THE SIMPLIFIED TOPICAL INDEX

THE SIMPLIFIED TOPICAL INDEX

Based on the Collaboration of Noted Bible Authorities

REFERENCE PAGE*

A

Aaron—*meaning uncertain*
anointed . . . . . Ex. 29:7 79
appointed to priesthood . . . . . Ex. 29:1–4 79
assistant to Moses . . . Ex. 4:27–31 54
brother of Miriam . . . Num. 26:59 154
brother of Moses . . . . Ex. 4:4–16 53
changed water to blood . . . . . Ex. 7:20 57
convincing speaker . . Ex. 4:14 53
death of . . . . . Num. 20:28 147
forbidden to enter promised land . . . . . Num. 20:8–13 147
held up Moses' hands . . . . . Ex. 17:12 67
his house blessed . . . . Ps. 115:12 543
made golden calf . . . . Ex. 32:4 82
married Elisheba . . . . Ex. 6:23 56
and plagues . . . . . Ex. 8–12 57
rebuked by Moses . . . Ex. 32:19–21 83
rod of . . . . . Ex. 7:10 56
Num. 17:1–11 144
Heb. 9:4 *221*
saint of the Lord . . . . Ps. 106:16 539
son of Amram . . . . . Ex. 6:20 55
sons of . . . . . Lev. 10:1, 2 101
Num. 3:2 125
spoke against Moses . Num. 12:1–9 138
succeeded by Eleazar . . . . . Num. 20:23–26 147
visited Pharaoh . . . . . Ex. 5:1 54
warned against wine . Lev. 10:8, 9 101

Aaron's rod
Ex. 7:10 56
Num. 17:1–11 144
Heb. 9:4 *221*

Aaronites . . . . . 1 Chr. 12:27 387

Abaddon—*destroyer* . . Rev. 9:11 *248*

Abagtha—*God's gift*
chamberlain to Ahasuerus . . . . . Est. 1:10 462

Abana—*stony*
river near Damascus . 2 Ki. 5:12 349

Abarim—*parts beyond*
Moses views promised land from . . . . . Num. 27:12 155
Deut. 32:49 199
mountain range in Moab . . . . . Num. 33:47, 48 162

Abasement—*to disgrace*
of Paul . . . . . 2 Cor. 11:7 *182*
Phil. 4:12 *197*
of the proud . . . . . Job. 40:11, 12 492
Mal. 4:1 802
of the self-exalted . . . Isa. 2:12 591
Matt. 23:12 *27*
Luke 14:11 *77*
Luke 18:14 *81*
of wicked rulers . . . . . Ezek. 21:25–27 715

Abba—*father*
Christians cry . . . . . Rom. 8:15 *155*
Jesus calls God . . . . . Mark 14:36 *53*
spirit of Son cries . . . Gal. 4:6 *187*

REFERENCE PAGE

Abda—*servant*
father of Adoniram . . 1 Ki. 4:6 318
son of Shammua . . . . Neh. 11:17 458

Abdeel—*servant of God*
father of Shelemiah . . Jer. 36:26 673

Abdi—*servant (of Jehovah?)*
father of Kish . . . . . 1 Chr. 6:44 380
2 Chr. 29:12 427
Jew who married foreign wife . . . . . Ezra 10:18, 26 446

Abdiel—*the servant of God*
son of Guni, a Gadite . . . . . 1 Chr. 5:15 379

Abdon—*servile*
chief Benjamite . . . . . 1 Chr. 8:23 383
judge of Israel . . . . . Jdgs. 12:13 241
officer of Josiah . . . . . 2 Chr. 34:20 433
son of Jehiel . . . . . 1 Chr. 9:35, 36 384

Abdon—(place)
a Levitical city . . . . . Josh. 21:30 222
1 Chr. 6:74 381

Abednego—*servant of Nebo*
cast into furnace . . . . Dan. 3:12–30 749
name given Azariah . . Dan. 1:7 746

Abel—*breath, vanity*
death of . . . . . Gen. 4:8 4
Luke 11:51 *73*
Heb. 11:4 *223*
Heb. 12:24 *225*
1 John 3:12 *257*
first martyr . . . . . Matt. 23:35 *27*
offering accepted . . . . Gen. 4:2–4 3
son of Adam . . . . . Gen. 4:2 3
sought by the Lord . . Gen. 4:9 4

Abel—*meadow*
locality near Beth-shemesh . . . . . 1 Sam. 6:18 260

Abel-beth-maachah—*abel of House of Maachah*
besieged by Joab . . . . 2 Sam. 20:14, 15 308
called Abel-maim . . . 2 Chr. 16:4 415
captured by Asa . . . . 1 Ki. 15:20 361
take by Assyrians . . . 2 Ki. 15:29 361

Abel-maim—*meadow of waters* . . . . . 2 Chr. 16:4 415

Abel-meholan—*meadow of the dance*
birthplace of Elisha . . 1 Ki. 19:16 339
Gideon's victory at . . Jdgs. 7:22 234
ruled by Baana . . . . . 1 Ki. 4:12 318

Abel-mizraim—*meadow of Egypt*
place of mourning . . . Gen. 50:11 50

Abel-shittim—*meadow of acacias*
a locality in Moab . . . Num. 33:49 162

Abez—*meaning uncertain*
town of Issachar . . . . Josh. 19:20 220

Abi—*father*
called Abijah . . . . . 2 Chr. 29:1 427
mother of Hezekiah . . 2 Ki. 18:2 364

REFERENCE PAGE

Abia—(Called also Abijah)
ancestor of Jesus . . . . Matt. 1:7 *3*
ancestor of Zacharias . Luke 1:5 *56*
son of Rehoboam . . . . 1 Chr. 3:10 376

Abiah—(See Abijah)

Abi-albon
called Abiel . . . . . 1 Chr. 11:32 386
one of David's heroes . . . . . 2 Sam. 23:31 312

Abiasaph—*father has gathered*
son of Korah . . . . . Ex. 6:24 56

Abiathar—*father of abundance*
deposed by Solomon . 1 Ki. 2:35 317
escaped Doeg . . . . . 1 Sam. 22:22, 23 278
loyal to David . . . . . 2 Sam. 15:24, 29 301
2 Sam. 15:35, 36 302
2 Sam. 17:15, 22 304
made high priest . . . . 1 Chr. 15:11 389
priest of David . . . . . 1 Sam. 30:7 285
supported Adonijah . . 1 Ki. 1:7, 19 313

Abib—*ear of corn (month of the year)*
called Nisan . . . . . Neh. 2:1 447
first Jewish month . . . Ex. 12:2 61
Passover month . . . . . Ex. 23:15 73
Deut. 16:1 182

Abida—*the father knows*
grandson of Keturah . Gen. 25:4 22
son of Midian . . . . . 1 Chr. 1:33 374

Abidan—*father is judge*
prince of Benjamin . . Num. 10:24 136
son of Gideoni . . . . . Num. 1:11 123

Abiel—*father is God*
called Abi-Albon . . . . 2 Sam. 23:31 312
father of Kish . . . . . 1 Sam. 9:1 262
grandfather of Saul . . 1 Sam. 14:51 268
one of David's heroes . 1 Chr. 11:32 386

Abiezer—*father is help*
ancestor of Gideon . . Jdgs. 6:11 232
called Jeezer . . . . . Num. 26:30 153
descendant, Manasseh . . . . . Josh. 17:2 217
man of David . . . . . 2 Sam. 23:27 311
officer of Solomon . . . 1 Chr. 27:12 399

Abiezrite—*descendant of Abiezer* . . . . . Jdgs. 6:11 232
Jdgs. 6:24 233
Jdgs. 8:32 236

Abigail—*father is joy*
befriended David . . . 1 Sam. 25:14–35 280
captured by Amalekites . . . . . 1 Sam. 30:5 285
daughter of Nahash . . 2 Sam. 17:25 304
married David . . . . . 1 Sam. 25:39 281
mother of Amasa . . . . 1 Chr. 2:16, 17 375
mother of Chileab . . . 2 Sam. 3:3 289
rescued by David . . . 1 Sam. 30:18 285

Abihail—*father is strength*
Chief of Gad . . . . . 1 Chr. 5:14 379
father of Esther . . . . . Est. 2:15 463
Merari Levite . . . . . Num. 3:35 126
wife of Abishur . . . . . 1 Chr. 2:29 376
wife of Rehoboam . . . 2 Chr. 11:18 412

*New Testament page references appear in italic type.

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Abihu—*he is father*		
abused office	Lev. 10:1, 2	101
anointed priest	Num. 3:3, 4	125
died childless	1 Chr. 24:2	396
killed by fire	Num. 26:61	154
second son of Aaron	Ex. 6:23	56
Abihud—*father is majesty*		
son of Bela	1 Chr. 8:3	382
Abijah—*my father is Jehovah*		
called Abi	2 Ki. 18:2	364
defeated Jeroboam	2 Chr. 13:13–20	413
had fourteen wives	2 Chr. 13:21, 22	414
made war against Jeroboam	1 Ki. 15:6, 7	333
mother of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 29:1	427
postexilic priest	Neh. 10: 7, 8	456
priest under David	1 Chr. 24:1, 10	396
second king of Judah	2 Chr. 12:16	413
son of Jeroboam	1 Ki. 14:1	332
son of Rehoboam (Abia)	1 Chr. 3:10	376
son of Samuel (Abiah)	1 Sam. 8:1–5	261
Abilene—*province in Palestine*	Luke 3:1	*60*
Abimael—*father is God*		
descendant of Joktan	1 Chr. 1:20, 22	374
Abimelech—*father is Melech*		
king of Gerar	Gen. 20:2, 3	16
king of Philistines	Gen. 26:1	23
son of Abiathar	1 Chr. 18:16	392
son of Gideon	Jdgs. 8:30, 31	236
Abinadab—*father is generous*		
father of one of Solomon's officers	1 Ki. 4:11	318
Jesse's second son	1 Sam. 17:13	271
received ark	1 Sam. 7:1	260
third son of Saul	1 Chr. 8:33	383
Abinoam—*father is pleasantness*		
father of Barak	Jdgs. 4:6	230
Abiram—*father is the high one*		
buried alive	Num. 16:31–34	143
rebelled against Moses	Num. 16:2, 3	142
rebuked by Moses	Num. 16:12–15	142
son of Eliab	Num. 16:1	142
son of Hiel	1 Ki. 16:34	336
Abishag		
comforted David	1 Ki. 1:2–4	313
sought by Adonijah	1 Ki. 2:17–22	316
Abishai—*father is Jesse*		
brother of Joab	1 Chr. 2:16	375
drove off Ammonites	2 Sam. 10:14	295
killed 18,000 Edomites	1 Chr. 18:12	392
killed 300 Philistines	2 Sam. 23:18	311
and slaying of Abner	2 Sam. 2:24	288
son of Zeruiah	2 Sam. 2:18	288
tried to slay Saul	1 Sam. 26:7–9	282
wanted to slay Shimei	2 Sam. 19:21	306
Abishalom—*my father is peace*		
called Absalom	2 Chr. 11:20	412
father of Maachah	1 Ki. 15:2, 10	333
Abishua—*my father is wealth* (?)		
ancestor of Ezra	Ezra 7:1, 5	442
son of Bela	1 Chr. 8:3, 4	382
son of Phinehas	1 Chr. 6:4, 50	379
Abishur—*father is a wall*		
son of Shammai	1 Chr. 2:28, 29	376
Abital—*father is dew*		
mother of Shephatiah	1 Chr. 3:3	376
wife of David	2 Sam. 3:2, 4	289
Abitub—*father is good*		
son of Shaharaim	1 Chr. 8:8, 11	382
Abiud		
ancestor of Jesus	Matt. 1:13	*3*
Abner—*father is a lamp*		
accused of treachery	2 Sam. 3:24, 25	290
brought David to Saul	1 Sam. 17:54–58	272
joined David	2 Sam. 3:8–21	289
killed Asahel	2 Sam. 2:18–23	288
made Ishbosheth king	2 Sam. 2:8, 9	288
Saul's bodyguard	1 Sam. 26:7–9	282
slain by Joab	2 Sam. 3:27	290
son of Ner	1 Sam. 14:50, 51	268
Abomination—*that which gives offense*		
false apparel	Deut. 22:5	187
false weights and measures	Deut. 25:13–16	190
	Prov. 11:1	563
	Prov. 20:10, 23	570
idolatry	Deut. 7:25	174
	Deut. 27:15	192
	Deut. 32:16	198
impurity with beasts	Lev. 18:23	111
incest	Lev. 18:18	111
lying lips	Prov. 12:22	565
perverse heart	Prov. 11:20	564
prayers of the disobedient	Prov. 28:9	575
profits from evil	Deut. 7:25	174
promiscuity in morals	Ezek. 22:11	716
sacrifices	Prov. 15:8	566
scorner	Prov. 24:9	572
self-righteousness	Luke 16:15	*78*
social evils	Prov. 6:16–19	560
sodomy	Lev. 20:13	113
sorcery	Deut. 18:10–12	184
tainted money	Deut. 23:18	189
uncleanness	Deut. 24:4	189
vain prayers	Ps. 66:18	520
way of the wicked	Prov. 15:9	566
wickedness	Prov. 8:7	562
Abomination of Desolation		
mentioned by Jesus	Matt. 24:15	*28*
predicted by Daniel	Dan. 9:27	757
	Dan. 12:11	760
Abortion—*premature birth*		
as a judgment	Hosea 9:14	765
punishment for causing	Ex. 21:22	71
sometimes preferable	Job. 3:16	471
	Eccl. 6:3	581
Abraham—*meaning uncertain*		
and Abimelech	Gen. 20:1–8	16
Abram, originally	Gen. 11:27	10
ancestors	Josh. 24:2	225
birth of Isaac	Gen. 21:1–3	17
birth of Ishmael	Gen. 16:15	13
bought burial plot	Gen. 23:3–20	19
buried beside Sarah	Gen. 25:8–10	22
called of God	Acts 7:2, 3	*123*
	Gen. 11:31, 32	10
	Acts 7:4	*123*
in Canaan	Gen. 12:5	10
Christ, the seed of	Heb. 2:9, 16	*216*
circumcised	Gen. 17:24	14
death of Sarah	Gen. 23:1, 2	19
descendant of Shem	1 Chr. 1:24–27	374
died	Gen. 25:7	22
in Egypt	Gen. 12:10–20	10
entertained angels	Gen. 18:1–15	14
God's covenant renewed	Gen. 22:15–17	19
interceded for Sodom	Gen. 18:20–33	15
and Lot	Gen. 13:8–12	11
made covenant with Abimelech	Gen. 21:27–34	18
married Keturah	Gen. 25:1	22
married Sarai	Gen. 11:29	10
	Gen. 20:8–13	17
and Melchisedec	Gen. 14:18–20	12
name changed	Gen. 17:5	13
offered Isaac	Gen. 22:1–13	18
promised a son	Gen. 15:1–6	12
referred to by Jesus	Matt. 3:9	*5*
	Luke 3:8	*60*
	John 8:56	*102*
referred to by Paul	Rom. 9:7	*156*
	Gal. 3:8	*186*
returned to Canaan	Gen. 13:1	11
Sarah promised a son	Gen. 17:19	14
sent Hagar away	Gen. 21:12–21	17
son of Terah	Gen. 11:26	10
took Hagar as concubine	Gen. 16:1–4	13
in Ur	Gen. 11:31	10
Abraham's Bosom	Luke 16:19–25	*79*
Absalom—*father is peace*		
beauty of	2 Sam. 14:25	300
built monument to	2 Sam. 18:18	305
burial of	2 Sam. 18:17	305
caught in tree	2 Sam. 18:9	305
conspiracy against David	2 Sam. 15:1–12	301
defeated by David	2 Sam. 18:7	304
fled to Geshur	2 Sam. 13:37, 38	299
forgiven by David	2 Sam. 14:33	301
and Joab	2 Sam. 14:23	300
killed Ammon	2 Sam. 13:28, 29	299
mourned by David	2 Sam. 18:33	305
rebelled against David	2 Sam. 17:1–14	303
slain by Joab's men	2 Sam. 18:15	305
son of David	2 Sam. 3:3	289
won hearts of people	2 Sam. 15:6	301
Abstinence—*forbearing voluntarily*		
from evil	1 Thess. 5:22	*203*
from fleshly appetites	1 Pet. 2:11	*231*
from fornication	1 Thess. 4:3	*203*
from idols	Acts 15:20	*134*
from strong drink	Prov. 23:20, 31	572
	Num. 6:1–3	130
	Lev. 10:9	101
	Prov. 31:4	577
Abundance—*plenty*		
for the generous	Prov. 3:9, 10	558
for the obedient	Lev. 26:3–13	119
spiritual	John 10:10	*103*
Abuse of Religion		
	Mark 7:6–9	*43*
	Matt. 15:8	*18*
	Matt. 15:9	*18*
	Col. 2:18–22	*199*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Abyss—*bottomless, great depth*		
Abaddon, king of	Rev. 9:11	*248*
place of the dead	Luke 8:31	*68*
	Rom. 10:7	*157*
Acacia—(See Shittim)		
Accad		
city in Nimrod's kingdom	Gen. 10:9, 10	8
Acceptance—*favorable reception; approval*		
assurance of	Jdgs. 13:22, 23	242
dedication and	Lev. 9:22–24	101
denied	Mal. 1:7–13	800
evidence of	Jdgs. 6:19–21	232
terms of	Micah 6:7, 8	782
Accepted Time for Seeking God		
perils of delay	Jer. 8:20	646
spiritual seasons	Isa. 55:6	630
urgency of	2 Cor. 6:2	*177*
Access to God		
through Christ	John 14:6	*108*
faith and	Rom. 5:2	*153*
the Holy Spirit and	Eph. 2:18	*190*
through prayer	Matt. 6:6	*8*
Accessions to the Church		
	Acts 2:41	*118*
	Acts 5:14	*121*
	Acts 6:7	*122*
	Acts 9:31	*127*
	Acts 11:21, 24	*129*
	Acts 14:1	*132*
	Acts 16:5	*134*
	Acts 17:4	*136*
	Acts 18:8	*137*
Accho—*later Ptolemais*		
town of Asher	Jdgs. 1:31	227
Accident—*a contingency; occurrence by chance*		
in church	Acts 20:9	*139*
lameness from	2 Sam. 4:4	290
loss by	2 Ki. 6:5	350
Accomplishments—*achievements; attainments*		
of David	1 Sam. 16:18, 19	270
Accord—*agreement*		
source of power	Acts 1:14	*117*
	Acts 2:1, 46	*117*
urged	Phil. 2:2	*195*
Accountability to God		
and faithfulness	Heb. 13:17	*225*
	1 Pet. 4:4, 5	*232*
and men	Rom. 14:12	*160*
in parables	Matt. 18:23–35	*22*
Accursed—*doomed; damned; wretched*		
false teachers	Gal. 1:8, 9	*185*
he that is hanged	Deut. 21:23	187
keep from	Josh. 6:17, 18	205
an old sinner	Isa. 65:20	636
Paul's wish to be	Rom. 9:1–3	*156*
Accusation, False		
against Abner	2 Sam. 3:24–27	290
against Abimelech	1 Sam. 22:11–16	277
against Amos	Amos 7:10, 11	774
against David	2 Sam. 10:3	295
against Elijah	1 Ki. 18:17	337
forbidden	Ex. 23:1, 7	72
forms of	Lev. 19:16	112
	Ps. 41:5–9	511
	Matt. 5:11	*6*
against Jeremiah	Jer. 26:8, 11	662
	Jer. 37:13, 14	674
	Jer. 43:2, 3	679
against Jesus	Matt. 9:34	*11*
	Matt. 10:25	*12*
	Matt. 12:2–14	*14*
	Matt. 26:59–61	*32*
	John 18:30	*112*
against Jews	Ezra 4:6–16	440
	Neh. 6:6–8	451
against Joseph	Gen. 39:7, 20	38
against Joseph's brethren	Gen. 42:9–14	41
against Mary	Matt. 1:19	*3*
against Moses	Num. 16:3, 13	142
against Naboth	1 Ki. 21:9–13	341
officers not to make	Luke 3:14	*60*
against Paul	Acts 17:7	*136*
	Acts 21:28	*141*
	Acts 24:5, 6, 13	*144*
	Acts 25:2, 7	*145*
	Rom. 3:8	*152*
against Paul and Silas	Acts 16:20, 21	*135*
against Stephen	Acts 6:11	*122*
Accuser—*maker of charges of error, fault*		
false accusers	2 Tim. 3:1–3	*211*
Satan	Job 1:6–12	470
	Rev. 12:10	*250*
Aceldama—*field of blood*		
bought by Judas	Acts 1:16–19	*117*
Achaia—*province of Greece*		
churches of	Rom. 15:26	*161*
Paul visited	Acts 18:12, 27	*137*
Stephanus	1 Cor. 16:15	*175*
Achaicus—*a citizen of Corinth*		
visited Paul	1 Cor. 16:17, 18	*175*
Achan—(Also Achar)		
caught and punished	Josh. 7:20–25	207
son of Carmi	1 Chr. 2:7	375
stole dedicated spoils	Josh. 22:20	223
Achaz		
Greek for Ahaz	Matt. 1:14	*3*
Achbor—*mouse*		
called Abdon	2 Chr. 34:20	433
father of Baal-hanan	1 Chr. 1:49	375
father of Elnathan	Jer. 26:22	662
officer of Josiah	2 Ki. 22:12, 14	369
Achim		
ancestor of Jesus	Matt. 1:14	*3*
Achish		
and David	1 Sam. 27:1–12	283
	1 Sam. 29:6–11	284
king of Gath	1 Sam. 21:10	277
received Shemei	1 Ki. 2:40–44	317
Achmetha—*capital of Media*		
decree hidden in	Ezra 6:2	441
Achor, Valley of		
Achan stoned in	Josh. 7:24–46	207
bordered Judah	Josh. 15:7	215
shame to be removed	Hosea 2:15	761
Achsah—(*also Achso*) *anklet*		
daughter of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:49	376
married Othniel	Josh. 15:16–19	216
received extra dowry	Jdgs. 1:15	227
Achshaph—*sorcery*		
captured by Joshua	Josh. 12:20	213
given to Asher	Josh. 19:25	220
town of Canaan	Josh. 11:1	212
Achzib		
disloyal to king	Micah 1:14	780
same as Chezib	Gen. 38:5	37
town of Asher	Josh. 19:29	220
town of Judah	Josh. 15:44	216
Acquaintance—*social association*		
being deserted by	Ps. 55:12, 13	516
	Ps. 88:8, 18	531
with God	Job 22:21	482
of Jesus at crucifixion	Luke 23:49	*89*
Acre—*land measurement*		
	1 Sam. 14:14	267
	Isa. 5:10	593
Adadah—*festival*		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:22	216
Adah—*adornment; beauty*		
one of Esau's wives	Gen. 36:2	34
wife of Lamech	Gen. 4:19, 20	4
Adaiah—*Jehovah hath adorned*		
an Aaronite Levite	1 Chr. 9:12	383
descendant of Bani	Ezra 10:29	446
descendant of Hashum	Ezra 10:33, 39	446
descendant of Judah	Neh. 11:4, 5	457
father of Maaseiah	2 Chr. 23:1	421
grandfather of Josiah	2 Ki. 22:1	368
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:41	380
son of Shimhi	1 Chr. 8:21	383
Adalia		
fifth son of Haman	Est. 9:8	467
Adam—*red; human being*		
age and death	Gen. 5:5	4
called son of God	Luke 3:38	*61*
Christ, the second	1 Cor. 15:45–47	*174*
created of dust	Gen. 2:7	2
descendants scattered	Gen. 11:8	9
driven from Eden	Gen. 3:17–24	3
first man	Gen. 1:26, 27	2
given wife	Gen. 2:18–25	2
a living soul	1 Cor. 15:45	*174*
named wife	Gen. 3:20	3
temptation and fall	Gen. 3:1–12	3
Adam		
town near Jordan	Josh. 3:16	204
Adamah		
town of Naphtali	Josh. 19:36	220
Adamant—*a precious stone (diamond)*		
	Ex. 28:18	78
	Ezek. 3:9	698
	Zech. 7:12	795
Adar, Addar		
called Ard	Num. 26:40	154
called Hagar-Addar	Num. 34:4	163
son of Bela	1 Chr. 8:3	382

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Adar—*twelfth month in Jewish calendar*		
month for Jewish		
slaughter	Est. 3:13	464
	Est. 9:15	468
temple finished in	Ezra 6:15	442
Adbeel		
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:13	22
	1 Chr. 1:29	374
Addan, Addon—*strong*		
city of Babylon	Ezra 2:59	438
Jews from	Neh. 7:61	453
Adder—*a serpent*		
Dan compared to	Gen. 49:17	49
poison under lips	Ps. 140:3	553
wicked likened to	Ps. 58:4	517
wine compared to	Prov. 23:32	572
Addi		
ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:28	*60*
Ader, Eder—*a flock*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:15	383
a Levite	1 Chr. 23:23	396
tower of	Gen. 35:21	34
town of Judah	Josh. 15:21	216
Adiel—*ornament of God*		
an Aaronite Levite	1 Chr. 9:12	383
father of Azmaveth	1 Chr. 27:25	400
a Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:36	378
Adin		
covenant sealer	Neh. 10:1, 16	456
descendants among		
returning exiles	Ezra 2:15	437
	Ezra 8:6	443
Adina—*delightful*		
also called Adino	2 Sam. 23:8	311
officer of David	1 Chr. 11:42	386
Adithaim		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:36	216
Adjure—*put under oath; charge strictly*		
Ahab to Micaiah	1 Ki. 22:16	342
Caiaphas to Jesus	Matt. 26:63	*32*
demon to Jesus	Mark 5:7	*40*
exorcists to demons	Acts 19:13	*138*
Joshua at Jericho	Josh. 6:26	206
Saul over army	1 Sam. 14:24–28	267
Adlai—*Jehovah is justice*		
father of Shaphat	1 Chr. 27:29	400
Admah—*red lands*		
city of Canaan	Gen. 10:19	9
	Gen. 14:2	11
	Deut. 29:23	196
	Hos. 11:8	766
Admatha		
Persian prince	Est. 1:14, 15	462
Administration—*ministration; service*		
differences of	1 Cor. 12:5	*171*
Admonition—*authoritative reproof*		
brotherly duty	Col. 3:16	*200*
concerning a		
heretic	Titus 3:10	*214*
despised	Prov. 5:12	560
to erring brethren	2 Thess. 3:13–15	*205*
to Israel by God	Isa. 30:1–7	610
ministerial duty	1 Thess. 5:12	*203*
to Moses by God	Heb. 8:5	*220*
Paul to elders	Acts 20:28–35	*140*
of Paul to sailors	Acts 27:9	*147*
remnant of Judah		
by God	Jer. 42:19	679
Scriptures examples		
for	1 Cor. 10:11	*169*
the way of life	Prov. 6:23	561
wrong to refuse	Prov. 10:17	563
	Eccles. 4:13	581
Adna—*pleasure*		
and alien wife	Ezra 10:30	446
	Neh. 12:15	458
Adnah		
and David	1 Chr. 12:20	387
and Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 17:14	416
Adoni-bezek—*lord of Bezek*	Jdgs. 1:5–7	227
Adonijah—*Jehovah is my Lord*		
asked for Abishag	1 Ki. 2:13–18	316
covenant-sealer	Neh. 10:16	456
David's fourth son	2 Sam. 3:4	289
executed	1 Ki. 2:24, 25	316
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
usurped throne	1 Ki. 1:5–53	313
Adonikam—*my Lord has arisen*		
	Ezra 2:13	437
	Ezra 8:13	443
Adoniram—*high lord*		
called Adoram	2 Sam. 20:24	308
called Hadoram	2 Chr. 10:18	411
son of Abda	1 Ki. 4:6	318
stoned to death	1 Ki. 12:18	330
tribute officer	1 Ki. 5:14	320
Adoni-zedek—*lord of righteousness*		
defeated by Joshua	Josh. 10:3, 10, 11	210
king of Jerusalem	Josh. 10:1	210
Adoption		
Eliezer	Gen. 15:1–3	12
Esther	Est. 2:7	462
of Gentiles	Eph. 3:1–6	*191*
	Gal. 3:28	*187*
	1 Pet. 2:9	*231*
of Israel	Ex. 4:22	54
	Deut. 14:1, 2	180
	Rom. 9:4	*156*
Joseph's sons	Gen. 48:5	48
Moses	Ex. 2:5–10	51
	Acts 7:21	*123*
spiritual	Eph. 1:4–11	*190*
	1 Pet. 1:18–23	*230*
	Heb. 11:6	*223*
	Luke 13:3	*75*
	Rom. 10:9, 10	*157*
	Acts 2:38	*118*
Adoraim		
fortified by		
Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:9	412
Adoram—(See Adoniram)		
Adoration—*reverence to God*		
exalted position		
and	Isa. 6:1–3	594
pre-eminence and	Ps. 104:1–6	537
superior worthiness		
and	Rev. 4:11	*245*
Adorning		
kings and princes	Est. 8:15	467
	Dan. 5:7	751
spiritual	Isa. 61:10	634
	Zech. 3:4	793
	Job 29:14	485
	Rev. 3:5	*244*
	1 Cor. 14:1	*172*
	1 Pet. 3:3–5	*231*
worldly	Acts 12:21–23	*130*
	1 Pet. 3:3, 4	*231*
Adrammelech		
Assyrian god	2 Ki. 17:31	363
son of Sennacherib	2 Ki. 19:36, 37	367
Adramyttium		
seaport in Mysia	Acts 27:2	*147*
Adria—*Adriatic sea*		
	Acts 27:27	*147*
Adriel		
Saul's son-in-law	1 Sam. 18:19	273
	2 Sam. 21:8, 9	309
Adullam—*resting place*		
cave where David		
hid	1 Sam. 22:1	277
	2 Sam. 23:13	311
city of Canaan	Gen. 38:1	37
	Josh. 12:15	213
	Josh. 15:35	216
	2 Chr. 11:5–7	412
	Neh. 11:30	458
Adultery—*violation of marriage sanctity*		
Absalom	2 Sam. 13:14–16	298
	2 Sam. 16:20–22	303
Amnon	2 Sam. 13:1–20	298
basis for divorce	Matt. 19:9	*22*
comes from heart	Matt. 15:19	*18*
Corinthians	1 Cor. 5:1	*166*
David and		
Bathsheba	2 Sam. 11:2–5	296
figurative	Jer. 3:2	640
	Hos. 1	760
Gibeahites	Jdgs. 19:22–25	247
Gilead	Jdgs. 11:1	239
Herod	Matt. 14:3, 4	*17*
	Mark 6:17, 18	*8*
Judah and Tamar	Gen. 38:12–30	37
Levite's concubines	Jdgs. 19:2	246
Lot	Gen. 19:31–38	16
prohibited	Ex. 20:14	70
	Deut. 5:18	172
proposed to Joseph by		
Potiphar's wife	Gen. 39:1, 7–12	38
punishable by death	Lev. 20:10	113
Reuben	Gen. 35:22	34
Samaritan woman	John 4:5–18	*94*
Samson and a		
harlot	Jdgs. 16:1	243
Shechem	Gen. 34:2	32
sons of Eli	1 Sam. 2:22	256
in thought	Matt. 5:28	*7*
woman taken in	John 8:4–11	*100*
a work of the flesh	Gal. 5:19	*188*
Adummin—*red pass*	Josh. 15:7	216
	Josh. 18:17	219
Advance—*forward movement; progress*		
foretold	Joel 2:7	768
God leads his people	Ps. 68:7	521
Israelites ordered to	Ex. 14:15	64
	Josh. 1:2	201
Advancement—*act of advancing or being advanced; progression; promotion*		
Aaron and Moses by		
the Lord	1 Sam. 12:6	265
comes from God	Ps. 75:6, 7	525
of faithful servant	Matt. 25:21	*30*
of Haman	Est. 3:1	463
	Est. 5:11	465
last to be first	Matt. 20:16	*23*
of Mordecai	Est. 10:1	468

	REFERENCE	PAGE
promised Balaam by Balak	Num. 22:17	149
through humility	Luke 14:11	*77*

Advantage—*circumstance favorable to success*

the Jew has	Rom. 3:1	*151*
Job questions	Job 35:3	489
lest Satan get	2 Cor. 2:10–11	*177*
none without resurrection	1 Cor. 15:32	*174*
not in worldly things	Luke 9:25	*69*
use of vain words to get	Jude 1:16	*242*

Advent of Christ—(See Second Coming of Christ)

Adversary—*opponent; enemy*

Christ to triumph over	1 Cor. 15:25, 26	*174*
Christ's ashamed	Luke 13:17	*76*
Christians should fear not	Phil. 1:28	*195*
complaint against	Job 31:35	487
God an aid against	Ex. 23:22	73
	Ezra 8:31	444
	Deut. 32:43	199
	Ps. 71:13	523
in own household	Matt. 10:36	*13*
Lord is Saul's	1 Sam. 28:16	284
make peace with	Matt. 5:25, 44	*7*
Satan as	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
sent by God	1 Ki. 11:14, 23	328
	Isa. 9:11	596
treat kindly	Prov. 25:21	574

Adversity—*adverse fortune; calamity*

comfort in	Job 29:12–16	485
fainting under	Prov. 24:10	572
and friends	2 Sam. 17:27–29	304
helpless in	Prov. 1:24–31	557
and hope in	Lam. 3:31–36	694
prayer and	Ps. 119:81–88	546
punishment	Ezek. 20:8	713
rejoicing in	Hab. 3:17, 18	787
result of forsaking God	Isa. 8:19–22	596
	Ps. 16:4	499
disobedience	Lev. 26:16	120

Advertise—*to inform; give notice*

	Num. 24:14–19	151
	Ruth 4:4	253

Advice—*information or notice given*

given Moses	Ex. 18:12–26	68
hearken to	Prov. 12:15	564
refused by Rehoboam	1 Ki. 12:6–8	329
of a woman	2 Ki. 22:13–20	369

Advocate—*a pleader; intercessor*

Jesus named as other reference	Rom. 8:26	*156*
	Heb. 7:25	*220*
	Heb. 8:1	*220*

Aeneas (Or Eneas)

healed by Peter	Acts 9:33–34	*127*

Affection—*disposition of the mind; tender attachment*

carnal	Rom. 8:13	*155*
Christ claimed	Matt. 10:37	*13*
in death	John 19:25–27	*113*
family	1 Sam. 2:18, 19	256
	Mark 9:17–29	*45*
	Gen. 46:29, 30	46
	Ruth 1:14–18	251
on heavenly things	Col. 3:1–3	*199*
in hell	Luke 16:23–28	*79*
in sinners	Rom. 1:18–32	*150*

Afflicted—*troubled in body or mind*

duty of the	James 5:13–15	*229*
duty toward	Matt. 25:34–45	*30*
objects of prayer	James 5:13, 14	*229*
show mercy to	Luke 10:30–37	*71*
treat with kindness	Isa. 58:6, 7	631
treat with pity	Job 6:14	472

Affliction—*distress of mind or body; grief*

acceptance of	Job 5:17	472
	Matt. 26:39	*31*
	Rom. 12:12	*159*
	2 Cor. 12:9	*183*
	2 Tim. 2:3	*211*
appointed by God	Ps. 66:11, 12	520
	Ps. 102:9, 10	536
benefits of	1 Ki. 8:33–34	324
	1 Ki. 8:47–53	325
	Prov. 3:11	558
	Lam. 3:27	694
	Rom. 5:3–4	*153*
	2 Cor. 4:17	*178*
bodily	Job 2:3–7	470
Christ our example	Heb. 12:1–3	*224*
common to man	Job 14:1	477
encouragement in	Ps. 9:9	497
	Ps. 34:4, 19	507
	Matt. 11:28	*14*
	John 16:33	*111*
	Rom. 8:18	*156*
impatience with	Job 2:9, 10	470
Moses and	Heb. 11:24, 25	*223*
not a punishment	John 9:1–3	*102*
prolonged	John 5:2–5	*95*
retribution and sin	Gen. 3:16, 17	3

Agabus—*he loved* (?)

predicted famine	Acts 11:28	*129*
warned Paul	Acts 21:10, 11	*141*

Agag—(Title Amalekite kings)

Haman, descendant of	Est. 3:1	463
killed by Samuel	1 Sam. 15:33	270
spared by Saul	1 Sam. 15:8, 9	269

Agagite—*descendant of Agog*

	Est. 8:3–5	466

Agar

same as Hagar	Gal. 4:24	*188*

Agate—*a precious stone*

	Ex. 28:19	78
	Isa. 54:12	629
	Ezek. 27:16	722

Age—*the whole time of a being's existence*

	Gen. 47:28	47

Age, Old—(See old Age)

Agee

father of Shammah	2 Sam. 23:11	311

Agony—*intense suffering*

of Jesus	Mark 15:34–37	*54*
	Luke 22:44	*87*

Agreement—*accord; a contract*

among Jews against Christ	John 9:22	*102*
between Judas and chief priests	Matt. 26:14–16	*31*
between rulers of Jerusalem and hell	Isa. 28:15, 18	608
lacking in witnesses against Jesus	Mark 14:56	*53*
make with adversary	Matt. 5:25	*7*
none between Christians and idolaters	2 Cor. 6:16	*179*
in parable of the laborers	Matt. 20:10–13	*23*
in plot against Paul	Acts 23:25–35	*143*
power of	Matt. 18:19	*21*
of three in one	1 John 5:8	*239*

Agriculture—*farming; husbandry*

acknowledge God in	Jer. 5:24	643
binding	Gen. 37:7	36
Cain and	Gen. 4:2	3
churning	Prov. 30:33	577
David and	1 Chr. 27:26–31	400
divine institution of	Gen. 2:15	2
	Gen. 3:19, 23	3
Elisha and	1 Ki. 19:19	339
everyone profits by	Eccl. 5:9	581
fertilizing	Luke 13:6–9	*75*
in figures of speech	Jer. 4:3	641
	Luke 8:5–15	*67*
first fruits of	2 Tim. 2:6	*207*
forbidden to Rechabites	Jer. 35:6–10	672
fruits lost because of	Jer. 12:13	650
	Joel 1:10, 11	768
gleaning	Lev. 19:10	112
grafting	Rom. 11:17–24	*158*
harrowing	Job 39:10	492
harvesting	Deut. 24:19	190
irrigating	Deut. 11:10	177
Isaac and	Gen. 26:12	23
laws governing	Ex. 22:5–6	71
	Ex. 34:21–22	85
	Lev. 19:9–10, 19	112
mowing	Amos 7:1	774
Noah and	Gen. 9:20	8
planting	Prov. 31:16	578
plowing	1 Ki. 19:19	339
pruning	Lev. 25:3, 4	118
reaping	Lev. 23:10	116
requires diligence	Prov. 27:23, 27	575
	Eccl. 11:6	585
requires patience	James 5:7	*229*
requires wisdom	Isa. 28:24–29	609
seasons of	Gen. 8:22	7
Solomon and	Eccl. 2:4–6	579
sower, parable of	Matt. 13:3–8	*15*
sowing	Eccl. 11:4	585
storing	2 Chr. 32:28	431
success in	Prov. 3:9	558
	Prov. 28:19	576
threshing	Jdgs. 6:11	232
tithe of products	Lev. 27:30–32	122
	Neh. 10:37	457
treading	Neh. 13:15	460
Uzziah and	2 Chr. 26:9, 10	424
winnowing	Isa. 30:24	611
Zechariah and	Zech. 13:5	798

Agrippa—(See Herod)

Ague—*fever*

	Lev. 26:16	120

Agur

son of Jakeh	Prov. 30:1	576

Ahab—*father's brother*

1. A false prophet	Jer. 29:21–23	665
coveted vineyard	1 Ki. 21:1–4	341
denounced Elijah	1 Ki. 17:1	336
and idolatry	1 Ki. 16:32, 33	336
and Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 22:22–29	343
	2 Chr. 18:28	417

	REFERENCE	PAGE
killed at		
Ramothgilead	1 Ki. 22:34–37	343
married Jezebel	1 Ki. 16:31	335
reproved by Elijah	1 Ki. 17:1	336
seventy sons slain	2 Ki. 10:6–10	327
wickedness of	1 Ki. 21:25, 26	342
2. King of Israel	1 Ki. 16:29–31	335
Aharah		
called Ahiram	Num. 26:38	154
called Ehi	Gen. 46:21	46
son of Benjamin	1 Chr. 8:1	382
Aharhel		
son of Harum	1 Chr. 4:8	377
Ahasai	Neh. 11:13	458
Ahasbai		
father of Eliphelet	2 Sam. 23:34	311
Ahasuerus—*probably Xerxes*		
1. Father of Darius	Dan. 9:1	756
2. King of Persia	Est. 1:1	46
deceived by Haman	Est. 3:1, 9–12	463
divorced Vashti	Est. 1:2–21	461
and escape of Jews	Est. 8:11	467
	Est. 10:1–3	468
Esther's plea accepted	Est. 7:1–8	466
married Esther	Est. 2:16, 17	463
ordered Haman hanged	Est. 7:9, 10	466
ordered Jews slain	Est. 3:13	464
promoted Mordecai	Est. 6:2–11	465
Ahava—*town and river in Babylonia*	Ezra 8:15	444
Ahaz—*he has grasped*		
1. Benjamite of Saul's family	1 Chr. 8:35	383
	1 Chr. 9:41, 42	384
2. Son of Jotham	2 Ki. 16:1	362
attacked by Syria	2 Ki. 16:5–9	361
	Isa. 7:1–12	594
	Isa. 38:4–8	616
erected pagan altar in Jerusalem	2 Ki. 16:10–18	362
refused burial in king's sepulchers	2 Ki. 16:20	362
	2 Chr. 28:27	426
Ahaziah—*Jehovah hath grasped*		
1. King of Israel	1 Ki. 22:40, 49	343
formed alliance with Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 22:48, 49	344
	2 Chr. 20:35–37	419
idolatrous	1 Ki. 22:51–53	344
rebuked by Elijah	2 Ki. 1:2–17	344
2. King of Judah	2 Chr. 22:1–7	420
called Azariah	2 Chr. 22:6	420
called Jehoahaz	2 Chr. 21:17	420
formed evil alliance	2 Ki. 9:16–29	354
grandson of Jezebel	2 Ki. 8:18, 25	353
killed by Jehu	2 Ki. 9:27	354
Ahban—*brother of an intelligent one*		
son of Abishur	1 Chr. 2:29	376
Aher		
father of Hushim	1 Chr. 7:12	381
(See Aharah)		
Ahi—*brother*		
son of Abdiel	1 Chr. 5:15	379
son of Shamer	1 Chr. 7:34	382
Ahiah—*Jehovah is brother*		
Benjamite chief	1 Chr. 8:7	382
(See Ahijah)		
scribe of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:3	318
son of Ahitub	1 Sam. 14:3	266
Ahiam—*a mother's brother (?)*		
son of Sacar, or		312
Sharar	2 Sam. 23:33	386
	1 Chr. 11:35	
Ahian—*cousin (?)*		
son of Shemidah	1 Chr. 7:19	382
Ahiezer—*brother is help*		
1. Prince of Danites	Num. 1:12	123
generous with gifts	Num. 7:66–71	133
standard-bearer	Num. 2:25	125
2. Hero of David	1 Chr. 12:3	386
Ahihud—*brother is majesty*		
prince of Asher	Num. 34:27	163
son of Ehud	1 Chr. 8:7	382
Ahijah—*Jehovah is brother*		
father of Baasha	1 Ki. 15:27, 33	334
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:36	386
Levite of David	1 Chr. 26:20	399
man of Judah	1 Chr. 2:25	375
postexilic Levite	Neh. 10:26	456
scribe of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:3	318
Shilonite prophet	1 Ki. 11:29	329
	1 Ki. 11:30–39	329
	1 Ki. 12:15	330
	2 Chr. 9:29	411
	1 Ki. 14:4–16	332
	1 Ki. 15:29	334
son of Ahitub (Ahiah)	1 Sam. 14:3, 18	266
son of Ehud (Ahiah)	1 Chr. 8:7	382
Ahikam—*brother riseth up*		
father of Gedaliah	2 Ki. 25:22	424
Huldah and	2 Chr. 34:20, 22	433
Jeremiah and	Jer. 26:24	662
servant of Josiah	2 Ki. 22:12–14	421
Ahilud—*a brother is born*		
father of Baana	1 Ki. 4:12	318
father of Jehoshaphat	2 Sam. 8:16	294
	1 Ki. 4:3	318
	1 Chr. 18:15	392
Ahimaaz—*my brother is wrath*		
father of Ahinoam	1 Sam. 14:50	268
one of twelve comissariat officers	1 Ki. 4:15	318
son of Zadok	2 Sam. 15:27	302
	2 Sam. 17:17	304
	2 Sam. 18:19–28	305
Ahiman—*my brother is a gift*		
porter in temple	1 Chr. 9:17	384
son of Anak	Num. 13:22	139
Ahimelech—*brother of a king*		
Hittite warrior	1 Sam. 26:6	282
priest at Nob	1 Sam. 21:1	276
	1 Sam. 22:7–22	277
son of Abiathar	2 Sam. 8:17	294
	1 Chr. 24:3, 6	396
	1 Chr. 18:16	392
Ahimoth—*brother is death (?)*		
son of Elkanah	1 Chr. 6:25	380
Ahinadab—*brother is generous*		
Solomon's purveyor	1 Ki. 4:14	318
Ahinoam—*brother is pleasantness*		
wife of David	1 Sam. 25:43	281
	2 Sam. 3:2	289
	1 Sam. 30:5, 18	285
wife of Saul	1 Sam. 14:50	268
Ahio		
son of Abinadab	2 Sam. 6:3	292
	1 Chr. 13:7	388
son of Elpaal	1 Chr. 8:14	383
son of Jehiel	1 Chr. 9:35, 37	384
Ahira		
a prince of tribe of Naphtali	Num. 1:15	123
	Num. 7:78	133
	Num. 10:27	136
Ahiram—*brother is exalted*		
head of a Benjamite clan		
(Aharah)	1 Chr. 8:1	382
(Aher)	1 Chr. 7:12	381
(Ehi)	Gen. 46:21	46
Ahisamach—*brother has supported*		
a Danite	Ex. 38:23	89
father of Aholiab	Ex. 31:6	82
Ahishar		
officer of Solomon's household	1 Ki. 4:6	318
Ahithophel—*brother is foolishness*		
and Absalom	2 Sam. 15:31	302
committed suicide	2 Sam. 17:23	304
counselor of David	2 Sam. 15:12	301
Ahitub—*brother is goodness*		
descendant of Amariah; father of Zadok	1 Chr. 6:11, 12	379
	Ezra 7:2, 3	442
father of Ahimelech	1 Sam. 22:9, 11	277
father of Zadok	2 Sam. 8:17	294
a ruler of the Temple	1 Chr. 9:11	383
	Neh. 11:11	457
son of Phinehas	1 Sam. 14:3	266
Ahlab		
city of Asher	Jdgs. 1:31	227
Ahlai		
daughter of Sheshan	1 Chr. 2:31–35	376
father of Zabad	1 Chr. 11:41	386
Ahoah		
son of Bela	1 Chr. 8:4	382
Ahohite		
descendant of Ahoah	2 Sam. 23:9	311
Aholah—*her tent*		
symbolical of Samaria	Ezek. 23:4, 5	717
Aholiab—*tent of his father*		
an artificer of the tabernacle	Ex. 31:6	82
	Ex. 35:34	86
	Ex. 38:23	89
Aholibamah—*tent of the high place*		
1. A daughter of Anah	Gen. 36:25	35

	REFERENCE	PAGE
called Judith	Gen. 26:34	24
married Esau	Gen. 36:2	34
2. Edomite prince	Gen. 36:41	35
Aholiban—*my tent is in her*		
symbolical of Jerusalem	Ezek. 23:4, 5	717
Ahumai		
descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:2	377
Ahuzam—*possession (?)*		
son of Ashur	1 Chr. 4:5, 6	377
Ahuzzath—*possession*		
friend of Abimelech	Gen. 26:26	24
Ai—*heap*		
1. Royal city (Hai)	Gen. 12:8	10
called Aiath	Isa. 10:28	598
captured	Josh. 8:1–28	208
defeated Israel	Josh. 7:2–5	206
king of, hanged	Josh. 8:29	209
represented among exiles (Aija)	Ezra 2:28	438
	Neh. 11:31	458
2. Ammonite city	Jer. 49:3	684
Aiah—*falcon*		
father of Rizpah	2 Sam. 3:7	289
son of Zibeon	1 Chr. 1:40	374
Aiath—*form of Ai*		
Aijalon (Ajalon)—*Hart*		
city of Dan	Josh. 19:42	220
	Josh. 21:24	222
	1 Sam. 14:31	267
	1 Chr. 6:69	381
	2 Chr. 11:10	412
	2 Chr. 28:18	426
	Jdgs. 1:35	228
city of Zebulun	Jdgs. 12:12	241
a valley	Josh. 10:12	210
Ain—*spring*		
1. Well near Riblah	Num. 34:11	163
2. Town of Judah	Josh. 15:32	216
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:16	222
called Ashan	1 Chr. 6:59	380
given to Simeon	Josh. 19:7	219
Ajah		
called Aiah	1 Chr. 1:40	374
son of Zibeon	Gen. 36:24	35
Ajalon—(See Aijalon)		
Akan		
called Jaakan	Deut. 10:6	177
called Jakan	1 Chr. 1:42	374
descendant of Esau	Gen. 36:27	35
Akkub		
chief of Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 45	438
priest	Neh. 8:7	454
priest-aide of Ezra	Neh. 8:7	454
son of Elioenai	1 Chr. 3:24	377
temple porter	1 Chr. 9:17	384
	Ezra 2:42	438
	Neh. 12:25	459
Akrabbim—*scorpions*		
hills on Israel's border	Num. 34:4	163
	Jdgs. 1:36	228
Alabaster—*white stone mineral; container made of*		
used by women who anointed Jesus	Matt. 26:7	30
	Mark 14:3	52
	Luke 7:37	66
Alameth—(See Alemeth)		
Alammelech		
city of Asher	Josh. 19:26	220
Alamoth—*maiden*		
inscription to psalm	Ps. 46	513
musical term	1 Chr. 15:20	389
Alarm—*warning; battle cry*		
at the day of the Lord	Joel 2:1	768
	Zeph. 1:15–16	788
Gideon uses against Midianites	Jdgs. 7:19–23	234
in lamentation for Judah	Jer. 4:19	642
priests sound	1 Chr. 13:12	388
in prophecy against Ammon	Jer. 49:2	684
signals to Israelites in the wilderness	Num. 10:1–10	135
Alemeth—(Persons)		
son of Becher	1 Chr. 7:8	381
son of Jehoiada	1 Chr. 8:36	383
Alemeth—(Place)		
Levitical city	1 Chr. 6:60	380
Alertness—*readiness; watchfulness; vigilance*		
Christ enjoins	Matt. 24:42	*29*
reward of	Prov. 8:34	562
	Luke 12:37	*74*
of the soul	Ps. 130:6	550
Alexander—*man defender*		
coppersmith	1 Tim. 1:19, 20	*207*
	2 Tim. 4:14	*212*
Jew of Ephesus	Acts 19:33, 34	*139*
member of council	Acts 4:6	*120*
son of Simon	Mark 15:21	*54*
Alexander the Great		
	Dan. 7:6	754
	Dan. 8:8	755
Alexandria—*city of Egypt*		
Apollos, native of	Acts 18:24	*137*
men of	Acts 6:9	*122*
ships of	Acts 27:6	*147*
	Acts 28:11	*148*
Algum—(Also Almug)		
trees of Ophir and Lebanon	1 Ki. 10:11, 12	327
	2 Chr. 2:8	404
Aliah		
also Alvah	Gen. 36:40	35
a "duke" of Edom	1 Chr. 1:51	375
Alian		
also Alvan	Gen. 36:23	35
descendant of Seir	1 Chr. 1:38, 40	374
Aliens—*strangers; foreigners*		
Abraham in Canaan	Gen. 23:4	19
distinction to be erased	Col. 3:11	*200*
Gershom, son of Moses	Ex. 18:3	68
Israel in Egypt	Gen. 15:13	12
numbered by Solomon	2 Chr. 2:17	404
as slaves	Lev. 25:44, 45	119
spiritual	Eph. 2:12	*190*
	Eph. 4:18	*192*
treat with justice and kindness	Ex. 22:21	72
	Lev. 19:33, 34	112
	Deut. 27:19	192
	Matt. 25:43, 45	*30*
	Heb. 13:2	*225*
Allegory—*figurative story or narrative*		
Christian armor	Eph. 6:11–17	*193*
Jesus used	Matt. 9:16, 17	*11*
Solomon used	Eccl. 12:1–6	585
two covenants	2 Cor. 3:6–16	*178*
two women	Gal. 4:21–31	*187*
vine in Egypt	Ps. 80:8–13	528
Alleluia—(*Greek form of* Hallelujah)		
said by people in heaven	Rev. 19:1, 3, 4, 6	*255*
Alliances—*formal agreement; union*		
Abraham and Abimelech	Gen. 21:22–23	18
Abraham and princes	Gen. 14:13	12
Ahaz and Tizlath	2 Ki. 16:7, 8	362
Asa and Ben-hadad	1 Ki. 15:18, 19	334
Canaanitish nations	Josh. 9:1, 2	209
with evil	Hosea 8:4–8	764
	Ex. 23:31, 32	73
forbidden with idolaters	Ex. 23:32–33	73
with God better than with arms	Ps. 20:7	501
Hoshea and Assyria	2 Ki. 17:1–3	362
Isaac and Abimelech	Gen. 26:26–33	24
Israel enemies	Jdgs. 3:12, 13	229
Jehoshaphat and Ahab	2 Chr. 18:1	416
Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah	2 Chr. 20:35	419
Joshua and Gibeonites	Josh. 9	
Pekah and Syria	2 Ki. 16:5, 6	361
Allon—*oak (person)*		
Simeonite prince	1 Chr. 4:37	378
Allon—*oak (place)*		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:33	220
Allon-Bachuth—*oak of weeping*		
burial place of Deborah	Gen. 35:8	33
Almighty—(*see God*)		
Almodad		
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:26	9
	1 Chr. 1:20	374
Almon		
called Alemeth	1 Chr. 6:60	380
Levitical city	Josh. 21:18	222
Almon—*diblathaim*—*hiding two cakes*		
a Christian duty	2 Cor. 9:5–7	*181*
	Gal. 2:10	*186*
duty of rich	1 Tim. 6:17, 18	*209*
to the idle	2 Thess. 3:10	*205*
neglect of	Matt. 25:41–46	*30*
not for recognition	Matt. 6:1–4	*7*
	Rom. 12:8	*159*
for poor	Lev. 19:10	112

	REFERENCE	PAGE
	Deut. 15:7–11	181
	Matt. 5:42	7
reason for	1 Cor. 13:3	*172*
rewarded	Prov. 28:27	576
	Luke 12:33	*15*
	Luke 18:22	*22*
examples of:		
Cornelius	Acts 10:1, 2	*127*
Dorcas	Acts 9:36	*127*
early Christians	Acts 2:44, 45	*119*
Macedonian churches	Rom. 15:26	*161*
Zaccheus	Luke 19:8	*22*
Almond—*watching*		
Aaron's rod of the tree	Num. 17:8	144
candlestick shaped after	Ex. 25:33, 34	75
	Ex. 37:19, 20	88
in figure of speech	Eccl. 12:5	585
fruit of tree	Gen. 43:11	42
in vision	Jer. 1:11	638
Almug—(*see Algum*)		
Aloes—*a perfume or fragrant wood*		
on beds	Prov. 7:17	561
church anointed with	Song 4:14	587
and embalming	John 19:39	*114*
lign-aloes	Num. 24:6	151
symbolic of virtue	Ps. 45:8	512
Aloth		
Baanah ruled	1 Ki. 4:16	318
Alpha—*first letter of Greek alphabet*		
title of Christ	Rev. 1:8, 11	*243*
	Rev. 21:6	*256*
	Rev. 22:13	*258*
Alphaeus—*successor*		
1. Father of James	Matt. 10:3	*12*
	Acts 1:13	*117*
possibly same as Cleophas	John 19:25	*113*
2. Father of Matthew	Mark 2:14	*37*
Altar—*place of sacrifice*		
Abraham's	Gen. 12:7, 8	10
	Gen. 13:4	11
	Gen. 22:9	18
Ahab's	1 Ki. 16:30, 32	335
Ahaz'	2 Chr. 28:24, 25	426
Asa destroyed	2 Chr. 14:2, 3	414
Balak's	Num. 23:1, 4, 14	150
Christ	Heb. 13:10–15	*225*
David's	2 Sam. 24:25	313
earth	Ex. 20:24	70
Elijah's	1 Ki. 18:31, 32	338
Gideon's	Jdgs. 6:24	233
gift before	Matt. 5:23	7
in heaven	Rev. 8:3	*248*
Hezekiah destroyed	2 Ki. 18:22	365
Isaac's	Gen. 26:25	24
Israel's	Jdgs. 21:4	250
Jacob's	Gen. 33:18, 20	32
	Gen. 35:1–7	33
Jehoiada destroyed	2 Ki. 11:17, 18	357
Joshua's	Deut. 27:4–7	192
	Josh. 8:30	208
Josiah destroyed	2 Ki. 23:12	370
Manasseh's	2 Ki. 21:1, 3, 5	368
Manoah's	Jdgs. 13:20	241
Martyrs under	Rev. 6:9	*246*
Moses'	Ex. 17:15	67
	Ex. 24:4	73
Noah's	Gen. 8:20	7
of prophets of Baal	1 Ki. 18:25, 26	337
Reubenites and Gadites	Josh. 22:10, 34	223
Samuel's	1 Sam. 7:15, 17	261
Saul's	1 Sam. 14:35	268
stone	Deut. 27:5	192
to unknown God	Acts 17:23	*136*
wood	Ex. 27:1	76
Altar of Burnt Offering		
cleansed by Hezekiah	2 Chr. 29:18	427
directions for its use in offerings	Ex. 29:38–44	80
	Num. 28:1–31	155
Jeroboam built	1 Ki. 12:32, 33	330
Moses built	Ex. 27:1–9	76
outside tabernacle	Ex. 40:29	92
polluted by Israel	Mal. 1:7, 10	800
renewed by Asa	2 Chr. 15:8	414
repaired by Manasseh	2 Chr. 33:1, 16	432
Solomon built	1 Ki. 8:63, 64	325
Altar of Incense		
Moses built	Ex. 30:1	80
Solomon built	1 Ki. 6:22	321
	1 Ki. 7:48	323
Al-taschith (*or Al-tashheth*)		
title of	Ps. 57–59, 75	517
Altruism—*devotion to the interest of others*		
	Matt. 20:26–28	*24*
	Acts 20:33	*140*
	Rom. 15:1–2	*161*
	Phil. 2:4	*195*
Alush		
encampment of Israel	Num. 33:13	161
Alvah		
same as Aliah	1 Chr. 1:51	375
"duke" of Edom	Gen. 36:40	35
Alvan		
same as Alian	1 Chr. 1:40	374
son of Shobal	Gen. 36:23	35
Amad		
town of Asher	Josh. 19:26	220
Amal		
son of Helem	1 Chr. 7:35	382
Amalek—*warlike*		
fought Israel	Ex. 17:8–13	67
grandson of Esau	Gen. 36:11, 12	34
prophecy against	Ex. 17:14, 16	67
	Num. 24:20	152
Amalekites—*ancient warlike nation*		
captured Jericho	Jdgs. 3:13	229
defeated by David	1 Sam. 27:8, 9	283
defeated by Saul	1 Sam. 14: 47, 48	268
	1 Sam. 15:2–8	268
defeated by Simeonites	1 Chr. 4:42, 43	378
defeated Israelites	Num. 14:45	141
	Jdgs. 6:3–6	232
	Jdgs. 7:12	234
destroyed by David	1 Sam. 30:16–20	285
destruction ordered	Deut. 25:17–19	190
lived South Canaan	Gen. 14:7	11
Amam		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:26	216
Amana		
a mountain	Song 4:8	587
Amariah—*Jehovah hath promised*		
ancestor of Zadok	Ezra 7:2, 3	442
ancestor of Zephaniah	Zeph. 1:1	788
Levite	1 Chr. 23:19	396
of line of Judah	Neh. 11:4	457
married alien wife	Ezra 10:42, 44	446
priest	Neh. 10:3	456
priest of Judah	2 Chr. 19:11	418
son of Azariah	1 Chr. 6:11	379
son of Meraioth	1 Chr. 6:7, 8	379
tithe-gatherer	2 Chr. 31:15	430
Amasa—*burden bearer*		
and Absalom	2 Sam. 17:25	304
and David	2 Sam. 19:13	306
death avenged	1 Ki. 2:32	316
killed by Joab	2 Sam. 20:9–12	308
prince of Ephraim	2 Chr. 28:12	426
son of Abigail	1 Chr. 2:17	375
Amasai—*burdensome*		
and David	1 Chr. 12:18	387
	1 Chr. 15:24	389
father of Mahath	2 Chr. 29:12	427
son of Elkanah	1 Chr. 6:25, 35	380
Amashai—*carrying spoil*		
priest	Neh. 11:13	458
Amasiah—*Jehovah hath strength*		
son of Zichri	2 Chr. 17:16	416
Amaze		
awe	Mark 10:32	*47*
	Mark 16:8	*55*
dejection	Mark 14:33	*52*
fear	Jdgs. 15:15	243
	Jdgs. 20:41	249
wonder	Mark 1:27	*36*
	Luke 5:26	*63*
Amaziah—*Jehovah strengthens*		
1. Father of Joshah	1 Chr. 4:34	378
2. King of Judah	2 Ki. 14:1–4	359
avenged father	2 Ki. 14:5, 6	359
challenged king of Israel	2 Ki. 14:8–11	359
	2 Chr. 25:17–20	424
defeated by Israel	2 Chr. 25: 22–24	424
defeated Edomites	2 Chr. 25:11	423
killed at Lachish	2 Ki. 14:18, 19	359
worshiped idols	2 Chr. 25: 14–16	424
3. Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:44, 45	380
4. Priest at Bethel	Amos 7:10	774
Ambassador—*envoy; messenger*		
Ahaz to Tiglath	2 Ki. 16:7	362
Amaziah to Jehoash	2 Ki. 14:8	359
to Amorites	Num. 21:21	148
of Babylon to Hezekiah	2 Chr. 32:31	431
Benhadad to Ahab	1 Ki. 20:2–6	339
Berodach to Hezekiah	2 Ki. 20:12	367
for Christ	2 Cor. 5:20	*179*
of David to Hanun	2 Sam. 10:2	295
faithful	Prov. 13:17	565
Gibeonites to the Israelites	Josh. 9:4	209
of Hiram to David	2 Sam. 5:11	291

	REFERENCE	PAGE
of Hiram to Solomon	1 Ki. 5:1	319
Hoshea to So.	2 Ki. 17:4	362
Jephthah-Ammon	Jdgs. 11:12–28	239
of Moses to Edom	Num. 20:14–19	147
Rabshakah	2 Ki. 19:9	366
Zedekiah to Egypt	Ezek. 17:15	711
Ambassage—*an official group*		
seeks peace	Luke 14:32	*77*
Amber—*a fossil resin* (?)		
	Ezek. 1:27	697
	Ezek. 8:2	702
Ambition		
Aaron and Miriam	Num. 12:1–11	138
Abimelech	Jdgs. 9:1–6	236
Absalom	2 Sam. 15:1–13	301
Adonijah	1 Ki. 1:5	313
Ahithophel	2 Sam. 17:23	304
among disciples	Mark 9:33–34	*46*
	Mark 10:35–45	*47*
Athaliah	2 Ki. 11:1	356
builders of Babel	Gen. 11:4	9
Diotrephes	3 John 1:9, 10	*240*
does not satisfy	Ps. 49:11, 12	514
Eve's	Gen. 3:1–6	3
Haman	Est. 5:9–13	465
James and John	Mark 10:35–37	*47*
Korah's company	Num. 16:1–35	142
Lucifer	Isa. 14:12–15	600
Moses accused of	Num. 16:12, 13	142
prevents faith	John 5:44	*97*
in religion	Matt. 23:5–7	*27*
Sennacherib	2 Ki. 19:23	366
warning against	2 Ki. 14:8–10	359
worldly	1 John 2:16	*236*
Ambush—*concealment for attack*		
David-Philistines	2 Sam. 5:23–25	292
Israel against Gibeah	Jdgs. 20:29–41	249
by Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 20:22	419
Jeroboam against Judah	2 Chr. 13:13	413
Joshua against Ai	Josh. 8:12	208
men of Shechem	Jdgs. 9:25, 34	237
Amen—("So be it"; "May it be") *an affirmation*		
to affirm an oath	Num. 5:22	130
	Deut. 27:12–26	192
	Neh. 5:13	451
to affirm a statement	1 Ki. 1:36	314
	Jer. 28:6	664
	Rev. 7:12	*247*
	Rev. 22:20	*258*
a name for Jesus	Rev. 3:14	*245*
ratifying God's promises	2 Cor. 1:20	*177*
response to prayer	1 Chr. 16:36	390
	Neh. 8:6	454
	Ps. 41:13	511
	Ps. 72:19	524
	Ps. 89:52	532
	Ps. 106:48	540
	Matt. 6:13	*8*
	1 Cor. 14:16	*173*
	Rev. 5:14	*246*
	Rev. 19:4	*255*
Amerce—*to punish by fine*		
	Deut. 22:19	188
Amethyst—*a precious stone*		
in breastplate of high priest	Ex. 28:19	78
	Ex. 39:12	90
in new Jerusalem	Rev. 21:20	*257*
Ami		
called Amon	Neh. 7:59	453
servant of Solomon	Ezra 2:57	438
Amiable—*lovely*		
Lord's house	Ps. 84:1	529
Amittai—*true*		
father of Jonah	Jonah 1:1	777
Ammah		
hill near Giah in Gibeon	2 Sam. 2:24	288
Ammi—*my people*		
figurative for Israel	Hosea 2:1, 2	746
Ammiel—*God is kinsman*		
father of Bathsheba	1 Chr. 3:5	376
	2 Sam. 11:3	296
father of Machir	2 Sam. 9:4, 5	294
one of twelve spies	Num. 13:12	138
son of Obed-edom	1 Chr. 26:4, 5	398
Ammihud—*kinsman is glory*		
father of Elishama	Num. 1:10	123
father of Pedahel	Num. 34:28	163
father of Shemuel	Num. 34:20	163
father of Talmai	2 Sam. 13:37	299
son of Omri	1 Chr. 9:4	383
Amminadab—*kinsman is generous*		
1. Father of Nashon	Num. 1:7	123
Aaron's father-in-law	Ex. 6:23	56
ancestor of David	Ruth 4:19	254
ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:33	*61*
2. Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 6:22	379
3. Levite of David	1 Chr. 15:10	389
Ammi-nadib—*meaning uncertain*		
	Song 6:12	588
Ammishaddai—*kinsman to shaddai*		
father of Ahiezer	Num. 1:12	123
Ammizabad—*kinsman has made a present*		
son of Benaiah	1 Chr. 27:6	399
Ammon, Children of		
descendants of Lot	Gen. 19:38	16
Israelites delivered from	Jdgs. 10:11	238
Ammonites—*descendants of ammon*		
allies of Moabites	Jdgs. 3:13	229
	Jdgs. 10:6–9	238
befriended David	2 Sam. 17: 27–29	304
capital taken	2 Sam. 12: 26–31	298
defeated by David	2 Sam. 10:1–19	295
defeated by Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 20:1–25	418
defeated by Jephthah	Jdgs. 11:4, 33	239
defeated by Jotham	2 Chr. 27:5	425
defeated by Saul	1 Sam. 11:11	264
excluded	Deut. 23:3	188
	Neh. 13:1, 2	460
gave gifts to Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:8	424
God's vengeance	Ezek. 25:1–8	720
Jews intermarry with	Neh. 13:23	461
mother of Rehoboam	1 Ki. 14:21	333
not to be disturbed	Deut. 2:19, 37	168
opposed Nehemiah	Neh. 2:10–19	448
powerful people	Num. 21:24	148
prophecy against	Amos 1:13–15	771
Solomon takes wives from	1 Ki. 11:1	328
Ammon		
slain by Absalom	2 Sam. 13: 20–29	299
son of David	2 Sam. 3:2	289
son of Shimon	1 Chr. 4:20	377
and Tamar	2 Sam. 13:1–14	298
Amok—*deep*		
priest	Neh. 12:7, 20	458
Amon—*skilled workman*		
1. Son of Manasseh and king of Judah	2 Ki. 21:18, 19	368
	2 Chr. 33:21	432
sacrificed to idols	2 Chr. 33:22	432
slain	2 Ki. 21:23–26	368
2. Governor of Samaria	1 Ki. 22:26	343
3. Descendant of Solomon's servants	Neh. 7:57–59	453
called Ami	Ezra 2:57	438
Amorites—*mountaineers* (?)		
conquered by Israel	Num. 21:21–30	148
defeated by Joshua	Josh. 10:5, 12	211
defeated by Samuel	1 Sam. 7:14	261
descendants of Canaan	Gen. 10:16	8
land given to Abraham's descendants	Gen. 48:22	48
hornets sent among	Josh. 24:12	225
idol worshipers	Deut. 7:1	173
	Jdgs. 6:10	232
taxed by Solomon	1 Ki. 9:20, 21	326
territory of	Gen. 14:13	12
	Gen. 15:21	13
Amos—*bearer*		
ancestor of Christ	Luke 3:25	*60*
herdsman	Amos 7:14	774
vision of	Amos 8:1, 2	775
Amoz—*strong*		
father of Isaiah	2 Ki. 19:2	365
	Isa. 1:1	590
Amphipolis		
city of Macedonia	Acts 17:1	*136*
Amplias (or Ampliatus)		
greeted by Paul	Rom. 16:8	*162*
Amram—*the people is exalted*		
1. Father of Moses	Ex. 6:18, 20	55
	Num. 26:58, 59	154
son of Kokath	1 Chr. 6:3, 18	379
2. A son of Dishon	1 Chr. 1:41	374
called Hemdan	Gen. 36:26	35
3. Son of Bani	Ezra 10:34	446
Amraphel		
king of Shinar	Gen. 14:1, 9	11
Amusements and Pleasure		
abstinence from	1 Pet. 4:3, 4	*232*
bring judgment	Eccl. 11:9	585
cause spiritual death	1 Tim. 5:6	*208*
of curiosity	Acts 17:21	*136*
end in sorrow	Prov. 14:13	566
lead to poverty	Prov. 21:17	571
a proof of folly	Eccl. 7:4	582
trait of wicked	2 Tim. 3:4	*211*
wholesome	Eccl. 3:11–13	580
wicked	Eccl. 2:1, 8	579
Amzi		
Mararite Levite	1 Chr. 6:46	380
postexilic priest	Neh. 11:10, 12	457

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Anab—*grapes*		
city of Judah	Josh. 11:21	212
	Josh. 15:50	216
Anah—*one who answers*		
a Horite "duke"	1 Chr. 1:38	374
son of Seir	Gen. 36:20, 29	35
son of Zibeon	Gen. 36:24	35
Anaharath		
city of Issachar	Josh. 19:19	220
Anaiah—*Jehovah hath answered*		
priest	Neh. 8:4	454
sealed covenant	Neh. 10:22	456
Anak		
father of giants	Num. 13:33	139
father, three sons	Josh. 15:14	216
Anakim—*race of giants*		
defeated by Caleb	Josh. 14:12, 15	215
	Josh. 15:13, 14	216
defeated by Joshua	Josh. 11:21, 22	212
feared by Israelites	Deut. 9:2	175
Anamim		
Egyptian tribe	Gen. 10:13	8
	1 Chr. 1:11	374
Anammelech—*anuking*		
deity of Assyria	2 Ki. 17:31	363
Anan		
covenant signer	Neh. 10:26	456
Anania		
son of Elionenai	1 Chr. 3:24	377
Ananiah—*Jehovah hath covered*		
father of Maaseiah	Neh. 3:23	449
town of Benjamin	Neh. 11:32	458
Ananias—*Jehovah hath been gracious*		
Christian at Damascus	Acts 9:10–20	*126*
disciple at Jerusalem	Acts 5:1–3	*121*
high priest	Acts 23:2–4	*143*
Anarchy—*absence of government; lawlessness*		
against civil officials	Ezra 10:8	446
	Jude 1:8	*241*
against God's covenant	Deut. 17:2–7	183
	Ezra 7:26	443
Anath		
father of Shamgar	Jdgs. 3:31	230
Anathema—*a curse*		
for all unbelievers	1 Cor. 16:22	*175*
Anathoth—*answer to prayer*		
Abiathar banished to	1 Ki. 2:26	316
birthplace of Jeremiah	Jer. 1:1	638
covenant signer	Neh. 10:19	456
home of Abiezer	2 Sam. 23:27	311
Levitical city	Josh. 21:18	221
occupied by returned exiles	Ezra 2:23	437
son of Becher	1 Chr. 7:8	381
	Neh. 7:27	452
Anchor—*for holding a vessel*		
figure of speech	Heb. 6:19	*219*
use in storm	Acts 27:29	*148*
Ancient of Days		
a name of God	Dan. 7:9, 13	754
Ancients		
the old or elders	1 Sam. 24:13	279
	Ps. 119:100	547
Ancle—(ankle)		
bones of lame receive strength	Acts 3:7	*119*
in Ezekiel's vision	Ezek. 47:3	743
Andrew—*manly*		
brought Peter to Jesus	John 1:41, 42	*92*
at feeding of five thousand	John 6:8, 9	*97*
named an apostle	Mark 3:14, 18	*38*
one of first disciples	John 1:40	*92*
Andronicus—*man of victory*		
kinsman of Paul	Rom. 16:7	*162*
Anem		
Levitical city	1 Chr. 6:73	381
Aner		
Amorite chief	Gen. 14:13, 24	12
Levitical city	1 Chr. 6:70	381
Angels—*order of spiritual beings*		
appeared to Abraham	Gen. 18:1–15	14
	Gen. 22:11–18	18
appeared to the apostles	Acts 1:10, 11	*117*
appeared to Balaam	Num. 22:31–35	150
appeared to Cornelius	Acts 10:3–32	*127*
appeared to Daniel	Dan. 6:22	753
appeared to Daniel's friends	Dan. 3:25, 28	749
appeared to David, in rebuke	2 Sam. 24: 16, 17	312
appeared to Elijah	1 Ki. 19:5–7	338
appeared to Hagar	Gen. 16:7–14	13
appeared to Israel	Jdgs. 2:1–4	228
appeared to Jacob	Gen. 28:12	26
appeared to John	Rev. 1:1	*243*
appeared to Joseph	Matt. 1:20	*3*
	Matt. 2:13, 19	*4*
appeared to Joshua	Josh. 5:13–15	205
appeared to Lot	Gen. 19:1–22	15
appeared to Manoah and wife	Jdgs. 13:6–21	241
appeared to Mary Magdalene	John 20:12	*114*
appeared to Moses	Ex. 3:2	52
	Ex. 14:19	64
appeared to Paul in storm	Acts 27:23, 24	*147*
appeared to Peter and others	Acts 5:19, 29	*121*
appeared to Peter in prison	Acts 12:7–11	*130*
appeared to Philip	Acts 8:26	*125*
appeared to the shepherds	Luke 2:9–14	*58*
appeared to the Virgin Mary	Luke 1:26–38	*57*
appeared to women at the tomb	Matt. 28:2–7	*34*
appeared to Zacharias	Luke 1:11–20	*56*
appeared to Zechariah	Zech. 2:3, 4	792
of the churches	Rev. 2: 1, 8, 12, 18	*243*
	Rev. 3:1, 7, 14	*244*
conduct departed souls	Luke 16:22	*79*
devoted to God	Neh. 9:6	455
employed in curse on Meroz	Jdgs. 5:23	231
employed in defeat of Satan	Rev. 20:1–3	*256*
employed in destroying Sodom	Gen. 19:13	16
employed in destruction of Assyrians	2 Chr. 32:21	431
	Isa. 37:36	616
employed in final judgment	Matt. 13: 41, 49	*16*
employed in pestilence on Jerusalem	2 Sam. 24: 15, 16	312
	1 Chr. 21: 14, 15	394
employed in smiting Herod	Acts 12:23	*130*
entertained	Heb. 13:2	*225*
frightened soldiers	Matt. 28:2–4	*34*
guardians over children	Matt. 18:10	*21*
honored Christ	Phil. 2:9–11	*195*
	Heb. 1:6	*219*
immortal beings	Luke 20:36	*84*
law given by	Acts 7:53	*124*
many	Heb. 12:22	*225*
ministers for saints	Ps. 104:4	537
ministry to Jesus	Matt. 4:11	*5*
	Luke 9:31, 32	*69*
	Luke 22:43	*86*
	Matt. 28:2–6	*34*
	Matt. 16:27	*20*
	Matt. 24:31	*29*
	2 Thess. 1:7	*205*
not to be worshiped	Jdgs. 13:16	241
orders of	Isa. 6:2	594
	1 Pet. 3:22	*232*
protectors of believers	Ps. 34:7	507
resurrected likened to	Mark 12:25	*50*
seen by an animal	Num. 22:23	149
of the seven churches	Rev. 1:20	*243*
subject to Christ	1 Pet. 3:22	*232*
in war with Satan	Zech. 3:1–3	793
Angels, Fallen		
cast out of heaven	2 Pet. 2:4	*234*
charged with folly	Job 4:18	411
of the devil	Matt. 25:41	*30*
disloyal to God	Jude 6	*241*
made war on saints	Rev. 12:9–11	*250*
Satan disguised as	2 Cor. 11:14	*182*
Anger of God—*holy wrath*		
against Uzziah	2 Sam. 6:7	292
and Ahab	1 Ki. 16:33	336
and Amaziah	2 Chr. 25:13–15	423
and Balaam	Num. 22:22	149
destructive for wicked	Job 4:8, 9	471
	Ps. 21:9, 10	502
disloyalty and	Num. 25:3	152
	Isa. 5:25	593
and Israel	Num. 11:1	136
merciful	Jer. 3:12	640
	Hosea 14:4–8	767
and Miriam, Aaron	Num. 12:9	138
and Moses	Ex. 4:14	53
not hasty	Joel 2:13, 14	769
and penitence	Ps. 38:1–8	509
	Ps. 90:7–17	532

	REFERENCE	PAGE
provoked by Jeroboam	1 Ki. 15:30	334
shepherds of Israel	Jer. 23:2	658
sin and	Num. 32:13	160
and Solomon	1 Ki. 11:1–11	328
and the wicked	Ps. 7:11	496
Anger of Man—*vexation; ire; rage*		
Ahasuerus	Est. 1:9, 12	461
Asa	2 Chr. 16:10	415
Balaam	Num. 22:27	149
Balak	Num. 24:10	151
Cain	Gen. 4:1–8	3
caused by Words	Prov. 15:1	566
	1 Sam. 25: 10–13	280
causes trouble	Prov. 29:22	576
David	2 Sam. 12:5	265
Eliab	1 Sam. 17:28	304
Haman	Est. 3:5	463
Herod	Matt. 2:16	*4*
Jacob	Gen. 30:2	27
Jonah	Jonah 4:1	778
Jonathan	1 Sam. 20:34	276
and Joseph	Gen. 39:7–20	38
makes foolish	Prov. 14:17	566
Moses	Ex. 32:19	83
Nebuchadnezzar	Dan. 3:13, 19	749
Nehemiah	Neh. 5:6	450
outrageous	Prov. 27:4	575
Potiphar	Gen. 39:1, 19	38
and pride	Est. 3:1–6	463
repression of	Prov. 16:32	568
	Prov. 19:11	569
	Ps. 37:8	508
Samson	Jdgs. 14:1, 19	242
Saul	1 Sam. 20:30	276
Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:19	425
Angle—*hook*		
used to mean fish hook	Isa. 19:8	602
	Hab. 1:15	786
Anguish—*agony; mental or physical pain*		
bondage and	Ex. 6:9	55
evil deeds bring	Rom. 2:9	*151*
causes fear	Job 15:24	478
	Jer. 50:43	687
guilt and	Ps. 119:143	547
Aniam—*lament of people*		
son of Shemidah	1 Chr. 7:19	382
Anim		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:50	216
Animals		
adder	Gen. 49:17	49
apes	1 Ki. 10:22	327
asp	Deut. 32:33	199
in the ark	Gen. 6:19, 20	6
	Gen. 7:2–9	6
badgers	Ex. 25:5	74
bat	Deut. 14:18	181
bears	1 Sam. 17:34	272
behemoth	Job 40:15	492
boar	Ps. 80:13	528
bullocks	Ex. 29:11	79
calf	Gen. 18:7	14
camels	Gen. 12:16	10
cattle	Gen. 1:25	2
chameleon	Lev. 11:30	103
chamois	Deut. 14:5	180
colts	Zech. 9:9	796
coney	Lev. 11:5	102
creation of	Gen. 1:24, 25	1
	Gen. 2:19	2
deer	Deut. 14:5	180
dog	Deut. 23:18	189
dragon	Deut. 32:33	199
dromedary	1 Ki. 4:28	319
ferret	Lev. 11:30	103
foxes	Jdgs. 15:4	243
frog	Ex. 8:2	57
goat	Gen. 15:9	12
greyhound	Prov. 30:31	577
hare	Lev. 11:6	102
hart	Deut. 14:5	180
heifer	Gen. 15:9	12
hind	Gen. 49:21	49
horses	Deut. 17:16	184
kine	Gen. 32:15	31
lamb	Gen. 22:7	18
leopard	Song 4:8	587
leviathan	Ps. 104:26	538
lion	Jdgs. 14:5	242
lizard	Lev. 11:30	103
mice	Lev. 11:29	102
mole	Isa. 2:20	591
mouse	Lev. 11:29	102
ox, oxen	Ex. 22:1	71
pygarg	Deut. 14:5	180
ram	Gen. 15:9	12
roe	Deut. 12:15, 22	179
sacrifice of	Gen. 4:4	4
	Gen. 8:20	7
	Lev. 5:6–10	96
	Lev. 23:18–20	116
satyr	Isa. 34:14	613
scorpion	Deut. 8:15	175
serpent	Gen. 3:1	3
sheep	Gen. 4:2	3
snail	Lev. 11:30	103
swine	Lev. 11:7	102
unclean	Lev. 7:21	98
	Lev. 11	102
	Acts 10:11–15	*127*
unicorn	Num. 23:22	151
weasel	Lev. 11:29	102
whale	Matt. 12:40	*15*
wolf	Isa. 11:6	598
Anise—*a small plant*		
tithed	Matt. 23:23	*27*
Anna—*grace*		
devout widow	Luke 2:36–38	*59*
Annas—*merciful*		
high priest	Luke 3:2	*60*
and Jesus	John 18:13, 24	*112*
and Peter	Acts 4:6	*120*
Anointing—*application of oil or ungents*		
of Aaron and sons	Ex. 28:41	78
of Aaron's successors	Lev. 16:32	110
by captives	2 Chr. 28:15	426
by David	2 Sam. 12:20	297
of David	1 Sam. 16: 12, 13	270
	2 Sam. 2:4, 7	288
	2 Sam. 5:3	291
of Elisha	1 Ki. 19:16, 19	339
figurative of Christ	Acts 4:27	*120*
	Heb. 1:9	*216*
figurative of spiritual gifts	2 Cor. 1:21	*177*
	1 John 2:20, 27	*237*
by God	Ps. 23:5	503
	Ps. 45:7	512
	Isa. 61:1	633
good Samaritan	Luke 10:34	*71*
of great altar	Ex. 29:36	80
of Hazael of Syria	1 Ki. 19:15	339
of Jehoahaz of Judah	2 Ki. 23:30	391
of Jehu	1 Ki. 19:16	338
of Jesus	Matt. 26:7–12	*30*
	Luke 7:38, 46	*66*
	John 11:2	*104*
	John 12:3–7	*105*
of Johash of Judah	2 Ki. 11:12, 21	356
refused in trials	2 Sam. 14:2	299
by Ruth	Ruth 3:3	253
of Saul	1 Sam. 10:1	263
of the sick	Isa. 1:6	590
	Mark 6:13	*41*
	James 5:14	*229*
of Solomon	1 Ki. 1:34, 39	314
of tabernacle and ark	Ex. 30:26	81
of tabernacle vessels	Num. 7:1	131
Answer—*response by word or action*		
hasty	Prov. 18:13	568
ill-considered	Mark 10:37–39	*47*
insincere	Matt. 21:23–27	*25*
soft	Prov. 15:1	566
unwise	1 Ki. 12:12–15	330
wise	Matt. 22: 20, 21	*26*
Ant—*small social insect*		
	Prov. 6:6–8	560
	Prov. 30:25	577
Antediluvians—*lived before the flood*		
Jesus refers to	Matt. 24:37–39	*29*
life of	Gen. 4	3
ungodly	2 Pet. 2:5, 6	234
Antichrist—*an opposer of Christ*		
deceivers	2 Pet. 2:1	*234*
	2 John 1:7	*240*
destruction of	Rev. 20:10, 15	*256*
man of sin	2 Thes. 2:3–12	*205*
many	1 John 2:18–22	*237*
Antioch—*city of Syria*		
a Christian center	Acts 13:1–3	*130*
	Acts 14:26–28	*133*
Christians troubled in	Acts 15:22–30	*134*
disciples first called Christians in	Acts 11:26	*129*
gospel spread to	Acts 11:19–22	*129*
Nicholas from	Acts 6:5	*122*
Paul active in	Acts 11:26–30	*129*
Peter and Paul in	Gal. 2:11–15	*186*
Antioch—*city of Pisidia*		
Paul and Barnabas	Acts 13:50	*132*
persecuted	Acts 14:19	*133*
Paul preaches in	Acts 13:14–42	*131*
Antipas		
Christian martyr	Rev. 2:13	*244*
Antipatris—*belonging to antipater*		
city near Lydda	Acts 23:31	*144*
Antothijah—*Jehovah answers*		
son of Shashak	1 Chr. 8:24	383
Anub—*bear fruit; strong*		
son of Coz	1 Chr. 4:8	377
Anvil—*device for metal work*		
figurative use	Isa. 41:7	619
Ape—*large monkey*		
imported by Solomon	1 Ki. 10:22	327
	2 Chr. 9:21	410
Apelles—*approved*		
disciple in Rome	Rom. 16:10	*162*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Apharsachites		
Assyrians	Ezra 5:6	441
	Ezra 6:6	441
called Apharsatachites	Ezra 4:9	440
Aphek—*a fortress*		
place near Shiloh	1 Sam. 4:1	258
town near Jezreel	1 Sam. 29:1	284
	1 Ki. 20:26–29	340
	2 Ki. 13:17	358
town of Asher	Josh. 19:30	220
	Jdgs. 1:31	227
town of Judah	Josh. 12:18	213
	Josh. 15:53	217
town of Moab	Josh. 13:4	213
Aphiah		
ancestor of Saul	1 Sam. 9:1	262
Aphrah		
a city	Micah 1:10	779
Aphses—*dispersive*		
a priest	1 Chr. 24:15	397
Apollonia		
city of Macedonia	Acts 17:1	*136*
Apollos		
caused break	1 Cor. 3:4–6	*164*
effective speaker	Acts 18:24	*137*
friend of Paul	1 Cor. 16:12	*175*
preached at Corinth	Acts 19:1	*138*
taught by Aquila	Acts 18:25–27	*138*
Apollyon—*destroyer*		
angel of the bottomless pit	Rev. 9:11	*248*
Apostasy—*a departure; a desertion from faith*		
Amaziah	2 Chr. 25:14, 27	424
Ananias and Sapphira	Acts 5:1–10	*125*
Demas	2 Tim. 4:10	*212*
from faith	1 Tim. 4: 1, 2	*208*
from God	Heb. 3:12	*217*
from grace	Gal. 5:3, 4	*188*
Hymenaeus and Hermogenes	2 Tim. 1:15	*210*
Hymenaeus and Alexander	1 Tim. 1:19, 20	*207*
Israelites	1 Cor. 10:1–11	*169*
Judas	Acts 1:25	*117*
persecution and	Matt. 13:20, 21	*16*
pride and	1 Tim. 3:6	*207*
Saul	1 Sam. 15:26	269
Solomon	1 Ki. 11:4–8	328
unbelief and	Heb. 4:9–11	*218*
warnings against	1 Cor. 10:12	*169*
	2 Pet. 1:10	*234*
	2 Pet. 2:4	*234*
young widows	1 Tim. 5:11–15	*208*
Apostles—*ones sent forth*		
appointed to sufferings	1 Cor. 4:9	*165*
baptized with Holy Ghost	Acts 2:1–21	*117*
false	2 Cor. 11:13	*182*
	Rev. 2:2	*243*
foundation	Eph. 2:20	*191*
given commission	Matt. 10:5, 6	*12*
	Matt. 28:18, 19	*35*
	Mark 16:15, 16	*55*
hated	John 15:18, 19	*109*
imprisoned	Acts 4:1–22	*120*
Judas	Acts 1:16–20	*117*
married men	1 Cor. 9:5	*168*
Matthias chosen	Acts 1:26	*117*
Paul, Barnabas	Acts 14:14	*132*
power to perform miracles	Mark 16:20	*55*
	Acts 2:43	*119*
title of Christ	Heb. 3:1	*217*
twelve chosen	Mark 3:13–19	*38*
witness Christ's resurrection	Acts 1:22	*117*
Apothecary—*druggist*		
among Jewish exiles	Neh. 3:8	448
prepared ointment for tabernacle	Ex. 30:25, 35	81
	Ex. 37:29	89
prepared spices for embalming	2 Chr. 16:14	415
	Gen. 50:2	49
Appaim—*nostrils*		
son of Nadab	1 Chr. 2:30, 31	376
Appearances, Outward		
character	1 Sam. 16:7	270
deceptive	1 Sam. 9:2	262
	2 Sam. 14:25	300
	Mark 11:13	*48*
	John 7:24	*99*
Appeasement—*pacification; allayment*		
of anger	Gen. 32:20	31
of evil-doers	Eph. 5:11	*192*
of strife	Prov. 15:18	567
of wrongdoers	1 Cor. 5:9, 11	*166*
	2 Thess. 3:6	*205*
Appetite		
and labor	Gen. 3:19	3
	2 Thess. 3:10	*205*
restrained	Prov. 23:1, 2	572
and sorrow	1 Sam. 1:7	255
spiritual	1 Pet. 2:2	*230*
	Matt. 5:6	*6*
temptation by	Matt. 4:1–3	*5*
and wrongdoing, sin	Ps. 107:17, 18	540
Apphia		
woman of Colosse	Philem. 1:2	*215*
Appii-forum—*market of Appius*		
town south of Rome	Acts 28:15	*148*
Apple—*a fruit*		
comfort with	Song 2:5	586
	Song 2:3	586
	Song 8:5	589
in figure of speech	Prov. 25:11	573
trees withered	Joel 1:12	767
Apple of the Eye—*a figurative expression*		
God's care for his people	Deut. 32:10	199
	Ps. 17:8	499
	Zech. 2:8	793
as preciousness of God's law	Prov. 7:2	561
weeping for Jerusalem	Lam. 2:18	693
Appreciation—*favorable estimate of value*		
of God, of his creation	Gen. 1:31	2
of good name	Eccl. 7:1	582
of John the Baptist	Matt. 11:11	*13*
of man	Isa. 13:12	599
	Matt. 10:31	*12*
of others	Phil. 2:3, 4	*195*
Apprehension—*knowledge; understanding; grasping with mind*		
of Christ	Phil. 3:12–14	*196*
of eternal life	1 Tim. 6:12	*209*
of God's word	Acts 17:11	*136*
	Rom. 15:4	*161*
of love of Christ	Eph. 3:18	*191*
of spiritual blessings	Eph. 1:17–19	*190*
Approval—*approbation; sanction; commendation*		
of the Father, of the Son	Matt. 3:7	*5*
of God	Ps. 149:4	556
	Isa. 42:21	620
	2 Tim. 2:15	*211*
	Heb. 13:16	*225*
of things excellent	Phil. 1:10	*194*
Aprons—*protective covering*		
for healing	Acts 19:12	*138*
made of leaves	Gen. 3:7	3
Aquila—*eagle*		
driven from Rome	Acts 18:2	*137*
at Ephesus	Acts 18:19	*137*
greeted by Paul	Rom. 16:3	*162*
instructed Apollos	Acts 18:26	*138*
Paul and	Acts 18:3	*137*
sent greetings	1 Cor. 16:19	*175*
tentmaker	Acts 18:3	*137*
visited Syria	Acts 18:18	*137*
Ar—*city (?)*		
burned by Sihon	Num. 21:28	148
destroyed by God	Isa. 15:1	600
Moses and	Deut. 2:28, 29	168
town of Moab	Num. 21:15	148
Ara		
son of Jether	1 Chr. 7:38	382
Arab *ambush (?)*		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:52	217
Arabah—*desert*		
valley of the Jordan	Josh. 18:18	219
Arabia—*desert; barren*		
fought against Judah	2 Chr. 22:1	420
gold mines in	2 Chr. 9:14	410
judgments against	Isa. 21:13	604
	Jer. 25:24	661
Mt. Sinai in	Gal. 4:25	*188*
and Paul	Gal. 1:17	*185*
sold rams and goats	Ezek. 27:21	722
symbol of lust	Jer. 3:2	640
Arabians—*people of arabia*		
conquered by Uzzuah	2 Chr. 26:7	424
opposed rebuilding of walls	Neh. 2:19	448
paid tribute to Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 17:11	416
at Pentecost	Acts 2:11	*118*
pillaged Jerusalem	2 Chr. 21:16, 17	420
Arab—*(person)*		
king in Canaan	Num. 21:1	147
son of Beriah	1 Chr. 8:15	383
Arab—*(place)*		
conquered by Joshua	Josh. 12:7, 14	213
given to Judah	Jdgs. 1:16	227
Arah—*traveler*		
father of Shechaniah	Neh. 6:18	452
head of family	Ezra 2:5	437
	Neh. 7:10	452
son of Ulla	1 Chr. 7:39	382

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Aram—(*person*)		
son of Esrom	Matt. 1:3, 4	*3*
son of Kemuel	Gen. 22:21	19
son of Shamer	1 Chr. 7:34	382
son of Shem	Gen. 10:22, 23	9
Aram—(*place*)		
called Mesopotamia	Gen. 24:10	20
northeast of Palestine	Num. 23:7	150
Aram—*wild goat*		
son of Dishan	Gen. 36:28	35
Ararat		
a kingdom	Jer. 51:27	689
resting place of ark	Gen. 8:4	7
Araunah		
Jebusite	2 Sam. 24:18–25	312
Arba, Arbah—*four*		
father of Anak	Josh. 15:13	216
Arbathite		
man of Beth-Arabah	2 Sam. 23:31	312
	1 Chr. 11:32	386
Arbite		
native of Arab	2 Sam. 23:35	312
Arbitrator—*one with power to decide*		
Paul commends use of	1 Cor. 6:1–8	*166*
Solomon	1 Ki. 3:16–28	318
Archangel—*a chief angel*		
debated with Satan	Jude 1:9	*241*
fought Satan	Rev. 12:7–9	*250*
at second coming	1 Thes. 4:16	*203*
Archelaus		
and Joseph	Matt. 2:22	*4*
Archer—*a bowman*		
Esau	Gen. 27:3	24
Ishmael	Gen. 21:9–20	17
Jonathan	1 Sam. 20:34–39	276
Saul wounded by	1 Sam. 31:3	286
symbol	Gen. 49: 23	49
	Jer. 50:29	687
Archevites		
lived in Samaria	Ezra 4:9	440
Archi		
called Archite	2 Sam. 15:32	302
town of Canaan	Josh. 16:2	217
Archippus		
minister in Colosse	Col. 4:17	*201*
Paul's fellow soldier	Philem. 2	*215*
Architecture—*part of building*		
Bezaleel	Ex. 31:1–5	81
figurative of God	Ps. 127:1	550
	Heb. 3:4	*217*
	Heb. 11:10	*233*
Hiram of Tyre	1 Ki. 7:13–46	322
in parable of Jesus	Luke 6:48–49	*65*
requires wisdom	Prov. 24:3	572
Arcturus		
group of stars	Job 9:9	474
Ard—*fugitive*		
Benjamite	Gen. 46:21	46
son of Bela	Num. 26:40	154
Ardon		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:18	375
Areli		
head of family	Num. 26:17	154
son of Gad	Gen. 46:16	46
Areopagite—*of the Areopagus*		
judge	Acts 17:34	*137*
Areopagus—*hill of Ares*		
hill in Athens	Acts 17:19	*136*
Paul at	Acts 17:22	*136*
Aretas		
king of Syria	2 Cor. 11:32	*183*
Argob		
Gileadite	2 Ki. 15:25	361
region of Bashan	Deut. 3:3	169
Ardai		
son of Haman	Est. 9:8	467
Aridatha		
son of Haman	Est. 9:8	467
Arieh—*lion*		
murdered by Pekah	2 Ki. 15:25	361
Ariel—*lion of God*		
man of Ezra	Ezra 8:16	444
name given Jerusalem	Isa. 29:1, 2	609
Arimathea		
town near Jerusalem	Matt. 27:57–60	*34*
Arioch		
Babylonian officer	Dan. 2:14	747
king of Ellasar	Gen. 14:1	11
Arisai		
son of Haman	Est. 9:9	467
Aristarchus		
with Paul	Acts 19:29	*139*
	Acts 20:4	*139*
	Acts 27:2	*147*
	Col. 4:10	*200*
	Philem. 24	*215*
Aristobulus		
Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:10	*162*
Ark of Bulrushes		
built by faith	Heb. 11:23	*223*
prepared for Moses	Ex. 2:3	51
Ark of the Covenant		
Aaron's rod	Heb. 9:1–5	*221*
abuse of	1 Sam. 6:19	260
book of the law	Deut. 31:26	198
captured by Philistines	1 Sam. 4:10, 11	258
carried around Jericho	Josh. 6:4–13	205
carried by Kohathites	Num. 3:30, 31	126
carried into battle	1 Sam. 4:3–5	258
cause of afflictions	1 Sam. 4:1–12	258
constructed	Ex. 25:10–22	74
	Ex. 37:1–5	88
in heaven	Rev. 11:19	*250*
in house of Abinadab	1 Sam. 7:1, 2	260
moved to Jerusalem	2 Sam. 6:12–17	292
placed in the Holy of Holies	Ex. 26:33	76
	Ex. 40:20	92
placed in Obededom's home	2 Sam. 6:10, 11	292
	1 Chr. 13:13	388
placed in temple	1 Ki. 8:1–9	323
pot of manna	Ex. 16:33, 34	67
preceded Israel	Josh. 3:3–17	203
removal refused	2 Sam. 15:24, 25	301
returned to Israel	1 Sam. 6:1–18	259
tables of law	Deut. 10:1–5	176
Ark of Noah		
animals placed within	Gen. 6:19–22	6
construction of	Gen. 6:14–16	5
	Matt. 24:38, 39	*29*
figure of baptism	1 Pet. 3:20, 21	*232*
on Mt. Ararat	Gen. 8:1–16	7
testimony to faith	Heb. 11:7	*223*
Arkites		
Canaanite family	Gen. 10:17	8
	1 Chr. 1:15	374
Arm, Arms		
break, figurative of defeat	1 Sam. 2:31	257
	Job. 31:22	486
	Ps. 10:15	498
	Jer. 48:25	683
of Christ	1 Pet. 4:1	*232*
of flesh, figurative of weakness	2 Chr. 32:8	430
of God	Job 40:9	492
	Ps. 44:3	512
	Ps. 77:15	526
	Isa. 51:9	627
	Isa. 53:1	628
	Luke 1:51	*57*
	John 12:38	*106*
lambs in	Isa. 40:11	618
power, figurative of	Ex. 15:16	65
	Deut. 4:34	170
	Jer. 32:17	669
salvation in God's	Isa. 59:16	632
weapons	Num. 31:3	158
Armageddon—*mountain of Megiddo*		
prophetic battlefield	Rev. 16:16	*253*
Armenia		
refuge for Sennacherib's sons	2 Ki. 19:37	367
	Isa. 37:38	616
Armholes		
pillows sewed to	Ezek. 13:18	706
rags under	Jer. 38:12	675
Armoni		
son of Saul	2 Sam. 21:8	309
Armor—*warrior's defensive covering*		
David refused Saul's	1 Sam. 17:38, 39	272
Hezekiah's	2 Ki. 20:13	367
Armor, Figurative		
described	Eph. 6:11–17	*193*
faith, hope, and love	1 Thess. 5:8	*203*
of light	Rom. 13:12	*160*
of righteousness	2 Cor. 6:7	*179*
Armor-Bearers		
David served Saul as	1 Sam. 16:21	270
Goliath's	1 Sam. 17:7	271
Joab's	2 Sam. 18:15	305
Jonathan's	1 Sam. 14:6	267
served kings	Jdgs. 9:54	238

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Armory—*storage for arms*		
David built	Song 4:4	587
figurative	Jer. 50:25	687
in Jerusalem	Neh. 3:19	449
Rehoboam's	2 Chr. 11:12	412
Solomon's	1 Ki. 10:17	327
Army—*body of men armed for war*		
by David	2 Sam. 23:8–39	311
exemption of Levites	Num. 1:47–54	124
a great	2 Chr. 26:11–15	425
Israel's weakened	Ps. 44:9	512
	Ps. 108:11	541
Israelites subject to service in	Num. 1:3	122
by Moses	Num. 2:2–16	124
organizations	Num. 31:14	159
Saul's	1 Sam. 13:2	265
scattered	2 Ki. 25:4, 5	372
strange	1 Sam. 22:1, 2	277
unseen host of God	Job 25:3	483
Arnan		
descendant of David	1 Chr. 3:21	377
Arnon		
and Reuben	Josh. 13:9, 16	214
River, border Maob	Num. 21:13, 14	148
separated Moab from Bashan	Josh. 12:1, 2	213
Arod		
called Arodi	Gen. 46:16	46
son of Gad	Num. 26:17	153
Aroer		
Amorite town	Deut. 2:36	168
	Josh. 12:2	213
	Deut. 4:48	171
town of Gad	Num. 32:34	161
	Josh. 13:25	214
	Jdgs. 11:33	240
village of Judah	1 Sam. 30:28	286
Arpad, Arphad—*strong city*		
city of Syria	2 Ki. 18:34	365
	Isa. 36:19	615
Arphaxad		
son of Shem	Gen. 10:22	9
	Luke 3:36	*61*
Arrogance—*haughtiness; extreme pride*		
associated with pride	1 Sam. 2:3	256
	Prov. 8:13	562
God shall put off	Ps. 12:3, 4	498
	Isa. 13:11	599
Arrow—*pointed shaft shot from bow*		
against Israel's enemies	2 Sam. 22:15	310
	Ps. 77:17	526
against persecutors	Ps. 7:13	496
	Ps. 21:11, 12	502
bad intentions	Ps. 11:2	498
	Ps. 91:5	533
of inward terrors	Job 6:4	472
	Ps. 38:2	509
of Israel	Num. 24:8	151
	Ps. 45:5	512
of the Lord's deliverance	2 Ki. 13:15–18	358
	Ezek. 39:3, 9	734
sharp and destructive	Zech. 9:14	796
threatened against Israel	Deut. 32:23, 42	199
	Ezek. 5:16	700
used	2 Ki. 9:24	354
used against Babylon	Jer. 50:9	686
	Jer. 51:11	689
used by Babylon	Isa. 5:28	593
	Isa. 7:24	595
used in hunting	Gen. 27:3	24
of words	Ps. 64:3	519
Arson—*malicious burning of property*		
law against	Ex. 22:6	71
revenge by	Jdgs. 12:1	240
	Jdgs. 15:4	243
Artaxerxes—*great kingdom*		
commissioned Nehemiah	Neh. 2:1–10	447
king of Persia	Ezra 4:7	440
	Ezra 7:1–26	442
	Ezra 8:1	443
Artemas		
companion of Paul	Titus 3:12	*214*
Artemis—(same as Roman Diana)		
Greek goddess	Acts 19:24	*138*
Arts and Crafts		
apothecary	Ex. 30:25, 35	81
bakers	Gen. 40:1	38
baking	Ex. 16:23	66
barbers	Ezek. 5:1	699
boat building	1 Ki. 9:26	327
braziers	Gen. 4:22	4
brickmakers	Gen. 11:3	9
calkers	Ezek. 27:9	721
carpenters	2 Sam. 5:11	291
carving	Ex. 31:5	82
cooks	1 Sam. 8:13	261
coppersmiths	2 Tim. 4:14	*212*
draftsmen	Ezek. 4:1	699
dyers	Ex. 25:5	74
embalming	Gen. 50:3	49
embroidery	Ex. 28:39	78
engraving	Ex. 28:11	77
fisherman	Matt. 4:18	*6*
founders	Jdgs. 17:4	245
fullers	2 Ki. 18:17	364
gardeners	Jer. 29:5	664
goldsmiths	2 Chr. 2:7	404
jewelers	Ex. 28:17–21	78
lapidaries	Ex. 35:33	86
masons	2 Ki. 12:12	357
molding	Ex. 32:4	82
musicians	2 Sam. 6:5	292
needlework	Ex. 26:36	76
painting	Jer. 22:14	658
porters	2 Sam. 18:26	305
potters	Isa. 64:8	635
refiners	Mal. 3:3	801
sewing	Ezek. 13:18	706
silversmiths	Acts 19:24	*138*
smelters	Job 28:1, 2	484
smiths	1 Sam. 13:19	266
spinners	Ex. 35:25	86
stonecutters	Ex. 31:5	82
tailor	Ex. 39:1	90
tanners	Acts 9:43	*127*
tentmaking	Acts 18:3	*137*
weaving	Ex. 28:32	78
workers in metal	Ex. 31:3, 4	81
Aruboth		
district in Judah	1 Ki. 4:10	318
Arumah		
town near Shechem	Jdgs. 9:41	237
Arvad		
Island near Tyre	Ezek. 27:8, 11	721
Arza		
steward of Elah	1 Ki. 16:8, 9	335
Asa—*healer (?)*		
defeated Baasha	2 Chr. 16:1–6	415
made covenant with God	2 Chr. 15:10–14	415
overthrew idolatry	2 Chr. 14:2–5	414
peaceful reign	2 Chr. 14:1	414
reigned forty years	2 Chr. 16:13	415
reproved by prophet	2 Chr. 16:7	415
son of Elkanah	1 Chr. 9:16	383
third king of Judah	1 Ki. 15:8–10	333
warred with Baasha	1 Ki. 15:16	334
Asahel—*God does*		
father of Jonathan	Ezra 10:15	446
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
slain by Abner	2 Sam. 2:23	288
son of David' sister Zeruiah	1 Chr. 2:16	375
temple overseer	2 Chr. 31:13	430
Asahiah		
same as Asaiah	2 Ki. 22:12–20	369
Asaiah—*Jehovah hath made*		
Levite	1 Chr. 6:30	380
officer of Josiah	2 Chr. 34:20	433
	2 Ki. 22:12	369
Shilonite exile	1 Chr. 9:5	383
Simeonite prince	1 Chr. 4:36	378
Asaph—*gatherer*		
chief forester	Neh. 2:8	448
father of Joah	2 Ki. 18:18	364
Levite	1 Chr. 9:14, 15	383
musician	1 Chr. 16:7–37	390
	2 Chr. 29:30	428
	Ezra 2:41	438
Asareel—*God hath bound*		
son of Jehaleleel	1 Chr. 4:16	377
Asarelah		
called Jesharelah	1 Chr. 25:14	398
son of Asaph	1 Chr. 25:2	397
Ascension—*withdrawal*		
Elijah (Elias)	2 Ki. 2:11	
	Matt. 17:1–9	345
Enoch	Gen. 5:24	*20*
Jesus	Luke 24:51	5
saints	1 Thess. 4:13–18	*90*
		203
	1 Cor. 15:51, 52	*175*
Asceticism—*way of life*		
example of John	Matt. 3:4	*5*
extreme rebuked	Matt. 11:18–19	*13*
	1 Tim. 4:1–4	*208*
Asenath—*favorite of Neith (?)*		
mother of two sons	Gen. 46:20	46
wife of Joseph	Gen. 41:45–50	40
Ash—*a tree*	Isa. 44:14	622
Ashan—*smoke*		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:42	216
	1 Chr. 4:32	378
Ashbea		
descendants of Shelah	1 Chr. 4:21	377
Ashbel		
son of Benjamin	Gen. 46:21	46

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Ashdod—*fortress (?)*		
ark carried there	1 Sam. 5:1	259
city of Philistines	Josh. 15:46	216
conquered by Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:6	424
Jews intermarry	Neh. 13:23, 24	461
predictions concerning	Jer. 25:20	661
	Amos 1:8	771
Ashdoth-pisgah—*springs of pisgah*		
slopes of Mt. Pisgah	Deut. 3:17	169
	Josh. 12:3	213
Asher—*happy*		
name of tribe	Num. 22:25, 27	149
	Josh. 19:24	220
	Rev. 7:6	*247*
son of Jacob by Zilpah	Gen. 30:13	28
	Gen. 46:17	47
town near Schechem	Josh. 17:7	217
Ashes		
and abjectness	Job 30:19	486
cities reduced to	2 Pet. 2:6	*234*
disguised with	1 Ki. 20:38	341
and frailty	Gen. 18:27	15
humiliation, disgrace	2 Sam. 13:9	298
	Ezek. 28:18	723
	Mal. 4:3	802
and penitence	Job 42:6	494
	Jonah 3:6	778
	Matt. 11:21	*13*
in purification	Num. 19:9	146
	Heb. 9:13	*221*
Ashima		
idol at Hamath	2 Ki. 17:30	363
Ashkelon—(Askelon)		
captured by Judah	Jdgs. 1:18	227
destruction foretold	Amos 1:8	771
Philistine city	Jer. 47:5, 7	683
Samson killed men of	Jdgs. 14:19	242
Ashkenaz—(Ashchenaz)		
country named for	Jer. 51:27	689
son of Gomer	Gen. 10:3	8
Ashnah		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:33, 43	216
Ashpenaz		
Babylonian eunuch	Dan. 1:3–7	746
Ashtaroth—*plural of Ashtoreth*		
made Levitical city	1 Chr. 6:71	381
Og native of	Josh. 12:4	213
town of Bashan	Deut. 1:4	166
Ashtoreth		
goddess of Zidonians	1 Ki. 11:33	329
removed by Josiah	2 Ki. 23:13	370
worshiped	Jdgs. 2:13	228
	1 Sam. 7:3	260
	1 Sam. 31:10	286
	1 Ki. 11:5	328
Ashur		
son of Hezron	1 Chr. 2:24	375
Ashurites		
subjects of Ishbosheth	2 Sam. 2:8, 9	288
Ashvath		
an Asherite	1 Chr. 7:33	382

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Asia—*Orient*		
Paul forbidden to preach in	Acts 16:6	*134*
Paul in	Acts 19:1–26	*138*
represented at Pentecost	Acts 2:9	*118*
seven churches of	Rev. 1:4, 11	*243*
Asiel—*God is Maker*		
grandfather of Jehu	1 Chr. 4:35	*378*
Asnah—*thornbush*		
head of exile family	Ezra 2:50	*438*
Asnapper		
Assyrian king	Ezra 4:10	*440*
Asp—*a venomous snake*	Deut. 32:33	199
	Job 20:14	480
	Isa. 11:8	598
	Rom. 3:13	*152*
Aspatha—*horse given (?)*		
son of Haman	Est. 9:7	445
Aspiration—*strong wish; desire; ambition*		
approved	Prov. 10:4	563
	Prov. 22:29	572
for righteousness	Matt. 5:6	*6*
	Phil. 3:13, 14	*196*
for things above	Col. 3:1, 2	*199*
toward God	Ps. 42:1–2	511
	Isa. 26:8, 9	607
unselfish	Rom. 12:10, 11	*159*
Asriel—*vow of God*		
called Ashriel	1 Chr. 7:14	381
of Manasseh's family	Josh. 17:2	217
son of Gilead	Num. 26:30, 31	153
Ass—*animal of horse family*		
Balaam's	Num. 22:28–31	149
cared for on Sabbath	Luke 13:15	*76*
as draft animal	Isa. 21:7	604
exchanged for bread	Gen. 47:17	47
Issachar called	Gen. 49:14	49
knows master's crib	Isa. 1:3	590
rest for	Ex. 23:12	72
ridden by Jesus into Jerusalem	Zech. 9:9	796
	Matt. 21:5	*24*
tame	Gen. 12:16	10
yoking with oxen	Deut. 22:10	187
Assassination—*secret or treacherous murder*		
of Abner by Joab	2 Sam. 3:27	290
of Absalom by Joab	2 Sam. 13:28, 29	299
of Ahaziah	2 Ki. 9:27	354
of Amasa by Joab	2 Sam. 20:10	308
of Ammon	2 Sam. 13:28, 29	299
of Amon by servants	2 Ki. 21:23	368
of Ben-hadad by Hazael	2 Ki. 8:7, 15	352
divine law against	Deut. 27:24	192
of Eglon by Ehud	Jdgs. 3:21	229
of Elah by Zimri	1 Ki. 16:10	335
of Gedaliah by Ishmael	2 Ki. 25:25	373
of Ish-bosheth	2 Sam. 4:5–8	290
of Jehoram by Jehu	2 Ki. 9:24	354
of Jezebel	2 Ki. 9:30–37	354
of Joash	2 Ki. 12:20, 21	358
of Pekah by Hoshea	2 Ki. 15:30	361
of Pekahiah by Pekah	2 Ki. 15:25	361

	REFERENCE	PAGE
punishment for	Ex. 21:12, 14	70
of Shallum by Menahem	2 Ki. 15:14	360
of Sisera by Jael	Jdgs. 4:17–21	230
of Zachariah by Shallum	2 Ki. 15:10	360
Assembly—*a gathering for deliberation or worship*		
of disciples	Acts 1:4	*116*
enjoined	Isa. 45:20	623
first day of the week	Acts 20:7	*139*
in Israel	Num. 10:3	135
not to be neglected	Heb. 10:25	*222*
for worship	Ps. 26:12	504
	Ps. 89:7	531
	Ps. 111:1	542
Asshur		
country	Num. 24:22	152
son of Shem	Gen. 10:22	9
Asshurim—*steps*		
descendants of Dedan	Gen. 25:1–3	22
Assir—*captive*		
son of Ebiasaph	1 Chr. 6:23	379
son of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:17	377
Son of Korah	Ex. 6:24	56
Assistance, Divine		
for man	2 Cor. 3:5	*177*
for religious work	1 Cor. 15:10	*174*
	Phil. 2:13	*195*
through prayer	Ps. 121:1	548
Association—*union*		
with evildoers	Prov. 4:14	559
	1 Cor. 5:11	*166*
	1 Ki. 11:2	328
	Ex. 34:12	85
with good men	Prov. 2:20	220
with the wise	Prov. 13:20	565
Assos—*seaport of mysia*	Acts 20:13, 14	*139*
Assurance—*security in mind, heart*		
believer's	Job 19:25	480
of faith	Rom. 5:1, 2	*153*
heavenly	2 Cor. 5:1	*178*
of hope	Heb. 6:11	*219*
personal	2 Tim. 1:12	*210*
of redemption	Eph. 1:7	*190*
result of righteousness	Isa. 32:17	612
of understanding	Col. 2:2	*199*
Assyria—*Asshur in Hebrew*		
Assyrians slain by Jehovah	2 Ki. 19:35, 36	367
	Isa. 37:36	616
attacked by Egypt	2 Ki. 23:29	371
besieged Samaria	2 Ki. 17:5	362
blasphemed Judah and Jehovah	2 Ki. 19:8–13	365
	Isa. 36:2–22	614
conquered Damascus and Syrians	2 Ki. 16:9	362
	Isa. 8:4–7	595
in days of Abraham	Gen. 25:18	22
demanded tribute of Judah	2 Ki. 16:7, 8	362
in early days	Gen. 2:14	2
founders of Chaldea	Isa. 23:13	605
and Hezekiah	2 Ki. 18:14–16	364
moved aliens into land	2 Ki. 17:24–41	363

	REFERENCE	PAGE
prophecies about	Isa. 8:4–10	595
	Isa. 37:21–35	616
	Ezek. 31	725
took Egyptians captive	Isa. 20:4–6	603
took northern tribes captive	2 Ki. 17:6, 23	362
	2 Ki. 18:11	364
tyrannical nation	Isa. 10:5–14	598
used for punishment of Israel	Ezek. 23:5, 8, 23	717
Astonishment		
at Christ's miracles	Matt. 15:31	*19*
	Mark 4:41	*40*
	Mark 7:37	*44*
at Christ's teachings	Matt. 13:54	*17*
	Matt. 22:33	*26*
	Mark 10:24	*47*
Astrologers—*dividers of the heavens*		
and Daniel	Dan. 1:20	746
	Dan. 2:27, 28	747
unable to aid Babylon	Isa. 47:1, 13, 14	624
unable to interpret dreams	Dan. 4:7	750
	Dan. 5:7, 8	751
Asuppim—*storehouse*		
temple storehouse	1 Chr. 26:15, 17	398
Asyncritus		
Roman Christian	Rom. 16:14	*162*
Atad—*thorn*		
scene of mourning	Gen. 50:10, 11	50
Atarah—*crown*		
wife of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:26	375
Ataroth—*crowns*		
town of Ephraim	Josh. 16:2, 7	217
town of God	Num. 32:3, 34	160
village of Judah	1 Chr. 2:54	376
Ataroth-addar—*crowns of addar*		
town on border of Ephraim	Josh. 16:5	217
Ater—*binder (?)*		
covenant signer	Neh. 10:1, 17	456
of Hezekiah's family	Ezra 2:16	437
temple porter	Neh. 7:45	453
Athach		
village of Judah	1 Sam. 30:30	286
Athaiah		
son of Uzziah	Neh. 11:4	457
Athaliah—*Jehovah hath afflicted*		
daughter of Ahab	2 Ki. 8:26	353
	2 Ki. 11:1–6	356
	2 Ki. 11:13–16	357
	2 Chr. 21:5, 6	420
	2 Chr. 22:10–12	421
father of Jeshaiah	Ezra 8:7	443
son of Jeroham	1 Chr. 8:26	383
Atheism—*denial of existence of God; skepticism*		
denial of God's interest in man	Job. 34:9	488
	Ps. 10:11	497
godlessness	Ps. 14:1	498
refusal to seek God	Ps. 10:5	497
Athens—(a city of Greece)		
Paul's ministry in	Acts 17:15–34	*136*
	1 Thess. 3:1	*202*
Athiai		
son of Bebai	Ezra 10:28	446
Atonement—*satisfaction for wrong; reconciliation*		
Christ's death in	Rom. 5:10–11	*153*
	Heb. 10:1–10	*222*
efficacy in blood offerings	Ex. 30:10	80
	Lev. 17:11	110
by God's appointment	Lev. 8:34	100
	Lev. 10:17	102
sacrifice animals	Lev. 4:20	95
Atonement, Day of		
appointed by God	Ex. 30:10	80
fulfilled in Christ	Heb. 9:7–28	*221*
observance of	Lev. 23:26–32	116
	Num. 29:7–11	156
Atonement of Christ		
for believers only	Rom. 3:25	*152*
	1 Pet. 2:7	*231*
complete	Heb. 7:27	*220*
through death	Isa. 53:4–12	628
	Matt. 26:28	*31*
death for the guilty	2 Cor. 5:21	*179*
	Gal. 1:3–4	*185*
	Heb. 2:17	*217*
	1 Pet. 3:18	*232*
expiation for sin	Isa. 59:16, 17	632
reconciled by	Rom. 5:10	*153*
Attai		
Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:11	387
man of Judah	1 Chr. 2:34–36	376
son of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:20	412
Attalia		
Paul sailed from	Acts 14:25, 26	*133*
Audience—*formal hearing*		
ancient example	Gen. 23:13–16	19
David and Abigail	1 Sam. 25:23–25	281
hear God's word	Ex. 24:7	73
hear Jesus	Luke 7:1	*65*
	Luke 20:45	*84*
hear Paul	Acts 13:15, 16	*131*
	Acts 22:22	*142*
hear Paul and Barnabas	Acts 15:12	*133*
Augustus		
Roman emperors called	Luke 2:1	*58*
	Acts 25:21, 25	*145*
Augustus' Band—*Roman soldiers*		
Paul delivered to	Acts 27:1	*147*
Aul, Awl—*boring instrument*		
used for boring ears	Ex. 21:6	70
Author—*originator; creator*		
of faith	Heb. 12:2	*224*
of peace	1 Cor. 14:33	*173*
of salvation	Heb. 5:9	*218*
Authority—*a right to command or to act*		
of Christ	Isa. 9:5–7	596
	Matt. 28:18	*35*
	Mark 1:27	*36*
	Mark 11:27, 28	*49*
	Luke 5:24	*63*
	John 5: 22, 27	*96*
civil authority	Rom. 13:1–7	*159*
	Titus 3:1	*214*
comparison of	John 8:3–5	*100*
in hands of righteous	Prov. 29:2	576
	Acts 8:27, 28	*125*
of man	Gen. 1:26–30	2
obedience to	Josh. 1:16	202
power of	Luke 7:8	*65*
Ava		
Assyrian city	2 Ki. 17:24, 31	363
Avarice—*greediness*		
and Achan	Josh. 7:20, 21	207
and Balaam	2 Pet. 2:15	*235*
corrupts leaders	Isa. 56:11	630
and family trouble	Prov. 15:27	567
and falsehood	Acts 5:1–10	*121*
and Felix	Acts 24:26, 27	*145*
and Judas Iscariot	Matt. 26:15, 16	*31*
and misery	James 5:3	*229*
and rich man	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
source of evil	1 Tim. 6:10	*209*
vain	Eccl. 5:10	581
Aven—*idolatry*		
Egyptian city	Ezek. 30:17	725
idolatrous Bethel	Hosea 10:8, 15	765
valley of Syria	Amos 1:5	770
Avenger of Blood		
David and law concerning	2 Sam. 14:4–11	299
in God's covenant with Noah	Gen. 9:5, 6	7
laws concerning	Num. 35:19–28	164
	Deut. 19:11–13	185
Avim		
peoples of Gaza (Azzah)	Deut. 2:23	166
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:23	219
Avites		
people of Avim	Josh. 13:3	214
settlers in Samaria	2 Ki. 17:31	363
Avith—*ruins*		
town of Edom	Gen. 36:35	35
Awakening		
call to the church	Rom. 13:11	*160*
	1 Cor. 15:34	*174*
	Eph. 5:14	*192*
call to Israel	Isa. 26:19–21	607
	Isa. 52:1–3	628
Elijah and	1 Ki. 18:21–40	337
Ezra and	Ezra 10:1–17	445
Hezekiah and	2 Chr. 20:1–27	418
Jesus, in Samaria	John 4:28–42	*95*
John the Baptist and	Luke 3:2–14	*60*
Paul and Barnabas and	Acts 13:14–52	*131*
Pentecost in Jerusalem	Acts 2:1–47	*116*
Peter at Lydda and	Acts 9:32–35	*127*
Philip in Samaria and	Acts 8:5–12	*125*
Samuel and	1 Sam. 7:3–6	260
Awe—*reverence; fear; veneration*		
attitude toward God	Deut. 6:13	173
	Ps. 4:4	495
	Ps. 19:9	501
	Ps. 33:8	506
beginning of wisdom	Ps. 11:10	498
toward God's word	Ps. 119:161	548

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Awl—(See Aul)		
Axe—*tool for chopping, hewing*		
cutting trees with	Deut. 19:5	185
divine judgment and	Jer. 46:22	682
	Matt. 3:10	*5*
made to swim	2 Ki. 6:5–7	350
weapon of war	1 Chr. 20:3	393
Axletrees—*shaft for wheels*		
in temple	1 Ki. 7: 32, 23	322
Azal, Azel		
near Jerusalem	Zech. 14:5	799
son of Eleasah	1 Chr. 8: 37, 38	383
Azaliah—*whom Jehovah hath set apart*		
father of Shaphan	2 Ki. 22:3	369
Azaniah—*whom Jehovah hath heard*		
father of Jeshua	Neh. 10:9	456
Azareel—(Azareal) *God helps*		
Korhite of David	1 Chr. 12:6	386
musician (Azarael)	Neh. 12:36	459
priest of Immer	Neh. 11:13	457
prince of Dan	1 Chr. 27:22	400
singer of David	1 Chr. 25:18	398
son of Bani	Ezra 10:41	446
Azariah—*Jehovah has helped*		
chief priest	2 Chr. 31:10–13	430
covenant signer	Neh. 10:1, 2	456
	Neh. 12:33	459
Daniel's friend	Dan. 1:7	746
enemy of Jeremiah	Jer. 43:2	679
high priest	2 Chr. 26:17–20	425
king of Judah	2 Ki. 14:21	360
	2 Ki. 15:1	360
	2 Chr. 26:1–15	424
Levite of Ezra	Neh. 8:7	454
Levite of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 29:12	427
postexilic Jew	Neh. 7:7	452
prince of Ephraim	2 Chr. 28:12	426
prophet to Asa	2 Chr. 15:1	414
son of Ahimaaz	1 Chr. 6:9	379
son of Ethan	1 Chr. 2:8	375
son of Hilkiah	1 Chr. 6:13, 14	379
son of Jehu	1 Chr. 2:38	376
son of Maaseiah	Neh. 3:23	449
son of Nathan	1 Ki. 4:5	318
son of Zadok	1 Ki. 4:2	318
son of Zephaniah	1 Chr. 6:36	380
sons of Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 21:2	419
Azaz		
father of Bela	1 Chr. 5:8	378
Azaziah—*Jehovah is strong*		
father of Hoshea	1 Chr. 27:20	400
musician of David	1 Chr. 15:21	389
temple overseer	2 Chr. 31:13	430
Azbuk		
ruler of Beth-zur	Neh. 3:16	449
Azekah—*tilled*		
attacked by Nebuchadnezzar	Jer. 34:7	671
fortified	2 Chr. 11:9	412
Philistine camp	1 Sam. 17:1	271
town of Judah	Josh. 15:21, 35	216
Azel—(See Azal)		
Azem—*bone* (Also Ezem)		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:20, 29	216
Azgad—*God is strong*		
head of exile family	Ezra 2:12	437
	Ezra 8:12	443
Aziel—(Jaaziel) *God is my strength*		
Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18–20	389
Aziza—*strong*		
put away strange wife	Ezra 10:19, 27	446
Azmaveth—*death is strong*		
descendant of Saul	1 Chr. 8:36	383
father of Jeziel	1 Chr. 12:3	386
man of David	2 Sam. 23:31	312
treasurer of David	1 Chr. 27:25	400
Azmaveth—(place)		
called Bethazmaveth	Neh. 7:28	452
town near Jerusalem	Neh. 12:29	459
Azmon		
called Azem	Josh. 15:29	220
on south border Canaan	Num. 34:4	163
	Josh. 15:4	215
Aznoth-tabor—*ears of Tabor*		
place in Naphtali	Josh. 19:34	220
Azor		
ancestor of Jesus	Matt. 1:13	*3*
Azotus—(Ashdod)		
visited by Philip	Acts 8:40	*126*
Azriel—*God is help; a help of God*		
father of Jerimoth	1 Chr. 27:19	400
father of Seraiah	Jer. 36:26	673
prince of Manasseh	1 Chr. 5:24	379
Azrikam		
governor under Ahaz	2 Chr. 28:7	426
Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 9:14	383
son of Azel	1 Chr. 8:38	383
son of Neariah	1 Chr. 3:23	377
Azubah—*forsaken*		
Jehoshaphat's mother	1 Ki. 22:42	343
wife of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:18, 19	375
Azur—*helpful or helper* (Azur)		
covenant signer	Neh. 10:17	456
father of Hananiah	Jer. 28:1	663
father of Jaazaniah	Ezek. 11:1	704
Azzan—*strong*		
father of Paltiel	Num. 34:26	163

B

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Baal—*Lord*		
altars of	Jer. 11:13	649
god of Moabites	Num. 22:41	150
Phoenician sun-god	Jdgs. 2:13	228
priests of	1 Ki. 18:19	337
worship denounced	Jer. 19:4, 5	655
worshipped by Israelites	Num. 25:3	152
	Jdgs. 6:28–32	233
worshipped by Judah	2 Chr. 21:5–7	420
worshipped by northern tribes	1 Ki. 16:29–34	335
	2 Ki. 17:16	363
Baal—(person)		
captive Reubenite	1 Chr. 5:5	378
sod of Jehiel	1 Chr. 9:35, 36	384
Baal—(place)		
town of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:33	378
Baalah—*mistress*		
hill in Judah	Josh. 15:11	216
town in Judah	Josh. 15:29	216
Baalath—*mistress*		
fortified by Solomon	1 Ki. 9:18	326
town of Dan	Josh. 19:44	220
Baalath-beer—*mistress of the well*		
same as Baal	1 Chr. 4:33	378
town of Simeon	Josh. 19:8	219
Baal-berith—*lord of the covenant*		
god of Shechem	Jdgs. 8:33	236
	Jdgs. 9:4	236
Baale (variant of Baaloh)		
town of Judah (same as Kirjathjearim)	2 Sam. 6:2	292
Baal-gad—*Lord of fortune*		
place near Mt. Hermon	Josh. 11:17	212
	Josh. 12:7	213
Baal-harmon		
vineyard at	Song 8:11	589
Baal-hanan—*Lord is gracious*		
king of Edom	1 Chr. 1:49	375
olive tree keeper	1 Chr. 27:28	400
Baal-hazor		
place near Ephraim	2 Sam. 13:23	299
Baal-hermon—*Lord of Hermon*		
mountain east of Jordan	Jdgs. 3:3	229
Baali—*my master*		
title refused by God	Hosea 2:16	747
Baalin—*plural of Baal*		
renounced	1 Sam. 7:4	260
served by Israel	Jdgs. 2:11	228
Baalis		
king of Ammonites	Jer. 40:13, 14	677
Baal-meon—*Lord of the dwellings* (?)		
town of Reuben	Num. 32:37, 38	161
Baal-peor—*Lord of Peor*		
Moabite idol	Num. 25:3, 5	152
worshipped by Israel	Num. 25:1–9	152
	Hosea 9:10	765
Baal-perazim—*Lord of breaches* (or breaking through)		
David defeated Philistines at	2 Sam. 5:20	291
	1 Chr. 14:9, 11	388
Baal-shalisha—*Lord of Shalisha*		
place near Gilzal	2 Ki. 4:38–44	348
Baal-tamar—*Lord of the Palm*		
place near Gibeah	Jdgs. 20:33	249
Baal-zebub—*Lord of Flies*		
sun god at Ekron	2 Ki. 1:6–16	345

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Baal-zephon		
Israelites camped near	Ex. 14:2	63
	Num. 33:7	161
Baana—*son of distress (?)*		
father of Zadok	Neh. 3:4	448
son of Ahilud	1 Ki. 4:12	318
Baanah—*affliction (?)*		
Benjamite captain	2 Sam. 4:1–12	290
father of Heled	1 Chr. 11:30	386
returned exile	Ezra 2:2	437
son of Hushai	1 Ki. 4:16	318
Baara		
wife of Shaharaim	1 Chr. 8:8	382
Baaseiah		
Levite	1 Chr. 6:40	380
Baasha		
built Ramah	2 Chr. 16:1	415
downfall foretold	1 Ki. 16:1–7	334
killed house of Rehoboam	1 Ki. 15:27–29	334
king of Israel	1 Ki. 15:16–21	334
Babbler—*a senseless talker*		
compared to serpent	Eccl. 10:11	584
drunkards	Prov. 23:29, 30	572
ministers warned against	1 Tim. 6:20	*209*
	2 Tim. 2:16	*211*
Paul called	Acts 17:18	*136*
Babel—*tower of confusion*		
built	Gen. 11:1–9	9
Babylon—*gate of God (?)*		
built by Nimrod	Gen. 10:8–10	8
destruction foretold	Isa. 21:1–10	604
figure for Rome	Rev. 17:3–18	*253*
magnificence of	Isa. 14:4	599
visited by Peter	1 Pet. 5:13	*233*
Babylonia		
country located between Tigris and Euphrates rivers		
captured by Medes	Dan. 5:31	752
fall predicted	Isa. 14:18–27	600
greatness of	Dan. 4:30	751
took Jews captive	2 Ki. 25:1–21	372
Baca—*weeping (?)*		
valley of	Ps. 84:6	530
Bachrites		
family of Becher	Num. 26:34	153
Backbiting—*slandering an absent person*		
angry countenance and	Prov. 25:23	574
and Christian fellowship	2 Cor. 12:20	*184*
and evil	Ps. 50:20	514
and fellowship with God	Ps. 15:1, 3	499
	Ps. 101:5	536
a sin of the Gentiles	Rom. 1:30	*150*
Backsliding—*relapse; return to wrong*		
associations and	1 Ki. 11:4	328
beginning of	Matt. 26:58	*32*
common	Hosea 11:7	765
God's attitude toward	1 Ki. 11:9, 10	328
	Ps. 78:56–59	527
in Jerusalem	Jer. 8:5	646
lack of faith and	Luke 8:13	*67*
love of world and	2 Tim. 4:10	*212*
no excuse for	Luke 9:62	*70*
old age and	Gen. 9:20, 21	8
and pentient	Jer. 3:22	641
	Hosea 14:4	767
punishment for	Jer. 2:19	639
wandering and	Isa. 53:6	628
Badger—*a specie of antelope*		
skins used for covering of tabernacle	Ex. 26:14	75
	Ex. 35:7	86
skins used for shoes	Ezek. 16:10	710
Bag—*sack or pouch*		
carried by Judas	John 12:4, 6	*106*
figuratively used	Job 14:17	477
	Haggai 1:6	985
for holding money	Deut. 25:13	190
used by David	1 Sam. 17:40	272
Baharumite—*native of bahurim*		
town near Jerusalem	2 Sam. 16:5	302
Bajith		
Moabitish temple	Isa. 15:2	600
Bakbakkar		
Levite	1 Chr. 9:15	383
Bakbuk		
postexilic Levite	Ezra 2:51	438
Bakbukiah		
exile Levite	Neh. 11:17	458
temple porter	Neh. 12:25	459
Bakemeats		
all manner for Pharaoh	Gen. 40:17	39
Baker—*one who bakes*		
in Egypt	Gen. 40:1, 20	38
Israelite women	Lev. 26:26	120
Balaam		
asked to curse Israel	Num. 22:5, 6	149
and ass	Num. 22:27	149
covetous	Jude 1:11	*241*
forbidden to curse Israel	Num. 22:12	149
	Num. 23:7–12	150
other references to	Deut. 23:4, 5	188
	Josh. 24:9, 10	225
	Neh. 13:2	460
	Micah 6:5	782
	2 Pet. 2:15	*235*
	Jude 1:11	*242*
	Rev. 2:14	*244*
prophecies of	Num. 24:3–19	151
slain	Num. 31:8	158
son of Beor	Num. 22:5	149
Balac—(See Balak)		
Baladan		
father of Merodach-baladan	2 Ki. 20:12	367
	Isa. 39:1	617
Balak—*empty*		
called Balac	Rev. 2:14	*244*
king of Moabites	Num. 22:4	149
plotted against Israel	Num. 22:1–41	149
Balances—*instrument for weighing*		
false	Prov. 11:1	563
symbol of justice	Job. 31:6	486
	Ps. 62:9	519
	Dan. 5:27	752
for weighing money	Isa. 46:6	623
Bald Locust—*grasshopper*		
	Lev. 11:22	102
Baldness—*state of being destitute of hair on head*		
curse on proud women	Isa. 3:16, 24	592
and Elisha	2 Ki. 2:23	346
and leprosy	Lev. 13:40, 41	105
Baldness, Artificial—(See Heads, Shaven)		
Balm—*aromatic spice (?)*		
in commerce	Gen. 37:25	36
	Ezek. 27:17	722
sent to Joseph	Gen. 43:11	42
and spiritual healing	Jer. 46:11	682
	Jer. 51:8	689
Bamah—*high place*		
place of idolatry	Ezek. 20:29	714
Bamoth—*high places*		
camp in Moab	Num. 21:20	148
Bamoth-baal—*high places of Baal*		
given to Reuben	Josh. 13:17	214
Bani		
of Asaph's family	Neh. 11:22	458
father of Rehum	Neh. 3:17	449
Gadite warrior	2 Sam. 23:36	312
head of exile family	Ezra 2:10	437
	Ezra 10:34	446
man of Judah	1 Chr. 9:4	383
Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:46	380
post-exile Jew	Neh. 10:38	457
Banishment—*a form of punishment*		
of Absalom	2 Sam. 14:13, 14	300
of Jews	Luke 4:16, 29	*61*
of Jews	Acts 18:2	*137*
of John	Rev. 1:9	*243*
Judah's state in Babylon	Ezra 7:26	452
of Paul and Barnabas	Acts 13:50	*132*
Bank—*a money exchange*		
exchange of	John 2:15	*92*
interest paid	Matt. 25:27	*30*
money put in	Luke 19:23	*82*
Banner—*flag or ensign*		
figurative	Song 2:4	586
	Song 6:4	588
Lord is	Ex. 17:15	67
loyalty	Ps. 20:5	501
Banquet—*a formal or social feast*		
of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:5	461
of Belshazzar	Dan. 5:1	751
of David	1 Chr. 12:39	387
of Herod	Mark 6:21	*42*
of Levi	Matt. 9:10, 11	*11*
of Simon	Matt. 26:6–13	*30*
Baptism		
act of faith	Acts 8:12	*125*
	Acts 16:30–34	*135*
baptized believers	Acts 2:41, 47	*118*
commanded by Christ	Matt. 28:18, 19	*35*
	Mar. 16:15, 16	*55*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
commanded by Peter	Acts 10:46–48	*129*
of the Corinthians	Acts 18:8	*137*
of Cornelius	Acts 10:1, 47, 48	*127*
of Crispus and Gaius	1 Cor. 1:14	*163*
for the dead	1 Cor. 15:29	*174*
of the Ephesians	Acts 19:1–5	*138*
of the Ethiopian eunuch	Acts 8:26–39	*125*
example of Jesus	Mark 1:9	*35*
of fire	Luke 3:16	*60*
of Holy Ghost	Mark 1:8	*35*
of household of Stephanas	1 Cor. 1:16	*163*
of Israelites in Red Sea	1 Cor. 10:1, 2	*169*
of Jesus	Matt. 3:13–17	*5*
Jesus himself baptized not	John 4:1, 2	*94*
by John the Baptist	Matt. 3:1–7	*5*
	John 3:23	*93*
John's, no longer valid	Acts 19:1–5	*138*
of Lydia	Acts 16:14, 15	*135*
only one	Eph. 4:5	*191*
Paul commanded to be baptized	Acts 22:12–16	*142*
Pentecostal	Acts 2:1, 37–41	*117*
of the Philippian jailer	Acts 16:25–34	*135*
preceded by confession	Acts 8:35–39	*125*
	Rom. 10:9, 10	*157*
purpose	Acts 2:38	*118*
	Rom. 6:3	*154*
	Gal. 3:27	*187*
	1 Pet. 3:20, 21	*232*
righteous act	Matt. 3:13–17	*5*
of the Samaritans	Acts 8:5–12	*125*
of Saul of Tarsus (Paul)	Acts 9:17, 18	*126*
of Simon, the sorcerer	Acts 8:13	*125*
spiritual significance	Rom. 6:4–6	*154*
	1 Cor. 12:13	*171*
	Col. 2:12	*199*
of suffering	Matt. 20:20–23	*23*

Barabbas—*son of the father (or teacher)*
prisoner released by Pilate — Matt. 27:17–26 *33*; Mark 15:6–15 *54*

Barachel—*God has blessed*
father of Elihu — Job 32:2, 6 487

Barachias—*Jehovah hath blessed*
father of Zacharias — Matt. 23:35 *28*

Barak—*lightning*
defeated Sisera — Jdgs. 4:1–24 230
triumphed — Heb. 11:32, 33 *224*

Barbarian—*rude or uncultured person*
and intelligible speech — 1 Cor. 14:11 *173*
and missionary work — Rom. 1:14 *150*; Col. 3:11 *200*
and Paul — Acts 28:4–6 *148*

Barber—*hair cutter*
used figuratively — Ezek. 5:1 699
(See Razor; Shaving)

Barefoot—*with feet bare*
Isaiah — Isa. 20:2, 3 603
sign of humiliation — 2 Sam. 15:30 302
symbol of captivity — Isa. 20:2–4 603

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Barhumite		
form of Baharumite	2 Sam. 23:31	312
Bariah—*fleeing*		
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 3:22	377
Bar-jesus—(also Elymas)		
false prophet	Acts 13:6–11	*131*
Bar-jona—*son of Jonah*		
surname of Simon Peter	Matt. 16:17	*20*
Barkos		
postexilic family	Ezra 2:53	438
Barley—*a cereal grass*		
fed to horses	1 Ki. 4:28	319
exported by Solomon	2 Chr. 2:10	404
as offering	Num. 5:15	129
	Ezek. 45:15	741
Palestine, a land of	Deut. 8:8	175
Ruth and harvest of	Ruth 1:22	252
used for bread	2 Ki. 4:42	348
valuable grain	Ex. 9:31	59
Barn—*storehouse or stable*		
figuratively used	Matt. 13:30	*16*
filled by honoring God	Prov. 3:10	558
	Deut. 28:8	192
foolishly built	Luke 12:16–19	*74*
Barnabas—*son of exhortation*		
associate of Paul	Acts 13:1–13	*130*
defended Saul of Tarsus	Acts 9:26, 27	*126*
gave property to God	Acts 4:36, 37	*121*
good man	Acts 11:22, 24	*129*
sent to Antioch	Acts 11:22–26	*129*
separated from Paul	Acts 15:36–41	*134*
visited church council	Acts 15:1, 2, 12	*133*
visited Cyprus	Acts 15:39	*134*
Barrel—*a rounded vessel with flat ends*	1 Ki. 17:12–16	336
	1 Ki. 18:33	338
Barren—*incapable of producing offspring*		
cure of Hannah	1 Sam. 1:19, 20	255
cure of Manoah's wife	Jdgs. 13:2, 3	241
cure of Rachel	Gen. 30:22	28
cure of Rebekah	Gen. 25:21	22
cure of Sarah	Gen. 21:2	17
cure of the Shunammite woman	2 Ki. 2:14–17	346
cure of wife of Zacariah	Luke 1:13, 57	*56*
fig tree	Luke 13:6–9	*75*
handmaidens bear children	Gen. 16:1–4	13
	Gen. 20:17–18	17
	Gen. 30:3	27
a misfortune	Jdgs. 13:2	241
promise of cure	Ps. 113:9	543
as punishment	2 Sam. 6:23	293
Barsabas		
Judas	Acts 15:22	*134*
nominated with Matthias for Judas' office	Acts 1:23	*117*
Barter—*trade by exchange of commodities*		
Joseph and	Gen. 47:17	47
Solomon and Hiram and	1 Ki. 5:10, 11	319

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Bartholomew—*son of Talmai*		
an apostle	Matt. 10:3	*12*
same as Nathanael	John 1:45, 46	*92*
Bartimaeus—*son of Timaeus*		
healed of blindness	Mark 10:46–52	*48*
Baruch—*blessed*		
postexilic priest	Neh. 11:5	457
son of Neriah	Jer. 32:12, 13	668
	Jer. 36:4–32	673
	Jer. 43:1–7	679
son of Zabbai	Neh. 3:20	449
Barzillai—*man of iron*		
father of Adriel	2 Sam. 21:8	309
friend of David	2 Sam. 17:27	304
postexilic priest	Ezra 2:61	438
Bashan		
cattle of	Deut. 32:14	198
cattle of, figurative	Amos 4:1	772
given to Manasseh	Deut. 3:13	169
land of Gilead	Deut. 3:10, 14	169
lands of	Ezek. 39:18	734
oaks of	Zech. 11:2	797
Og, king of	Deut. 1:4	166
taken by Israel	Num. 21:33–35	148
Bashan-havoth-jair		
name of Argob	Deut. 3:14	169
Bashemath—*fragrance* (Basmath)		
wife of Esau	Gen. 26:34	24
	Gen. 36:2	34
another wife of Esau	Gen. 36:3, 4	34
daughter of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:15	318
Baskets—*vessel of plaited twigs, reeds, etc.*		
apostles used	Matt. 14:20	*18*
in dreams and visions	Gen. 40:16–18	39
	Jer. 24:1, 2	660
heads put in	2 Ki. 10:7	355
Paul escaped in	Acts 9:24, 25	*126*
use of	Ex. 29:1–3	79
Basons—(*bowl or basin*)		
brass, for tabernacle	Ex. 27:3	76
gold, for temple	2 Chr. 4:8	405
household article	2 Sam. 17:28	304
	John 13:5	*107*
in Passover	Ex. 12:22	61
in sacrificial rite	Ex. 24:6	73
Bastard—*a child born out of wedlock*		
Amon and Moab	Gen. 19:36, 37	16
child of David and Bathsheba	2 Sam. 11:2–5	296
excluded from congregation	Deut. 23:2, 3	188
Ishmael	Gen. 16:3, 15	13
	Gal. 4:22	*187*
Jephthah	Jdgs. 11:1	239
unchastened called	Heb. 12:8	*224*
Bat—*a flying mammal*		
a bird	Lev. 11:13, 19	102
lives in dark places	Isa. 2:20	591
Bath—*a hebrew measure*		
liquid measure	1 Ki. 7:26, 38	322
measuring wine with	2 Chr. 2:10	404
Bathing—*act of washing one's body*		
Bath-sheba	2 Sam. 11:2, 3	296
bathing feet	Gen. 18:4	14
	Gen. 43:24	43

	REFERENCE	PAGE
ceremonial cleansings	Lev. 15:5–27	108
	Num. 19:7–19	146
Naaman for leprosy	2 Ki. 5:10–14	349
Pharaoh's daughter	Ex. 2:5	51
Bath-rabbim—*daughter of Multitudes*		
gate of Heshbon	Song 7:4	588
Bath-sheba—*daughter of the oath*		
and Adonijah	1 Ki. 2:13–25	316
and David	2 Sam. 11:4, 5	296
mother of Solomon	2 Sam. 12:24	298
pleaded for Solomon	1 Ki. 1:15–21	314
Bath-shua		
Bathsheba called	1 Chr. 3:5	376
Battering-ram—(*see armor*).		
	Ezek. 4:2	699
	Ezek. 21:22	715
Battle—(*see war*)		
Battlement—*a ledge*		
building commanded	Deut. 22:8	187
Israel's destroyed	Jer. 5:10	642
Battle-axe—*weapon of war*		
Israel called	Jer. 51:19, 20	689
Baval		
postexilic workman	Neh. 3:18	449
Bay tree—*evergreen*	Ps. 37:35	509
Bazlith—*nakedness*		
postexilic family	Neh. 7:54	453
Bdellium manna colored like	Num. 11:7	136
precious stone	Gen. 2:12	2
Beach—*shore of sea*		
Paul shipwrecked	Acts 28:2–6	*148*
post-Resurrection appearance	John 21:9	*115*
preaching on	Matt. 13:2	*15*
Beacon—*a signal*		
figurative use	Isa. 30:17	610
Bealiah—*Jehovah is Lord*		
warrior of David	1 Chr. 12:5	386
Bealoth		
village of Judah	Josh. 15:24	216
Beam		
figurative	Song 1:17	586
	Matt. 7:3–5	*8*
part of a weaver's frame	1 Sam. 17:7	271
	1 Chr. 20:5	393
used in building	2 Ki. 6:2, 5	350
	1 Ki. 7: 2, 3, 12	321
Bean—*edible seed of plants*		
David and	2 Sam. 17:28	304
making bread with	Ezek. 4:9	699
Bear—*a ferocious animal*		
figurative use	Dan. 2:39	748
	Dan. 7:5	754
scorners of Elisha	2 Ki. 2:23, 24	346
slain by David	1 Sam. 17:34, 35	272
wicked	Prov. 28:15	575
Beard—*chin whiskers*		
figurative, in prophecy	Isa. 7:20	595
forbidden to him	Lev. 19:27	112
grasped in greeting	2 Sam. 20:9	308
of lepers	Lev. 14:9	106
neglect of	2 Sam. 19:24	306
plucked	Ezra 9:3	445
of priests	Lev. 14:9	106
shaved	2 Sam. 10:4, 5	295
	1 Chr. 19: 4, 5	392
	Jer. 41: 5	678
Beasts—*four-footed animals*		
Adam named	Gen. 2:20	2
clean and unclean	Lev. 11:2–47	102
flying and creeping	Ps. 147:9	556
	Acts 28:4, 5	*148*
God created	Gen. 1:21	1
God's care of	Ex. 13:2	63
	Ps. 50:10, 11	514
ignorant men like	Ps. 73:22	524
lower forms of life	Gen. 1:24	1
man forbidden to lie with	Lev. 20:15, 16	113
	Deut. 27:21	192
man has no preeminence above	Eccl. 3:19	580
man's control of	Gen. 1:26	2
	Gen. 9:2	7
not immortal	Ps. 49:12–15	514
Paul exposed to	1 Cor. 15:32	*174*
symbolic of evil forces	Isa. 35:9	614
wild	Lev. 26:22	120
	Isa. 3:7	592
	Dan. 6:16	753
	Hosea 13:8	767
with iron teeth and brass toe nails	Dan. 7:7, 19	754
with 7 heads, 10 horns	Rev. 13:1	*251*
Beatings—*a form of punishment*		
of apostles	Acts 5:40	*122*
for children	Prov. 23:13, 14	572
in days of Christ	Mark 13:9	*51*
	Luke 20:10, 11	*84*
Mosaic law concerning	Deut. 25:2, 3	190
in parable	Luke 12:47, 48	*50*
of Paul and his companions	Acts 16:19–24	*135*
	2 Cor. 11:25	*183*
(See Scourging)		
Beatitudes—*blessedness*		
	Matt. 5:3–12	*6*
	Luke 6:20–22	*41*
Beauty—*charm; grace*		
of Abishag	1 Ki. 1:4	313
of Absalom	2 Sam. 14:25	300
of age	Prov. 20:29	570
of Bathsheba	2 Sam. 11:2, 3	296
of David	1 Sam. 16:12, 13	270
and dissipation	Isa. 28:1	608
of Esther	Est. 2:7	462
of flowers	Matt. 6:28, 29	*8*
in the grave	Ps. 49:14	514
and iniquity	Ps. 39:11	510
of Job's daughters	Job 42:15	494
of Joseph	Gen. 39:6	38
of Moses (in infancy)	Ex. 2:2	51
of Rachel	Gen. 29:17	27
of Rebekah	Gen. 24:15, 16	20
of Sarai (Sarah)	Gen. 12:11	10
spiritual	Ps. 27:4	504
	Ps. 149:4	556
	Lam. 1:6	692
	Ezek. 16:14	708
	Phil. 4:8	*197*
	1 Pet. 3:3, 4	*231*
of Tamar	2 Sam. 13:1	298
and vanity	Prov. 31:30	578
of Vashti	Est. 1:11	462
without virtue	Prov. 11:22	564
Bebai		
covenant signer	Neh. 10:15	456
head of exile family	Neh. 7:16	452
Becher—*young camel*		
son of Benjamin	Gen. 46:21	46
son of Ephraim	Num. 26:35	153
	1 Chr. 7:20	382
Becherath		
ancestor of Saul	1 Sam. 9:1	262
Bed—*for rest or sleep*		
David's	Ps. 6:6	496
giants	Deut. 3:11	169
of gold and silver	Est. 1:6	461
in hell	Ps. 139:8	553
of ivory	Amos 6:4	774
kept undefiled	Heb. 13-4	*225*
perfumed by evil women	Prov. 7:16, 17	561
place of evil devisings	Ps. 36:4	508
place of holy meditations	Ps. 4:4	495
short	Isa. 28:20	609
sold for debt	Prov. 22:27	571
Bedad		
father of Hadad	Gen. 36:35	35
Bedan		
descendant of Gilead	1 Chr. 7:14–17	381
judge of Israel	1 Sam. 12:11	265
Bedchamber		
for Elijah	2 Ki. 4:8, 10	347
place of secrecy	2 Ki. 6:12	350
Bedeiah—*servant of Jehovah*		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:35	446
Bee—*honey-making insect*		
called by God	Isa. 7:18	595
in Canaan	Jdgs. 14:8	242
enemies like	Ps. 118:12	544
Israelites chased by	Deut. 1:44	167
Beef (See Beeves)		
Beeliada—*Baal knows*		
called Eliada	2 Sam. 5:14–16	291
son of David	1 Chr. 14:7	388
Beelzebub		
charge against Jesus	Mark 3:22	*38*
prince of devils	Matt. 12:24	*14*
Beer—*a well*		
encampment in Moab	Num. 21:16, 18	148
Jotham fled to	Jdgs. 9:21	237
Beera—*well*		
son of Zophah	1 Chr. 7:37	382
Beerah—*well*		
prince of Reuben	1 Chr. 5:6	378
Beer-elim—*well of heroes*		
village of Moab	Isa. 15:8	601
Beeri		
father-in-law of Esau	Gen. 26:34	24
father of Hosea	Hosea 1:1	760

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Beer-lahai-roi—*the well of life (?)*		
angel met Hager at	Gen. 16:14	13
Beeroth—*wells*		
city of Hivites	Josh. 9:17	210
	Josh. 18:21, 25	219
place in Edom	Deut. 10:6	177
Beerothite		
native of Beeroth	2 Sam. 4:2	290
	1 Chr. 11:39	386
Beer-sheba—*well of oath or well of seven*		
allotted to Judah	Josh. 15:20, 28	216
city of Canaan	Jdgs. 20:1	248
given to Simeon	Josh. 19:1, 2	219
Hagar in wilderness of	Gen. 21:14	17
home of Abraham	Gen. 21:22–34	18
home of Isaac	Gen. 26:32, 33	24
home of Jacob	Gen. 46:1–5	45
occupied by exiles	Neh. 11:30	458
a place of evil	Amos 5:5	773
seat of judgeship	1 Sam. 8:1, 2	261
visited by Elijah	1 Ki. 19:3	338
Levitical city	Josh. 21:27	222
same as Ashtaroth	1 Chr. 6:71	381
Beetle		
	Lev. 11:22	102
Beeves		
as offering	Lev. 22:21	115
as tribute	Num. 31:28	159
Beggar—*one who lives by asking alms*		
blind	John 9:8	*102*
deplorable condition	Luke 16:3	*78*
devout	Luke 23:51, 52	*89*
and God	1 Sam. 2:8	256
lame	Acts 3:2–5	*119*
in Palestine	John 9:8	*102*
the poor-rich	Luke 16:20–22	*79*
result of laziness	Prov. 20:4	570
Beginning—*the start*		
cautious	Luke 14:28–30	*77*
Christ	John 1:1, 14	*91*
and ending	Rev. 1:8	*243*
God	Gen. 1:1	1
miracles	John 2:11	*92*
Satan a sinner in	John 8:44	*101*
of wisdom	Ps. 111:10	542
Behavior—*conduct; deportment*		
blameless	1 Thess. 2:10	*202*
brave	1 Chr. 19:13	393
holy	Titus 2:3	*213*
orderly	2 Thess. 3:7	*205*
wide	Ps. 101:2	536
Beheading—*form of capital punishment*		
of Ish-bosheth	2 Sam. 4:5–7	290, 291
John the Baptist	Matt. 14:10	*17*
	Mark 6:16, 27	*41, 42*
of saints	Rev. 20:4	*256*
Behemoth—*large beast*		
described	Job 40:15–24	492
Bekah		
equal to half shekel	Ex. 38:26	89
Bel		
Babylon deity	Isa. 46:1	623
Bela, Belah		
Edomite king	Gen. 36:32	35
Reubenite chief	1 Chr. 5:8	378
son of Benjamin	Gen. 46:21	46
Bela—(*place*)		
same as Zoar	Gen. 14:2, 8	11
Belial—*wicked; not profitable*		
Christ against	2 Cor. 6:15	*179*
Eli's sons	1 Sam. 2:12	256
seducers of Israel	Deut. 13:13	180
sons of	Jdgs. 19:22	247
Believers—*title of christians*		
	Acts 5:14	*121*
	1 Tim. 4:12	*208*
Bell—*hollow metal device giving a ringing sound*		
on horses	Zech. 14:20	799
on priest's robe	Ex. 28:33	78
on women(?)	Isa. 3:16	592
Bellows—*a wind instrument*		
symbol of judgment	Jer. 6:29	644
Belly—*various meanings*		
figurative of affliction	Ps. 44:25	512
filled with wind	Job 15:2	477
Habakkuk's	Hab. 3:16	787
Jonah in whale's	Matt. 12:40	*15*
of wicked	Prov. 13:25	565
ready to burst	Job 32:19	487
swollen	Num. 5:21	129
Beloved—*one greatly loved*		
Christ	Eph. 1:6	*190*
Christians	1 John 4:1	*238*
dearly	Jer. 12:7	649
Lord gives his sleep	Ps. 127:2	550
Belshazzar—*bel protect the king*		
feast of	Dan. 5:1–5	751
found wanting	Dan. 5:16–30	752
last king of Babylon	Dan. 7:1	754
Belteshazzar—*protect the life of the king*		
name given Daniel	Dan. 1:7	746
Ben—*son*		
Levite porter	1 Chr. 15:18	389
Benaiah—*Jehovah has built*		
father of Pelatiah	Ezek. 11:1, 13	704
four postexilic Jews	Ezra 10:25, 30	446
	35, 43	446
Levite—Asaph's family	2 Chr. 20:14	418
Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18–20	389
Levite under Hezekiah	2 Chr. 31:13	430
the Pirathonite	2 Sam. 23:30	312
priest in time of David	1 Chr. 15:24	389
	1 Chr. 16:6	390
Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:24, 36	378
son of Jehoiada	2 Sam. 8:18	294
	2 Sam. 23:20	311
	1 Ki. 2:25, 29	316
	35, 46	317
	1 Ki. 4:4	318
Ben-ammi—*son of my people*		
son of Lot	Gen. 19:38	16
Benches—*deck of ship*		
made of ivory	Ezek. 27:6	721
Bene-berak—*sons of lightning (?)*		
town of Dan	Josh. 19:45	220
Benediction—*act of blessing*		
by Aaron	Lev. 9:22	101
apostolic	2 Cor. 13:14	*184*
by Bethuel's household	Gen. 24:60	21
commending to God	Jude 1:24, 25	*242*
congregational	Heb. 13:20, 21	*225–226*
by David	2 Sam. 6:18	292
by Isaac	Gen. 27:23–29	25
by Joshua	Josh. 22:6	223
by Melchizedek	Gen. 14:19, 20	12
by Moses	Deut. 33	200
personal	Num. 6:24	131
by Simeon	Luke 2:34	*59*
by Solomon	1 Ki. 8:54, 55	325
Benedictus		
song of Zacharias	Luke 1:68–79	*58*
Benefactor—*one who helps; a patron*		
authorities called	Luke 22:25	*86*
God	Ps. 69:19	522
remembered	Luke 7:1–5	*65*
response due	Ps. 116:12, 14	544
slandered	Num. 16:41–46	143
Beneficence—*active goodness*		
divinely enjoined	Titus 3:8	*214*
element of virtue	Prov. 31:20	578
passport to eternal riches	Luke 16:5, 7	*78*
	1 Tim. 6:18, 19	*209*
Bene-jaakan—*sons of Jaakan*		
wilderness camp	Num. 33:31	162
Benevolence—*love for mankind; charitableness*		
according to ability	Acts 11:29	*129*
consolations of	Ps. 41:1, 2	511
divine measure of	Mark 12:41–44	*50*
and the giver	Isa. 58:10, 11	631
joys of	Job 29:11–16	485
of poor	1 Ki. 17:12–16	363
rewards for	Prov. 11:25	564
spiritual investment	Mark 10:21, 22	*47*
	Acts 20:35	*139*
toward enemies	Prov. 25:21	574
toward poor	Lev. 19:9, 10	112
toward relatives	Lev. 25:35–37	119
unto wife	1 Cor. 7:3	*167*
Ben-hadad—*son of Hadad*		
title of Syrian kings	Jer. 49:27	684
1. Grandson of Hezion	1 Ki. 15:18–21	334
alliance with Asa	2 Chr. 16:1–6	390
2. Successor to the above defeated by Ahab	1 Ki. 20:1–34	339, 340
failed in siege against Samaria	2 Ki. 6:24–33	351
	2 Ki. 7:6–20	351, 352
slain by Hazael	2 Ki. 8:7–15	352, 353
3. Son of Hazael	2 Ki. 13:24	359
defeated by Jehoash	2 Ki. 13:25	359
Ben-hail—*son of might*		
prince of Judah	2 Chr. 17:7	416
Ben-hanan—*son of the gracious one*		
son of Shimon	2 Chr. 4:20	377
Beninu—*our son (?)*		
covenant signer	Neh. 10:13	456
Benjamin—*son of the right hand*		
father's favorite	Gen. 42:4	41
Judah's plea for	Gen. 44:18–34	44
loved by Joseph	Gen. 43:29–34	43
postexilic Levite	Neh. 12:34	459
prophecy of	Gen. 49:27	49

REFERENCE PAGE

son of Bilhan.....1 Chr. 7:10 381
son of Harim.....Ezra 10:32 446
sons of.....1 Chr. 8:1, 2 382
youngest son of
Jacob.....Gen. 35:16–20 34
Benjamin, tribe of
defeated by Israel...Jdgs. 20:26–48 249
Jdgs. 21:6–15 250
family divisions...Num. 26:38–41 153–4
King Saul.....1 Sam. 9:21 262
Mordecai.....Est. 2:5 462
Moses' prophecy
concerning.....Deut. 33:12 200
Paul.....Phil. 3:5 *196*
tribal rebellion...Jdgs. 20:13–25 248, 249

Beno—*his son*
son of Jaaziah.....1 Chr. 24:26 397

Ben-oni—*son of my sorrow*
name of Benjamin...Gen. 35:16–18 34

Ben-zoheth—*son of Zoheth*
son of Ishi.....1 Chr. 4:20 377

Beon
land east of Jordan..Num. 32:3 160
same as Baal-meon..Num. 32:37, 38 161

Beor—*burning*
father of Balaam....Num. 22:5 149
2 Pet. 2:15 *235*
father of Bela.....Gen. 36:32 35

Bera
king of Sodom.....Gen. 14:2 11

Berachah—*benediction*
Benjamite warrior...1 Chr. 12:3 386
valley near Tekoa...2 Chr. 20:26 419

Beraiah—*Jehovah hath created*
son of Shimhi.....1 Chr. 8:21 383

Berea—*a city of Macedonia*
visited by Paul.....Acts 17:10–13 *136*

Bereavement—*loss of loved one by death*
of Abraham.....Gen. 23:2 19
consolation in.....2 Sam. 12:23 298
1 Thess. 4:13–18 *203*
of David.....2 Sam. 12:15–25 297
of Egyptians.....Ex. 12:29–33 62
genuine.....Acts 9:39 *127*
of Jacob.....Gen. 37:33–35 36
of Job.....Job 1:18–22 470
of Joseph.....Gen. 50:1 49
of Mary, Martha,
Lazarus.....John 11:1, *104*
14–38 *104, 105*
mourning in.....Gen. 50:1–3 49
of Naomi.....Ruth 1:3–21 251, 252
submission in.....Gen. 43:14 42
wisdom in.....Eccl. 7:2–4 582

Berechiah—*Jehovah blesses*
father of Asaph.....1 Chr. 6:39 380
father of
Meshullam.....Neh. 3:4 448
father of
Zechariah.....Zech. 1:1 792
Levite porter.....1 Chr. 15:23, 24 389
son of Asa.....1 Chr. 9:16 383
son of Meshillemoth.2 Chr. 28:12 426
son of Zerubbabel...1 Chr. 3:20 377

Bered—(person)
son of Shuthelah....1 Chr. 7:20 382

Bered—(place)
place in wilderness..Gen. 16:14 13

REFERENCE PAGE

Beri—*a man of a well* (?)
son of Zophah.....1 Chr. 7:36 382

Beriah
Benjamite.....1 Chr. 8:13–16 383
son of Asher.....Num. 26:44 154
son of Ephraim.....1 Chr. 7:22, 23 382
son of Shimei.....1 Chr. 23:10 396

Berites—*descendants of Beri* (?)
visited by Joab.....2 Sam. 20:14, 15 308

Berith—(See Baal-berith)
idol in Shechem.....Jdgs. 9:46 237

Bernice—*bearer of victory*
Paul preached to...Acts 26:1–30 *146, 147*
sister of Agrippa II..Acts 25:13, 23 *145*

Berodach-baladan—(See also Merodach-baladan)
king of Babylon.....2 Ki. 20:12 367

Berothah—(Berothai)
city near Damascus..Ezek. 47:16 743
supplied David
brass.....2 Sam. 8:8 294

Berothite—(See also Beerothite)
an armorbearer.....1 Chr. 11:39 386

Beryl—*a precious stone*
in breastplate of
high priest.....Ex. 28:20 78
Ex. 39:13 90
in New Jerusalem...Rev. 21:20 *257*
for rings.....Song 5:14 588
treasure of Egypt...Ezek. 28:13 723

Besai
head of Nethenim
family.....Ezra 2:49 438

Besiege(d)—*beset with force; encompass*
with battering-
rams.....Ezek. 21:22 715
defense when.....2 Chr. 26:14–15 425

Besodeiah—*in the secret of Jehovah* (?)
father of Meshullum.Neh. 3:6 448

Besom—*a broom*
symbol of ruin.....Isa. 14:23 600

Besor
brook near Gaza....1 Sam. 30:9 285

Bestiality—*actions befitting beasts*
forbidden.....Lev. 18:19–25 111
penalties for.....Lev. 20:13–18 113

Betah
called Tibhath.....1 Chr. 18:8 392
town of Zobah.....2 Sam. 8:8 294

Beten—*a hollow*
city of Asher.....Josh. 19:25 220

Beth—*a house*
second letter of
Hebrew alphabet...Ps. 119:9–16 545

Bethabara—*house of passage*
John baptized at....John 1:28 *91*

Beth-anath—*temple of Anath*
city of Naphtali.....Josh. 19:38 220
not conquered.....Jdgs. 1:33 228

Beth-anoth—*temple of Anath*
city of Judah.....Josh. 15:59 217

REFERENCE PAGE

Bethany—*house of poverty*
ascension near.....Luke 24:50 *90*
city near Mt. of
Olives.....Luke 19:29 *82*
home of Lazarus....John 11:1 *104*
Jesus entertained at.Mark 14:3 *52*

Beth-arabah—*house of (in) the Arabah*
given to Benjamin...Josh. 18:21, 22 219
village of Judah...Josh. 15:6, 61 215, 217

Betharam
probably Beth-
haran.....Num. 32:36 161
town of Gad.....Josh. 13:27 214

Beth-arbel—*house of Arbel*
destroyed by
Shalman.....Hosea 10:14 765

Beth-aven—*house of wickedness*
Israel defeated
Philistines at.....1 Sam. 13:5 266
1 Sam. 14:23 267
name applied to
Bethel in
derision.....Hosea 4:15 762
Hosea 5:8 763
town near Ai.....Josh. 7:2 206

Beth-azmaveth—(See Azmaveth)
village of Judah.....Neh. 7:28 452

Beth-baal-meon—(See Baal-meon)
town of Reuben.....Josh. 13:17 214

Beth-barah
Ephraimites slain at.Jdgs. 12:4–6 240
ford of the Jordan...Jdgs. 7:24 234

Beth-birei—*house of creative one*
town of Simeon.....1 Chr. 4:31 378

Beth-car—*house of a lamb*
Philistine fortress...1 Sam. 7:11 261

Beth-dagon—*house of Dagon*
town of Asher.....Josh. 19:27 220
town of Judah.....Josh. 15:41 216

Beth-diblathaim—*house of fig cakes* (?)
Almon-diblathaim...Num. 33:46 162
town of Moab.....Jer. 48:22 683

Beth-el—*house of God*
1. A Town in
Benjamin.....Jdgs. 21:19 250
Abraham built
altar at.....Gen. 13:3, 4 11
Abraham settled
at.....Gen. 12:8 10
altars destroyed...2 Ki. 23:4, 370
15–20 370
called Beth-aven..Hosea 4:15 763
denounced.....Jer. 48:13 683
idolatry at.....1 Ki. 12:28, 29 330
Jacob returned to.Gen. 35:1–15 33
Jacob's vision at..Gen. 28:16–22 26
prophesied
against.....Amos 7:10–13 774
school of
prophets at.....2 Ki. 2:1, 3 345
2. A Town of
Simeon.....1 Sam. 30:27 286
name as Bethul...Josh. 19:1–4 219

Beth-emek—*house of the valley*
city of Asher.....Josh. 19:27 220

Bether—*divisions*
mountains.....Song 2:17 587

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Bethesda—*house of grace*		
pool at Jerusalem	John 5:2, 4	*95*
Beth-ezel—*place nearby* (?)		
possibly Azal	Zech. 14:5	799
town of Judah	Micah 1:11	779
Beth-gader—*house of a well*		
possibly Gedor	Josh. 15:58	217
town of Judah	1 Chr. 2:51	376
Beth-gamul		
town of Moab	Jer. 48:23	683
Beth-haccerem—*house of the vineyard*		
place of Judah	Neh. 3:14	449
Beth-haran		
city of Gad	Josh. 13:27	214
same as Beth-aram	Num. 32:36	161
Beth-hogla—*place of a partridge*		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 15:6	215
Beth-horon—*house of a hollow*		
Levites given	Josh. 21:20, 22	222
Solomon builds	1 Ki. 9:17	326
twin towns in Ephraim	2 Chr. 8:5	409
Beth-jeshimoth—*house of the deserts*		
camp of Israel	Num. 33:49	162
city east of Jordan	Josh. 12:3	213
Reuben given	Josh. 13:20	214
Beth-lebaoth—*house of lioness* (?)		
called Lebaoth	Josh. 15:32	216
town of Simeon	Josh. 19:6	219
Beth-lehem—*house of bread*		
birthplace of Jesus	Matt. 2:1	*4*
built by Salma	1 Chr. 2:51	376
children of	Matt. 2:16	*4*
home of Boaz	Ruth 2:4	252
home of Jesse	1 Sam. 16:1, 4	270
	1 Sam. 20:6, 28	275, 6
home of Naomi and Ruth	Ruth 1:19	251
prophesied as birthplace of Messiah	Micah 5:2	781
	Matt. 2:5, 6	*4*
Rachel died and buried near	Gen. 35:19	34
	Gen. 48:7	48
represented among returning exiles	Ezra 2:21	437
	Neh. 7:26	452
Beth-lehem—(of Zebulun)		
town of Ibzan	Jdgs. 12:8	240
village given Zebulun	Josh. 19:15	220
Beth-maccah		
city near Hermon	2 Sam. 20:14	308
Beth-marcaboth—*house of the chariots*		
city of Simeon	Josh. 19:5	219
	1 Chr. 4:31	378
Beth-meon—*house of habitation* (See also Beth-baal-meon)		
Moabite town	Jer. 48:23	683
Beth-nimrah—*house of leopard*		
called Nimrah	Num. 32:3	160
city of Gad	Josh. 13:27	214
Beth-pelet—*house of escape*		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:27	216
Beth-pazzez		
city of Issachar	Josh. 19:21	220
Beth-peor—*house of Peor*		
Moses buried near	Deut. 34:6	201
near Mt. Pisgah	Deut. 3:29	169
Reuben given	Josh. 13:15, 20	214
Bethpage—*house of figs*		
village near Bethany	Mark 11:1	*48*
Beth-rapha—*house of the giant* (?)		
family of Judah	1 Chr. 4:12	377
Beth-rehob—*place of the street* (?)		
town near Dan	Jdgs. 18:28	246
Bethsaida—*house of the fishers*		
blind man healed at	Mark 8:22	*44*
Christ fed 5,000 at	Luke 9:10–17	*69*
city of Andrew, Peter	John 1:44	*92*
city of Galilee	Mark 6:45	*42*
condemned	Matt. 11:21	*13*
home of Philip	John 12:21	*106*
Beth-shean—*house of safety*		
body of Saul shamed in	1 Sam. 31:10, 12	286
city of Manasseh	Josh. 17:11	218
not conquered	Jdgs. 1:27	227
Beth-shemesh—*temple of the sun*		
1. On border of Judah	Josh. 15:10	216
Battle at	2 Ki. 14:11–14	359
men of	1 Sam. 6:19	260
taken by Philistines	2 Chr. 28:18	426
2. City of Egypt	Jer. 43:13	680
3. Town of Issachar	Josh. 19:22	220
4. Town of Naphtali	Josh. 19:38	220
Beth-shittah—*place of Acacia*		
place near Jordan	Jdgs. 7:22	234
Beth-tappuah—*place of apples*		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:53	217
Bethuel—*place of God*		
father of Rebekah	Gen. 24:15	20
town of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:30	378
Beth-zur—*house of the rock*		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:58	217
Betonim—*hallows*		
place on border of Gad	Josh. 13:26	214
Betrayal—*delivery to an enemy*		
of Ahimelech	1 Sam. 22:9–19	277, 8
of Jesus	Matt. 26:14, 16	*31*
	Luke 22:22, 48	*86*
of the Messiah foretold	Ps. 41:9	511
predicted	Matt. 10:21	*12*
	Matt. 24:10	*17*
of Samson	Jdgs. 16:18–20	244
of the Son of Man, foretold	Matt. 20:18	*23*
treachery of	Ps. 55:12, 13, 20	516
Betrothal—(See Marriage)		
Betting—(See Gambling)		
Beulah—*married*		
title of restored Palestine	Isa. 62:4	634
Beware—*be on guard*		
of covetousness	Luke 12:15	*74*
of evil thoughts	Deut. 15:9	182
of evil workers	Phil. 3:2	*196*
of false prophets	Matt. 7:15	*9*
of strong drink	Jdgs. 13:4	241
Bezai		
among returned exiles	Neh. 7:23	452
	Neh. 10:18	456
head of family	Ezra 2:17	437
Bezaleel—*in shadow of God*		
grandson of Hur, built tabernacle	Ex. 31:1–11	81
	Ex. 35:30–35	86
	1 Chr. 2:20	375
took foreign wife	Ezra 10:18, 30	446
Bezek		
city of Judah	Jdgs. 1:4	226
where Saul gathered Israel	1 Sam. 11:8	264
Bezer—*fortress*		
city of Reuben	Deut. 4:43	171
	Josh. 20:8	221
son of Zophah	1 Chr. 7:37	382
Bichri		
father of Sheba	2 Sam. 20:1	307
Bidkar		
Jehu's officer	2 Ki. 9:25	354
Bier—*litter for corpse; coffin*		
Jesus raised body from	Luke 7:14	*65*
used for Abner	2 Sam. 3:31	290
Bigamy—(See Marriage)		
prohibited	Deut. 17:17	184
Bigotry—*religious intolerance*		
blindness of	John 8:48, 49	*101*
cure of Peter's	Acts 10:28, 29	*128*
of Pharisee	Luke 18:9–14	*81*
regarding other workers	Num. 11:28, 29	137
	Mark 9:38–40	*46*
Samaritan's error	John 4:9	*94*
and self-righteous spirit	Isa. 65:5	636
	2 Cor. 10:12	*182*
unhappiness of	Matt. 21:15	*24*
(See Intolerance; Persecution)		
Bigtha		
officer of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:10	462
Bigthan		
officer of Ahasuerus	Est. 2:21	463
Bigvai		
founder of postexilic family	Ezra 2:1, 14	437
	Ezra 8:14	444
	Neh. 7:19	452
postexilic leader	Ezra 2:1, 2	437
Bildad—*bel loves* (?)		
friend of Job	Job 2:11	470
Bileam		
called Ibleam (which see)	Josh. 17:11	218
town of Manasseh	1 Chr. 6:70	381

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Bilgah—*cheerful*		
head of priests	1 Chr. 24:14	422
priest	Neh. 12:5, 7, 18	458
Bilgai		
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:8	456
Bilhah—(person) *modesty*		
maidservant of Rachel	Gen. 29:29	27
mother, Dan and Naphtali	Gen. 30:1–8	27
and Reuben	Gen. 35:1–8	33
	Gen. 49:3, 4	48
Bilhah—(place)		
called Baalaa	Josh. 15:29	216
called Balah	Josh. 19:3	219
city of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:29	378
Bilham		
of Jediael's family	1 Chr. 7:10	381
son of Ezer	Gen. 36:27	35
	1 Chr. 1:42	374
Bilshan—*inquirer*		
postexilic leader	Ezra 2:2	437
	Neh. 7:7	452
Bimhal—*son of circumcision* (?)		
son of Japhlet	1 Chr. 7:33	382
Binea		
son of Moza	1 Chr. 8:37	383
Binnui—*building*		
called Ban	Ezra 2:10	437
father of Noadiah	Ezra 8:33	444
founder of large postexilic family	Neh. 7:15	452
son of Bani	Ezra 10:38	446
son of Henadad	Neh. 3:24	449
	Neh. 10:9	456
	Neh. 12:8	458
son of Pahathmoab	Ezra 10:30	446
Birds		
in the ark	Gen. 7:13, 14	6
beast with wings like	Dan. 7:6	754
bittern	Zeph. 2:14	789
cage, figurative	Jer. 5:27	643
catcher, figurative	Ps. 124:7	549
clean and unclean	Deut. 14:11–19	181
cock	Mark 14:30	*52*
cuckow	Lev. 11:16	102
cormorant	Lev. 11:17	102
crane	Isa. 38:14	617
created by God	Gen. 1:20–30	1
dove	Ps. 68:13	521
eagle	Ex. 19:4	69
glede	Deut. 14:13	181
hawk	Lev., 11:16	102
hen	Luke 13:34	*76*
heron	Lev. 11:19	102
kite	Lev. 11:14	102
lapwing	Lev. 11:19	102
migration of	Jer. 8:7	646
ospray	Lev. 11:13	102
ossifrage	Lev. 11:13	102
ostrich	Job 39:13	492
owls	Lev. 11:17	102
	Ps. 102:6	536
	Isa. 34:13–15	613
partridge	Jer. 17:11	654
peacock	1 Ki. 10:22	327
pelican	Lev. 11:18	102
pigeon	Lev. 12:6	103
protection of	Deut. 22:6, 7	187
quail	Ex. 16:13	66
raven	Gen. 8:7	7
sacrifices of turtle doves, pigeons	Lev. 1:14	93
	Lev. 12:8	103
sayings about birds	Eccl. 10:20	584
	Jer. 12:9	649
son of	Eccl. 12:14	585
	Song 2:12	586
sparrow	Ps. 84:3	520
stork	Lev. 11:19	102
swallow	Ps. 84:3	520
swan	Lev. 11:18	102
turtledove	Gen. 15:9	12
vulture	Lev. 11:14	102
wild	Ps. 124:7	549
	James 3:7	*228*
Birsha		
king of Gomorrah	Gen. 14:2	11
Birth—*act of coming into life*		
and ceremonial uncleanness	Lev. 12:2, 5	103
	Luke 2:22	*59*
Jesus	Matt. 1:18–25	*3, 4*
occasion of joy	John 16:21	*110*
misfortune	Matt. 26:24	*31*
as a result of sin	Gen. 3:16	3
of water, spirit	John 3:5	*93*
Birthday—*day of birth or origin*		
celebrated	Gen. 40:20	39
	Matt. 14:6	*17*
cursed	Job 3:1–11	470
	Jer. 20:14, 15	656
Birthright—*legal rights or privileges by birth*		
Christ	Isa. 55:1–6	629
	Micah 5:1–3	781
	Luke 1:30, 31	*57*
Isaac	Gen. 18:10	14
Ishmael	Gen. 16:11	13
John the Baptist	Luke 1:13	*56*
Josiah	1 Ki. 13:2	331
Samson	Jdgs. 13:3, 24	241
Samuel	1 Sam. 1:11, 20	255
Shunammite's son	2 Ki. 4:16, 17	348
Birzavith		
a place in or descendant of Asher	1 Chr. 7:31	382
Bishlam—*son of peace* (?)		
Persian officer	Ezra 4:7	440
Bishop—*overseer; elder* (which see)		
Christ	1 Pet. 2:25	*231*
guardian of men's souls	Heb. 13:17	*225*
overseer of church	Acts 20:17, 28–31	*40* *139*
qualifications of	1 Tim. 3:1–7	*207*
	Titus 1:5–10	*213*
Bit—*part of horse bridle*		
needed by men	Ps. 32:9	506
	James 3:3	*228*
Bithiah—*daughter of Jehovah*		
wife of Mered	1 Chr. 4:18	377
Bith-ron—*the Gorge*		
district on edge of Jordan	2 Sam. 2:29	289
Bithynia—*a Province of Asia Minor*		
and Paul	Acts 16:7	*134*
Peter wrote to	1 Pet. 1:1	*230*
Bitter Herbs		
eaten during Passover	Ex. 12:8	61
	Num. 9:11	135
Bitter Water		
at Marah	Ex. 15:23	65
used by priest	Num. 5:18–27	129
Bittern—*a small animal*		
symbolic of ruin	Isa. 14:23	600
	Isa. 34:11	613
	Zeph. 2:14	789
Bitterness—*grievous inward pain; hate*		
childlessness and	1 Sam. 1:10	255
foolish son and	Prov. 17:25	568
heart knows own	Prov. 14:10	566
misfortunes and	Job 7:11	473
of spirit	Rom. 3:14	*152*
	Eph. 4:31	*192*
	Heb. 12:15	*224*
	James 3:14	*228*
Bitumen—*a mineral pitch* (slime)		
lining baskets with	Ex. 2:3	51
as mortar	Gen. 11:3	9
Bizjothjah		
town in south Judah	Josh. 15:28	216
Biztha—*eunuch*		
officer of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:10	462
Black—*opposed to white*		
descriptive of hell	Jude 1:13	*242*
heavens and sun	Joel 2:10	768
	Rev. 6:12	*247*
horse in vision	Zech. 6:2, 6	792
	Rev. 6:5	*246*
skin and famine	Lam. 4:8	695
	Lam. 5:10	696
symbolical of famine	Jer. 14:2	651
Blacksmith		
none in Israel	1 Sam. 13:19	266
toils of	Isa. 44:12	622
Tubal-cain	Gen. 4:22	4
Blains—*blisters*		
a plague	Ex. 9:9, 10	58
Blamelessness—*guiltless; free from fault*		
and bishops	1 Tim. 3:1–10	*207*
in others	1 Thess. 5:23	*204*
sought in prayer	Ps. 19:13	501
strive for	Phil. 2:14, 15	*195*
through Christ	1 Cor. 1:8	*163*
Blasphemy—*cursing or reviling God or sacred things*		
act of hatred	Luke 22:65	*87*
against Holy Ghost never forgiven	Mark 3:29	*38*
of Babylonians	Isa. 52:5	628
causing others to	2 Sam. 12:14	297
	Rom. 2:24	*151*
commands against	Ex. 20:7	69
	Lev. 19:12	112
of Edom, or Seir	Ezek. 35:7–12	730
Ehphesians accused of	Rev. 2:9	*244*
foolish guilty of	Ps. 74:18	524
of Israelites	Num. 21:5, 6	148
Jesus accused of	Matt. 9:2, 3	*10, 11*
Jesus warned against	Matt. 12:31, 32	*14, 15*
of Jews at Corinth	Acts 18:5, 6	*137*
of Job's wife	Job 2:9	470
Naboth accused of	1 Ki. 21:12, 13	341

	REFERENCE	PAGE
punishable by death	Lev. 24:15, 16, 23	117
of revilers of Jesus	Luke 22:65	*87*
of Sennacherib	2 Ki. 19:20–22	366
Stephen accused of	Acts 6:9–13	*122, 123*
Blasting—*blowing; the blighting of crops*		
as a divine judgment	Deut. 28:22	193
	1 Ki. 8:37	324
figurative of God	Ps. 18:15	500
sign of God's power	Ex. 15:8	65
Blastus		
Herod's chamberlain	Acts 12:20	*130*
Blemish—*defect; deformity; injury*		
Absalom	2 Sam. 14:25	300
animals for sacrifice	Lev. 22:19–25	115
	Deut. 15:21	182
Christ	1 Pet. 1:19	*230*
the church	Eph. 5:27	*193*
priests	Lev. 21:17–23	114
Blessed—*happy; holy favored*		
Beatitudes	Matt. 5:3–11	*6*
chosen ones	Eph. 1:3, 4	*189, 190*
God's people	Rev. 21:3–7	*256*
sins forgiven	Ps. 32:1, 2	506
those chastened of the Lord	Job 5:17–19	472
	Heb. 12:5–9	*224*
those who endure trials	James 1:12	*226*
those who hear and obey	Luke 11:28	*72*
those who suffer for Christ	Luke 6:22	*64*
Blessings—*means of happiness or welfare*		
Abram to be a	Gen. 12:2	10
and curses	Deut. 28:1–68	192–195
the faithful and	Isa. 61:7–11	634
of good for evil	1 Pet. 3:9	*235*
keeping commands and	Lev. 26:3–13	119
obedience and	Deut. 11:26–28	178
promised to David	2 Sam. 7:12–17	293
promised to Israel	Hosea 14:4–9	767
and spiritual joys	Ps. 24:5	503
	Eph. 1:3	*189*
turned to cursings	Job 27:2–11	484
twelve tribes and	Deut. 33:6–25	200
Blessings in Christ		
forgiveness	Acts 2:38	*118*
grace and peace	2 Pet. 1:2	*233*
hope of glory	Col. 1:27	*198*
joy	John 15:11	*109*
Paul and	Rom. 15:29	*161*
salvation	Acts 16:30, 31	*135*
spiritual blessings	Eph. 1:3	*189*
wisdom and knowledge	Col. 2:2, 3	*199*
Blindness—*destitute of sight*		
of Bar-jesus	Acts 13:6, 11	*131*
for birth	John 9:1–12	*102*
for disobedience	Lev. 26:16	120
	Deut. 28:28, 29	193
fulfilled by Jesus	Matt. 11:4, 5	*13*
healed by the Lord	Ps. 146:8	555
healing of beggar near Jericho	Luke 18:35–43	*81*
healing of man in Bethsaida	Mark 8:22–25	*44*
healing of man in Jerusalem	John 9:1–7	*102*
healing of two beggars	Matt. 20:30–34	*24*
healing of two men in Galilee	Matt. 9:27–31	*11*
ill treatment of	Lev. 19:14	112
	Deut. 27:18	192
of men of Sodom	Gen. 19:11	15
old age and	Gen. 27:1	24
and restoration of sight	Isa. 29:18	610
	Isa. 42:16	620
of Samson	Jdgs. 16:20, 21	244
of Syrian army	2 Ki. 6:18	350
Blindness, Spiritual		
by bribes	Deut. 16:19	183
complacency	Rev. 3:17	245
cured in Christ	John 8:12	100
	Eph. 5:8	192
curse of blind leaders of blind	Isa. 56:10	630
	Matt. 15:14	*18*
divine judgment	Mark 4:12	*39*
	John 12:40	*106*
and evil eye	Matt. 6:23	*8*
healed	Isa. 42:6, 7	620
	Acts 26:18	*146*
and lack of Christian graces	2 Pet. 1:5–10	*234*
	1 John 2:11	*237*
people have eyes and see not	Jer. 5:21	643
perverse	Isa. 5:20	593
removed by God	2 Cor. 4:6	*178*
sin of refusing light	Job 21:14, 15	481
Blood		
Abel's acceptable offering of	Gen. 4:3, 5	4
	Heb. 11:4	*223*
in atonement of Christ	Col. 1:14, 20	*198*
	Heb. 9:14	*221*
	Rev. 1:5	*243*
of atonement	Lev. 16:14, 18–19	109
blood-labor	Hab. 2:12	786
of burnt offering	Ex. 29:15–18	79
of the covenant, old	Ex. 24:5–8	73
drinking enemies'	1 Chr. 11:19	385
drinking princes'	Ezek. 39:18	734
drunken with	Isa. 49:26	626
	Ezek. 39:19	734
field of	Acts 1:19	*117*
forbidden as food	Gen. 9:4	7
	1 Sam. 14:32, 33	267–8
	Acts 15:20	*134*
heathens drink	Ps. 16:4	499
humanity of	Acts 17:26	*136*
is life	Lev. 17:11, 14	110
Job's offering of	Job 1:5	469
land soaked with	Isa. 34:7	613
moon turned to	Joel 2:31	769
	Acts 2:16, 20	*118*
Mosaic Law	Ex. 20:13	70
Passover offering of	Ex. 12:7, 13, 23	61
of peace offering	Lev. 3:2, 8	94
plague of	Ex. 7:17–25	56
pre-Mosaic law	Gen. 9:6	7
prophecies of atonement of Christ	Isa. 53:5, 10	628
	Zech. 13:6	798
shed like water	Ps. 79:3	528
of sin offering	Lev. 4:5–34	94
sweating	Luke 22:44	*87*
vengeance and	Gen. 4:10	4
water turned into	Ex. 7:20	57
young suck	Job 39:30	492
Blood of Christ, The		
believers justified by	Rom. 5:9	
church purchased with	Acts 20:28	*140*
cleanses from sin	1 John 1:7	*236*
in the Lord's Supper	Matt. 26:26–29	*31*
	1 Cor. 11:25, 27	*171*
redeemed to God	Rev. 5:9	*246*
and redemption	Eph. 1:7	*190*
	Col. 1:14	*198*
shedding of	Heb. 9:22	*221*
virtue of the new covenant	Heb. 9:14–26	*221*
	Heb. 13:20	*225*
Blood-guiltiness—*responsibility for bloodshed*		
life for a life	Gen. 9:6	7
motive a consideration in	Deut. 19:6	185
Bloodthirsty—*men of blood*		
hate the upright	Prov. 29:10	576
Bloody Sweat		
of Jesus	Luke 22:44	*87*
Blossom—*to Zower; bloom*		
Aaron's rod	Num. 17:8	144
the desert	Isa. 35:1, 2	614
figurative of Israel	Isa. 27:6	608
Blush—*to become red in the face*		
and repeated evil	Jer. 6:15	644
	Jer. 8:12	646
with shame	Ezra 9:6	445
Blue		
a royal color	Est. 8:15	467
Boanerges—*sons of thunder*		
name given James and John	Mark 3:17	*38*
Boar—*male of swine*		
in woods of Canaan	Ps. 80:13	528
Boasting—*bragging; exulting*		
against God	Ezek. 35:13	730
of Ben-hadad of Syria	1 Ki. 20:10	339
of evil	Ps. 10:2, 3	497
	Ps. 52:1	515
in God	Ps. 34:2	507
	Ps. 44:8	512
	Isa. 45:25	623
	2 Cor. 10:17	*182*
of material triumphs	Prov. 20:14	570
	Isa. 10:12–15	597
of the Philistine giant	1 Sam. 17:44	272
of Rabshakeh	2 Ki. 18:27, 34	365
of Simon the sorcerer	Acts 8:9–11	*125*
of spiritual advantages	Rom. 3:27	*152*
	2 Cor. 10:15	*182*
Boats—*sea vessels*		
in days of Christ	John 6:22	*97*
Boaz—*swiftness*		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:5	*3*
man of Bethlehem	Ruth 2:1, 8–18	228
married Ruth	Ruth 4:10–13	230
pillar of temple	1 Ki. 7:21	322
Bocheru		
son of Azel	1 Chr. 8:38	383
Bochim—*weepers*		
place near Gilgal	Jdgs. 2:1	228
Body—*physical part of man*		
changed	Phil. 3:21	*197*
Christ magnified in	Phil. 1:20	*195*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
defiled	James 3:6	*228*
living sacrifice	Rom. 12:1	*159*
redemption of	Rom. 8:23	*156*
resurrection of	John 5:28, 29	*96*
	1 Cor. 15:19–54	*174*
sin against	1 Cor. 6:13, 18	*166*
temple of Holy Ghost	1 Cor. 6:19	*167*
washed	Heb. 10:22	*222*
Bohan—*thumb*		
boundary stone	Josh. 18:17	219
son of Reuben	Josh. 15:6	215
Boils—*localized swelling of skin*		
affliction of Job	Job 2:7	470
Hezekiah healed of	2 Ki. 20:7	367
of Job	Job 2:7, 8	470
Philistines afflicted with	1 Sam. 5:6	259
remedy for	2 Ki 20:7	367
sign of leprosy	Lev. 13:18–20	104
sixth Egyptian plague	Ex. 9:8, 11	58
Boldness—*courage; fearlessness*		
of the apostles	Acts 4:13–31	*120*
in day of judgment	1 John 4:17	*238*
of Joseph of Arimathea	Mark 15:43	*55*
for official administrations	2 Chr. 19:11	393
	1 Tim. 3:13	*207*
of Paul	Acts 9:27–29	*126*
of Paul and Barnabas	Acts 13:46	*132*
in prayer	Heb. 4:16	*218*
for preaching gospel	Eph. 6:19, 20	*193*
	Phil. 1:12–14	*194, 195*
and righteousness	Prov. 28:1	575
urged by angel	Acts 5:19, 20	*121*
(See Courage)		
Bond Servant—*one bound to service without wages; slave*		
acquired by Jews	Lev. 25:44–46	119
	1 Ki. 9:22	326
Hagar	Gen. 16:2, 15	13
	Gen. 21:10–13	17
	Gal. 4:22–26	*187*
laws concerning	Lev. 25:39–43	119
	Deut. 15:12–18	182
Bondage		
caused by sin	Rom. 7:23	*155*
caused by transgression	John 8:34	*101*
freed from by truth	John 8:32	*101*
freed from in Christ	Luke 4:18	*61*
	Rom. 8:21	*156*
of Israel in Babylon	2 Ki. 25:1–21	372
of Israel in Egypt	Ex. 1:7–22	51
by mastery of Satan	Rom. 6:16	*154*
	2 Pet. 2:19	*235*
not forsaken by God	Ezra 9:8, 9	445
Bones		
Christ's	Ps. 34:20	507
	John 19:36	*114*
dry, vision of	Ezek. 37:1–14	732
of thieves broken	John 19:32	*114*
Bonnet—*a headdress*		
worn by men	Ezek. 44:18	740
worn by priests	Ex. 28:40	78
worn by women	Isa. 3:20	592
Book of the Law		
in ark of covenant	Deut. 31:26	198
called "book of Moses"	Mark 12:26	*50*
found	2 Ki. 22:8	369
and Jewish religion	Deut. 28:58	194
read to returned exiles	Neh. 8:8	454
read to the people	2 Ki. 23:2	369
and training	2 Chr. 17:9	391
Book of Life		
blotted from	Ex. 32:33	83
	Rev. 22:19	*258*
opened at judgment	Dan. 12:1	760
	Rev. 20:12	*256*
redeemed in	Phil. 4:3	*197*
Books—**written or printed** *narratives*		
of ancient times	Job 19:23	480
burned	Acts 19:19	*139*
chronicles of David	1 Chr. 27:24	400
coming of Christ foretold in	Ps. 40:7	510
	Heb. 10:7	*222*
eaten	Ezek. 3:3	698
	Rev. 10:10	*249*
of Gad	1 Chr. 29:29	402
of God's judgments	Dan. 7:10	754
	Rev. 20:12	*256*
of Jasher	Josh. 10:13	210
of Jehu	2 Chr. 20:34	419
Jesus read from	Luke 4:17, 20	*61*
making of	Eccl. 12:12	585
Moses commanded		
to write	Ex. 17:14	67
	Num. 5:23	130
	Deut. 31:24	198
of Nathan	1 Chr. 29:29	402
of Paul	2 Tim. 4:13	*212*
Samuel wrote	1 Sam. 10:25	264
seen in vision	Ezek. 2:9	698
of wars	Num. 21:14	148
written by Daniel	Dan. 12:1, 4	760
written by Jeremiah	Jer. 36:2–32	673
Booths—*temporary shelters; stalls*		
for cattle	Gen. 33:17	32
in feast of tabernacles	Lev. 23:42	117
	Neh. 8:14–17	454
Booty—*spoils of war*		
conquest of Canaan	Deut. 13:15–17	180
	Deut. 20:13–18	186
from Ethopians	2 Chr. 14:13	414
Jacob's sons took	Gen. 34:27–29	33
offered to the Lord	Josh. 6:19	206
from Philistines	1 Sam. 14:32	267
from Syrians	2 Ki. 7:16	352
taken by Israelites	Num. 31:9–12, 32	158, 159
Born Again—*new birth*		
elements of	John 3:5	*93*
by faith	1 John 5:1	*239*
necessary	John 3:3	*93*
shown in brotherly love	1 John 3:10	*237*
shown in newness of life	Rom. 6:4	*154*
shown in overcoming the world	1 John 5:4	*239*
shown in righteousness	1 John 2:29	*237*
through the word of truth	James 1:18	*226*
	1 Pet. 1:23	*230*
Borrowing—*obtaining as a loan*		
abuse of	Ex. 22:14, 15	72
excessive	Prov. 22:7	571
Israel forbidden to	Deut. 15:6	181
	Deut. 28:12	193
Israelites in Egypt	Ex. 11:2, 3	60
mentioned by Jesus	Matt. 5:42	*7*
by the prophet's widow	2 Ki. 4:3	347
by the prophet-workman	2 Ki. 6:5	350
and repayment	Ps. 37:21	509
(See Lending)		
Bosom—*the seat of affections; emotions*		
and intimate relations	Gen. 16:5	13
of Jesus	John 13:23	*107*
Jesus in the Father's	John 1:18	*91*
Lazarus in Abraham's	Luke 16:20–22	*79*
seat of passions	Job 31:33	487
	Prov. 6:27	561
	Eccl. 7:9	582
symbol of God's care	Isa. 40:11	618
Bosor—*a lamp* (Beor)		
father of Balaam	2 Pet. 2:15	*235*
Botch—*boils*		
sent as punishment	Deut. 28:27–35	193
Bottle—*a hollow vessel*		
of clay	Jer. 19:1, 10	655
container for tears	Ps. 56:8	517
for milk	Jdgs. 4:19	230
symbol of storm	Job 38:37	491
useless for wine	Matt. 9:17	*11*
of water given to Hagar	Gen. 21:14	17
of wine, symbol for destruction	Jer. 13:12	650
Bottomless Pit		
place of evil spirits	Rev. 20:1, 3	*256*
in visions	Rev. 9:1, 2, 11	*248*
Bow—*weapon for shooting arrows*		
in hunting	Gen. 27:3	24
representing divine judgment	Ps. 7:12	496
used in Israel	2 Ki. 9:24	354
used by Judah	2 Sam. 1:18, 22	287
used by Syrians	1 Ki. 22:34	343
(See Rainbow)		
Bowels—*inner parts; seat of emotions*		
Amasa's	2 Sam. 20:10	308
of compassion	1 John 3:17	*93*
heart melted in	Ps. 22:14	502
internal organs	Num. 5:22	130
Jehoram's	2 Chr. 21:14–20	420
of Jesus Christ	Phil. 1:8	*194*
Job's	Job 30:27	486
Joseph's	Gen. 43:30	43
Judas'	Acts 1:16–18	*3*
of the saints, refreshed	Philem. 1:7	*215*
Solomon's	Song 5:4	588
source of children	Gen. 15:4	12
	2 Sam. 7:12	293
Bowing the Knee		
at final judgment	Rom. 14:11, 12	*160*
in homage to Christ	Phil. 2:10	*195*
in homage to God	Eph. 3:14	*191*
in mockery before Christ	Matt. 27:29	*33*
	Mark 15:19	*54*
Box—*receptacle or case*		
for oil or ointment	2 Ki. 9:1	353
	Matt. 26:7	*30*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Box Tree—*small shrub*		
Lebanon famed for	Isa. 41:19	619
	Isa. 60:13	633
Boy—*male child*		
Esau and Jacob	Gen. 25:27	23
given for a harlot	Joel 3:3	769
in streets	Zech. 8:5	795
(See Young Men)		
Bozez—*shining (?)*		
rock near Michmash	1 Sam. 14:4	266
Bozkath		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:39	216
Bozrah—*fortification*		
city of Edom	Gen. 36:31; 33	35
	Isa. 34:6	613
	Isa. 63:1	634
	Jer. 49:13, 22	685
town of Moab	Jer. 48:24	683
Bracelet—*ornament for wrist or arm*		
in offerings by Israelites	Ex. 35:22	86
	Num. 31:50	160
signs of esteem	Gen. 24:22, 30, 47	20
worn by King Saul	2 Sam. 1:10	288
worn by men	Gen. 38:18, 25	37
Bramble—*a thorny plant or shrub*		
figurative of God's favor	Ezek. 16:11	708
figure of ruin	Isa. 34:13	613
no grapes from	Luke 6:44	*65*
parable of	Jdgs. 9:14, 15	236
Branch—*offshoot*		
believers are	John 15:5, 6	*109*
Christ is	Zech. 3:8	795
family offspring	Gen. 49:22	49
symbolic of Israel	Prov. 11:28	564
	Isa. 14:19	600
Brass—*alloy of copper and zinc*		
idols of	Dan. 5:4	751
	Rev. 9:20	*249*
mountains of (in vision)	Zech. 6:1	794
smelting, symbolic of dispersion	Ezek. 22:18, 20	716
used in making armor	1 Sam. 17:5, 6	271
used in musical instruments	1 Chr. 15:19	389
used in vessels of tabernacle	Ex. 38:2–29	89
used in vessels in temple	1 Ki. 7:41–46	323
Bravery		
	Dan. 6:7–17	753
	Phil. 1:28	*195*
Brawling—*noisy quarreling*		
bishops and	1 Tim. 3:1, 3	*207*
woman	Prov. 21:9	570
	Prov. 25:24	574
Brazen Serpent		
destroyed by Hezekiah	2 Ki. 18:1, 4	364
on pole	Num. 21:8, 9	148
symbol of Christ	John 3:14, 15	*93*
Breech—*gap; break; infraction*		
filled by Moses	Ex. 32:32	83
	Ps. 106:23	539
in house of God	2 Ki. 12:5	357
	2 Ki. 22:5	369
Jesus repairer of	Isa. 58:12	632
of promise	Num. 14:34	140
of trust	Luke 16:12	*79*
Bread—*a food of flour or meal*		
baked from flour	1 Sam. 28:24	284
cast upon waters	Eccl. 11:1	584
early use of	Gen. 14:18	12
fed to heavenly visitors	Gen. 19:3	15
at Lord's Supper	Luke 22:7–19	*86*
Nazarite offering	Num. 6:15	130
in Passover feast	Ex. 12:8	61
	Ex. 23:15	73
placed before God	1 Sam. 21:6	276
for priests	2 Ki. 23:9	370
for sacred feasts	Ex. 29:40	80
	Lev. 2:1	93
Bread of Life		
Christ	John 6:32–35, 48–51	*98*
in Lord's Supper	Mark. 14:22	*52*
	1 Cor. 11:23, 24	*171*
in manna	Ex. 16:4	66
Breaking of Bread		
early church	Acts 2:42	*119*
Jesus and	Matt. 14:19	*17*
Paul and	Acts 20:11	*139*
(See Lord's Supper)		
Breastplate—*metal protective covering for breast*		
of faith	1 Thess. 5:8	*203*
in John's vision	Rev. 9:9, 17	*248*
of priest	Ex. 28:4, 15–20	77
of righteousness	Isa. 59:17	632
	Eph. 6:14	*193*
Breasts—*mammary glands*		
blessings of	Gen. 49:25	49
and fertility	Ezek. 16:7	708
full of milk	Job 21:24	481
violated	Ezek. 23:3, 8, 34	717
	Hosea 9:14	765
wife's	Prov. 5:19	560
	Song 7:3, 7, 8	588
Breath—*air used in respiration*		
God and	Gen. 2:7	2
	Ps. 104:29	538
	Dan. 5:23	752
of God	2 Sam. 22:16	310
	Job 4:9	471
	Ps. 33:6	506
	Isa. 11:4	598
in prophecy	Ezek. 37:9	732
strange to his wife	Job 19:17	480
Breeches—*garment covering hips and thighs*		
priest's	Ex. 28:42	78
	Lev. 6:10	97
Brethren—*plural of brother*		
agreement among	Ps. 133:1	551
Christian	Luke 8:21	*67*
disciples called	Matt. 23:8	*27*
for we be	Gen. 13:8	11
hating and loving	1 John 2:9–11	*236–7*
lawsuits with	1 Cor. 6:5–8	*166*
of same mind	1 Cor. 1:10	*163*
settling differences among	Matt. 5:23, 24	*7*
	Matt. 18:15–17	*18*
sowing trouble among	Prov. 6:16, 19	560
speaking evil of	James 4:11	*228*
Brethren of the Lord		
doubtful of Jesus	John 7:3–5	*99*
James	Gal. 1:19	*185*
James, Joses, Simon, Judas (Jude)	Matt. 13:55	*17*
	Mark 6:3	*41*
references to	Acts 1:14	*117*
	1 Cor. 9:5	*168*
who do God's will	Mark 3:35	*36*
Brevity of Human Life		
	1 Sam. 20:3	275
	Job 7:6	473
	Job 9:25, 26	474
	Job 14:1, 2	477
	Ps. 39:5	510
	Ps. 78:39	527
	Ps. 90:9, 10	533
	Isa. 38:12	617
	Isa. 64:6	635
	2 Cor. 4:17	*178*
	James 4:14	*228*
	1 Pet. 1:24	*230*
	2 Pet. 1:13, 14	*234*
Bribery—*favor given to influence; illegal or corrupt actions*		
Asa and Ben-hadad	1 Ki. 15:18, 19	334
common sin	Isa. 1:23	590
	Amos 5:12	773
Delilah	Jdgs. 16:5	243
form of wickedness	Prov. 17:23	568
giving of	Ps. 26:10	504
Haman and Ahasuerus	Est. 3:9	464
Judas and priests	Mark 14:10, 11	*52*
Samuel's sons	1 Sam. 8:3	261
Simon, the sorcerer	Acts 8:18	*125*
taking of	Deut. 16:19	183
Brick-kiln—*place for burning brick*		
	Nahum 3:14	785
Bricks—*Blocks of burned clay*		
in Babel tower	Gen. 11:3	9
burned in kiln	2 Sam. 12:31	298
Israelites made in Egypt	Ex. 1:14	51
	Ex. 5:7	54
in making altar	Isa. 65:3	636
Bride—*a newly married woman*		
adornments of	Isa. 61:10	634
	Jer. 2:32	640
figurative references	Rev. 19:7	*255*
	Rev. 22:17	*258*
joy to bridegroom	Isa. 62:5	634
kept chaste	2 Cor. 11:2	*182*
presents to	Gen. 24:53	21
Bridegroom—*newly married man*		
exempt from military duty	Deut. 24:5	189
joy with	Matt. 9:15	*11*
ornaments of	Isa. 61:10	634
in parable	Matt. 25:1–13	*29*
symbol of Christ	Matt. 25:1–6	*29*
	John 3:29	*94*
	Rev. 21:2	*256*
symbol of Jehovah	Ps. 19:4, 5	501
voice of	Rev. 18:23	*255*
Bridle—*harness for control*		
for ass	Prov. 26:3	574
control of tongue	James 1:26	*227*
God's restraints as	Isa. 30:28	611
symbol of restraint	Job 30:11	485
	Ps. 32:9	506

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Briers—*prickly or thorny growth*		
	Jdgs. 8:7, 16	235
	Isa. 7:23–25	595
	Isa. 9:18	596
	Isa. 55:13	630
	Ezek. 28:24	723
Brigandine—*a coat of mail*		
armor of Hebrews	Jer. 46:4	681
Brimstone—*sulphur*		
and destruction	Job 18:15	479
fate of wicked	Rev. 19:20	*255*
	Rev. 20:10	*256*
and punishment	Isa. 30:33	611
	Luke 17:29	*80*
rained upon Sodom	Gen. 19:24	16
Brokenhearted—*crushed by grief or despair*		
comforted by Jesus	Isa. 61:1	633
	Luke 4:18	*61*
Brooks—*small streams*		
Arnon	Num. 21:14	148
Besor	1 Sam. 30:9	285
in Canaan	Deut. 8:7	175
Cherith	1 Ki. 17:3	336
Eschol	Num. 13:24	139
Gaash	2 Sam. 23:30	312
hart panteth after	Ps. 41:1	511
of honey and butter	Job 20:17	480
Kidron	2 Sam. 15:23	301
Kison	Ps. 83:9	529
Zered	Deut. 2:13	168
Brother—*kin; relationship*		
ally	Amos 1:9	771
Christian	Matt. 12:50	*15*
companion	2 Sam. 1:26	288
distant	Prov. 27:10	575
duty to widow of	Deut. 25:5–10	190
	Matt. 22:24	*26*
friend like	Prov. 18:24	569
Joseph and	Gen. 43:30–34	43
neighbor	Deut. 23:7	188
same ancestry	Gen. 14:16	12
same faith	Matt. 5:23, 24	*7*
same nationality	Acts 9:17	*126*
same parents	Gen. 27:6	24
ten brothers hanged	Est. 9:13, 14	468
Brotherhood		
a common Father	Prov. 22:2	571
	Mal. 2:10	801
defined	1 John 4:11,	*238*
	19–21	*238*
divine command	Heb. 13:1	*225*
fulfilling of the law	Rom. 13:8–10	*160*
kindness in	Rom. 12:10	*159*
	Eph. 4:32	*192*
	2 Pet. 1:5–7	*234*
love for all	Mark 12:31	*50*
	Rom. 13:10	*160*
mark of discipleship	John 13:34	*108*
and mutual helpfulness	Matt. 25:34–40	*30*
	Heb. 13:3	*225*
of one blood	Acts 17:26	*136*
wicked lack	1 John 3:10	*237*
Brow		
forehead	Isa. 48:4	624
of a hill	Luke 4:29	*62*
Bruised—*injured*		
incurably	Jer. 30:12	666
liberty to	Luke 4:18	*61*
Satan	Rom. 16:20	*162*
serpent	Gen. 3:15	3
the suffering Messiah	Gen. 3:15	3
	Isa. 53:5	628
Bruised Reed—*weak*		
Pharaoh called	2 Ki. 18:21	365
weak called	Isa. 42:3	619
	Matt. 12:20	*14*
Buckler—*small shield*		
figurative of truth	Ps. 91:4	533
the Lord	Ps. 18:2	500
for trusting ones	2 Sam. 22:31	310
Bukki		
an Aaronite	1 Chr. 6:51	380
prince of Dan	Num. 34:22	163
Bukkiah		
musician of Levites	1 Chr. 25:13	398
Bul		
eighth Hebrew month	1 Ki. 6:38	321
Bull—*male of bovine species*		
in Bashan	Ps. 22:12	502
blood of	Heb. 10:4	*222*
in sacrifice	Heb. 9:13	*221*
wild	Isa. 51:20	627
Bullock—*a young bull*		
forbidden to yoke with other animals	Deut. 22:10	187
Sabbath rest of	Ex. 23:12	72
in sacrifices	Ex. 29:3	79
used in drawing wagon	Num. 7:3–8	131
used in plowing	1 Sam. 14:14	267
used in threshing grain	Deut. 25:4	190
Bulrush—*rushlike plant growing in damp ground*		
figurative, bow head as	Isa. 58:5	631
Moses' ark made of	Ex. 2:3	51
ships made of	Isa. 18:2	602
Bulwark—*defensive structure*		
figurative, God's salvation	Isa. 26:1	607
mound	Deut. 20:20	186
turret	2 Chr. 26:15	425
Bunah—*intelligence*		
son of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:25	375
Bunni		
a postexilic Levite	Neh. 9:4	455
pre-exilic Levite	Neh. 11:15	458
signed covenant	Neh. 10:15	456
Burden—*load*		
bear another's	Gal. 6:2	*188*
bound on by Pharisees	Matt. 23:2–4	*27*
cares	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
cast upon God	Ps. 55:22	516
heavy	Ex. 23:5	72
of Job	Job 7:20	473
light	Matt. 11:30	*14*
relieved	Heb. 12:1	*224*
Burglary—(See Theft)		
Burial—*interment of corpse*		
anointings for	John 19:38–40	*114*
body wrapped for	Matt. 27:59	*34*
embalming for	Gen. 50:26	50
graves for	Gen. 23:5–20	19
need of	Deut. 28:25, 26	193
washing of body for	Acts 9:37	*127*
worthy service	2 Sam. 2:5, 6	288
Burning Bush		
God's voice from	Ex. 3:2	52
	Acts 7:30–32	*123, 124*
Burying Places		
of Abner	2 Sam. 3:32	290
of Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, Rebekah, Leah, and Jacob	Gen. 25:7–10	22
	Gen. 49:29–33	49
of Amon	2 Ki. 21:23–26	368
of Asa	1 Ki. 15:24	334
of David	1 Ki. 2:10	316
of Deborah	Gen. 35:8	33
of Gideon	Jdgs. 8:32	236
of Jesus	Luke 23:50–53	*89*
of Joab	1 Ki. 2:33, 34	316
of Josiah	2 Chr. 35:23, 24	435
of Lazarus	John 11:14, 38	*104, 105*
of Manasseh	2 Ki. 21:18	341
of Manoah and Samson	Jdgs. 16:30, 31	244
of Miriam	Num. 20:1	146
potter's field	Matt. 27:3–10	*32, 33*
of Rachel	Gen. 35:19, 20	34
of Rehoboam	1 Ki. 14:21	333
of Samuel	1 Sam. 25:1	280
of Saul and his sons	1 Sam. 31:12, 13	286
of Solomon	1 Ki. 11:43	329
unclean	Num. 19:16	146
Bushel—(See Jewish Measures, Weights, Coins)		
	Matt. 5:15	*6*
Business—*occupation; vocations; duty*		
abandoned by Levi	Luke 5:27, 28	*63*
and borrowing	Ps. 37:21	509
of Daniel	Dan. 6:4	753
diligence in	Prov. 22:29	572
and extortion	Ezek. 22:12	716
honesty in	Lev. 19:35, 36	112
industry in	Rom. 12:8, 11	*159*
Jesus and Father's	Luke 2:49	*59*
of Joseph	Gen. 39:11	38
of king	1 Sam. 21:8	277
men for	Acts 6:1–3	*122*
merchant marine	Ps. 107:23	540
of Moses	Heb. 3:5	*217*
neglect of	1 Ki. 20:39, 40	341
secrecy in	1 Sam. 21:1, 2	276
uncertain	James 4:13	*228*
and unjust gain	Jer. 22:13	658
worry and	Eccl. 5:12	581
Busybody—*meddling person*		
denounced	2 Thess. 3:11, 12	*205*
a fool	Prov. 20:3	570
law against	Lev. 19:16	112
warning against	1 Pet. 4:15	*232*
Butler—*a manservant*		
Pharaoh's imprisoned	Gen. 40:1–3	38
Butter—*solidified fat of milk*		
churning of	Prov. 30:33	577
food	Deut. 32:14	198
in a lordly dish	Jdgs. 5:25	231
steps washed with	Job 29:6	485
words smoother than	Ps. 55:21	516
Buz		
man of Gad	1 Chr. 5:14	379
tribe of Nahor	Gen. 22:21	19
	Jer. 25:23	661
Buzi		
father of Ezekiel	Ezek. 1:3	696

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Byways—*crooked paths*		
travelers	Jdgs. 5:6	231
Byword—*a proverbial phrase; nickname*		
Israel	Deut. 28:37	194
Job a	Job 17:6	479
	Job 30:9	485

C

Cab		
dry measure	2 Ki. 6:25	351
Cabbon		
city in Judah	Josh. 15:40	216
possibly Machbenah	1 Chr. 2:49	376
Cabin—*a cell or vault*		
Jeremiah cast into	Jer. 37:16	674
Cabul		
district given to Hiram	1 Ki. 9:12, 13	326
town of Asher	Josh. 19:27	220
Caesar—*title of Roman emperors*		
Augustus	Luke 2:1	*58*
Claudius	Acts 11:28	*129*
	Acts 18:2	*137*
Nero	Acts 25:11, 12	*145*
	Acts 26:32	*147*
	Phil. 4:22	*197*
Tiberius	Luke 3:1	*60*
Caesarea—*city on coast of Palestine*		
Cornelius lived in	Acts 10:1	*127*
Herod's capital	Acts 12:19	*130*
Paul	Acts 9:30	*127*
	Acts 21:8, 10	*140*
	Acts 25:1–13	*145*
Philip visited	Acts 8:40	*126*
Caesarea Philippi		
city in north of Palestine	Matt. 16:13	*19*
Jesus visited	Mark 8:27	*44*
Cage—*container for birds*		
Babylon called	Rev. 18:2	*254*
figurative of houses	Jer. 5:27	643
Caiaphas		
demanded Jesus' death	Matt. 26:57–66	*32*
	John 11:49–53	*105*
son-in-law of Annas	Luke 3:2	*60*
	John 18:13	*112*
tried apostles	Acts 4:1–22	*120*
Cain—*acquired, or smith*		
exiled	Gen. 4:9–17	4
killed Abel	Gen. 4:3–8	4
offering of	Heb. 11:4	*223*
son of Adam	Gen. 4:1	3
village in Judah	Josh. 15:57	217
wicked	1 John 3:12	*237*
Cainan— *xed*		
son of Arphaxad	Luke 3:36	*61*
son of Enos	Gen. 5:9, 14	4
(called Kenan)	1 Chr. 1:2	374
Cake—*baked food made from batter*		
for Elijah	1 Ki. 17:13	336
in idolatry	Jer. 7:18	645
meaning defeat	Jdgs. 7:13	234
not turned	Hosea 7:8	763
Calah		
city of Assyria	Gen. 10:11, 12	8

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Calamities—*disasters; misfortunes; adversities*		
divine judgments	Deut. 32:35	199
	Jer. 46:21	682
and Eli	1 Sam. 4:15–18	258
evil to delight in	Prov. 17:5	568
hardened by	Amos 4:9	772
and Job	Job 30:13	486
Lord a support in	2 Sam. 22:19	310
refuge in God	Ps. 57:1	517
sudden	Prov. 6:15	560
timed for prayer	Ps. 141:5	554
of wicked	Prov. 1:26	558
Calamus—*sweet, reed-like plant*		
in anointing	Ex. 30:23	81
commercial item	Ezek. 27:19	722
sweet smelling	Song 4:14	587
Calcol—*maintenance*		
son of Zerah	1 Chr. 2:6	375
wisdom of	1 Ki. 4:31	319
(called Chalcol)		
Caldron—*large cooking vessel*		
Jerusalem called	Ezek. 11:3–11	704
seething	Job 41:20	493
in tabernacle	1 Sam. 2:14	256
in temple	2 Chr. 35:13	435
Caleb—*dog*		
1. Son of Hezron	1 Chr. 2:18	375
ancestor of Nabal	1 Sam. 25:3	280
2. Son of Jephunneh	1 Chr. 4:15	377
given Hebron	Josh. 14:6–14	215
rewarded	Num. 14:30, 38	140
rewarded Othniel	Jdgs. 1:12–15	227
spy	Num. 13:2, 6	138
	Num. 13:30	139
	Num. 14:24–30	140
warrior	Josh. 15:13–19	216
Caleb-ephratah		
town near Bethlehem	1 Chr. 2:24	375
Calendar—*fixing the subdivisions of time*		
determined by moon	Ps. 104:19	
12-month year	1 Chr. 27:1–15	538
(See Jewish Calendar)		400
Calf—*young cow*		
fatted	Luke 15:23	*78*
food	Gen. 18:7	14
jumping	Ps. 29:6	505
in sacrifices	Lev. 9:2	100
Calf, Golden		
Aaron made	Ex. 32:3, 4	82
denounced	Deut. 9:16	176
destroyed by Moses	Ex. 32:19, 20	83
and Jeroboam	1 Ki. 12:28, 29	330
	Hosea 8:5, 6	764
Calker		
repairer of ships	Ezek. 27:9	721
Call		
give name to	Gen. 1:5	1
	Gen. 32:28	31
	Matt. 1:21	*4*
invite	2 Sam. 15:11	301
	John 2:2	*92*
	Rev. 19:9	*255*
summons to duty	1 Sam. 25:18	280
	Acts 13:2	*130*
	Heb. 11:8	*223*
Calling—*divine summons; vocation*		
Aaron	Ex. 4:14–16	53

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Abraham's	Gen. 12:1–3	10
	Heb. 11:8	*223*
Amos	Amos 7:14	774
apostles	Matt. 4:18–22	*6*
Gideon	Jdgs. 6:11–16	232
Joshua	Num. 27:18–23	155
Moses	Ex. 3:2–10	52
Paul	Acts 9:3–6	*126*
Samuel	1 Sam. 3:4–10	257
Solomon	1 Chr. 28:9–10	426
Calling, Christian		
to all people	Matt. 28:19–20	*35*
diligence in	2 Pet. 1:10	*234*
to eternal life	1 Tim. 6:12	*209*
faithfulness in	Phil. 3:14	*196*
to fellowship with Christ	1 Cor. 1:9	*163*
freedom in	1 Cor. 7:22	*167*
God's purpose	Rom. 8:28–30	*156*
heavenly	Heb. 3:1	*217*
holy	2 Tim. 1:9	*210*
one hope of	Eph. 4:4	*191*
without repentance	Rom. 11:29	*159*
worthiness in	2 Thess. 1:11	*204*
Callousness—*hardened feelings; insensibility*		
of Gallio	Acts 18:17	*137*
Jesus warns against	Matt. 25:45	*30*
to sorrow	Lam. 1:12	692
of the wicked	Amos 2:6	771
Calneh		
called Calno	Isa. 10:9	597
called Canneh	Ezek. 27:23	722
city of Nimrod	Gen. 10:10	8
Calvary—*Latin for skull*		
called Golgotha	John 19:17	*113*
Christ's crucifixion at	Luke 23:33	*88*
	Heb. 13:11–13	*225*
Camel—*a large ruminant mammal*		
Abram owned	Gen. 12:16	10
carried goods	1 Ki. 10:2	327
in Egypt	Ex. 9:3	58
familiar saying of Jesus	Matt. 23:24	*27*
as food	Gen. 32:15	31
	Lev. 11:4	102
hair made into cloth	Mark 1:6	*35*
Jacob had	Gen. 30:40, 43	29
Midianites had	Jdgs. 6:5	232
ornaments on	Jdgs. 8:21, 26	235
used by traders	Gen. 37:25	36
in war	1 Sam. 30:17	285
Camel's Hair		
cloth made of	Matt. 3:4	*5*
	Mark 1:6	*35*
Camon		
burial place of Jair	Jdgs. 10:5	238
Camp—*group of tents*		
angel went before	Ex. 14:19	64
arrangement of	Num. 2:2–34	124
of Assyria	2 Ki. 19:35	367
before Sinai	Ex. 19:2	68
God walked in	Deut. 23:14	189
lepers barred from	Num. 5:2, 3	129
uncleaned barred from	Deut. 23:10	188
in wilderness	Num. 33:1–49	161,162
Camphire—*Henna*		
	Song 1:14	586

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Cana—*town in Galilee*		
home of Nathanael	John 21:2	*115*
Jesus' first miracle at	John 2:1–11	*92*
	John 4:46–54	*95*
Canaan—*lowlands*		
boundaries of	Gen. 15:18	12
called Beulah	Isa. 62:4	634
called Canaan	Gen. 11:31	10
called Holy Land	Zech. 2:12	793
called Immanuel's land	Isa. 8:8	595
called land of Israel	1 Sam. 13:19	266
called land of Hebrews	Gen. 40:15	39
called land of Jews	Acts 10:39	*128*
called land of promise	Heb. 11:9	*223*
called the Lord's land	Hosea 9:3	764
called Palestine	Ex. 15:14	65
called pleasant land	Dan. 8:9	755
	Num. 13:29	139
coast line called	Josh. 11:3	212
conquered by Joshua	Josh. 9:10	209
divided	Josh. 14–17	215
fertile	Deut. 8:7–9	175
given to Abraham	Gen. 17:8	13
Israelite survivors entered	Num. 14:30	140
spies visited	Num. 13:1–33	138
viewed by Moses	Num. 27:12	155
Canaan—(*person*)		
son of Ham	Gen. 10:6	8
Canaanites		
1. Inhabitants of Canaan	Gen. 15:19–21	13
bond servants	1 Ki. 9:20, 21	326
driven out	Deut. 20:16, 17	186
idolatrous	Gen. 13:13	11
traders	Isa. 23:8	605
2. Members of Jewish party	Matt. 10:4	*12*
	Mark 3:10	*38*
	Luke 6:15	*64*
Candace		
Queen of Ethiopia	Acts 8:27	*125*
Candle—*symbol of spiritual nature, well being*		
gives light	Luke 15:8	*77*
in heaven	Rev. 22:5	*257*
hidden	Matt. 5:15	*6*
lighted by God	Ps. 18:28	500
lighted by virtue	Prov. 31:18	578
of the Lord is spirit of man	Prov. 20:27	570
taken from the wicked	Job 18:6	479
	Jer. 25:10	661
of wicked	Prov. 24:20	573
Candlestick—*tabernacle furnishing*		
in holy place	Ex. 26:35	76
Levites and	Num. 3:31	126
pattern for	Ex. 25:31–40	75
of pure gold	Ex. 25:31	75
symbol of churches	Rev. 1:12, 13	*243*
in temple	1 Ki. 7:49	323
in vision	Zech. 4:2, 11	793
Cane—*sweet-scented grass*		
probably same as calamus	Isa. 43:24	621
	Jer. 6:20	644
Canker-worm—*a winged insect*		
destroyed crops	Joel 1:4	767
similar to locust	Nahum 3:15	785
Canneh (See Calneh)		
Capernaum—*village of Nahum*		
healing of centurion's servant at	Matt. 8:5–13	*9, 10*
	Luke 7:1–10	*65*
healing of demoniac at	Mark 1:21–28	*36*
	Luke 4:31–37	*62*
healing of diseases at	Matt. 8:16, 17	*10*
	Mark 1:32–34	*36*
	Luke 4:23, 40–41	*61, 62*
healing of nobleman's son at	John 4:46–54	*95*
healing of palsied man at	Matt. 9:1–8	*10, 11*
	Mark 2:1–13	*37*
healing of Peter's mother-in-law at	Matt. 8:14–17	*10*
	Mark 1:29–31	*36*
home of Simon Peter	Mark 1:21, 29	*36*
Jesus in	Matt. 4:13–17	*5*
sermon at	John 6:24–71	*97–99*
under judgment	Matt. 11:23	*13*
Caphtor		
Philistines came from	Jer. 47:4	682
	Amos 9:7	775
Caphtorim		
conquered Avims	Deut. 2:23	168
people from Caphtor	Gen. 10:14	8
	Deut. 2:23	168
	1 Chr. 1:12	374
Capital and Labor—(See Employees; Employers)		
Capital Punishment—*death penalty*		
for crimes	Ex. 21:12–25	70
Jesus and	Matt. 26:52	*32*
for ox	Ex. 21:28	71
Paul and	Rom. 13:1–7	*159*
sentence of God for murder	Gen. 9:6	7
Cappadocia—*province of Asia Minor*		
	Acts 2:9	*118*
	1 Pet. 1:1	*230*
Captain—*chief; commander; leader*		
of armies	Deut. 20:9	186
David	1 Sam. 22:2	277
	2 Sam. 5:2	291
God	2 Chr. 13:12	413
of the guard	2 Ki. 25:8	372
head of Roman army	Acts 21:31	*141*
head of temple	Acts 5:24	*121*
of the host of the Lord	Josh. 5:14–15	205
Jesus	Heb. 2:10	*217*
King Saul	1 Sam. 9:15, 16	262
Potiphar	Gen. 37:36	37
Sisera	Jdgs. 4:2	230
tribal heads	Num. 2:3, 5	124
of tribes	Deut. 29:10	195
Captive—*prisoner; one held in restraint*		
compassion for	Ex. 6:4–8	55
kindness to	2 Chr. 28:15	426
Lot	Gen. 14:14–16	12
mercy to	2 Ki. 6:21–23	350
mourning of	Ps. 137:1, 2	552
Shechemites' wives	Gen. 34:29	33
songless	Ps. 137:3, 4	552
torture of	2 Sam. 12:31	298
of war	1 Sam. 30:1–5	285
women captives made wives	Deut. 21:10–14	187
	Num. 31:17, 18	159
women of Midian	Num. 31:9, 12	158
Captivity—*bondage; state of enslavement*		
by Assyria	2 Ki. 17:3, 6	336
	1 Chr. 5:26	379
by Babylon	2 Ki. 24:25	371
caused by lack of knowledge	Isa. 5:13	593
of Israel foretold	Deut. 28:36–41	193
of Judah foretold	Jer. 13:19	650
of Judah fulfilled	2 Ki. 25:1–30	372
promise to those in	Neh. 1:9	447
return from	Ezra 1:1–11	437
of ten tribes	Amos 7:11	774
thoughts in captivity to Christ	2 Cor. 10:5	*182*
Carbuncle—*precious stone*		
gates of	Isa. 54:12	629
gem in breastplate	Ex. 28:17	78
jewel of Tyre	Ezek. 28:13	723
Carcas		
officer of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:10	462
Carcase—(Also Carcass) *a dead body*		
of beasts	Lev. 5:2	96
	Lev. 11:8–40	102
	Deut. 14:8	181
of disobedient prophet	1 Ki. 13:22	331
eagles gather near	Matt. 24:28	*28*
of evil men	Deut. 28:26	193
Israelites in wilderness	Heb. 3:17	*217*
of Jezebel	2 Ki. 9:37	355
of lion and Samson	Jdgs. 14:8, 9	242
Carchemish		
city of Euphrates	2 Chr. 35:20	435
Necho defeated at	Jer. 46:2	681
Careah—*bold*		
father of Johanan	2 Ki. 25:23	373
Carelessness—*neglect; indifference*		
of Babylon reproved	Isa. 47:8	624
city punished for	Zeph. 2:15	789
punished by fire	Ezek. 39:6	734
Cares, Worldly—*solicitude; worry; anxious concern*		
burdensome	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
chokes God's word	Matt. 13:7, 22	*15, 16*
Christ for his mother	John 19:26, 27	*114*
cures for	Ps. 55:22	516
	Phil. 4:6	*197*
	1 Pet. 5:6	*233*
marriage increases	1 Cor. 7:32	*168*
Philippian's for Paul	Phil. 4:10	*197*
profitless	Ps. 39:6	510
puts off guard	Luke 21:34	*85*
warnings against	Matt. 6:25	*8*
Camel, City of		
in hill country of Judah	Josh. 15:55	217
home of Nabal	1 Sam. 25:2–7	280
Samuel and Saul at	1 Sam. 15:12	269
Carmel, Mount—*garden; vineyard*		
barrenness foretold	Amos 1:2	770
beauty of	Song 7:5	589
	Isa. 35:2	614
Elijah's triumph at	1 Ki. 18:19–45	337
symbol of strength	Jer. 46:18	682
threatened	2 Ki. 19:23	366

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Carmi		
father of Achan	Josh. 7:1	206
son of Reuben	Gen. 46:9	46
Carnal—*sensual; of fleshly nature*		
commandment	Heb. 7:16	*220*
Corinthian church	1 Cor. 3:1–3	*164*
example of Israel	Ex. 16:3	66
hostile to God	Rom. 8:7	*155*
ordinances	Heb. 9:10	*221*
results of	Gal. 6:8	*189*
things	1 Cor. 9:11	*169*
warnings against	Rom. 8:5, 6	*155*
weapons not	2 Cor. 10:4	*182*
Carpenter—*Artisan in timber or wood*		
captives in Babylon	Jer. 24:1	660
employed by David	2 Sam. 5:11	291
Joseph and Jesus	Matt. 13:55	*17*
	Mark 6:3	*41*
in prophetic vision	Zech. 1:20	792
Carpus		
lived at Troas	2 Tim. 4:13	*212*
Carriage—*what is carried*		
baggage	1 Sam. 17:22	271
heavy goods	Jdgs. 18:21	246
	Isa. 46:1	623
Carshena		
Persian prince	Est. 1:14	462
Cart—*wagon or vehicle*		
ark transported on	2 Sam. 6:3	292
drawn by cattle	1 Sam. 6:7	259
hauling grain in	Amos 2:13	771
of wood	1 Sam. 6:14	260
Carving—*sculpture; designs made by cutting or chiseling*		
decoration for bed	Prov. 7:16	561
examples	Ex. 31:1–7	81
of idols	Deut. 7:5	173
	Jdgs. 18:18	246
in Solomon's temple	1 Ki. 6:18	320
Casiphia—*silvery (?)*		
place near Babylon	Ezra 8:17	444
Casluhim		
people of Mizraim	Gen. 10:14	8
Cassia		
aromatic wood	Ezek. 27:19	722
fragrant	Ps. 45:8	512
ingredient of oil	Ex. 30: 24, 25	81
Castle		
David took Jebusite	1 Chr. 11:5, 7	385
fortified building	Prov. 18:19	569
Jehoshaphat built	2 Chr. 17:12	416
of Midianites burned	Num. 31:10	158
Paul imprisoned in	Acts 21:30, 34	*141*
of sons of Ishmael	Gen. 25:16	22
Castor and Pollux		
twins in mythology	Acts 28:11	*148*
Caterpillar		
destroyer of vegetation	1 Ki. 8:37	324
sent by God	Ps. 105:34	539
sent in judgment	Joel 1:4	767
Cattle—*collectively, live animals*		
belong to God	Ps. 50:10	514
Israelites' in Egypt	Ex. 9:4	58
of Jacob	Gen. 30:43	29
merchants	Ezek. 27:21	722
theft of, penalty	Ex. 22:4	71
used for sacrifice	1 Ki. 8:63	325
and wealth	Job 1:3	469
Caul—*excess; leftover*		
covering of liver	Lev. 3:4	94
hair net for women	Isa. 3:18	592
Causeway—*a highway*		
ascent to temple	1 Chr. 26:16	398
Caution—*prudence in; wariness*		
characteristic of a good man	Ps. 112:5	543
concerning evil	Prov. 22:3	571
eating and	Prov. 23:1–3	572
hearing and	Mark 4:24	*39*
necessary	Prov. 14:15, 16	566
Noah man of	Heb. 11:7	*223*
prudent	Jdgs. 18:25, 26	246
of the wise	Prov. 29:11	576
Cave—*a cavern*		
of Adullum	1 Sam. 22:1	277
burying in	Gen. 23:19	20
for concealment	Josh. 10:16	211
for dwellings	Gen. 19:30	16
Elijah's refuge	1 Ki. 19:9	338
of En-gedi	1 Sam. 24:3	279
Lazarus buried in	John11:14,38	*104,105*
of Machpelah	Gen. 25:9	22
place of refuge	Isa. 2:21	591
prophets hid in	1 Ki. 18:4	337
saints in	Heb. 11:38	*224*
Cedar—*tree of pine family*		
chests of	Ezek. 27:24	722
in ceremonial cleansing	Lev. 14:4–6	106
	Num. 19:6	146
in David's palace	2 Sam. 5:11	291
figurative of righteous	Ps. 92:12	533
furnished by Hiram	1 Ki. 5:2–10	319
of Lebanon	1 Ki. 4:33	319
in second temple	Ezra 3:7	439
for ship's masts	Ezek. 27:5	721
in solomon's palace	1 Ki. 7:3	321
tall and stately	Isa. 2:13	591
in temple	1 Ki. 5:10	319
tree of Lebanon	1 Ki. 5:6	319
Cedron (also Kidron)		
a ravine or brook	2 Sam. 15:23	301
	1 Ki. 2:37	317
	1 Ki. 15:13	334
	John 18:1	*111*
Ceiling (cieling)		
sign of wealth	Jer. 22:14	658
in temple	1 Ki. 6:15	320
Celibacy—*state of being unmarried*		
demanded	1 Tim. 4:1–3	*208*
recommended	Matt. 19:10–12	*22*
	1Cor.7:26–33	*167,168*
Cellars—*storage places*		
for storing wine or oil	1 Chr. 27:27	400
Cemetery—*burial place*		
bought by Abraham	Gen. 23:15, 16	19
man lived in	Mark 5:2, 3	*40*
Cenchrea		
church at	Rom. 16:1	*162*
harbor of Corinth	Acts 18:18	*137*
Censer—*a firepan*		
of gold	1 Ki. 7:50	323
incense vessel	Num. 16:6, 7	142
made into altar plates	Num. 16:38	143
in sacrifices	Lev. 16:12	109
used in idolatrous rites	Ezek. 8:11	702
Censoriousness—*addiction to censure*		
reproved by Jesus	Matt. 7:1–5	*8*
	John 8:7	*100*
reproved by Paul	Rom. 14:13	*160*
unbrotherly	James 4:11	*228*
Censure—*a numbering of the people*		
by David	1 Chr. 27:23	400
of Israel	Ex. 38:26	89
of Israel in Moab	Num. 26:1–64	152
of Palestinian Jews	Luke 2:1	*58*
provoked by Satan	1 Chr. 21:1	393
of returned exiles	Ezra 2:1–70	437
Solomon completed	2 Chr. 2:17	404
Centurion—*captain of 100 men*		
Cornelius	Acts 10:1	*127*
at crucifixion	Matt. 27:54	*34*
and Paul	Acts 27:43	*148*
servant of, healed	Matt. 8:5–13	*9*
Cephas—*stone*		
Peter called	John 1:42	*92*
Ceremonialism—*extremely formal acts; display*		
apostles disapproved	Acts15:10,28	*133,134*
Jesus condemned	Mark 7:1, 8	*43*
justice more important than	Prov. 21:3	520
prophets denounced	Isa. 1:13	590
	Hosea 6:6	763
	Amos 5:21	773
Certainties—*assurance; surety*		
Christ the Son of God	John 6:69	*99*
death	Heb. 9:27	*221*
divine judgment	Eccl. 12:14	585
exposure of sin	Num. 32:23	160
possessions lost in death	1 Tim. 6:7	*209*
words of truth	Prov. 22:21	571
Cesar—(See Caesar)		
Cesarea—(See Caesarea)		
Chaff—*refuse of threshed grain*		
false prophecies like	Jer. 23:28, 29	659
Jesus will burn	Matt. 3:12	*5*
ungodly like	Ps. 1:4	494
wicked like	Job 21:18	481
Chain—*series of connected rings or links*		
on breastplate	Ex. 28:22	78
on camels	Jdgs. 8:26	235
Daniel given	Dan. 5:7, 29	751, 752
Joseph given	Gen. 41:42	40
necklace of gold	Ezek. 16:11	708
partition in temple	1 Ki. 6:21	321
Peter and Paul bound with	Acts 12:6, 7	*130*
	Acts 21:32, 33	*141*
Satan bound with	Rev. 20:1, 2	*256*
Chalcedony—*precious stone*		
foundation stone	Rev. 21:19	*257*
Chaldea		
name of all Babylonia	Isa. 13:19	599
	Jer. 50:10	686
southern portion of Babylonia	Gen. 11:31	10
	Gen. 15:7	12
	Neh. 9:7	455

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Chaldeans		
afflicted Job	Job 1:17	470
besieged Jerusalem	2 Ki. 24:2	371
described	Hab. 1:6	785
Chalk-stone—*limestone*	Isa. 27:9	608
Chamber—*room in a dwelling*		
of death	Prov. 7:27	561
for Elisha	2 Ki. 4:8–10	347
of God	Ps. 104:13	538
haven	Isa. 26:20	607
of imagination	Ezek. 8:12	702
summer	Jdgs. 3:24	229
Chamberlain—*a court official*		
Blastus	Acts 12:20	*130*
Erastus at Corinth	Rom. 16:23	*162*
Nathan-melech	2 Ki. 23:11	370
seven of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:10	462
Chameleon—*a lizard or reptile*		
not to be eaten	Lev. 11:30	103
Chamois—*antelope*		
food	Deut. 14:4, 5	180
Champaign—*open plain*		
in Canaan	Deut. 11:30	178
Champion—*mighty man*		
Goliath	1 Sam. 17:4	271
Chance, Second		
given Israel	Jer. 16:15	653
given Jonah	Jonah 3:1	778
given Samuel	1 Sam. 3:6	257
given Solomon	1 Ki. 11:9	328
God gives	Job 33:14	488
reject heretics after	Titus 3:10	*214*
Chancellor		
Persian officer	Ezra 4:8	440
Change of Raiment		
Joseph gave Benjamin	Gen. 45:22	45
Naaman's gift	2 Ki. 5:5	349
Samson's offer of	Jdgs. 14:12, 19	242
Chant—*sing*		
to sound of viol	Amos 6:5	774
Chapiter—*head of a pillar*		
on tabernacle posts	Ex. 38:17, 19	89
on temple pillars	1 Ki. 7:16	322
Chapman—*tradesman; merchant*		
sold gold to Solomon	2 Chr. 9:14	383
Character—*traits; nature*		
of Abraham	Gen. 22:1–13	18
assumed	Gen. 42:7, 8	41
better than riches	Eccl. 7:1	582
blameless	2 Pet. 3:14	*235*
bold	Acts 13:46	*132*
decision of	Dan. 1:8	746
deeds prove	John 9:33	*101*
devout	Acts 22:12	*142*
disguised	Luke 20:20	*84*
faithful	Matt. 25:19–23	*29*
godly	Titus 2:11, 12	*214*
humble	James 4:10	*228*
judged by	1 Sam. 16:7	270
meek	Matt. 5:5	*6*
merciful	Matt. 5:7	*6*
obedient	John 10:4, 27	*103*
pure in heart	Matt. 5:8	*6*
strength of	Dan. 3:14–18	749
tenderhearted	Eph. 4:32	*192*
tested	Gen. 2:15–17	2
unimpeachable	Dan. 6:4	753
zealous of good works	Titus 3:8	*214*
Charashim		
a valley of Judah	1 Chr. 4:14	377
Charachemish—(Also Carchemish)		
Necho war at	2 Chr. 35:20	435
Charger—*large shallow dish*		
used in beheading John	Matt. 14:8, 11	*17*
in offerings	Num. 7:13	131
Chariot—*two-wheeled vehicle*		
Assyrians'	Nahum 3:2	784
Canaanites'	Jdgs. 4:3	230
cities for	1 Ki. 9:19	326
Egyptians'	Isa. 31:1	611
Elijah; Israel's	2 Ki. 2:12	345
Ethiopian-eunuch in	Acts 8:27, 28	*125*
of iron	Josh. 17:18	218
Jabin's	Jdgs. 4:3	230
and Jacob's burial	Gen. 50:9	50
Joseph in	Gen. 41:43	40
Pharaoh's	Ex. 14:7	64
Philistines'	1 Sam. 13:5	266
Solomon's	1 Ki. 10:26	327
warnings about	Ps. 20:7	501
Chariot of Fire	2 Ki. 2:11	345
Charitableness—*kindness; generosity*		
incentives for	1 Cor. 4:5	*165*
in judging others	Rom. 14:13	*160*
toward faults of others	Matt. 7:1–3	*8*
toward weaknesses	Rom. 15:1	*161*
Charity—*liberality; christian love*		
bond of perfectness	Col. 3:14	*200*
edifies	1 Cor. 8:1	*168*
end of the commandment	1 Tim. 1:5	*206*
everything to be done with	1 Cor. 16:14	*175*
of Good Samaritan	Luke 10:30–35	*71*
greatest Christian virtue	1 Cor. 13:13	*172*
kiss of	1 Pet. 5:14	*233*
virtue	2 Tim. 2:22	*211*
Charmers—*sorcerers; users of magic*		
in Egypt	Isa. 19:3, 4	602
forbidden in Israel	Deut. 18:9–12	184
Charran—(See Haran)		
Chastisement—*discipline; punishment*		
a blessing	Ps. 94:12	534
upon Christ	Isa. 53:5	628
cleansing power	John 15:2	*109*
endured	Prov. 3:11, 12	558
evidence of Christ's love	Rev. 3:19	*245*
and God's love	Deut. 8:5	175
not to be despised	Heb. 12:5, 8	*224*
Chastity—*purity in sex relations*		
begins in heart	Matt. 5:28	*7*
commandment against adultery	Deut. 5:18	172
figurative of Christians	2 Cor. 11:2	*182*
of Joseph	Gen. 39:7–20	38
rules for	1 Cor. 7:1–9	*167*
and thoughts	Job 31:1	486
	Matt. 5:28	*7*
warning concerning	Prov. 5:20	560
Cheating—*to deceive or defraud*		
forbidden	Lev. 19:13	112
	Mark 10:19	*47*
(See also Dishonesty)		
Chebar—*river in Babylon*		
Jewish captives at	Ezek. 3:15	698
visions at	Ezek. 1:3	696
Chedorlaomer		
a king of Elam	Gen. 14:1–12	11
Cheek—*part of face*		
enemies struck upon	Ps. 3:7	495
Job's struck	Job 16:10	478
turning other	Matt. 5:39	*7*
Cheerfulness—*gaiety; joyousness*		
benevolence and	2 Cor. 9:6, 7	*181*
Christian duty	John 16:33	*111*
for forgiveness of sins	Matt. 9:2	*10*
gives beauty	Prov. 15:13	566
a good medicine	Prov. 17:22	568
show mercy with	Rom. 12:8	*159*
strange	Est. 5:14	465
under trials	Acts 27:25, 26	*147*
Cheese—*pressed curd of milk*		
food	1 Sam. 17:18	271
given to David	2 Sam. 17:29	304
symbols of trials	Job 10:10	475
Chelal—*perfection*		
son of Pahath-moab	Ezra 10:30	446
Chelluh		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:35	446
Chelub		
brother of Shuah	1 Chr. 4:11	377
father of Ezri	1 Chr. 27:26	400
Chelubai—(Also Caleb)		
son of Hezron	1 Chr. 2:9, 18	375
Chemarim		
idolatrous priests	2 Ki. 23:5	370
judgment against	Zeph. 1:4	788
Chemosh		
altars of	1 Ki. 11:7	328
	2 Ki. 23:13, 14	370
god of Moab	Jdgs. 11:24	239
judgment against	Jer. 48:7	683
sacrific of children to	2 Ki. 3:27	347
Chenaanah		
father of Zedekiah	1 Ki. 22:11	342
son of Bilhan	1 Chr. 7:10	381
Chenani		
postexilic Levite	Neh. 9:4	455
Chenaniah—*Jehovah establishes*		
a Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:22, 27	389
an officer of David	1 Chr. 26:27	399
Chephar-haammonai—*village of the Ammonites*		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:24	219
Chephirah—*village*		
city of Gibeonites	Josh. 9:17	210
given to Benjamin	Josh. 18:26	219
occupied by exiles	Ezra 2:25	438
Cheran		
son of Dishon	Gen. 36:26	35

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Cherethites—*tribe of Philistia (?)*		
escorted Solomon	1 Ki. 1:38	314
served David	2 Sam. 8:18	294
Cherith—*brook east of Jordan*		
hiding place of Elijah	1 Ki. 17:3–6	336
Cherub—(place)		
region of Babylon	Ezra 2:59	438
Cherubim (plural of Cherub)		
on the curtains	Ex. 36:8	87
guards at Eden's gate	Gen. 3:24	3
on the mercy seat	Ex. 25:18–22	74
seen by Ezekiel	Ezek. 10:3–22	703
in the temple	1 Ki. 8:6, 7	223
on the vail	Ex. 26:31	76
Chesalon		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:10	216
Chesed		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:22	19
Chesil		
called Bethul	Josh. 19:4	219
village in Judah	Josh. 15:30	216
Chest—*case or box*		
of cedar	Ezek. 27:24	722
for taking alms	2 Ki. 12:9	357
Chestnut Tree—*plane tree*		
in garden of God	Ezek. 31:8	725
Jacob's use of	Gen. 30:37	28
Chesulloth		
probably same as Chisloth-Tabor	Josh. 19:12	219
town of Issachar	Josh. 19:18	220
Chezib		
birthplace of Shelah	Gen. 38:5	37
probably same as Achzib and Chozeba	Josh. 15:44	216
	1 Chr. 4:22	377
Chide—*reprove; rebuke*		
Abimelech and Abraham	Gen. 20:9, 10	17
Abimelech and Isaac	Gen. 26:9, 10	23
Cain and God	Gen. 4:13	4
David and Joab	2 Sam. 3:28–31	290
Deborah and Israel	Jdgs. 5:16–23	231
Isaac and Laban	Gen. 31:26–42	29
Israelites and Moses	Ex. 17:7	67
Jacob and Simeon	Gen. 34:30	33
Jesus and disciples		
for forbidding children	Matt. 19:14	*22*
Jesus and disciples		
for sleeping in Gethsemane	Matt. 26:40	*31*
Jesus and disciples		
for slowness of understanding	Matt. 15:16	*18*
	John 14:9	*108*
Jesus and disciples		
for unbelief	Matt. 8:26	*10*
	Matt. 14:31	*18*
	Matt. 16:8–11	*19*
	Matt. 17:17	*20*
Joab and David	2 Sam. 19:5–7	306
Pharaoh and Abraham	Gen. 12:18, 19	10
Reuben and his brethren	Gen. 42:22	41
Chidon—(threshing floor)		
called Nachon	2 Sam. 6:6	292
Uzza's death at	1 Chr. 13:9, 10	388
Child-bearing		
God's command	Gen. 1:28	2
by maidservant	Gen. 30:3–7	27
	Gen. 30:9–11	28
saved in	1 Tim. 2:15	*207*
Childhood, Characteristics of		
dependence	Num. 11:12	137
humility	Matt. 18:1, 4	*21*
ignorance	Heb. 5:12, 13	*218*
need for tutorship	Gal. 4:1, 2	*187*
unstableness	Eph. 4:14	*192*
Childlessness—(See Barrenness)		
Childlikeness—*resembling a child*		
in behavior	Ps. 131:1–2	550
in Christian life	Mark 10:15	*47*
	Luke 18:16	*81*
in Christian motivation	1 Pet. 2:2	*230*
in following God	Eph. 5:8	*192*
in obedience	1 Pet. 1:14	*230*
without malice	1 Cor. 14:20	*173*
Children		
of Abraham	Gen. 18:17–19	15
blessed by Jesus	Mark 10:13–16	*47*
the boy Jesus	Luke 2:51	*59*
burned in sacrifice	2 Ki. 16:2, 3	361
	2 Ki. 17:17, 31	363
	Jer. 32:35	669
	Ezek. 16:20, 21	708
crown of age	Prov. 17:6	568
David	1 Sam. 16:19–23	270
differences	Gen. 25:27	23
disciplined	Prov. 13:24	565
	Prov. 19:18	569
	Prov. 22:15	571
to fear God	Eccl. 12:1	585
the food-bearer	John 6:9	*97*
forsaken	Ps. 27:10	504
gifts of God	Gen. 33:5	32
	Ruth 4:13	253
	Ps. 127:3–5	550
God's care of	Ps. 27:10	504
haters of Job	Job 19:18	480
imitate parents	1 Ki. 15:11, 26	333
imitated	Matt. 18:3, 4	*21*
instructed in God's word	Deut. 6:4–7	173
Isaac	Gen. 22:7	18
Jephthah's daughter	Jdgs. 11:36	240
John the Baptist	Luke 1:80	*58*
in need	Isa. 40:11	618
to obey parents	Ex. 20:12	70
	Eph. 6:1–3	*193*
Paul's nephew	Acts 23:16	*143*
to praise Jesus	Matt. 21:15, 16	*24*
pride in	Est. 5:10, 11	465
protection of orphans	Ex. 22:22	72
to respect old age	1 Pet. 5:5	*233*
Samuel	1 Sam. 2:26	257
scorners of Elisha	2 Ki. 2:23	346
scornful	Prov. 30:17	577
seeking God	Prov. 8:17	562
show piety	1 Tim. 5:4	*208*
slain in Egypt	Acts 7:17–19	*123*
Timothy	2 Tim. 3:15	*212*
trained	Prov. 22:6	571
treated with kindness	Col. 3:21	*200*
unhappiness without	1 Sam. 1:5–11	255
Chileab		
called Daniel	1 Chr. 3:1	376
son of David	2 Sam. 3:3	289
Chilion—*wasting away*		
Boaz bought estate of	Ruth 4:9	254
son of Elimelech	Ruth 1:2, 4, 5	251
Chilmad—*a place in Assyria (?)*		
traded with Tyre	Ezek. 27:23	722
Chimham		
inn named for	Jer. 41:17	678
son of Barzillai	2 Sam. 19:37–40	307
Chimney		
a latticed opening	Hos. 13:3	766
Chinnereth; Chinneroth; Cinneroth—*harp; lute*		
1. City, and probably a district	1 Ki. 15:20	334
	Josh. 19:35	220
2. Sea of Palestine	Josh. 12:3	213
called Gennesaret	Luke 5:1	*62*
same as Galilee	John 6:1	*97*
Chios—(Island of Aegean Sea)		
Paul at	Acts 20:15	*140*
Chislev—(Also Chisleu)		
ninth month of Hebrew calender	Neh. 1:1	447
	Zech. 7:1	795
Chislon—*strength*		
father of Elidad	Num. 34:21	163
Chisloth-tabor—*of Tabor*		
same as Chesulloth	Josh. 19:18	220
town on the border of Zebulun	Josh. 19:12	219
Chittim—(Kittim) (Sometimes Cyprus)		
commerce of	Ezek. 26:6	720
descendants of Javan	Gen. 10:4	8
maritime power	Dan. 11:30	759
port	Isa. 23:1–12	605
prophecy about	Num. 24:24	152
Chiun		
deity made by Israel	Amos 5:26	773
Chloe		
woman of Corinth or Ephesus	1 Cor. 1:11	
Choice—*choosing; selection*		
difficult	2 Sam. 24:11–14	312
foolish	Jer. 2:11–13	639
of God	1 Ki. 18:21	337
Israel's	Deut. 26:17, 18	191
Jacob's	Gen. 28:21	26
of life	Deut. 30:19	196
life or death	Num. 21:8, 9	148
Lot's	Gen. 13:10, 11	11
by Mary	Luke 10:42	*72*
of masters	Josh. 24:15	225
Moses'	Heb. 11:25	*223*
Naaman's	2 Ki. 5:17	349
rebellious	Jer. 44:15–20	680, 681
of right	Ex. 32:26	83
Ruth's	Ruth 1:16	251
worldly	Matt. 19:21, 22	*23*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Chor-ashan—(See Ashan)		
town of Judah	1 Sam. 30:30	286
Chorazin—*town near Capernaum*		
denounced	Matt. 11:21	*13*
mighty works at	Luke 10:13	*71*
Chosen—*selected; worthy*		
Christian believers	1 Pet. 2:9	*231*
	Rev. 17:14	*254*
indicating quality of things or men	Ex. 14:7	64
	Jdgs. 20:15	248
only few of those called	Matt. 20:16	*23*
	Matt. 22:14	*26*
Chozeba—(See Achzib)		
town of Judah	1 Chr. 4:22	377
Christ—*anointed of God*		
brothers of Christ	Mark 6:3	*41*
called Emmanuel	Matt. 1:23	*4*
called Jesus	Matt. 1:21	*4*
called Saviour	Luke 2:11	*58*
called Son of God	Luke 1:35	*57*
called Son of man	Matt. 9:6	*11*
compassionate	Matt.15:21–32	*18,19*
divinity of	Luke 22:69, 70	*87*
	John 14:7, 10	*108*
equal with God	Phil. 2:5, 6	*195*
forgiving	Luke 23:34	*88*
guileless	1 Pet. 2:22	*231*
hated	John 7:7	*99*
from heaven	John 6:38	*98*
holy	Acts 4:27	*120*
humanity of	Matt. 1:1	*3*
humiliation of	2 Cor. 8:9	*180*
	Phil. 2:7	*195*
incarnation of	Isa. 9:6	591
	Luke 1:31	*57*
just	John 5:30	*96*
man of sorrows	Isa. 53:3	628
mediator	1 Tim. 2:5	*207*
meek	Matt. 11:29	*14*
meek and lowly	Isa. 53:7	628
	1 Pet. 2:23	*231*
mocked and reviled	Matt. 27:29	*33*
omnipotent	Matt. 28:18	*35*
omniscient	John 2:24	*93*
pre-existent glory with God	John 17:5, 24	*111*
	Rev. 22:13	*258*
pre-existent with the Father	Micah. 5:2	781
	John 1:1	*91*
prophesied	Isa. 9:6–8	596
Redeemer	Gal. 3:13	*186*
righteous	Heb. 1:8, 9	*220*
Saviour	Luke 2:11	*58*
shepherd	John 10:11	*103*
sin-bearer	1 Pet. 2:24	*231*
sinless	2 Cor. 5:21	*179*
spotless	1 Pet. 1:19	*230*
Christ—names and titles of		
Adam	1 Cor. 15:45	*174*
advocate	1 John 2:1	*236*
Almighty	Rev. 1:8	*243*
Alpha and Omega	Rev. 1:8, 11	*243*
altogether lovely	Song 5:16	588
Amen	Rev. 3:14	*245*
ancient of days	Dan. 7:22	754
angel of God's presence	Isa. 63:9	635
anointed above his fellows	Ps. 45:7	512
anointed of the Lord	Ps. 2:2	495
apostle of our profession	Heb. 3:1	*217*
apple tree	Song 2:3	586
arm of the Lord	Isa. 51:9, 10	627
author and finisher of our faith	Heb. 12:2	*224*
author of eternal salvation	Heb. 5:9	*218*
babe	Luke 2:12	*56*
beginning and end	Rev. 1:8	*243*
beginning of creation of God	Rev. 3:14	*245*
begotten of the Father	John 1:14	*91*
beloved	Eph. 1:6	*190*
beloved of God	Matt. 12:18	*14*
beloved Son	Matt. 3:17	*5*
bishop of souls	1 Pet. 2:25	*231*
blessed and only Potentate	1 Tim. 6:15	*209*
branch of righteousness	Jer. 33:15	670
branch of the root of Jesse	Isa. 11:1	598
bread of life	John 6:48	*98*
bridegroom	Matt. 9:15	*11*
bright and morning star	Rev. 22:16	*258*
builder	Zech. 6:13	794
bundle of myrrh	Song 1:13	586
captain	Heb. 2:10	*217*
carpenter	Mark 6:3	*41*
carpenter's son	Matt. 13:55	*17*
Chief Shepherd	1 Pet. 5:4	*233*
chiefest among ten thousand	Song 5:10	588
child	Isa. 9:6	596
Christ	Matt. 1:16	*3*
	Matt. 16:20	*20*
	Mark 14:61	*53*
	Luke 2:11	*58*
	Luke 9:20	*69*
	Luke 23:2, 3	*87*
	Luke 23:35	*88*
	Acts 9:20	*126*
	Acts 19:4	*138*
	1 Cor. 1:24	*164*
	1 Tim. 1:12	*207*
commander	Isa. 55:4	629
consolation of Israel	Luke 2:25	*59*
cornerstone	Eph. 2:20	*190*
counsellor	Isa. 9:6	596
covenant of the people	Isa. 42:6	620
covert from the tempest	Isa. 32:2	612
creator of Israel	Isa. 43:15	621
creditor	Luke 7:41	*66*
David	Jer. 30:9	666
day-spring from on high	Luke 1:78	*58*
day-star	2 Pet. 1:19	*234*
deliverer	Rom. 11:26	*159*
desire of all nations	Haggai 2:7	791
diadem	Isa. 28:5	608
door of the sheep	John 10:7	*103*
elect	Isa. 42:1	619
Eliakim	Isa. 22:20	605
Emmanuel	Matt. 1:23	*4*
ensign of the people	Isa. 11:10	598
eternal life	1 John 5:20	*239*
Everlasting Father	Isa. 9:6	596
faithful witness	Rev. 1:5	*243*
first begotten of the dead	Rev. 1:5	*243*
first-born	Ps. 89:27	532
	Rom. 8:29	*156*
	Col. 1:15, 18	*198*
first fruits	1 Cor. 15:23	*174*
first and last	Rev. 1:11	*243*
foundation laid in Zion	Isa. 28:16	608
forerunner	Heb. 6:20	*219*
friend	Song 5:16	588
friend of sinners	Matt. 11:19	*13*
glorious Lord	Isa. 33:21	613
glory of God	Isa. 40:5	617
glory of Israel	Luke 2:32	*59*
God	1 Tim. 3:16	*208*
God of Israel	Isa. 45:15	623
God of the whole earth	Isa. 54:5	629
God, our Saviour	1 Tim. 2:3	*207*
God, with us	Matt. 1:23	*4*
God's dear Son	Col. 1:13	*198*
Good Master	Matt. 19:16	*22*
governor	Matt. 2:6	*4*
Great Shepherd of the sheep	Heb. 13:20	*225*
habitation of the Godhead	Col. 2:9	*199*
head	Eph. 4:15	*192*
head of all principality and power	Col. 2:10	*199*
head of the church	Eph. 5:23	*193*
head of the corner	Matt. 21:42	*25*
head of every man	1 Cor. 11:3	*170*
head over all things	Eph. 1:22	*190*
heir of all things	Heb. 1:2	*216*
heir of the world	Rom. 4:13	*153*
High Priest	Heb. 2:17	*217*
holy child	Acts 4:30	*120*
Holy One	Isa. 41:14	619
	Mark 1:24	*36*
	Acts 3:14	*119*
hope of glory	Col. 1:27	*198*
horn of salvation	Luke 1:69	*58*
husband	2 Cor. 11:2	*182*
I Am	John 8:58	*102*
image of God	Heb. 1:2, 3	*216*
image of the invisible God	Col. 1:15	*198*
Jehovah's fellow	Zech. 13:7	798
Jesus	Matt. 1:21	*4*
Jesus Christ	John 1:17	*91*
	Rom. 1:3	*150*
	Titus 3:6	*214*
Jesus of Nazareth	Matt. 27:37	*33*
	Mark 1:24	*36*
	John 19:19	*25*
Jesus, the Son of God	Heb. 4:14	*218*
Jesus, the son of Joseph	John 6:42	*98*
judge of Israel	Micah 5:1	781
judge of quick and dead	Acts 10:42	*128*
just man	Matt. 27:19	*33*
just person	Matt. 27:24	*33*
king	Matt. 21:5	*24*
king of glory	Ps. 24:7, 10	503
king of Israel	John 1:49	*95*
king of kings	Rev. 17:14	*254*
king of Jews	Mark 15:26	*54*
king of saints	Rev. 15:3	*252*
king of Zion	Zech. 9:9	796
king over all the earth	Zech. 14:9	799
lamb of God	John 1:29	*91*
leader	Isa. 55:4	629
life	John 14:6	*108*
light, true	John 1:9	*91*
light of the Gentiles	Isa. 42:6	620
light of the world	John 8:12	*100*
lily of the valleys	Song 2:1	586
lion of the tribe of Judah	Rev. 5:5	*246*
living bread	John 6:51	*98*
living stone	1 Pet. 2:4	*230*
Lord	Luke 2:11	*58*
Lord Christ	Col. 3:24	*200*
Lord God Almighty	Rev. 15:3	*252*
Lord Jesus	Acts 7:59	*124*
Lord Jesus Christ	Acts 11:17	*129*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Lord Jesus our Saviour	Titus 1:4	*213*
Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ	2 Pet. 1:1	*233*
	2 Pet. 3:18	*235*
Lord from heaven	1 Cor. 15:47	*175*
Lord of all	Acts 10:36	*128*
Lord of dead and living	Rom. 14:9	*160*
Lord of glory	1 Cor. 2:8	*164*
Lord of hosts	Isa. 54:5	629
Lord of lords	Rev. 17:14	*254*
Lord of the Sabbath	Mark 2:28	*37*
Lord of Righteousness	Jer. 23:6	658
Lord, your Holy One	Isa. 43:15	621
Lord, your Redeemer	Isa. 43:14	621
man	1 Tim. 2:5	*207*
man of God's right hand	Ps. 80:17	528
man of sorrows	Isa. 53:3	628
Master	Matt. 8:19	*10*
mediator	1 Tim. 2:5	*207*
messenger of the covenant	Mal. 3:1	801
Messiah	John 1:41	*92*
mighty God	Isa. 9:6	596
Mighty One of Israel	Isa. 30:29	611
minister of the circumcision	Rom. 15:8	*161*
minister of the Sanctuary	Heb. 8:1, 2	*220*
Most Holy	Dan. 9:24	757
most mighty	Ps. 45:3	512
Nazarene	Matt. 2:23	*4*
offspring of David	Rev. 22:16	*258*
ointment	Song 1:3	587
only wise God, our Saviour	Jude 1:25	*242*
passover	1 Cor. 5:7	*166*
peace, our	Eph. 2:13, 14	*190*
physician	Matt. 9:12	*11*
plant of renown	Ezek. 32:29	727
polished shaft	Isa. 49:2	625
power of God	1 Cor. 1:24	*164*
precious cornerstone	Isa. 28:16	608
priest	Heb. 5:5, 6	*218*
Prince and Saviour	Acts 5:31	*122*
prince of life	Acts 3:15	*119*
Prince of Peace	Isa. 9:6	596
prince of the kings of the earth	Rev. 1:5	*243*
prophet	Acts 3:22, 23	*119*
propitiation	1 John 2:1, 2	*236*
purifier and refiner	Mal. 3:3	801
quickening spirit	1 Cor. 15:45	*174*
Rabbi	John 1:38, 49	*92*
Rabboni	John 20:16	*114*
redeemer	Job 19:25	480
resurrection and the life	John 11:25	*104*
Righteous Branch	Jer 23:5	658
righteous judge	2 Tim. 4:8	*212*
righteous servant	Isa. 53:11	629
rivers of water	Isa. 32:2	612
rock, great	Isa. 32:2	612
rock of offence	1 Pet. 2:8	*231*
Rod and Branch	Isa. 11:1	598
roe and hart	Song 2:9	586
root of David	Rev. 5:5	*246*
root of Jesse	Rom. 15:12	*161*
rose of Sharon	Song 2:1	586
ruler in Israel	Micah 5:2	781
salvation	Luke 2:30	*59*
Samaritan	John 8:48	*101*
Saviour	Luke 2:11	*58*
Saviour, Jesus Christ	Titus 2:13	*214*
Saviour, God our	1 Tim. 2:3	*207*
Saviour of the body	Eph. 5:23	*193*
Saviour of the world	John 4:42	*95*
sceptre out of Israel	Num. 24:17	152
second man	1 Cor. 15:47	*175*
seed of David	2 Tim. 2:8	*211*
seed of the woman	Gen. 3:15	3
servant of rulers	Isa. 49:7	625
sharp sword	Isa. 49:1, 2	625
shepherd	John 10:11	*103*
shepherd of Israel	Ps. 80:1	528
shepherd of souls	1 Pet. 2:25	*231*
Shiloh	Gen. 49:10	49
Solomon	Song 8:11, 12	589
son the Blessed	Mark 14:61	*53*
son of David	Mark 10:47, 48	*48*
son the Father	2 John 1:3	*240*
Son of God	Matt. 8:29	*10*
son of man	Matt. 8:20	*10*
son of Mary	Mark 6:3	*41*
Son of the Highest	Luke 1:32	*57*
sower	Matt. 13:3, 37	*5, 16*
spiritual drink	1 Cor. 10:4	*169*
spiritual meat	1 Cor. 10:3	*169*
Spiritual Rock	1 Cor. 10:4	*169*
star out of Jacob	Num. 24:17	152
stone rejected	Matt. 21:42	*25*
stone of stumbling	1 Pet. 2:8	*231*
sun of righteousness	Mal. 4:2	802
sure foundation	Isa. 28:16	608
teacher from God	John 3:2	*93*
tired stone	Isa. 28:16	608
true vine	John 15:1	*109*
Very Christ	Acts 9:22	*126*
vine	John 15:5	*109*
wisdom of God	1 Cor. 1:24	*164*
wonderful	Isa. 9:6	596
Word	John 1:1, 14	*91*
word of God	Heb. 11:3	*223*
word of life	1 John 1:1	*236*
Christ—types of		
Abel	Heb. 12:24	*225*
Adam	Rom. 5:14	*153*
	1 Cor. 15:45	*174*
brazen serpent	John 3:14	*93*
Jonah	Matt. 12:40	*15*
manna	John 6:32	*98*
Melchisedec	Heb. 7:14–17	*220*
Moses	Deut. 18:15	184
passover	1 Cor. 5:7	*166*
scapegoat	Lev. 16:20–26	109
Christian—*a follower of Christ*		
Agrippa almost a	Acts 26:28	*146*
name first given	Acts 11:26	*129*
suffering as a	1 Pet. 4:16	*232*
Christian Characteristics		
benevolence	Acts 4:34–37	*121*
blamelessness	Phil. 2:15	*195*
burden-bearing	Gal. 6:2	*188*
church attendance	Heb. 10:25	*222*
consideration for others	Matt. 7:12	*9*
contentment	Heb. 13:5	*225*
devotion to duty	Acts 5:27–29	*122*
diligence	2 Pet. 1:10	*234*
faith in God	Mark 11:22	*49*
faithfulness	Matt. 25:14–23	*29*
forbearance	Eph. 4:2	*191*
forgiveness	Luke 17:3, 4	*79*
fruitfulness	John 15:1–6	*109*
gentleness	2 Tim. 2:24	*211*
godliness	2 Pet. 1:5–7	*234*
growing in grace	2 Pet. 3:18	*235*
hatred of evil	Rom. 12:9	*159*
holiness	1 Pet. 1:15, 16	*230*
honesty	Rom. 12:17	*159*
hopefulness	Rom. 15:4, 13	*161*
hospitality	Heb. 13:2	*225*
humility	1 Pet. 5:5	*233*
kindness	Eph. 4:32	*192*
liberality	Rom. 12:13	*159*
love for enemies	Matt. 5:44	*7*
love for God	Matt. 22:36, 37	*26*
meekness	Titus 3:2	*214*
militancy in life	1 Tim. 6:12	*209*
obedience	Matt. 7:21	*9*
patience	Heb. 10:36	*223*
peaceableness	Heb. 12:14	*224*
perseverance	Gal. 6:9	*189*
prayerfulness	1 Thess. 5:17	*203*
purity of heart	Matt. 5:8	*6*
readiness for work	Titus 3:1	*214*
rejoicing in God	Phil. 4:4	*197*
rejoicing in persecution	Matt. 5:11, 12	*6*
reliance upon God	1 Pet. 5:6, 7	*233*
respect for rulers	Rom. 13:1–7	*159*
righteousness	1 Tim. 6:11	*209*
scripture study	2 Tim. 2:15	*211*
self-denial	Matt. 16:24	*20*
sound speech	Titus 2:7, 8	*214*
steadfastness	1 Cor. 15:58	*175*
sympathy	Rom. 12:15	*159*
temperance	1 Cor. 9:25	*169*
thankfulness	Eph. 5:20	*193*
truthfulness	Eph. 4:25	*192*
zeal for good works	Titus 2:14	*214*
Christians, Name Given to		
believers	Acts 5:14	*121*
brethren	Rom. 10:1	*157*
brethren, beloved	1 Cor. 15:58	*175*
children	Eph. 1:5	*190*
children of God	Gal. 3:26	*187*
children of light	Luke 16:8	*78*
Christians	Acts 11:26	*129*
dear children	Eph. 5:1	*192*
disciples	Acts 6:1	*122*
elect, the	Matt. 24:22	*28*
friends	John 15:14, 15	*109*
heirs	Rom. 8:16, 17	*155*
little children	1 John 2:1	*236*
members	1Cor.12:18,25	*171,172*
priests	1 Pet. 2:9	*231*
saints	Phil. 1:1	*194*
salt of the earth	Matt. 5:13	*6*
sheep	John 10:1–14	*103*
sons of God	1 John 3:2	*237*
vessels of honor	2 Tim. 2:21	*211*
Chrysolyte—*precious stone*	Rev. 21:20	*257*
Chrysoprasus—*precious stone*	Rev. 21:20	*257*
Chub		
desolation predicted	Ezek. 30:5	724
Chun		
town in Syria	1 Chr. 18:8	392
Church—*body of believers*		
attendance urged	Heb. 10:25	*222*
in Asia	Rev. 1:4	*243*
assembly of Israel	Acts 7:37, 38	*124*
body of believers	Gal. 1:13	*185*
	Eph. 1:22, 23	*190*
	Eph. 5:24, 27	*193*
built by Christ	Matt. 16:18	*20*
called body	Col. 1:18	*198*
called body of Christ	Col. 1:24	*198*
called bride of Christ	Eph. 5:22–32	*193*
	Rev. 21:2, 9	*256*
	Rev. 22:17	*258*
called the church	Eph. 3:10	*191*
called church of the first-born	Heb. 12:23	*225*
called church of God	1 Cor. 1:2	*163*
called church of living God	1 Tim. 3:15	*208*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
called churches of Christ	Rom. 16:16	*162*
called flock	Acts 20:28	*140*
called flock of God	1 Pet. 5:2	*233*
called God's building	1 Cor 3:9	*165*
called God's husbandry	1 Cor. 3:9	*165*
called habitation of God	Eph. 2:22	*191*
called household of God	Eph. 2:19	*191*
called Israel of God	Gal. 6:16	*189*
called kingdom of God's dear Son	Col. 1:13	*198*
called the Lamb's wife	Rev. 19:7	*255*
called Mount Sion	Heb. 12:22	*225*
called one body	Rom. 12:4, 5	*159*
	1Cor.12:18–28	*171–2*
called spiritual house	1 Pet. 2:5	*230*
called temple of God	1 Cor. 3:16	*165*
cares for the needy	Acts 2:44, 45	*119*
	Acts 4:34, 35	*121*
	James 1:27	*227*
Christ, the foundation	1 Cor. 3:11	*165*
	Eph. 2:19, 20	*191*
Christ, the head	Eph. 5:23	*193*
	Col. 1:18	*198*
custodian of God's wisdom	Eph. 3:10	*191*
deacons in	Phil. 1:1	*194*
	1 Tim. 3:8–13	*207*
discipline in	Matt. 18:15–17	*21*
	1 Cor. 5:1–13	*166*
	2 Thess. 3:6–15	*206*
elders, or bishops in	1 Tim. 3:1–7	*207*
	Titus 1:5–9	*213*
evangelists in	Eph. 4:11	*192*
	2 Tim. 4:5	*212*
fellowship and unity of	Acts 2:42–46	*118,119*
	Acts 4:34–37	*121*
local congregation	Acts 11:22	*129*
	Acts 13:1	*130*
	1 Cor. 1:2	*162*
loved by Christ	Eph. 5:25–29	*193*
members assembled	Acts 20:7	*139*
	1 Cor. 16:1, 2	*175*
members called believers	Acts 5:14	*121*
members called brethren	Rom. 10:1	*157*
members called Christians	Acts 11:26	*129*
members called disciples	Acts 6:1	*122*
members called priests	1 Pet. 2:9	*231*
members called saints	Phil. 1:1	*194*
one body, spirit, hope	Eph. 4:4	*191*
one God and Father of all	Eph. 4:6	*191*
one Lord, faith, baptism	Eph. 4:5	*191*
persecuted	Acts 8:1–3	*124, 125*
proclaims the gospel	Matt. 28:19, 20	*35*
	Mark 16:15, 16	*55*
	Acts 1:8	*118*
purchased with Christ's blood	Acts 20:28	*140*
saved added to	Acts 2:47	*119*
women to keep silence in	1 Cor. 14:34	*173*
	1 Tim. 2:11, 12	*207*
Churl—*a surly person; peasant*		
deviseth wickedness	Isa. 32:5, 7	612
Nabal	1 Sam. 25:3	280
Chushan-rishathaim		
conquered by Othniel	Jdgs. 3:9, 10	229
and Israel	Jdgs. 3:8	229
Chuza		
steward of Herod	Luke 8:3	*67*
Cilicia—*a province of Asia Minor*		
home of Paul	Acts 21:39	*142*
	Acts 22:3	*142*
visited by Paul	Acts 15:41	*134*
	Gal. 1:21	*185*
Cinnamon—*spicy perfume*		
to perfume beds	Prov. 7:17	561
in sacred oil	Ex. 30:23	81
Cinnereth—(See Chinnereth)		
Circle—*a closed plane curve*		
of the earth	Isa. 40:22	618
Circumcision—*a Hebrew religious rite*		
abolished in Christ	Gal. 5:2	*188*
of Abraham	Gen. 17:24	14
avails nothing in Christ	Gal. 5:6	*188*
covenant signed	Rom. 4:11	*153*
of every Jewish male	Gen. 34:15, 24	33
Gentiles called uncircumcision	Rom. 3:29, 30	*152*
of the heart	Rom. 2:29	*151*
instituted by God	Gen. 17:10	13
of Ishmael	Gen. 17:23	14
of Isaac	Gen. 21:4	17
of Jesus	Luke 2:21	*59*
Jews so-called	Gal. 2:7, 8	*186*
of John the Baptist	Luke 1:59, 60	*58*
observed in Canaan	Josh. 5:7	205
of Paul	Phil. 3:4, 5	*196*
sharp knives used for	Josh. 5:2	205
sharp stone used for	Ex. 4:25	54
of Timothy	Acts 16:1, 3	*134*
Cis—(Form of name Kish)		
father of King Saul	Acts 13:21	*131*
Cistern—*artificial covered reservoir*		
broken	Jer. 2:13	639
in Palestine	Isa. 36:16	615
prisoners in	Gen. 37:22	36
	Jer. 38:6	675
wheel broken at	Eccl. 12:6	585
Cities—*important or large towns*		
Athens	Acts 17:16	*136*
built by Cain	Gen. 4:16, 17	4
built on hills	1 Ki. 16:24	335
called "royal"	Josh. 10:2	210
of Canaan	Num. 13:19, 28	138
Jerusalem	Matt. 21:10, 11	*24*
Sodom	Gen. 13:13	11
suburbs of	Num. 35:3–5	163
trading centers	Isa. 23:11	605
treasure	Ex. 1:11	51
turned upside down	2 Ki. 21:13	368
Cities, Levitical		
forty-eight	Num. 35:7	164
of refuge	Deut. 19:1–13	185
Citizen, Duties of		
avoid treason	Eccl. 10:20	584
give allegiance to state	1 Pet. 2:13, 14	*231*
honor rulers	Rom. 13:1, 6	*159*
love one's nation	Neh. 2:3	447
obey the law	Ezra 7:26	443
pay taxes	Matt. 22:21	*26*
Citizenship		
and civil rights	Acts 22:25	*142*
of Paul	Acts 16:37	*135*
	Acts 21:39	*142*
City, Holy		
clothed	Isa. 52:1	628
Jerusalem	Neh. 11:1, 18	457,458
the New Jerusalem	Rev. 11:2	*249*
	Rev. 21:2	*256*
City of David		
Bethlehem called	Luke 2:11	*58*
part of Jerusalem	2 Sam. 5:7	291
City of Destruction		
Egyptian city called	Isa. 19:18	603
City of God		
glories spoken	Ps. 87:3	531
made glad	Ps. 46:4	513
triumphant church called	Heb. 11:10, 16	*223*
	Rev. 21:2	*256*
City of Salt		
near Dead Sea	Josh. 15:62	217
City of Waters		
place of Ammon	2 Sam. 12:26, 27	298
Civility—*civil conduct; politeness*		
in Christian fellowship	Rom. 12:10	*159*
	1 Pet. 2:17	*231*
in social life	Luke 14:8–10	*77*
	Rom. 13:7	*160*
Civil Service		
corruption in	Neh. 5:15	451
	Acts 24:26	*145*
of Daniel	Dan. 1:17–21	746
of Jeroboam	1 Ki. 11:28	329
of Joseph	Gen. 39:1–6	38
of Mordecai	Est. 6:1–11	465
Clauda—*island south of Crete*		
Paul's ship passed	Acts 27:16	*147*
Claudia		
disciple at Rome	2 Tim. 4:21	*212*
Claudius—(See Caesar)		
fourth emperor of Rome	Acts 11:28	*129*
	Acts 18:2	*137*
Claudius Lysias		
Roman military officer who protected Paul	Acts 22:24	*142*
	Acts 23:26	*143*
Clay—*tough, plastic earth*		
feet of	Dan. 2:33	748
in healing	John 9:6	*102*
man formed of	Job 33:6	488
for pottery	Isa. 29:16	609
	Jer. 18:3, 6	654
Clean		
ceremonially pure	Lev. 10:14	101
from guilt of sin	John 13:10	*107*
from responsibility	Acts 18:6	*137*
Cleanliness—*state of being clean*		
enjoined	Gen. 35:2	33
of priests	Num. 8:6, 7	133
of the sick	Lev. 13:6	104
in worship	Heb. 10:22	*222*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Cleansing, Spiritual		
example of	1 Cor. 6:11	*166*
God's command	James 4:8	*228*
need of	Jer. 4:14	641
prayer for	Ps. 51:2, 7	515
promise of	Ezek. 36:25	731
through Christ's blood	Heb. 9:14	*221*
	1 John 1:7	*236*
Clement		
companion of Paul	Phil. 4:3	*197*
Cleopas—*of a renowned father*		
Jesus appeared to	Luke 24:18	*89*
Cleophas—*of a renowned father*		
husband of Mary	John 19:25	*113*
(See Alphaeus)		
Cloak—*loose outer garment*		
Paul's	2 Tim. 4:13	*212*
and sin	John 15:22	*109*
	1 Pet. 2:16	*231*
withheld	Matt. 5:40	*7*
Closet—*small private chamber*		
for secret prayer	Matt. 6:6	*8*
Clothing—*garments in general*		
borrowed from enemies	Ex. 12:35	62
of camel's hair	Matt. 3:4	*5*
did not grow old	Deut. 8:4	175
disguised by	Matt. 7:15	*9*
fine	2 Sam. 1:24	287
gift of	1 Sam. 2:18, 19	256
influence of	James 2:1–4	*227*
Jesus stripped of	Matt. 27:27, 28	*33*
kept clean	Num. 19:7	146
of leaves	Gen. 3:7	3
lots cast for Jesus'	Matt. 27:35	*33*
modesty in	1 Tim. 2:9	*207*
new garments torn	1 Ki. 11:29, 30	329
of skins	Gen. 3:21	3
women forbidden to wear men's	Deut. 22:5	187
Cloud—*vapor visible in sky*		
covered tabernacle	Ex. 40:34–38	92
filled the temple	2 Chr. 5:13	378
God's handwork	Job 26:8	483
goodness fades like	Hosea 6:4	763
Jesus ascended in	Acts 1:9–11	*117*
king's favor like a	Prov. 16:15	567
Lord appeared in	Ex. 24:15–18	74
overshadowed Jesus	Matt. 17:5	*20*
promises unfulfilled like	Prov. 25:14	573
sign to Elijah	1 Ki. 18:44	338
Son of Man shall appear in	Matt. 24:30	*28*
	Rev. 1:7	*243*
Cloud, Pillar of		
to be given again	Isa. 4:5	592
guided Israel	Ex. 13:21, 22	63
Cnidus—*a city of Asia Minor*		
passed by Paul	Acts 27:7	*147*
Coal—*charcoal*		
for cooking	John 21:9	*115*
for heating	Isa. 47:14	624
of kindness to enemy	Prov. 25:21, 22	574
for offspring	2 Sam. 14:7	300
for purification	Isa. 6:6, 7	594
used by smiths	Isa. 44:12	622
Coat—*an outer garment*		
of disciples	Matt. 5:40	*7*
of fine linen	Ex. 39:27	91
fisher's	John 21:7	*115*
giving	Luke 3:11	*60*
made by Dorcas	Acts 9:39	*127*
of mail	1 Sam. 17:5	271
of many colors	Gen. 37:3	35
for priests	Ex. 28:4	77
	Lev. 8:13	99
Samuel's	1 Sam. 2:18, 19	256
of skins	Gen. 3:21	3
without seams	John 19:23	*113*
Cockatrice—*serpent*		
symbol of violence	Isa. 11:8	598
Cockcrowing		
at dawn	Mark 13:35	*51*
Peter and	Matt. 26:34, 74	*31*
Cockle—*an offensive weed*		
with barley	Job 31:40	487
Coffer—*chest; safe; strongbox*		
for jewels	1 Sam. 6:8	259
Coffin—*a chest or case for burying a corpse*		
Joseph buried in	Gen. 50:26	50
Col-hozeh—*seeing all*		
father of Baruch	Neh. 11:5	457
father of Shallun	Neh. 3:15	449
Collection		
more blessed to give than to receive	Acts 20:35	*140*
for poor saints	1 Cor. 16:1	*175*
required of Israel	2 Chr. 24:6	422
returning God's own	1 Chr. 29:14	402
sent to Jerusalem	Rom. 15:26	*161*
of tithes	Mal. 3:10	801
from willing hearts	Ex. 35:5	86
	Matt. 10:8	*12*
College—*second quarter of Jerusalem*		
Huldah dwelt in	2 Ki. 22:14	369
Colony—*alien settlement or residence*		
aliens in Palestine	Ezra 4:9, 10	440
Israel in Assyria	2 Ki. 17:6, 24	362
Israel in Babylon	2 Ki. 25:8–12	372
Israel in Egypt	Gen. 46:28	46
Philippi called	Acts 16:12	*135*
Colors		
black	Job 3:5	470
	Isa. 50:3	626
blue	Ex. 28:28	78
	Est. 8:15	467
coat of man	Gen. 37:3	35
in decorating	Est. 1:5, 6	461
kinds of	Ex. 25:4, 5	74
offering of many	Ex. 25:3, 4	74
purple	Ex. 28:5, 6	77
	Jdgs. 8:26	235
red	Num. 19:2	145
	2 Sam. 1:24	287
	Isa. 1:18	590
	Matt. 27:28	*33*
	Rev. 12:3	*250*
white	Eccl. 9:8	584
Colosse—*city of Phrygia*		
Epaphras and Archippus at	Col. 1:2, 7	*198*
	Col. 4:17	*201*
home of Onesimus	Col. 4:9	*200*
Colt—*young horse or ass*		
Jesus asked for	Matt. 21:2, 5, 7	*24*
Comfort—*relief of pain or mental distress; consolation*		
administered by Christians	2 Cor. 2:7	*177*
	1 Thess. 5:11	*203*
in adversity	Hab. 3:17–19	787
in affliction	2 Cor. 1:3–6	*176*
in Christ's word	Matt. 9:22	*11*
dangerous	Mark 14:54	*53*
desired by Job	Job 10:20	475
fraternal	2 Cor. 7:5–7	*180*
of the Scriptures	Rom. 15:4	*161*
short-lived	Jonah 4:6–8	779
for Zion	Isa. 51:3	627
Comforter—*Holy Ghost*		
abides forever	John 14:16	*108*
aids early Christians	Acts 9:31	*127*
guides into all truth	John 16:13	*110*
promised by Christ	John 14:26	*109*
reproves the world	John 16:7, 8	*110*
testifies of Christ	John 15:26	*110*
will instruct	Luke 12:12	*74*
Commandments—*laws; orders*		
broad	Ps. 119:96	547
carnal	Heb. 7:16	*220*
eleventh commandment	John 13:34	*108*
end of, is charity	1 Tim. 1:5	*206*
first	Matt. 22:37,38	*26*
first with promise	Eph. 6:2	*193*
holy	Rom. 7:12	*155*
Jesus'	John 15:12	*109*
a lamp	Prov. 6:23	561
new	John 13:34	*108*
old	1 John 2:7	*236*
perfect	Ps. 19:7	501
second	Mark 12:31	*50*
smallest	Deut. 22:6, 7	187
ten	Ex. 20:1–17	69
	Ex. 32:19	83
	Deut. 5:6–21	172
ten, fulfilled by Christ	Matt. 5:17	*6*
ten, renewed	Ex. 34:1–4	84
urgent	Dan. 3:22	749
Commendation—*approval; approbation*		
of faithful labors	Luke 7:28	*66*
of good work	Mark 14:6	*52*
of great faith	Matt. 15:28	*19*
at the judgment	Matt. 25:20, 21	*29*
letters of	2 Cor. 3:1	*177*
of sacrifices	Luke 21:3	*84*
Commerce—*business intercourse*		
in ancient Israel	1 Ki. 5:10, 11	319
in Egypt	Gen. 47:13, 17	47
wealth from	Ezek. 28:2–5	722
Commission		
of church	Acts 1:8	*117*
of evangelists	Luke 10:1–16	*70*
great	Matt. 28:19, 20	*35*
performance of	Acts 26:19, 20	*146*
of prophets	Amos 7:15	774
	Jonah 1:1, 2	777
Commonwealth—*people of a state*		
of Israel	Eph. 2:12	*190*
Communion—*fellowship; sympathetic sharing*		
with Christ	Matt. 18:20	*21*
	Acts 4:13	*120*
	1 Cor. 10:16	*170*
	Rev. 3:20	*245*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
with God	Ex. 25:22	74
	John 14:23	*109*
	2 Cor. 6:16	*179*
	Heb. 4:14–16	*218*
	James 4:8	*228*
of Holy Ghost	2 Cor. 13:14	*184*
introspection	Ps. 4:4	495
Companion—*an associate; comrade*		
of fools	Prov. 13:20	565
in gospel labor	Phil. 2:25	*196*
of riotous	Prov. 28:7	575
Companions, Evil		
caused Samson's fall	Jdgs. 16:4, 5	243
caused Solomon's fall	1 Ki. 11:1–8	328
corrupt good manners	1 Cor. 15:33	*174*
led Israel to sin	Num. 11:4	136
Lot's choice	Gen. 13:5–13	11
warnings against	Prov. 4:14–19	559
Compassion—*pity; sympathy; mercy*		
appeal to	Mark 9:17–27	*45*
of Christ	Matt. 9:36	*11*
commended	Zech. 7:9	795
	Luke 10:33–37	*71*
for enemies	Prov. 25:21	274
eternal	Ps. 106:1	539
example	2 Chr. 28:15	426
of God	Ps. 78:38	527
and love	1 Pet. 3:8	*231*
for the lowly	Ex. 2:23–25	52
in mercy	Hosea 11:4	766
for the penitent	Luke 15:17–20	*78*
Complaint—(See Murmuring)		
Complicity—*act of being an accomplice*		
denounced	Ps. 50:18	514
	Prov. 29:24	576
Compromise—*concession; surrender*		
as arbitration	Matt. 5:25	*7*
evil	Micah 6:7	782
indecision	1 Ki. 18:21	337
Conaniah—(See Cononiah)		
Concealment—*hiding*		
of Achan	Josh. 7:20, 21	207
by God	Ps. 17:8	499
	Ps. 27:5	504
	Ps. 32:7	506
	Prov. 25:2	573
from God	Gen. 4:14	4
of knowledge or secrets	Prov. 11:13	564
	Prov. 12:13	564
of sin	Prov. 28:13	575
	Isa. 29:15	609
from wrath of Lamb	Rev. 6:16	*247*
Conceit—*self-esteem; vanity*		
in a Christian	Rom. 12:16	*159*
	1 Cor. 8:2	*168*
doomed to woe	Isa. 5:21	593
folly	Prov. 6:12–15	560
warning against	Prov. 3:7	558
Conception, Miraculous		
by Elisabeth	Luke 1:24, 25	*57*
by Hannah	1 Sam. 1:19, 20	255
by Manoah's wife	Jdgs. 13:3–24	241
by Mary	Matt. 1:18–21	*3, 4*
by Rachel	Gen. 30:22	28
by Rebekah	Gen. 25:21	22
by Sarah	Gen. 21:1–3	17
Concubinage—*having secondary wives*		
Abraham and	Gen. 16:2, 3	13
David and	2 Sam. 5:13	291
Eliphaz and	Gen. 36:12	34
Gideon and	Jdgs. 8:30, 31	236
Jacob and	Gen. 30:1, 4	27
laws concerning	Deut. 21:10–17	187
Nahor and	Gen. 22:24	19
Rehoboam and	2 Chr. 11:21	386
Solomon and	1 Ki. 11:2, 3	328
Concupiscence—*lust*		
control of	Col. 3:5	*199*
	1 Thess. 4:5	*203*
danger of	Prov. 7:6–27	561
disqualifies for the kingdom	1 Cor. 6:9–18	*166*
	Gal. 5:19	*188*
of the Gentiles	Rom. 1:21–29	*150*
source of	Mark 7:21–23	*43*
Condemnation—*blame; act of condemning; censure*		
according to works	2 Cor. 11:15	*182*
danger of	Matt. 7:1–5	*8*
of false teachers	2 Pet. 2:1	*234*
freed from	Rom. 8:1, 33	*155*
of the innocent	John 19:6	*113*
of sin	Rom. 8:3	*155*
for unbelief	John 3:18	*93*
unconscious	2 Sam. 12:1–7	297
Condescension—*graciousness to inferiors*		
of God	Ps. 8:4	497
	John 3:16	*93*
	Rom. 5:8	*153*
of Jesus	John 13:3–5	*107*
to men of low estate	Rom. 12:16	*159*
Condolence—*assurance; expression of sympathy*		
in Christ's triumph	John 16:20, 22, 33	*110*
Christian duty	James 1:27	*227*
by David to Hanun	2 Sam. 10:2	295
by friends of Job	Job 2:11	470
from God's help	Isa. 61:3	633
from God's presence	Ps. 23:4	503
to Hezekiah	2 Ki. 20:12, 13	367
in hope for the future	1 Thess. 4:13–18	*203*
by Jesus to Mary	John 11:23–25	*104*
sought from God	Job 5:8–27	472
in time of trouble	Ps. 27:5	504
Coney—*small rabbit-like animal*		
not to be eaten	Lev. 11:5	102
symbol of weakness	Prov. 30:26	577
Confectionaries—*perfumers*		
feminine profession	1 Sam. 8:13	261
Confederacy—*league; alliance*		
Abraham's	Gen. 14:13	12
Ephraim and Syria	Isa. 7:2	594
with evil	Isa. 8:12	595
Confession of Christ		
approved	Matt. 10:32	*12*
before baptism	Acts 8:35–39	*125,126*
example	Matt. 16:16	*19*
and new life	1 John 4:15	*238*
prevented by fear	John 12:42, 43	*107*
to be saved	Rom. 10:9, 10	*157*
universal	Phil. 2:9–11	*195*
Confession of Sin		
in adversity	Jdgs. 10:13–16	238
costly	Acts 19:18, 19	*138*
enjoined	Ezra 10:11	446
example	Ps. 32:1–11	506
insures forgiveness	1 John 1:9	*236*
by Judas	Matt. 27:3, 4	*32*
national	Ezra 9:4–7	445
to one another	James 5:16	*229*
for others	Luke 18:10, 11	*81*
by Peter	Luke 5:8	*62*
in prayer	Ex. 32:31–33	83
prompted by trouble	Jdgs. 10:9, 10	238
Confidence—*reliance upon a person or thing; assurance; certainty*		
believer's	Ps. 23:1–6	502
disappointed	1 Sam. 4:5–11	258
false	Ps. 52:7	515
	Prov. 26:12	574
for the future	2 Cor. 1:8–10	*176*
intelligent	2 Tim. 1:12	*210*
joyful	Ps. 31:19–21	505
Paul in churches	Gal. 5:10	*188*
	2 Thess. 3:4	*205*
in self	John 13:37	*108*
strong	Num. 14:6–9	139
triumphant	Hab. 3:17–19	787
unwarranted	Josh. 7:2–5	206
warranted	2 Sam. 22:1–7	309
Confirmation—*prove; to strengthen*		
ceremony of	Ruth 4:7	254
work of apostles	Acts 14:22	*133*
work of God	1 Pet. 5:10	*233*
Conformity—*agreement; harmony*		
in Jesus' baptism	Matt. 3:15	*5*
to Jesus' death	Phil. 3:10	*196*
to world	Rom. 12:2	*159*
Confused—*disordered; perplexed; disconcerted*		
believers not	1 Pet. 2:6	*231*
Jews at Damascus	Acts 9:22	*126*
at Pentecost	Acts 2:1–6	*117*
Confusion—*distraction; state of great disorder*		
causes of	James 3:16	*228*
city filled with	Acts 19:29	*139*
from excitement	Acts 21:30–34	*141*
God not author of	1 Cor. 14:33	*173*
prayer for deliverance from	Ps. 71:1	522
result of envy and strife	James 3:16	*228*
of tongues	Gen. 11:4–9	9
Congregation—*an assembly of people*		
all of Israel	Ex. 12:6–11	61
desired to stone offenders	Num. 14:6–11	139
place of meeting	Ex. 27:21	77
religious assembly	1 Ki. 8:65	325
	Acts 13:43	*132*
sin offering for	Lev. 4:13, 14	95
those excluded	Deut. 23:1–4	188
Coniaah—(Same as Jeconiah and Jehoiachin)		
king of Judah	Jer. 22:24, 28	658
Connivance—*guilty assent*		
condemned	Prov. 24:24	573
involves equal guilt	Ps. 50:18	514
party to a crime	Lev. 5:1	96
Cononiah		
Levite of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 31:11, 12	430
Levite of Josiah	2 Chr. 35:9	434
Conscience(s)—*sense of right and wrong*		
convicts of sin	John 8:9	*100*
differ	1 Cor. 8:7–13	*168*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
free of offense	Acts 24:16	*144*
joy-giving	2 Cor. 1:12	*177*
may be defiled	Titus 1:15	*213*
may be seared	1 Tim. 4:2	*208*
of others	1 Cor. 10:28, 29	*170*
of Paul	Acts 23:1	*143*
purged	Heb. 9:14	*221*
witness to evil	Rom. 2:15	*151*

Conscience Money—*paid in atonement for dishonest action*

given to priests	2 Ki. 12:16	358
Judas and	Matt. 27:3–5	*32*
for theft	Jdgs. 17:2	245

Consecration—*dedication for holy purposes*

of the body	Rom. 12:1	*159*
of fields, cattle	Lev. 27:28	122
of the first-born	Ex. 13:2, 12	63
	Deut. 15:19	182
of Israel	Ex. 19:6	69
of Jesus	Heb. 7:28	*220*
of Josiah	2 Ki. 23:2, 3	369
of Levites	Num. 8:5, 6	133
personal	Ex. 32:29	83
of priests	Lev. 8:1–13	99
of Samuel	1 Sam. 1:11	255
of the way by Jesus	Heb. 10:20	*222*

Conservatism—*moderate; disposition to preserve*

encouraged	Jer. 6:16	644
evil results	Matt. 15:6	*18*
parable concerning	Luke 5:36–38	*63*

Consolation—*solace; comfort*

God of	Rom. 15:5	*161*
lacking	Ps. 69:20	522
of the rich	Luke 6:24	*64*
of Simeon	Luke 2:25	*59*
spiritual blessings	2 Cor. 1:5	*178*
in trouble	2 Cor. 1:1–11	*176*

Conspiracy—*combination for an evil purpose; plot*

against Christ	Matt. 26:3–5	*30*
against David	2 Sam. 15:10–13	301
against Moses	Num. 16:1–3	142
against Naboth	1 Ki. 21:8–13	341
against Paul	Acts 23:12–22	*143*
against Samson	Jdgs. 16:4–21	243
against Stephen	Acts 6:8–15	*122*
forbidden	Ex. 23:1	72
Joseph's brothers	Gen. 37:18	36

Constancy—*stability; firmness of mind; fidelity*

in friendship	Prov. 27:10	575
Jonathan	1 Sam. 20:17	275
in obedience	Ps. 119:31, 33	545
in prayer	Luke 18:1	*80*
	1 Thess. 5:17	*203*
of Ruth	Ruth 1:16	251
under suffering	Heb. 12:5–6	*224*
	1 Pet. 4:12–16	*232*
of women to Jesus	Matt. 27:55	*34*

Constellations—*groups of stars*

Arcturus	Job 9:9	474
	Job 38:32	491
Orion	Job 9:9	474
	Amos 5:8	773
Pleiades	Job 38:31	491
the serpent	Job 26:13	483
shall not give light	Isa. 13:10	599

Contempt—*disdain; scorn*

bigot's	Luke 18:11, 12	*81*
for Christ	John 9:28, 29	*102*
critic's	2 Sam. 6:16, 20	120
disregarded	Neh. 2:17–20	448
enemy's	1 Sam. 17:38–44	272
malicious	Matt. 26:67, 68	*32*
for Paul's speech	2 Cor. 10:10	*182*
for the righteous	Ps. 80:6	528
for spiritual things	Matt. 22:2–6	*25, 26*

Contention—*dispute; contest; strife*

avoided	Titus 3:9	*214*
between Paul, Barnabas	Acts 15:36–41	*134*
in Corinthian church	1 Cor. 1:11	*163*
destructive	Gal. 5:15	*188*
fools enter into	Prov. 18:6	568
the gospel with	1 Thess. 2:2	*201*
left off	Prov. 17:14	568
meddling with	Prov. 26:17	574
pride and	Prov. 13:10	565
removed	Gen. 13:7–12	11
of a wife	Prov. 19:13	569
of a woman	Prov. 27:15	575

Contentment—*satisfaction; freedom from worry*

better than riches	Eccl. 4:6	580
exhortation to	Heb. 13:5	*225*
with food, raiment	1 Tim. 6:8	*209*
with godliness	1 Tim. 6:8	*209*
with heritage	Ps. 16:6	499
with lot in life	1 Cor. 7:17	*167*
Paul's	Phil. 4:11	*197*
with wages	Luke 3:14	*60*

Contracts—*legally enforceable agreements*

binding	Gal. 3:15	*186*
example of	Gen. 23:3–20	19

Contrition—*penitence; a deep sorrow for sin*

God's promises to contrite	Mal. 3:7	801
of the heart	Ps. 51:17	515
Peter's	Matt. 26:75	*32*
of the prodigal son	Luke 15:18	*78*

Controversy—*dispute; debate; quarrel*

among disciples	Mark 9:34	*46*
avoided by Jesus	John 4:9–24	*94*
fatal	Gen. 4:1–8	3
God with nations	Jer. 25:31	661
settle in person	Prov. 25:9	573

Conversation—*conduct; behavior*

accused falsely	1 Pet. 3:16	*232*
as becometh gospel	Phil. 1:27	*195*
without covetousness	Heb. 13:5	*225*
to be an example	1 Tim. 4:12	*208*
holy in	1 Pet. 1:15	*230*
upright brings salvation	Ps. 50:23	515
upright opposed by the wicked	Ps. 37:14	508
used to mean "citizenship"	Phil. 3:20	*196*
and wisdom	James 3:13	*228*

Conversation—*speech between two or more people*

deliberate	Col. 4:6	*200*
filthy	Col. 3:8	*200*
integrity in	Matt. 5:37	*7*
without corruption	Eph. 4:29	*192*

Conversion—*a turning to religious belief*

of Cornelius	Acts 10:1–48	*127*
divine command	Acts 3:19	*119*
of erring Christians	James 5:19, 20	*229*
and faithfulness	Matt. 25:19–23	*29*
of Gentiles	Isa. 60:3	633
and gentleness	2 Tim. 2:24	*211*
genuine	Acts 16:25–34	*135*
God's law perfect in	Ps. 19:7	501
human agents in	Ps. 51:12, 13	515
	Acts 11:19–21	*129*
and kindness	Col. 3:12	*200*
and longsuffering	Col. 1:10, 11	*198*
and love	John 13:34, 35	*108*
makes new creatures in Christ	2 Cor. 5:17	*179*
	Eph. 4:23, 24	*192*
and meekness	Eph. 4:1, 2	*191*
necessity of	Matt. 18:3	*21*
and obedience	Phil. 2:12	*195*
and peacefulness	Rom. 12:18	*159*
and self-control	1 Cor. 9:25	*169*
and self-denial	Matt. 16:24	*20*
and spiritual blindness	Matt. 13:14, 15	*16*
	John 12:39, 40	*106*
in spiritual weakness	Luke 22:31, 32	*86*
superficial	Matt. 13:20, 21	*16*
turning from sin	1 Ki. 8:35, 36	324
	Acts 11:21	*129*

Conviction—*forced recognition of truth; firm belief*

by conscience	John 8:9	*100*
by Holy Spirit	John 16:8	*110*
stifling of	Heb. 3:7, 8	*217*

Convocation—*solemn assembly*

day of atonement	Lev. 23:28	116
meeting for worship	Lev. 23:2	115
passover feast	Lev. 23:4, 5	116
Pentecost feast	Lev. 23:16	116

Cooking—*preparation for eating by heat*

baking, boiling	Ezek. 46:20	743
forbidden on Sabbath	Ex. 35:3	86
frying	Lev. 2:7	93
shoulder cut	1 Sam. 9:22–24	262
soup	Jdgs. 6:18–20	232

Co-operation—*mutual help; acting jointly*

in battle	Jdgs. 20:11	248
foretold	Isa. 41:6	619
God and man	Jdgs. 7:20	234
in prayer	Matt. 18:19	*21*
in soul-winning	Mark 2:13, 14	*37*
for success	Neh. 4:16, 17	450
sustains in weakness	Ex. 17:12	67

Coos (or Cos)—*an island*

visited by Paul	Acts 21:1	*140*

Copper—(See Brass)

Coppersmith—*a worker in copper*

	2 Tim. 4:14	*212*

Coral—*ornamental stone*

sea stone	Ezek. 27:16	722
wisdom greater than	Job 28:18	484

Corban—*oblation or gift*

in fulfillment of a vow	Mark 7:11	*43*

Coriander—*small plant*

manna like seed of	Ex. 16:31	66

Corinth—*a city of Greece*

Apollos at	Acts 19:1	*138*
church at	1 Cor. 1:2	*163*
home of Erastus	2 Tim. 4:20	*212*
Paul at	Acts 18:1–4	*137*

Cormorant—*a bird*

unclean	Lev. 11:17	102

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Corn—*edible part of cereal plants*		
blasted	2 Ki. 19:26	366
eaten with oil	Lev. 2:14, 15	94
an export	Ezek. 27:17	722
parched	Ruth 2:14	252
plucked by disciples	Matt. 12:1	*14*
vegetable	Gen. 41:49	41
Cornelius—*a roman centurion*		
converted	Acts 10:1–48	*127*
Corner-Stone—*chief stone of building*		
figurative of earth	Job 38:6	491
Jesus	Eph. 2:20	*191*
laid in Zion	Isa. 28:16	608
precious	1 Pet. 2:6	*231*
refused by builders	Ps. 118:22	544
Cornet—*a wind instrument*		
in idol-worship	Dan. 3:7, 10	748
in Jewish rites	1 Chr. 15:28	389
played by David	2 Sam. 6:5	292
in praise	Ps. 98:6	535
Coronation—(See Kings)		
Correction—*discipline; chastening*		
of disobedient children	Prov. 13:24	565
	Prov. 23:13	572
by the Lord	Ps. 89:32	532
and Scriptures	2 Tim. 3:16	*212*
of those lacking understanding	Prov. 10:13	563
	Prov. 22:15	571
Corruption—*contamination; debasement; impurity*		
from associates	1 Ki. 11:1–11	328
by avarice	Josh. 7:20, 21	207
before the flood	Gen. 6:5	5
of justice	Isa. 59:14	632
moral	Ps. 14:1–3	498
Corruption, Mount of		
altars destroyed	2 Ki. 23:13	370
altars on	1 Ki. 11:7	328
Corruption of Body		
body of Jesus did not see	Acts 13:37	*132*
Lazarus	John 11:39	*73*
put off in resurrection	1 Cor. 15:42	*174*
result of death	Job 19:26	480
Cosam—*a diviner*		
ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:28	*60*
Cosmetics—*preparations for altering appearance*		
evil use of	Ezek. 23:40	718
figurative, Judah's vain use	Jer. 4:30	642
used by Jezebel	2 Ki. 9:30	354
Council—*Jewish sanhedrin*		
apostles tried by	Acts 4:5–30	*120*
and death penalty	Mark 15:9–14	*54*
	John 18:31	*112*
Jesus' trial before	Matt. 26:57–59	*32*
Paul talks before	Acts 23:1–5	*143*
Stephen accused before	Acts 6:12–15	*123*
Counsel—*opinion; advice; mutual advising*		
benefits of	Prov. 11:14	564
brings peace	2 Sam. 20:16–20	308
of the dying	1 Ki. 2:1–10	315
evil	Num. 31:16	159
of friends	Est. 5:14	465
of God	Josh. 9:14	209
	Jdgs. 20:18	248
to heed	Prov. 12:15	564
rejecting good	Prov. 1:25, 26	558
Counselor—*an adviser*		
of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:14	462
Ahithophel	2 Sam. 16:23	288
Christ	Isa. 9:6	596
Gamaliel	Acts 5:33–40	*122*
Jonathan	1 Chr. 27:32	400
Joseph of Arimathea	Mark 15:43	*55*
Countenance—*facial expression; appearance*		
angry	Prov. 25:23	574
	Dan. 3:19	749
beautiful	1 Sam. 16:12	270
Belshazzar's	Dan. 5:9	751
Cain's	Gen. 4:5	4
cheerful	Prov. 15:13	566
	Prov. 17:22	568
fierce	Dan. 8:23	755
heart shows in	Isa. 3:9	592
of Moses	2 Cor. 3:7	*177*
prayer changed	Luke 9:28, 29	*69*
righteousness	Eccl. 8:1	583
	Acts 6:15	*123*
sad	Neh. 2:2, 3	447
sharpened	Prov. 27:17	575
sullen	Gen. 31:1, 2	29
terrifying	Jdgs. 13:6	241
of wicked	Ps. 10:2–4	497
Counterfeit—*imitated; false; spurious*		
apostles	2 Cor. 11:13	*182*
Christians	Gal. 2:3, 4	*185*
Christs	Matt. 24:4, 5, 24	*28*
commandments	Titus 1:13, 14	*213*
doctrines	Heb. 13:9	*225*
gospel	Gal. 1:6–12	*185*
ministers	2 Cor. 11:14, 15	*182*
miracle workers	2 Thess. 2:7–12	*205*
prayers	James 4:3	*228*
prophets	1 John 4:1	*238*
religion	James 1:26	*227*
religious teachers	2 Pet. 2:1	*234*
science	1 Tim. 6:20	*209*
worship	Matt. 15:8, 9	*18*
Country—*land under a particular sovereignty or government; territory of a nation*		
customs of	Gen. 29:26	27
filled with water	2 Ki. 3:20	347
heavenly	Heb. 11:16	*223*
love for	Gen. 30:25	28
	Ps. 137:1–6	552
surrender of	Gen. 12:1–4	10
Courage—*valor; fearlessness in spirit*		
of Daniel	Dan. 6:10–23	753
to face spiritual enemies	Dan. 3:17, 18	749
	1 Sam. 17:32	272
	Acts 5:29	*122*
inspired by faith	1 Sam. 17:37, 45	272
loss of	1 Sam. 31:7	286
moral	Acts 21:13, 14	*141*
in old age	Josh. 14:10–12	215
patriotic	Neh. 4:14–18	450
to rebuke	Gal. 2:11–14	*186*
Samson prayed for	Jdgs. 16:28	244
spiritual	Heb. 13:6	*225*
stimulated	Josh. 10:24–26	211
urged for Gideon	Jdgs. 7:11	234
urged for Israel	2 Chr. 32:7, 8	430
urged for Joshua	Josh. 1:5–7	201
urged for leaders	Deut. 31:7	197
Courses—*regular succession*		
of captains	1 Chr. 27:1–15	399
of earth's foundations	Ps. 82:5	529
of Levites	1 Chr. 23:24	396
of porters	1 Chr. 26:1–12	398
of singers	1 Chr. 25:7–31	397
of the stars	Jdgs. 5:20	231
Courtesy—*courtly and genuine politeness*		
corrupted by evil talk	1 Cor. 15:33	*174*
examples of	Acts 27:3	*147*
and honor	Prov. 11:16	564
in speech	Prov. 15:1	566
urged	Col. 4:6	*200*
	1 Pet. 3:8	*231*
Courts—*Jewish councils*		
circuit, by Samuel	1 Sam. 7:15–17	261
contempt of	Deut. 17:12	183
for controversies	Deut. 17:9, 11	183
corruption of	Micah 7:3	782
established by Moses	Ex. 18:21–26	68
judges of	Deut. 16:18, 19	183
perjury condemned	Zech. 5:4	794
professional lawyers	Acts. 24:1	*144*
witnesses	Deut. 19:15	185
Courtship—*act of courting; wooing*		
of Easter	Est. 2:17	463
of Isaac	Gen. 24:1–67	20
of Jacob, Rachel	Gen. 29:9–11	27
of Ruth and Boaz	Ruth 3:4–13	253
of Samson	Jdgs. 14:1–7	242
Courtyard—*enclosed area next to a building*		
a round tabernacle	Ex. 27:9	77
a round temple	1 Ki. 6:36	321
an enclosed area	2 Sam. 17:18	304
gardens in	Est. 1:5	465
Covenant—*an agreement or compact*		
Abrahamic	Gen. 26:3–5	23
	Gen. 28:13–22	26
between Abraham and Abimelech	Gen. 21:27–32	18
between Ahab and Benhadad	1 Ki. 20:34	340
between David and elders	2 Sam. 5:1–3	291
between Jonathan and David	1 Sam. 18:3, 4	273
between Judas and high priests	Matt. 26:14–16	*31*
between Laban and Jacob	Gen. 31:43–55	30
between Solomon and Hiram	1 Ki. 5:12	320
in Christ	Heb. 8:6–13	*220*
	Heb. 10:9, 10	*222*
in Christ everlasting	Isa. 55:3	629
in Christ not to be despised	Heb. 10:29	*222*
in Christ not forgotten by God	Ps. 105:8	538
in Christ sealed by blood	Matt. 26:28	*31*
God's, with Abraham	Gen. 17:1–14	13
God's, with Adam	Gen. 2:16, 17	2
God's, with David	2 Sam. 7:1–29	293
God's, with Noah	Gen. 9:1–17	7
of the law	Deut. 4:13–23	170
new	Jer. 31:31–34	667
Covenant-Breakers		
cursed by God	Isa. 24:5	606
and unholy alliances	Ezek. 44:7	740

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Covenant-Keepers		
blessings on	Ex. 19:5	69
	Ps. 103:17, 18	538
Covenant of Salt—*purity and perpetuity*		
with David	2 Chr. 13:5	413
with Levites	Num. 18:19	145
Covert—*shelter; shady place; protection*		
Abigail came to	1 Sam. 25:20	280
destroyed by Ahaz	2 Ki. 16:18	362
of God's wing	Ps. 61:4	518
from storm and rain	Isa. 4:6	592
Covetousness—*inordinately desirous*		
abhorred by the Lord	Ps. 10:3	497
Abraham free from	Gen. 14:22, 23	12
Achan	Josh. 7:20, 21	207
of an apostle	Luke 22:3–6	*85*
aroused	Acts 16:19–21	*135*
begets falsehood	Acts 5:1–10	*121*
"the best gifts"	1 Cor. 12:31	*172*
consequences of	1 Tim. 6:9, 10	*209*
defiling	Mark 7:22, 23	*43*
of evil company	1 Cor. 5:11	*166*
forbidden	Ex. 20:17	70
	Deut. 5:21	172
idolatry	Col. 3:5	*199*
and Paul	Acts 20:33	*140*
Paul and law against	Rom. 7:7	*155*
punishment for	Eph. 5:5	*192*
shameless	Jer. 8:10, 12	646
warning against	Luke 12:13–34	*74*
Cowardice		
cause of failure	Prov. 29:25	576
of disciples	Matt. 26:56	*32*
fired with fear	Lev. 26:17	120
	Isa. 33:14	613
of Israel before Goliath	1 Sam. 17:24	271
and open confession of Christ	John 7:13	*99*
	John 12:42	*107*
of Peter	Mark 14:66–72	*53*
rebuked	Isa. 51:12	627
sent by God	Lev. 26:17	120
sets bad example	Deut. 20:8	186
of ten spies	Num. 13:33	139
unnecessary fear	Ps. 53:5	516
of wicked	Prov. 28:1	575
Cows—*females of cattle*		
in Egypt	Gen. 41:2	39
milk of	2 Sam. 17:29	304
in Palestine	1 Sam. 6:7	259
used in offerings	Lev. 3:1	94
	1 Sam. 6:14	260
Coz—*thorn* (?)		
father of Anub	1 Chr. 4:8	377
(See also Koz)		
Cozbi—*deceitful*		
a Midianitish woman	Num. 25:1–18	152
Craft—*a trade or occupation; artifice; guile*		
idol makers	Deut. 27:15	192
meaning subtlety	Mark 14:1	*52*
Paul's, tent making	Acts 18:1, 3	*137*
silversmiths	Acts 19:24–25	*138*
Craftiness—*skillful in deceiving; cunning*		
of an enemy	Prov. 27:6	575
Paul free from	2 Cor. 4:2	*178*
perceived by Christ	Luke 20:23	*84*
use of	2 Cor. 12:16	*184*
warning against	Eph. 4:14	*192*
in words	Ps. 55:21	516
Crane—*large bird*		
chattering	Isa. 38:14	617
migratory	Jer. 8:7	646
Creation—*the act of causing to exist*		
of animals	Gen. 1:21	1
of a clean heart	Ps. 51:10	515
by God	Ps. 148:5	556
	Heb. 11:3	*223*
groaneth and travaileth	Rom. 8:22	*156*
of heaven and earth	Gen. 1:1–13	1
Jesus Christ in	John 1:1–3, 14	*91*
	Eph. 3:9	*121*
	Col. 1:16	*198*
of man	Gen. 1:27	2
of stars	Isa. 40:26	618
of wind	Amos 4:13	773
Creator—*the supreme being*		
Christ also	John 1:1, 3	*91*
God called	Isa. 40:28	618
remembering	Eccl. 12:1	585
served	Rom. 1:25	*150*
wisdom of	Ps. 104:24	538
Creature—*a living being*		
all of God	Gen. 1:21	1
new	2 Cor. 5:17	*179*
	Gal. 6:15	*189*
Creditor—*one to whom something is due*		
children taken away by	2 Ki. 4:1	347
generosity of	Deut. 15:1, 2	181
Jews as	Neh. 5:1–13	450
lends for gain	Luke 6:34	*64*
parable of	Matt. 18:23–25	*22*
	Luke 7:41, 42	*66*
treated with fairness	2 Ki. 4:7	347
	Rom. 13:8	*160*
usury by forbidden	Ex. 22:25	72
Cremation—*burning of dead*		
of Achan	Josh. 7:25	207
of Saul and his sons	1 Sam. 31:12	286
of Zimri	1 Ki. 16:15–19	335
Crescens		
visited Gaul	2 Tim. 4:8, 10	*212*
Crete—*island in Mediterranean Sea*		
Cretians at Pentecost	Acts 2:1, 11	*117*
Paul visited	Acts 27:7	*147*
people of, noted for lying	Titus 1:12	*213*
Titus sent to	Titus 1:5	*213*
Crib—*manger; stall*		
Christ born in	Luke 2:7	*58*
figuratively used	Isa. 1:3	590
used for grain	Job 39:9	492
	Prov. 14:4	565
Criminal—*one guilty of crime*		
released at feasts	Matt. 27:15	*33*
self-condemned	Deut. 24:16	190
(See specific crimes and punishments of)		
Cripple—*one who is lame*		
healed by Jesus	Luke 13:11–12	*75*
healed by Paul	Acts 14:8–10	*132*
Crisis—*turning point; critical moment*		
encouragement in	Rom. 8:28	*156*
example of Jesus in	Luke 22:41, 42	*86*
Crispus		
baptized by Paul	1 Cor. 1:14	*163*
ruler of synagogue	Acts 18:8	*137*
Crookback		
barred from priesthood	Lev. 21:20, 21	114
Crop		
craw of a bird	Lev. 1:16	93
Cross—*an instrument of torture and death*		
borne by Christ's followers	Matt. 16:24	*20*
	Luke 14:27	*77*
compulsory	Matt. 27:32	*33*
enemies of Christ's	Phil. 3:18	*196*
glorying in	Gal. 6:14	*189*
Jesus executed on	Mark 15:30	*54*
ordinances nailed to	Col. 2:14	*199*
preaching of Christ's	1 Cor. 1:17	*163*
shameful death on	Phil. 2:8	*195*
symbol of redemption	Gal. 5:11	*188*
Crown—*circlet for head*		
cast at Jesus' feet	Rev. 4:10	*245*
costly	2 Sam. 12:30	298
of glory	Isa. 28:5	608
	1 Pet. 5:4	*233*
of gold	Ps. 21:3	501
of high priest	Lev. 8:9	99
of a king	Est. 6:8	466
of life	James 1:12	*226*
of a queen	Est. 1:11	462
of righteousness	2 Tim. 4:8	*212*
of thorns	Matt. 27:29	*33*
Crucifixion—*death upon a cross*		
between two thieves	John 19:18	*113*
with Christ	Gal. 2:20	*186*
Jesus'	Matt. 27:33, 35	*33*
of old man	Rom. 6:6	*154*
Cruelty—*inhuman or brutal treatment*		
to animals	Num. 22:27–35	149
	Prov. 12:10	564
of false witnesses	Ps. 27:12	504
to persons of faith	Heb. 11:36	*224*
of Pharaoh	Ex. 4:21	54
punishment for	Ezek. 18:18	712
Crumbs—*fragments; small bits*		
desired by Lazarus	Luke 16:20, 21	*79*
from master's table	Matt. 15:27	*19*
Cruse—*small bottle or jug*		
for carrying water	1 Sam. 26:11	282
for holding oil	1 Ki. 17:12	336
Crystal—*transparent mineral or stone*		
standard of clarity	Rev. 21:11	*257*
	Rev. 22:1	*257*
in vision of wheels	Ezek. 1:22	697
wisdom more valuable	Job 28:17, 20	484
Cubit—*a measure of length*		
measure of forearm	Deut. 3:11	169
used in measurement of ideal temple	Ezek. 40:5	735
used in measurement of wall of heavenly Jerusalem	Rev. 21:17	*257*
Cuckoo—*a bird*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:16	102
Cucumber—*a vegetable*		
eaten by Israelites	Num. 11:5	136
raised in gardens	Isa. 1:8	590
Cud—*a portion of food*	Lev. 11:3–8	102

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Cummin—*seed used as spice*		
plant	Isa. 28:25, 27	609
tithed by Pharisees	Matt. 23:23	*27*
Cunning—*crafty; sly*		
of the hand	Ps. 137:5	552
of hired women mourners	Jer. 9:17	647
of lewd woman	Prov. 7:6–27	561
of work and workman	Ex. 35:35	86
Cup		
of consolation	Jer. 16:7	653
David's	Ps. 23:5	503
of devils	1 Cor. 10:21	*170*
drinking vessel	2 Sam. 12:3	297
of God's fury	Jer. 25:15	661
of gold	1 Chr. 28:16, 17	401
in the Lord's Supper	Matt. 26:26–28	*31*
	1 Cor. 10:16	*170*
of salvation	Ps. 116:13	544
of silver	Gen. 44:2	43
of trembling	Isa. 51:17	627
Cupbearer—*official of kings*		
Nehemiah	Neh. 1:11	447
of Pharoah	Gen. 40:11	38
of Solomon	1 Ki. 10:5	327
Cure—*to heal; to restore to health*		
for all	Luke 4:40	*62*
of brokenhearted	Ps. 147:3	556
through Christ	Acts 9:34	*127*
disciples' inability to	Matt. 7:16	*9*
by faith	Num. 21:8, 9	148
gratitude for	Luke 4:38, 39	*62*
Jesus performed many	Luke 7:21	*66*
through power of the Lord	Luke 5:17	*63*
progressive	Mark 8:22–25	*44*
threefold	Matt. 12:22	*14*
by water	John 5:2–4	*95*
Curiosity—*prying*		
	1 Sam. 6:19	260
Curiosity Seekers		
Athenians	Acts 17:21	*136*
certain Greeks	John 12:20–21	*106*
at the cross	Matt. 27:46–49	*34*
Eve	Gen. 3:6	3
Herod	Luke 9:9	*69*
never satisfied	Prov. 27:20	575
Peter	Matt. 26:58	*32*
visitors to Lazarus	John 12:9	*106*
Zaccheus	Luke 19:1–6	*82*
Curse—*invocation of evil; profane oath*		
Barak commanded to curse Israel	Num. 22:6	149
	Num. 23:11	150
upon Cain	Gen. 4:11	4
on Canaan	Gen. 9:25	8
Christ redeems from	Gal. 3:13	*186*
of commandment breakers	Lev. 26:14–40	120
	Deut. 28:15–20	193
upon the earth	Gen. 3:17	3
Shimei curses David	2 Sam. 16:5–8	302
of thieves	Zech. 5:1–4	794
Cursing—*act of one who curses*		
Christian response to	Matt. 5:4	*6*
forbidden	Eccl. 10:20	584
	Rom. 12:14	*159*
of parents	Prov. 30:11	577
	Ex. 21:17	71
of Peter	Matt. 26:74	*32*
Curtain—*hanging cover; drape*		
figurative of heaven	Isa. 40:22	618
in palace of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:6	461
in tabernacle	Ex. 26:1, 13	75
Cush		
a country	Isa. 11:11	598
name of a Benjamite	Ps. 7	496
son of Ham	Gen. 10:6, 8	8
Cushan—*inhabitants of Cush*		
	Hab. 3:7	787
Cushi—*an Ethiopian*		
ancestor of Jehudi	Jer. 36:14	673
father of Zephaniah	Zeph. 1:1	788
servant of David	2 Sam. 18:31	305
Custom—*various meanings*		
attachment to	Acts 6:14	*123*
clemency at feast	John 18:39	*113*
duty paid	Rom. 13:6, 7	*160*
habit of worship	Luke 4:16	*61*
Matthew, collector of	Matt. 9:9	*11*
observance of	Gen. 29:26	27
Cuthah—(also Cuth)		
city of Babylon	2 Ki. 17:24	363
Cymbal—*platelike metallic instrument*		
musical instrument	2 Sam. 6:5	292
used in temple services	2 Chr. 5:12	378
words like	1 Cor. 13:1	*172*
Cypress		
hardwood tree	Isa. 44:14	622
Cyprus—*island of the Mediterranean*		
Barnabas and Mark at	Acts 15:39	*134*
home of Barnabas	Acts 4:36	*121*
Paul visited	Acts 13:4	*131*
Cyrene—*city of north Africa*		
converts from	Acts 11:20	*129*
Simon of	Matt. 27:32	*33*
Cyrenius		
governor of Syria	Luke 2:1–4	*58*
Cyrus		
King of Persia	2 Chr. 36:22	436
proclamation of	Ezra 1:1–4	437
prophecy concerning	Isa. 44:28	622

D

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Dabareh (Daberath)		
city in Issachar	Josh. 21:28	222
given to Gershonites	1 Chr. 6:71, 72	381
Dabbasheth—*hump*		
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:11	219
Daberath—*pasture land*		
same as Dabareh	Josh. 19:12	219
Dagger—*short weapon*		
used by Ehud	Jdgs. 3:16–22	229
Dagon—*corn god* (?)		
god of Philistines	Jdgs. 16:23	244
smitten in temple	1 Sam. 5:3, 4	259
Dalaiah—(See Delaiah)		
Dale, The King's—*valley east of Jerusalem*		
Absalom built pillar in	2 Sam. 18:18	305
Melchizedek met Abraham	Gen. 14:17–20	12
Dalmanutha—*city west of Galilee*		
visited by Jesus	Mark 8:10	*44*
Dalmatia—*region east of Adriatic Sea*		
Titus sent to	2 Tim. 4:10	*212*
Dalphon		
son of Haman	Est. 9:7, 10	467
Dam—*bird*		
not to be taken	Deut. 22:6	187
Damages and Compensation		
for causing abortion	Ex. 21:22	71
for embezzlement	Lev. 6:1–7	97
for injury by animals	Ex. 21:28–32	71
for injury to stock	Ex. 21:33, 34	71
for personal injury	Ex. 21:18, 19	71
for rape	Deut. 22:28, 29	188
for wife slander	Deut. 22:13–19	188
Damaris—*heifer* (?)		
convert of Paul	Acts 17:34	*137*
Damascus—*capital of Syria*		
Abraham visited	Gen. 14:15	12
conquered by David	2 Sam. 8:6	294
Elisha's prophecy concerning	2 Ki. 8:7–14	352
luxurious, wicked	Amos 3:12	772
Paul baptized at	Acts 9:17–22	*126*
Paul's journey to	Acts 9:2–16	*126*
taken by Assyria	2 Ki. 16:9	362
wilderness of	1 Ki. 19:15	339
Damnation—*condemnation to future punishment*		
eternal penalty	Mark 3:29	*38*
for false religion	Matt. 23:33	*27*
for hypocrites	Matt. 23:14	*27*
for renouncing faith	1 Tim. 5:12	*208*
for unbelief	Mark 16:16	*55*
	2 Thess. 2:12	*205*
Damsel—*young unmarried woman; maiden*		
healed by Paul	Acts 16:16–18	*135*
John's head given to	Matt. 14:10, 11	*17*
opened gate to Peter	Acts 12:13–19	*130*
questioned Peter	John 18:17	*112*
raised from dead	Mark 5:39–42	*41*
Ruth called	Ruth 2:1–7	252
Dan—*judge*		
1. Son of Jacob	Gen. 30:6	28
2. Town on northern boundary of Israel	Jdgs. 20:1	248
	1 Chr. 21:2	393
captured by Danites	Josh. 19:2	219
	Jdgs. 18:29	246
center of calf-worship	1 Ki. 12:28–30	330
	2 Ki. 10:29	356
destroyed by Ben-hadad	1 Ki. 15:20	361
	2 Chr. 16:4	415
3. Tribe of	Num. 1:38	123
Dance—*to jump; to leap; to perform steps to music*		
in celebrating military victories	Ex. 15:20	65
	1 Sam. 18:6	273
	Jdgs. 11:34	240

	REFERENCE	PAGE
mark of rejoicing	2 Sam. 6:14	292
in parables	Matt. 11:17	*13*
	Luke 15:25	*78*
in praising God	Ps. 149:3	556
in secular activities	Jer. 31:4, 13	666
	Luke 15:25	*78*
in the worship of idols	1 Sam. 30:16	285
Danger—*exposure to injury; risk*		
appalled by	Mark 10:32, 33	*47*
bravery in	Jdgs. 5:18	231
David kept from	2 Sam. 21:17	309
of forgetting God	Deut. 8:11–14	175
Jesus sought in	Luke 8:22–24	*67*
Paul's escape from	Acts 9:22–25	*126*
Paul's exposure to	2 Cor. 11:26	*183*
shall not separate from Christ	Rom. 8:35	*156*
Daniel—*God is my judge*		
1. A priest	Ezra 8:1, 2	443
2. A son of David	1 Chr. 3:1	376
called Chileab	2 Sam. 3:2, 3	289
3. Taken to Babylon	Dan. 1:1–7	746
conspired against	Dan. 6:4	753
interpreted dreams	Dan. 2–4	746
made chief president	Dan. 6:2	752
read handwriting	Dan. 5:17–29	752
refused king's meat	Dan. 1:8	746
visions of beasts	Dan. 7:1–12	754
vision of ram	Dan. 8:1–14	755
vision of 70 weeks	Dan. 9:20–27	757
Dan-jaan		
town near Zidon	2 Sam. 24:6	312
Dannah		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:49	216
Darda		
son of Mahol	1 Ki. 4:31	319
(called Dara)	1 Chr. 2:6	375
Darius (1)—*the mede*		
captured Babylon	Dan. 5:31	752
Darius (2)—*son of Hystaspes*		
king of all Persia	Ezra 4:5	439
	Hag. 1:1	790
	Zech. 1:1	792
recognized Jehovah	Ezra 6:16, 17	442
renewed work on temple	Ezra 6:1–12	441
Darkness—*absence of light*		
of adversity	Lam. 3:1, 2	694
before creation	Gen. 1:2–4	1
blackness of	Jude 1:13	*242*
cast into outer	Matt. 25:30	*30*
caused by locusts	Ex. 10:14, 15	60
chains of	2 Pet. 2:4	*234*
in the daytime	Job 5:14	472
fell on Elymas	Acts 13:8–11	*131*
felt	Ex. 10:21	60
hatred brings	1 John 2:11	*237*
Jesus betrayed in	John 18:2–8	*111*
loved by some	John 3:19	*93*
none in God	1 John 1:5	*236*
spiritual blindness	Isa. 9:2	596
	Isa. 50:10	627
sun turned into	Joel 2:31	769
turned into light	2 Cor. 4:6	*178*
was thick	Ex. 10:22	60
while Jesus was dying	Matt. 27:45	*34*
	Luke 23:44	*88*
Darkon		
founder of a family	Ezra 2:56	438
Darling—*beloved; favorite*		
deliver my	Ps. 22:20	502
rescue my	Ps. 35:17	507
Dart—*pointed weapon; arrow or spear*		
Absalom slain by	2 Sam. 18:14	305
Hezekiah made many	2 Chr. 32:5	430
symbol of evil	Eph. 6:16	*193*
Dathan		
buried alive	Ps. 106:17	539
Reubenite	Num. 26:7–11	153
	Deut. 11:6	177
sedition of	Num. 16:1–35	142
Daughter—*varied meanings*		
1. Applied to citizens of a town	Ps. 137:8	552
	Zech. 2:10	793
2. Female descendant	Gen. 31:43	30
property rights of	Num. 27:1–11	154
sold in bondage	Ex. 21:7–10	70
3. Female of a particular race or country	Gen. 28:6	26
	Jdgs. 21:21	250
4. Female worshipers	Isa. 43:6	621
5. A term for cities	Isa. 10:32	598
Daughter-in-law—*wife of one's son*		
Ruth	Ruth 1:11–18	251
David—*beloved or chieftain*		
Absalom's conspiracy	2 Sam. 15:1–31	301
and Amalekites	1 Sam. 30:13–20	285
ancestor of Christ	Matt. 1:1	*3*
	Rom. 1:3	*150*
ate shewbread	1 Sam. 21:5, 6	276
born in Bethlehem	1 Sam. 17:12	271
	Luke 2:4, 11	*58*
bought threshing floor	2 Sam. 24:18–25	312
built palace in Jerusalem	2 Sam. 5:4, 5, 11	291
charge to Solomon	1 Ki. 2:1–9	315
charged with only one sin	1 Ki. 15:5	333
committed adultery	2 Sam. 11:1–5	296
covenant with Jonathan	1 Sam. 20:1–20	275
	1 Sam. 23:16–18	278
desire to build temple	1 Chr. 28:2	400
died	1 Ki. 2:10	316
	2 Sam. 5:4	291
disease in loins of	Ps. 38:7	509
of fair countenance	1 Sam. 17:42	272
fear of God	1 Chr. 13:12	388
feigned insanity	1 Sam. 21:12–15	277
fled	1 Sam. 19:1–18	274
fled from Jerusalem	2 Sam. 15:13–37	301
great man	1 Chr. 29:22, 28	402
had Uriah killed	2 Sam. 11:6–17	296
hero of faith	Heb. 11:32, 33	*224*
kept father's sheep	1 Sam. 16:11, 13	270
killed Goliath	1 Sam. 17:4, 49	271
king over all Israel	2 Sam. 5:3	291
king over Judah	2 Sam. 2:4	288
last words	2 Sam. 23:1–7	311
left ark with Obededom	2 Sam. 6:9–11	292
lived in cave	1 Sam. 22:1–4	277
lived in Ziklag	1 Sam. 27:1–7	283
loved by Jonathan	1 Sam. 18:1	273
men of	2 Sam. 23:8	311
mourned Abner's death	2 Sam. 3:31–33	290
mourned Saul's death	2 Sam. 1:1–17	287
moved ark to Jerusalem	1 Chr. 15:3, 25	389
Nathan's parable	2 Sam. 12:1–7	297
organized temple musicians	1 Chr. 25:1–31	397
penitence and forgiveness of	Ps. 32:1–11	506
	Ps. 51:1–19	515
prayed in old age	Ps. 71:18	523
psalmist of Israel	2 Sam. 23:1	311
punished for his sin	2 Sam. 12:7–23	297
refused help by Nabal	1 Sam. 25:1–11	280
returned to Jerusalem	2 Sam. 19:15–23	306
Saul jealous of	1 Sam. 18:5–11	273
Saul's armor bearer	1 Sam. 16:21	270
served his generation	Acts 13:36	*132*
Sheba's conspiracy against	2 Sam. 20:1–26	307
sinned in numbering Israel	2 Sam. 24:1–14	312
son of Jesse	Ruth 4:17, 22	254
soothed Saul with harp	1 Sam. 16:14–23	270
spared Saul's life	1 Sam. 24:1–22	279
subdued Philistines	1 Sam. 17:32–54	272
talented musician	2 Sam. 6:5	292
tribe of Judah	1 Chr. 28:4	400
victorious over Philistines	2 Sam. 8:1–14	294
wives and concubines of	1 Sam. 30:5	285
	2 Sam. 5:13	291
youngest of 8 sons	1 Sam. 16:10–13	270
David, City of—(See City of David)		
Day—*24-hour interval*		
breaking of	Gen. 32:24–26	31
divided into 4 parts	Neh. 9:3	455
good	Est. 8:17	467
period of light	Luke 18:7	*80*
period of time	Acts 2:20	*118*
sunset to sunset	Lev. 23:32	116
Day of the Lord—*period of judgment*		
not to be desired	Amos 5:18	773
time of adversity	Isa. 13:6, 9	599
	Jer. 46:10	682
will come suddenly	2 Pet. 3:10–12	*235*
Day Star—*morning star*		
title of Christ	2 Pet. 1:19	*234*
Deacons—*church servants*		
in churches	Phil. 1:1	*194*
probable origin	Acts 6:1–6	*122*
qualifications of	1 Tim. 3:8–11	*207*
Dead—*lifeless; inanimate*		
decadent church	Rev. 3:1	*244*
pleasure lovers	1 Tim. 5:6	*208*
unregenerate	Eph. 2:1	*190*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Dead Sea—		
called east sea	Ezek. 47:18	744
	Joel 2:20	769
called former sea	Zech. 14:8	799
called Salt Sea	Gen. 14:3	11
Sea of the Plain	Deut. 3:17	169
Deafness—*inability to hear*		
healed by Jesus	Matt. 11:5	*13*
object of kindness	Lev. 19:14	112
spiritual	Jer. 6:10	643
Dearth—*lack; famine*		
(See Famine)		
foretold by Agabus	Acts 11:28	*129*
in Israel	2 Ki. 4:38	348
over Egypt	Acts 7:11	*123*
seven years in Egypt	Gen. 41:54	41
Death—*cessation of life; extinction*		
abolished by Christ	2 Tim. 1:10	*210*
came by one man	1 Cor. 15:21	*174*
compared to sleep	John 11:11–14	*104*
contentment in	Gen. 46:29, 30	46
defeats our plans	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
a dissolution	2 Cor. 5:1	*178*
by divine judgment	Acts 5:1–10	*121*
an enemy	1 Cor. 15:26	*174*
first	Gen. 4:8	4
gates of	Ps. 9:13	497
giving up the ghost	Gen. 25:8	22
	Gen. 35:29	34
identity not lost	Matt. 8:11	*10*
of infant	1 Ki. 3:16–19	318
influence after	Heb. 11:4	*223*
introduced by sin	Rom. 5:12	*153*
Job prayed for	Job 14:12, 13	477
love strong as	Song 8:6	589
a penalty	Gen. 3:19	3
penitence in	Luke 23:39–42	*88*
preferred by Paul	Phil. 1:23–24	*195*
preferred to trouble	Num. 11:14, 15	137
preparing for	2 Ki. 20:1	367
prospects in	2 Tim. 4:6–8	*212*
of the righteous	Rom. 14:8	*160*
	Rev. 14:13	*252*
of saints	Ps. 116:15	544
second	Rev. 20:14	*256*
of the soul	Ezek. 18:20	712
testimony in	Josh. 23:14–16	225
of thieves	John 19:31–33	*114*
triumph over	1 Cor. 15:51–57	*175*
undismayed at	Ps. 23:4	503
universal	Heb. 9:27	*221*
unknown in heaven	Rev. 21:4	*256*
wages of sin	Rom. 6:23	*154*
Debate—*to argue; to contend for*		
with neighbor	Prov. 25:9	573
a wickedness	Rom. 1:29	*150*
Debir—(person)		
king of Eglon	Josh. 10:3	210
Debir—(place)		
mt., city of Judah	Josh. 15:15	216
in South Judah	Josh. 15:7	215
town of Gad	Josh. 13:26	214
Deborah—*bee*		
prophetess, judge	Jdgs. 4:4–14	230
	Jdgs. 5:1–31	231
Rebekah's nurse	Gen. 35:8	33
Debt—*thing owed; obligation*		
be no surety for	Prov. 22:26	571
canceled	Deut. 15:1–4	181
censured	Ps. 37:21	509
collecting	Matt. 18:28	*22*
compromised	Luke 16:5–8	*78*
owe no man	Rom. 13:8	*160*
paid	2 Ki. 4:7	347
sins are called	Matt. 6:12	*8*
Debtor—*one under obligation*		
enslaved	2 Ki. 4:1	347
imprisoned	Matt. 18:30	*22*
not to the flesh	Rom. 8:12	*155*
Paul to Greeks and barbarians	Rom. 1:14	*150*
to the whole law	Gal. 5:2, 3	*188*
Decalogue—(See Ten Commandments)		
Decapolis—*league of ten cities*		
disciples at	Matt. 4:25	*6*
	Mark 5:20	*40*
Deceit—*trick; fraud; deception*		
among backsliders	Micah 6:12	782
	Isa. 28:15	608
balances falsified by	Amos. 8:5	775
by counsel	Prov. 12:5	564
in delight	Prov. 20:17	570
and false witness	Prov. 12:17	565
is falsehood	Ps. 119:118	547
folly of fools	Prov. 14:8	566
forbidden	Prov. 24:28	573
in habits	Rom. 3:13	*152*
and hatred	Prov. 26:26	574
in hearts	Mark 7:21, 22	*43*
in houses	Jer. 5:27	643
in kisses	Prov. 27:6	575
prophets of	Jer. 23:26	659
punished	Jer. 9:5–9	646
by tongue	Ps. 50:19	514
in words	Ps. 36:3	508
Deceitful—*full of deceit; false; fraudulent*		
heart is	Jer. 17:9	654
lusts	Eph. 4:22	*192*
weights	Micah 6:11	782
workers	2 Cor. 11:13	*182*
Deceivers—*those who deceive*		
among religious workers	2 Cor. 11:13	*182*
increase of	2 Tim. 3:13	*212*
rejected	Titus 1:10–13	*213*
warnings against	2 Thess. 2:1–4	*205*
Deception—*act of deceiving*		
Abraham and	Gen. 12:11–13	10
Amnon and	2 Sam. 13:6–14	298
David and	1 Sam. 21: 12, 13	277
by doctrines of devils	1 Tim. 4:1–4	*208*
Elisha and	2 Ki. 6:19–23	350
Gahazi and	2 Ki. 5:20–27	349
for gain	Acts 5:1–4	*121*
Gibeonites and	Josh. 9:3–15	209
Isaac and	Gen. 26:7	23
Jacob and	Gen. 27:18–27	25
of Peter	Mark 14:70, 71	*53*
Pharaoh and	Ex. 8:29	58
Satan and	Gen. 3:1–5	3
	2 Cor. 11:14	*182*
of self	Rev. 3:14, 17	*245*
Decision—*a conclusion after consideration*		
affectionate	Ruth 1:16	251
bold	2 Sam. 14:29–33	300
desperate	Est. 4:16	465
difficult	2 Sam. 24:13, 14	312
fixed	Dan. 3:13–18	749
happy	Luke 15:17–20	*85*
heroic	Acts 21:12–14	*141*
ill-considered	Matt. 20:22	*24*
important	Num. 21:8, 9	148
independent	Josh. 24:15	225
premature	Luke 14:28–32	*77*
resolute	Num. 13:26–29	139
serious	Deut. 11:26–28	178
speedy	Acts 8:35–39	*125*
unfortunate	Gen. 13:7–11	11
valley of	Joel 3:14	770
worldly	Matt. 19:21, 22	*25*
Decree—*formal order; law; statute*		
of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:20	462
of Caesar Augustus	Luke 2:1	*58*
of Claudius	Acts 17:7	*136*
of Cyrus	Ezra 5:13	441
of Cyrus and Darius	Ezra 6:1, 3	441
of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 30:5	428
of the Lord	Ps. 2:7	495
of Medes and Persians, irrevocable	Dan. 6:15	753
of Nebuchadnezzar	Dan. 3:10	749
Dedan		
son of Jokshan	Gen. 25:3	22
	Isa. 21:13	604
	Ezek. 27:15, 20	722
son of Raamah	Gen. 10:7	8
Dedication—*consecration; setting apart*		
of golden image	Dan. 3:1–6	748
of Jerusalem wall	Neh. 12:27–43	459
of private house	Deut. 20:5	186
of second temple	Ezra 6:1–22	441
of the tabernacle	Ex. 40:34–38	92
	Num. 7	131
of the temple	1 Ki. 8:12–54	323
Dedication, Feast of		
attended by Jesus	John 10:22	*103*
Solomon and	1 Ki. 8:65	325
Deeds—*performance; act; exploit*		
charitable	Heb. 13:1, 16	*225*
of Jesus	Luke 24:19	*89*
and judgment	Rom. 2:6	*151*
love in	1 John 3:18	*238*
of Moses	Acts 7:22	*123*
Deference—*respectful yielding; regard*		
to aged	Job 32:4	487
wicked	Matt. 14:6–10	*17*
Defilement—*pollution; contamination*		
by eating food	1 Cor. 8:7	*168*
by idolatry	Ezek. 20:7	713
a leper	Lev. 13:45, 46	105
by seeking wizards	Lev. 19:31	112
by slander	James 3:6	*228*
by touching corpse	Num. 5:2	129
by uncleanness	1 Tim. 1:10	*206*
Degrees—*elevations; steps; grades*		
applied to Levites	1 Chr. 15:18	389
marking of sundial	2 Ki. 20:9, 11	367
title of Psalms	Ps. 120–134	548
Dehavites—(Dehaites)		
name of a people	Ezra 4:9	440
Dekar—*pierce; perforate*		
father of one of Solomon's servants	1 Ki. 4:9	318
Delaiah—*Jehovah was delivered*		
an Aaronite	1 Chr. 24:18	397
son of Mehetabel	Neh. 6:10	451
a Nethinim	Ezra 2:58, 60	438
a son of Elioenai	1 Chr. 3:24	377
son of Shemaiah	Jer. 36:12, 25	673

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Deliberation—*care in acting or considering*		
to follow Christ	Luke 14:28–32	*77*
in interest of justice	Deut. 1:16	166
Delilah—*coquette*		
deceived Samson	Jdgs. 16:4–22	243
Deliverance—*release*		
of apostles	Acts 5:18, 19	*121*
believers and	Ps. 91:1–3	533
Christ preached	Luke 4:18	*61*
of David	1 Sam. 17:37	272
of Jonah	Jonah 2:1–10	778
of Lot	Gen. 19:15–25	16
of Paul and Silas	Acts 16:25, 26	*135*
of Peter	Acts 12:7	*130*
pray for	Matt. 6:13	*8*
of three Hebrews	Dan. 3:26, 27	749
Deliverer—*one who sets free*		
Christ called	Rom. 11:26	*159*
Moses called	Acts 7:35	*124*
Deluge, The	Gen. 7:1–24	6
Delusions—*false belief*		
expecting no change	James 4:13, 14	*228*
presuming on time	Acts 24:25	*145*
trusting in heritage	Matt. 3:9	*5*
trusting in riches	Luke 12:19, 20	*74*
Demagogue		
Absalom	2 Sam. 15:2–6	301
Demas—*governor of the people*		
forsook Paul	2 Tim. 4:10	*212*
and Paul	Col. 4:14	*200*
	Phil. 24	*215*
Demetrius—*belonging to Demeter*		
a disciple	3 John 1:12	*241*
a silversmith	Acts 19:24	*138*
Demon—*sometimes rendered devil; an evil spirit*		
blind and dumb man and	Matt. 12:22, 23	*14*
	Luke 11:14	*72*
daughter of a Gentile woman and	Matt. 15:21–28	*18*
	Mark 7:24–30	*43*
dumb man and	Matt. 9:32, 33	*11*
evil spirit	Matt. 12:24–27	*14*
	Luke 4:33	*62*
	Luke 8:29	*68*
	Luke 10:17–20	*71*
	James 2:19	*227*
gods of the heathens	Deut. 32:17	198
	Ps. 106:37	540
	1 Cor. 10:20	*170*
man of Capernaum and	Mark 1:23–27	*36*
possessed King Saul	1 Sam. 16:14–23	270
two men of the Gergesenes and	Matt. 8:28–32	*10*
	Mark 5:1–13	*40*
	Luke 8:26–33	*67*
young man and	Matt. 17:14–21	*20*
	Mark 9:14–27	*45*
	Luke 9:37–42	*70*
Den—*cavern; lair*		
place of refuge	Jdgs. 6:2	232
	Heb. 11:38	*224*
	Rev. 6:15	*247*
Denarius—*a Roman coin*		
called penny	Matt. 22:19	*26*
day's pay	Matt. 20:2	*23*
Denial of Christ		
by crucifiers	Acts 3:14	*119*
by false teachers	2 Pet. 2:1	*234*
by Peter	Matt. 26:69, 70	*32*
warning against	Matt. 10:33	*13*
Depravity of Man		
all as an unclean thing	Isa. 64:6	635
dead in sin	Eph. 2:1–3	*190*
gone aside; become filthy; none good	Ps. 14:1–3	498
	Rom. 1:18–32	*150*
have gone astray like sheep	Isa. 53:6	628
heart of man is deceitful and wicked	Jer. 17:9	602
hearts full of evil	Eccl. 9:3	583
in Noah's day	Gen. 6:5, 13	5
not a just man upon earth	Eccl. 7:20, 29	582
Deputy—*one who acts for another*		
in Ephesus	Acts 19:35, 38	*139*
Roman consul	Acts 13:7	*131*
Derbe—*a city of Lycaonia*		
Paul at	Acts 14:6–20	*132*
Timothy found at	Acts 16:1	*134*
Derision—*ridicule; scorn*		
children and Elisha	2 Ki. 2:23	346
endured in death	Luke 23:35	*88*
and Jesus	Luke 16:14	*79*
Lord and the wicked	Ps. 2:4	495
and saints	Ps. 69:12	522
Desert—*a wilderness without rain or vegetation*		
ate manna in	John 6:31	*98*
blossom as the rose	Isa. 35:1	614
Israelites in	Heb. 11:38	*224*
John lived in	Luke 1:80	*58*
privacy in	Mark 6:31	*42*
Desertion—*abandonment*		
in ignorance	John 6:52–66	*98*
painful	2 Tim. 4:16	*212*
petition against	Ps. 141:8	554
prevented	Acts 27:30–32	*148*
Ruth refuses	Ruth 1:16	251
Desire, Spiritual		
divine reward	Luke 6:21	*64*
and God's house	Ps. 27:4	504
and God's word	1 Pet. 2:2	*230*
in meditation	Ps. 143:5	554
singleness of	Phil. 3:12–14	*196*
for spiritual gifts	1 Cor. 14:1	*172*
waiting upon the Lord	Ps. 123:1–2	549
	Ps. 130:5–6	550
with heart	Isa. 26:9	607
Despondency—*loss of hope, courage*		
in affliction	Gen. 21:14–16	17
anguish of	2 Sam. 1:5–10	287
and bereavement	Gen. 37:34–35	36
of David	Ps. 42:6	511
and difficulties	Num. 21:4	147
of Elijah	1 Ki. 19:2, 4	338
Israel in Egypt	Ex. 6:9	55
of Jeremiah	Lam. 3:18–21	694
of Joshua	Josh. 7:7	207
memories cause	Ps. 137:1–3	552
of Moses	Num. 11:11, 15	137
prayer in	Ps. 13:1–3	498
and sickness	Isa. 38:9–12	617
and suicide	Matt. 27:3–5	*32*
of two disciples	Luke 24: 13–17	*89*
Destitute—*condition of extreme want*		
blessed are helpers of	Ps. 41:1	511
given aid	James 2:14–17	*227*
neglect of	1 John 3:17	*238*
prayer of	Ps. 102:17	536
of truth	1 Tim. 6:5	*209*
Destruction—*condition of being destroyed; ruin*		
of the grave	Hosea 13:14	767
of Sodom	Luke 17:29	*80*
of the wicked	Ps. 101:8	536
	Mal. 4:1	802
	2 Thess. 1:7–9	*204*
wide the gate to	Matt. 7:13	*9*
Deuel—*knowledge of God*		
a Gadite	Num. 1:14	123
Devil—*false God; evil spirit*		
and Ananias	Acts 5:3	*121*
appears as an angel	2 Cor. 11:14	*182*
and armor of God	Eph. 6:11	*193*
	Rev. 12:10, 11	*250*
before God	Job 1:6	469
blinds the mind	2 Cor. 4:4	*178*
bound	Rev. 20:1, 2	*256*
called Abaddon	Rev. 9:11	*248*
called accuser	Rev. 12:10	*250*
called adversary	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
called angel of bottomless pit	Rev. 9:11	*248*
called Apollyon	Rev. 9:11	*248*
called Beelzebub	Matt. 12:24	*14*
called Belial	2 Cor. 6:15	*179*
called god of this world	2 Cor. 4:4	*178*
called murderer	John 8:44	*101*
called old serpent	Rev. 20:2	*256*
called prince of devils	Matt. 12:24	*14*
called prince of the power of the air	Eph. 2:2	*190*
called prince of this world	John 14:30	*109*
called ruler of darkness	Eph. 6:12	*193*
called serpent	Gen. 3:4	3
called Satan	Luke 10:18	*71*
called tempter	1 Thess. 3:5	*202*
called wicked one	Matt. 13:19	*15*
cast into fire	Rev. 20:10	*256*
cast out of heaven	Rev. 9:1	*248*
children of	John 8:44	*101*
	Acts 13:10	*131*
	1 John 3:8, 10	*237*
cursed by God	Gen. 3:14	3
destroys body and soul	Matt. 10:28	*12*
	Luke 13:16	*75*
and Eve	Gen. 3:4, 5	3
father of lies	John 8:44	*101*
fire prepared for	Matt. 25:41	*30*
greatest of fallen spirits	Rev. 12:7–9	*250*
hinders gospel	Matt. 13:19	*16*
and Job	Job 2:7	470
and Judas	Luke 22:3	*85*
loosed	Rev. 20:7	*256*
opposes God's work	1 Thess. 2:18	*202*
opposes the righteous	Zech. 3:1	793
oppresses people	Acts 10:38	*128*
original sinner	1 John 3:8	*237*
perverts truth	Matt. 4:6	*5*
and Peter	Luke 22:31	*86*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
preys upon men	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
rebuked by God	Zech. 3:2	793
repulsed by Christ	Matt. 4:10, 11	*5*
resisted	James 4:7	*228*
seeks advantage	2 Cor. 2:11	*177*
slanders saints	Job 1:9	469
tempted Christ	Matt. 4:1	*5*
tempts Christians	1 Cor. 7:5	*167*
works lying wonders	2 Thess. 2:9	*205*
Devotion—*ardent affection; religious fervor*		
benevolent	Mark 12:41–44	*50*
boastful	John 13:36–38	*108*
excessive	Phil. 2:25–30	*196*
fraternal	Rom. 16:3, 4	*162*
great	Luke 7:47	*66*
humble	Mark 14:3	*52*
of Paul and Silas	Acts 16:25	*135*
Dew—*condensed moisture*		
as sign to Gideon	Jdgs. 6:36–40	233
figurative of God's blessing	Hos. 14:5	767
figurative of instability	Hos. 6:4	763
figurative of life	Isa. 26:19	607
figurative of youth	Ps. 110:3	542
manna given with	Ex. 16:13–15	66
meaning divine grace	Deut. 32:2	198
sign of plenty	Gen. 27:28	25
Diadem—*a crown; ornamental headdress*		
judgment as a	Job 29:14	485
and royalty	Isa. 62:3	634
Dial—*a time instrument*		
moved backward	2 Ki. 20:11	367
Diamond—*native crystallized carbon*		
cutting point	Jer. 17:1	653
precious stone	Ezek. 28:13	723
Diana		
goddess	Acts 19:24–34	*138*
Diblaim		
Hosea's father-in-law	Hosea 1:3	760
Diblath		
place in Palestine	Ezek. 6:14	701
Dibon—*wasting away*		
1. An Amorite town	Num. 21:30	148
called Dibon-gad	Num. 33:45, 46	162
given to Reuben	Josh. 13:9, 17	214
rebuilt by Gadites	Num. 32:34	161
taken by Israel	Num. 32:3	160
2. Village of Judah	Neh. 11:25	458
Dibri		
a Danite	Lev. 24:11	117
Didymus—*twin*		
surname of Thomas	John 11:16	*104*
Diet—*a ration; prescribed food*		
(See Food)		
given to Jehoiachin	Jer. 52:31–34	691
of the Jews	Lev. 11:1–47	102
Difficulty—*things hard to do; hindrance; obstacle*		
and despondency	1 Ki. 19:14	339
and discouragement	Num. 21:4–6	147
doctrinal	John 6:48–60	*98*
and faith	Num. 14:7–9	139
freedom from, in God	Gen. 18:13, 14	14
from opposition	Neh. 4:1–8	449
from peril	Neh. 4:14–23	450
removed	Mark 11:23, 24	*49*
	Mark 16:1–4	*55*
a seeker's	Luke 19:1–5	*82*
and spies	Num. 13:31	139
and zeal	Mark 2:1–4	*37*
Diklah—*a palm tree*		
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:27	9
Dilean		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:38	216
Diligence—*perservering application; industry*		
in business	Rom. 12:11	*159*
commanded of Christians	2 Pet. 3:14	*235*
in God's service	1 Tim. 5:10	*208*
keep thy heart with	Prov. 4:23	559
lack of	1 Tim. 5:8	*208*
in preaching	2 Tim. 4:2	*212*
rewarded	Heb. 11:6	*223*
ruling with	Rom. 12:8	*159*
in secular things	Prov. 22:29	572
and success	Prov. 22:29	572
Dimnah		
city of Zebulun	Josh. 21:35	222
Dimon (See also Dibon)		
place in Moab	Isa. 15:9	601
Dimonah—(See also Dibon)		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:22	216
Dinah		
daughter of Jacob	Gen. 30:21	28
defiled by Shechem	Gen. 34:1–26	32
Dinaites		
tribe brought into Samaria, or perhaps title of Persian officers	Ezra 4:9	440
Dinhabah		
city of Edom	Gen. 36:32	35
Dionysius		
convert at Athens	Acts 17:34	*137*
Diotrephes		
desired pre-eminence	3 John 1:9	*241*
inhospitable	3 John 1:10	*241*
Diplomacy—*artful management; tact*		
practiced by Paul	1 Cor. 9:20–23	*169*
Disappointment—*state of being disappointed; frustration*		
and doubt	Mark 16:9–11	*55*
and finances	Zeph. 1:13	788
in gifts	1 Ki. 9:11, 12	326
grievous	Haggai 1:6, 7	790
humiliating	Acts 5:18–23	*121*
at the judgment	Matt. 7:22, 23	*9*
from lack of understanding	Luke 24:18–21	*89*
in religion	Jer. 44:17, 18	680
unendurable	2 Sam. 17:23	304
Disarmament—*reduction of military establishments*		
end of warfare	Micah 4:3	781
peace upon earth	Hosea 2:18	761
prophesied	Isa. 2:4	591
Discernment, Spiritual		
between good and evil	2 Sam. 19:35	307
given by God	1 Ki. 3:9–14	317
natural man without	1 Cor. 2:14	*164*
word of God and	Heb. 4:12	*218*
Disciples—*learners; pupils*		
called Christians	Acts 11:26	*129*
of John	John 1:29, 37	*91*
	Acts 19:1–7	*138*
Discipleship—*following, learning*		
and brotherly love	John 13:35	*108*
and divine guidance	John 16:13	*110*
and enlightenment	John 8:12	*100*
and fruitfulness	John 15:8	*109*
and heavenly honor	John 12:26	*106*
and perseverance	John 8:31	*101*
and renunciation	Luke 14:26	*77*
	Luke 14:33	*77*
and self-denial	Matt. 16:24	*20*
Discontentment—*dissatisfaction*		
of a foreigner	1 Ki. 11:21, 22	328
of Israelites	Ex. 16:8	66
unity in	1 Sam. 22:1, 2	277
Discouragement—*state of being discouraged; despondency*		
apostles without	2 Cor. 4:8–10	*178*
because of difficulties	Neh. 4:10	450
because of hardships	Num. 21:4	147
defeat and	Josh. 7:7	207
by deferred hope	Prov. 13:12	565
success of others and	Ps. 73:1–3	524
unsuccessful toil	Luke 5:3–6	*62*
Discretion—*prudence; caution*		
defers anger	Prov. 19:11	569
friends made by	1 Sam. 18:30	274
Joseph, man of	Gen. 41:39	40
a preserver	Prov. 2:11	558
and safety	Acts 23:6, 7	*143*
and success	1 Sam. 25:23–28	281
to be taught young women	Titus 2:4, 5	*213*
in war	Luke 14:31, 32	*77*
woman without	Prov. 11:22	564
to young man	Prov. 1:4	557
Disease—*infirmity*		
apostles cured	Luke 9:1	*68*
because of sin	Deut. 28:21, 60	193
Jesus healed	Matt. 4:23	*6*
Paul healed	Acts 28: 8, 9	*148*
Diseases—*ailments; disorders*		
ague	Lev. 26:16	120
boils	Ex. 9:9	58
consumption	Lev. 26:16	120
dropsy	Luke 14:2	*77*
dysentery	Acts 28:8	*148*
emerods	Deut. 28:27	193
epilepsy	Matt. 4:24	*6*
fever	Matt. 8:14, 15	*10*
insanity	Dan. 4:33	751
issue of blood	Matt. 9:20	*11*
itch	Deut. 28:27	193
leprosy	2 Chr. 26:19	425
palsy	Matt. 4:24	*6*
spiritual	Ps. 41:4	511
	Jer. 3:22	641
	Hosea 6:1	763
sunstroke	2 Ki. 4:18–20	348
ulcers	Luke 16:20	*79*
Disgrace—*disfavor; ignominy*		
of Amnon	2 Sam. 13:22–33	299
of drunkards	Isa. 28:7, 8	608
humiliating	2 Sam. 10: 4, 5	295
of the innocent	Matt. 27:24–44	*33*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
posthumous, of Judah	Jer. 8:1–3	645
unendurable	2 Sam. 17:23	304
Dishan—*mountain goat*		
a Horite duke	Gen. 36:21	35
Dishes—*vessels for food*		
butter	Jdgs. 5:25	231
of gold, for tabernacle	Ex. 25:29	75
	Ex. 37:16	88
neighbor's	2 Ki. 4:3	347
Solomon's	1 Ki. 10:21	327
Dishon		
duke of Horites	Gen. 36:21	35
a son of Anah	Gen. 36:25	35
Dishonesty—*fraud; violation of trust*		
avenged by Lord	1 Thess. 4:6	*203*
condemned	Deut. 25:13–16	190
for profit	Prov. 21:6	570
Jezebel and	1 Ki. 21:5–16	341
laws concerning	Lev. 6:2–7	97
smitten of God	Ezek. 22:13	716
Disobedience—*neglect or refusal to obey*		
and divine wrath	Eph. 5:6	*192*
healed leper and	Mark 1:40–45	*36*
Israelites and	Ps. 106:13–46	539
Jonah and	Jonah 1:2, 3	777
Nadab and Abihu and	Lev. 10:1, 2	101
noble	Est. 1:10–12	462
rejection from	Ex. 32: 7–10	82
results of	Jdgs. 2:2–4	228
Saul and	1 Sam. 13:5–14	266
warning against	Deut. 4:15–24	170
Disobedient—*neglecting or refusing to obey*		
law for	1 Tim. 1:9	*206*
Paul not	Acts 9:20	*126*
	Acts 26:19	*146*
Disorder—*turbulence; confusion*		
Christians and	2 Thess. 3:6–12	*202*
Paul cause of	Acts 19:29–32	*139*
warned against	1 Thess. 5:14	*203*
Dispensation—*a system; special plan*		
committed to Paul	1 Cor. 9:17	*169*
divine	Eph. 1:10	*190*
of grace	Rom. 6:14	*154*
	Col. 1:25	*198*
Dispersion—*spread abroad; scattering*		
of descendents of Noah	Gen. 10	8
of early disciples	Acts 8:1	*124*
of early peoples	Gen. 11:8	9
Israelites	Jer. 25:34	661
of the twelve, foretold	John 16:32	*111*
Display—*show; ostentation*		
by Agrippa	Acts 25:23	*145*
by Ahasuerus	Est. 1:2–7	461
by Haman	Est. 5:11	465
by Hezekiah	Isa. 39:2	617
Lord's, with Israel	Deut. 9:19	176
in religion	Matt. 6:1–7	*7*
	Luke 20:46, 47	*84*
Displeasure—*annoyance; disapproval*		
with fraud	Amos 5:21–27	773
a holy	Matt. 21:12, 13	*24*
Disposition—*tendency; temperament*		
angry	1 Sam. 18:6–12	273
benevolent	Luke 10:30, 33	*71*
curious	Acts 17:16–23	*136*
fixed	Ex. 32:21, 22	83
indifferent	Luke 10:30, 31	*71*
religious	Luke 10:30, 32	*71*
teachable	Luke 10:38, 39	*71*
Ditch—*a trench dug in the earth*		
blind leaders fall into	Matt. 15:14	*18*
figurative of evil woman	Prov. 23:27	572
valley full of	2 Ki. 3:16	347
Divers—*different in kind; several*		
colors	Jdgs. 5:30	231
diseases	Matt. 4:24	*6*
doctrines	Heb. 13:9	*225*
flies	Ps. 78:45	527
lusts	2 Tim. 3:6	*211*
measures	Deut. 25:14	190
miracles	Heb. 2:4	*217*
seeds	Deut. 22:9	187
temptations	James 1:2	*226*
tongues	1 Cor. 12:10	*171*
vanities	Eccl. 5:7	581
washings	Heb. 9:10	*221*
weights	Deut. 25:13	190
Diversity—*variety*		
of gifts	1 Cor. 12:4–11	*171*
in hearers	Matt. 13:3–8	*15*
Divination—*foretelling the unknown*		
among heathen	Deut. 18:9–12	184
of Babylonians	Ezek. 21:21	715
Israel warned against	Deut. 18:9, 15	184
Joseph accused of	Gen. 44: 2–5	43
and Paul	Acts 16:16–18	*135*
prophets who used	Ezek. 13:6, 9	706
Saul attempted	1 Sam. 28:8	283
warnings against	Lev. 19:31	112
Division—*disunion; dissension; discord*		
causing	Rom. 16:17	*162*
in church	1 Cor. 3:3	*164*
in earthly families	Matt. 10:34–36	*13*
Jesus and	Luke 12:51	*75*
of loyalty	Matt. 6:24	*8*
from misunderstanding	John 7:40–43	*100*
of nations	Gen. 10:32	9
of opinion	John 7:12, 13	*99*
Divorce—*dissolution of marriage; disunite*		
condemned by Christ	Mark 10:4–6	*46*
figurative of God and Israel	Jer. 3:6–8	640
permitted	Matt. 5:32	*7*
under law of Moses	Deut. 24:1, 4	189
	Matt. 19:8	*22*
Dizahab—*of gold*		
place in wilderness	Deut. 1:1	166
Doctors—*teachers*		
Gamaliel	Acts 5:34	*122*
of Mosaic law	Luke 2:46	*59*
	Luke 5:17	*63*
Doctrine—*teaching; instruction*		
of apostles	Acts 2:42	*119*
of baptisms	Heb. 6:2	*219*
blasphemed	1 Tim. 6:1	*209*
of Christ	Matt. 7:28, 29	*9*
	2 John 1:9	*240*
of devils	1 Tim. 4:1	*208*
false	Heb. 13:9	*225*
form of	Rom. 6:17	*154*
Jesus' from God	John 7:16–17	*99*
leaving principles of	Heb. 6:1	*219*
no other to be taught	1 Tim. 1:3	*206*
of wisdom	Prov. 9:1–8	562
Dodai—(Same as Dodo)		
captain of David	1 Chr. 27:4	399
Dodanim		
descendant of Javan	Gen. 10:4	8
Dodavah—*beloved of Jehovah*		
father of Eliezer	2 Chr. 20:37	419
Dodo		
father of Elhanan	2 Sam. 23:24	311
a hero of David	2 Sam. 23:9	311
a man of Issachar	Jdgs. 10:1	238
Doeg		
killed priests	1 Sam. 22:9–18	277
servant of Saul	1 Sam. 21:7	277
Dogs—*canine animals*		
about city	Ps. 59:6, 14	518
aided shepherds	Job 30:1	485
ate crumbs	Mark 7:28	*43*
false teachers, persecutors, called	Ps. 22:16, 20	502
	Phil. 3:2	*196*
feed on refuse	Ex. 22:31	71
figurative of unworthiness	Matt. 7:6	*9*
gentiles called	Matt. 15:26	*19*
insulting epithet	1 Sam. 17:43	272
lap water	Jdgs. 7:5, 6	233
licked Lazarus' sores	Luke 16:20, 21	*79*
licked up blood	1 Ki. 22:38	243
living, better than a dead lion	Eccl. 9:4	583
price of	Deut. 23:18	189
in proverb	2 Pet. 2:22	*235*
Dominion—*sovereign authority; control*		
Christ's	Ps. 145:13	555
	Eph. 1:20, 21	*190*
death's, defeated	Rom. 6:9	*154*
	Rev. 1:18	*243*
man's	Gen. 1:26–28	2
Door—*way of entrance*		
of faith	Acts 14:27	*133*
of gospel	1 Cor. 16:9	*175*
of hope	Hosea 2:15	761
"I am the"	John 10:9	*103*
"I stand at the"	Rev. 3:20	*245*
open	1 Cor. 16:9	*175*
posts, law to be written on	Deut. 11:20	178
posts, sprinkled with blood	Ex. 12:7	61
of prison	Acts 5:19	*121*
shut	Matt. 25:10	*29*
Doorkeeper		
of high priest	John 18:17	*112*
position of	Ps. 84:10	530
of temple	2 Ki. 25:18	373
Dophkah		
camp of Israelites	Num. 33:12, 13	161
Dor—*canaanite town*		
given to Manasseh	Josh. 17:11	218
taken by Joshua	Josh. 12:23	213
town in Palestine	Josh. 11:2	212
Dorcas—*gazelle* (Tabitha)		
full of good works	Acts 9:36	*127*
raised to life	Acts 9:40	*127*
Dothan		
besieged by Syrians	2 Ki. 6:8–23	350
home of Elisha	2 Ki. 6:13	350
Joseph sold at	Gen. 37:17–28	88
town near Shechem	Gen. 37:14, 17	88

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Double-Mindedness—*vacillating; deceitful*		
among Israelites	Zeph. 1:4, 6	788
denounced by Jesus	Luke 16:13	*79*
and Lord's Supper	1 Cor. 10:21	*170*
Doubt—*uncertainty; hesitation in belief*		12
Abahram and	Gen. 15:8	55
adversity and	Ex. 6:9	
banished by obedience	John 7:16, 17	*99*
disappointment and	Mark 16:1–11	*55*
forbidden	Luke 12:22–29	*74*
Gideon and	Jdgs. 6:13, 15	232
Job struggled with	Job 10:1–5	474
John the Baptist and	Matt. 11:2, 3	*13*
rebuked by Jesus	Matt. 14:31	*18*
Thomas and	John 20: 24, 25	*115*
and trouble	Deut. 28:66–68	195
Zacharias punished for	Luke 1:18–20	*56*
Dove—(Same as pigeon)		
dung	2 Ki. 6:25	351
eyes like doves'	Song 1:15	586
harmless as	Matt. 10:16	*12*
as Holy Spirit	Matt. 3:16	*5*
Mary's offering	Luke 2:24	*59*
sent by Noah	Gen. 8:6, 8	7
sold in temple	Matt. 21:12	*24*
symbol of loveliness	Song 2:14	586
used for sacrifice	Lev. 12:6	103
Dowry		
legal	Deut. 22:29	188
money paid to bride's father	Gen. 29:15–20	27
	Ex. 22:17	72
presents given wife	Josh. 15:16–19	216
	1 Ki. 9:16	326
Doxologies—(See Praise)		
Dragon—*serpent; monster*		
Babylon to be dwelling for	Jer. 51:37	689
chained in abyss	Rev. 20:2	*256*
destroyed by God	Ps. 74:13	525
from heaven	Rev. 12:7–9	*250*
Jerusalem and Judah dens for	Jer. 9:11	647
	Jer. 10:22	648
Nebuchadrezzer called	Jer. 51:34	689
Pharaoh called	Ezek. 29:3	723
sea monster	Isa. 27:1	607
wild beast	Isa. 13:22	599
Dragon Well		
well in Jerusalem	Neh. 2:13	448
Dram		
Persian gold coin	1 Chr. 29:7	401
	Ezra 2:69	439
Draught—*varied meanings*		
catch of fish	Luke 5:9	*62*
drain for sewage	Matt. 15:17	*18*
Dreams—*a series of images or thoughts during sleep*		
of Abimelech	Gen. 20:3	17
Daniel's	Dan. 7:1	754
a delusion	Deut. 13:1–3	180
disturb sleep	Dan. 2:1	746
from God	Num. 12:6	138
interpreted by Daniel	Dan. 1:17	746
interpreted by Joseph	Gen. 40:12	39
of Jacob	Gen. 28:10, 12	26
of Job	Job 7:14	473
of Joseph	Gen. 37:5	36
of Joseph	Matt. 1:19, 20	*3*
Joseph called "dreamer"	Gen. 37:17–19	36
of Laban	Gen. 31:24	29
of the Magi	Matt. 2:12	*4*
meaningless	Job 20:8	480
	Ps. 73:20	524
	Isa. 29:8	609
of Nebuchadnezzar	Dan. 2:1–13	746
of Pharoah	Gen. 41:1–13	39
of Pilate's wife	Matt. 27:13, 19	*33*
of prophet	Jdgs. 7: 13, 14	234
of Solomon	1 Ki. 3:5	317
Dregs—*corrupt matter in a liquid*		
Jerusalem drank	Isa. 51:17, 22	627
wicked shall drink	Ps. 75:8	525
Dress—*clothing; external appearance*		
cleanliness in	Eccl. 9:8	584
extravagant	Isa. 3:18–24	592
of fig leaves	Gen. 3:7	3
futility of large wardrobe	Job 27:16	484
of mixed materials	Deut. 22:11	187
modesty in	1 Tim. 2:9	*207*
of sexes	Deut. 22:5	187
of skins	Gen. 3:21	3
Drink—*to swallow; imbibe*		
milk	Jdgs. 5:25	231
ordinary wine	Gen. 14:18	11
(See Intemperance)	Jdgs. 19:19	247
sour wine	Ruth 2:14	252
water	Gen. 21:14	17
Drink Offerings		
made by Jacob	Gen. 35:14	34
wine	Ex. 29:40	80
Driving		
rapid and reckless	2 Ki. 9:20	354
Dromedary—*a camel*		
used by Ahasuerus	Est. 8:10	467
used as carrier	Isa. 60:6	633
used by Solomon	1 Ki. 4:28	319
Dropsy—*excess of water*		
healed by Jesus	Luke 14:2–4	*76*
Dross—*refuse; slag*		
figurative of wickedness	Isa. 1:22	590
Israel like	Ezek. 22:18	716
wicked treated like	Ps. 119:119	547
Drought—*want of rain*		
as a curse	Deut. 28:23, 24	193
figurative of unrighteousness	Ps. 32:4	506
longest	Luke 4:25	*61*
predicted by Elijah	1 Ki. 17:1–7	336
Druggist—(See Apothecary)		
Drunkards—*those who drink to intoxication; sots*		
associating with	1 Cor. 5:11	*166*
disgrace of	Isa. 28:7, 8	608
incorrigible	Deut. 21:20	187
makers of	Hab. 2:15	786
poverty of	Prov. 23:21	572
punishment of	Nahum 1:10	784
will not reach heaven	1 Cor. 6:9, 10	*166*
woe to	Isa. 5:11	593
Drunkenness—*intoxication*		
of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:10, 11	462
of Amnon	2 Sam. 13:28	299
of Belshazzar	Dan. 5:1–6	751
of Ben-hadad	1 Ki. 20:16	340
in the church	1 Cor. 11:21, 22	*171*
and contempt for God's works	Isa. 5:11, 12	593
and debasement	Isa. 28:7, 8	608
and error	Isa. 28:7	608
forbidden	Eph. 5:18	*193*
of Lot	Gen. 19:33	16
of Nabal	1 Sam. 25:36	281
and neglect of duty	Matt. 24:49–51	*29*
of Noah	Gen. 9:21	8
and poverty	Prov. 21:17	571
of Uriah	2 Sam. 11:13	296
of Slah	1 Ki. 16:9	335
warning against	Prov. 20:1	570
and woe and sorrow	Prov. 23:29, 30	572
Drusilla—*wife of Felix*		
and Paul	Acts 24:24, 25	*144*
Dulcimer—*a kind of bagpipe*		
musical instrument	Dan. 3:5, 10	748
Dumah—*silence; dumb*		
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:14	22
symbol of ruin	Isa. 21:11	604
town in Judah	Josh. 15:52	217
Dumb—*inability to speak*		
animal speaking with man's voice	2 Pet. 2:16	*235*
dogs, epithet	Isa. 56:10	630
healed by Jesus	Matt. 9:33	*11*
	Matt. 12:22	*15*
	Mark 7:37	*44*
	Mark 9:25	*45*
stricken by God	Ex. 4:11	53
	Luke 1:20	*56*
Dung—*excrement*		
ate their own	2 Ki. 18:27	365
beggers lay on	1 Sam. 2:8	256
dove's	2 Ki. 6:25	351
on faces	Mal. 2:3	800
as fuel	Ezek. 4:12, 15	699
Jezebel's carcass as	2 Ki. 9:37	355
symbol of ruin	Dan. 2:5	746
used for manure	Luke 13:8	*75*
Dungeon—*a close, dark, prison or vault*		
Jeremiah in	Jer. 38: 6, 11	675
Joseph in	Gen. 40:8, 15	39
Dunghills—*heaps of dung; any mean situation*		
embraced by wicked	Lam. 4:5	695
not fit for	Luke 14:35	*77*
Dura		
image at	Dan. 3:1	748
Dust—*dry earth reduced to powder*		
to dwell in	1 Sam. 2:8	256
	Nahum 3:18	785
on the head	Josh. 7:6	207
	Job 2:12	470
man created from	Gen. 2:7	2
return to	Eccl. 3:20	580
shaken off feet	Matt. 10:14	*12*
	Luke 9:5	*69*
sitting in	Isa. 47:1	624
	Lam. 3:29	694
storms	Deut. 28:24	193
symbolic of death	Gen. 3:19	3
Duty—*obligation; responsibility*		
as between God and man	Matt. 22:21	*26*
compassion a	Luke 10:30–37	*71*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
faithfulness to	Acts 21:11–14	*141*
to God	Deut. 6:5	173
grievous	Mark 10:21, 22	*47*
hesitation in	Luke 9:59–62	*70*
important	Mark 12:28–33	*50*
to men	Lev. 19:18	112
	Matt. 7:12	*9*
	Rom. 13:7	*160*
Paul's mistaken	Acts 26:1, 9	*146*
of rich	1 Tim. 6:17, 18	*209*
whole	Eccl. 12:13	585
Dwarf—*unnaturally small human being*		
	Lev. 21:20	114
Dwelling—*residence; abode*		
Christ in men's hearts	Eph. 3:17	*191*
of God, in ancient Zion	Ps. 76:2	525
God, in the Lord Jesus	John 1:14	*91*
God with men	Rev. 21:3	*256*
of the Holy Spirit	John 14:17	*108*
Dyeing—*coloring; fixing colors in anything*		
of clothes	Isa. 63:1	634
of leather	Ex. 25:5	74
Dysentery		
cured by Paul	Acts 28:8	*148*
Dyspepsia—*indigestion*		
wine recommended for	1 Tim. 5:23	*209*

E

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Eagle—*a large bird*		
bald	Micah 1:16	780
bird of prey	Job 9:26	474
and carcass	Matt. 24:28	*28*
habits of	Job 39:27, 29	492
symbol of God's care	Deut. 32:11	198
symbol of strength	Ps. 103:5	537
symbol of swiftness	Hab. 1:8	785
unclean	Lev. 11:13	102
Ear—*the organ of hearing*		
deaf	Mark 8:18	*44*
of God	Ps. 34:15	507
hard of hearing	Matt. 13:15	*16*
hear the spirit	Rev. 3:13, 22	*245*
of lepers	Lev. 14:2, 14	106
made heavy	Isa. 6:10	594
of Malchus	John 18:10	*112*
opened by Christ	Mark 7:35	*44*
perception by	Isa. 64:4	635
of priest	Ex. 29:20	79
of slaves	Ex. 21:5, 6	70
symbolical of hearing	Ps. 17:6	499
	Ps. 39:12	510
turned from truth	2 Tim. 4:4	*212*
uncircumcised	Acts 7:51	*124*
Earnest—*pledge; assurance of something to come*		
Holy Spirit in heart	Eph. 1:13, 14	*190*
Earnestness—*seriousness; zealousness*		
of angels	Gen. 19:15, 16	16
in Christian work	Phil. 3:13, 14	*196*
in evil	Micah 7:3	782
in hospitality	Gen. 19:1–3	15
influence of	Luke 11:5–9	*72*
in Lord's work	John 9:4	*102*
in prayer	Luke 22:44	*87*
in repentance	Joel 2:12	769
of a seeker	Mark 2:1–5	*37*
in seeking gifts of Spirit	1 Cor. 12:31	*172*
in seeking God	Jer. 29:13	665
Earrings—*ornaments hung at the earlobe*		
in golden calf	Ex. 32:2–4	82
symbol of worldliness	Hosea 2:13	761
Ears of Corn—*fruitbearing part of corn*		
eaten by other ears	Gen. 41:5–7	39
green	Lev. 23:14	116
plucked by disciples	Matt. 12:1	*14*
tops of	Job 24:24	483
Earth—*the planet we inhabit*		
brings forth fruit	Mark 4:28	*39*
to be burned up	2 Pet. 3:7, 12	*235*
circle of	Isa. 40:22	618
dry land	Gen. 1:10	1
full of God's glory	Num. 14:21	140
full of God's goodness	Ps. 33:5	506
full of God's mercy	Ps. 119:64	546
full of knowledge	Isa. 11:9	598
full of minerals	Job 28:1–6	484
given to man	Ps. 115:16	543
hangs on nothing	Job 26:7	483
has four corners	Isa. 11:12	598
inundated	Gen. 7:7–24	6
	Gen. 9:11	8
is God's footstool	Isa. 66:1	637
man is of	1 Cor. 15:47	*175*
meek shall inherit	Matt. 5:5	*6*
a new	Isa. 66:22	637
reversed in motion	2 Ki. 20:8–11	367
set upon pillars	1 Sam. 2:8	256
shaken out of place	Job 9:6	474
swallowed several families	Num. 16:23–35	143
turned upside down	Isa. 24:1	606
vision of new heaven and	Rev. 21:1	*256*
Earthquake—*vibration of the earth's crust*		
at Christ's death	Matt. 27:51	*34*
at Christ's resurrection	Matt. 28:2	*34*
cracks ground	Zech. 14:4, 5	799
deliverance by	Acts 16:25, 26	*135*
foretold by Jesus	Matt. 24:7	*28*
God's power in	Ps. 18:6, 7	500
great	Rev. 6:12	*247*
as instrument of punishment	Num. 16:31, 32	143
at Judea	Amos 1:1	770
in last days	Jer. 4:22–31	642
at Mount Sinai	Ex. 19:18	69
and revelation to Elijah	1 Ki. 19:11	338
shook mountains	Jer. 4:24	642
Ease—*state of being comfortable; repose; contentment*		
of soul that fears Lord	Ps. 25:13	503
vainly promised	Luke 12:16–20	*74*
in Zion	Amos 6:1	774
Easter—*passover*		
	Acts 12:4	*130*
Eating—*consumption of food*		
body of Jesus	John 6:53–58	*98*
book	Ezek. 3:1	698
considerate	1 Cor. 8:7, 13	*168*
done slowly	Prov. 23:2	572
in Eden	Gen. 2:16, 17	2
with fornicators	1 Cor. 5:11	*166*
grief and	1 Sam. 1:5–7	255
hands washed before	Matt. 15:2	*18*
no time for	Mark 6:31	*42*
with other nations	Gen. 43:32	43
	Acts 11:3	*129*
with publicans and sinners	Matt. 9:11	*11*
	Luke 15:2	*77*
questions before	1 Cor. 10:25–27	*170*
reclining	Luke 7:37, 38	*66*
	John 13:25	*107*
tables used for	Jdgs. 1:7	227
and work	2 Thess. 3:10	*205*
Ebal—(Person)		
ancestral head of Horite clan	Gen. 36:23	35
	1 Chr. 1:40	374
son of Eber	Gen. 10:28	9
	1 Chr. 1:22	374
Ebal—(Place)		
altar built on	Josh. 8:30	209
mount in Samaria	Deut. 11:29	178
opposite Mt. Gerizim	Deut. 27:12, 13	192
Ebed—*servant*		
father of Gaal	Jdgs. 9:28	237
son of Jonathan	Ezra 8:6	444
Ebed-melech—*servant of king*		
saved Jeremiah's life	Jer. 38:7–13	675
Eben-ezer—*stone of help*		
ark removed from	1 Sam. 5:1	259
defeat at	1 Sam. 4:1–10	258
memorial stone at	1 Sam. 7:12	261
Eber—*other side* (See Heber)		
Gadite leader	1 Chr. 5:13	378
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:20	459
a Shemite	Gen. 10:21	9
	Gen. 10:25–30	9
	Gen. 11:16–26	9
	Gen. 22:20–24	19
	Num. 24:24	152
son of Elpaal	1 Chr. 8:12	382
son of Shashak	1 Chr. 8:22, 25	383
Ebiasaph—*the father gathers*		
called Abiasaph	Ex. 6:24	56
forefather of Samuel	1 Chr. 6:23	379
Ebony—*hard, heavy wood*		
merchandise	Ezek. 27:15	722
Ebronah		
camp of Israelites	Num. 33:34	162
Eclipse of Sun		
foretold	Amos 8:9	775
Economy—*thrifty administration; frugality*		
false	Prov. 11:24	564
taught by Jesus	John 6:12	*97*
Ed—*witness*		
altar beyond Jordan	Josh. 22:34	224
Edar, Eder—*a flock*		
head of Levite family	1 Chr. 23:23	396
son of Beriah (called Ader)	1 Chr. 8:15	383
town in Judah	Josh. 15:21	216
watchtower	Gen. 35:21	34
Eden—*delight*		
1. Home of Adam, Eve	Gen. 2:8–15	2
Adam driven from	Gen. 3:24	3
wilderness made like	Isa. 51:3	627

	REFERENCE	PAGE
2. In Mesopotamia	2 Ki. 19:12	366
3. A son of Joah	2 Chr. 29:12	427
Edification—*enlightenment; improvement*		
of early churches	Acts 9:31	*127*
and ministry	Rom. 14:19	*161*
Paul's example	2 Cor. 12:19	*184*
through charity	1 Cor. 8:1	*168*
Edom—*red*		
1. The Edomites	Num. 20:18	147
	Amos 1:6–11	771
	Amos 9:12	776
2. Land of Esau	Gen. 32:3	31
called Idumea	Isa. 34:5	613
fertile land	Num. 20:14–21	147
3. Name given Esau	Gen. 25:30	23
judgments against	Jer. 49:7–22	684
sin of	Obad. 1:6–15	776
Edomites—*descendants of Esau*		
Amaziah subdued	2 Ki. 14:1, 7	359
David subdued	2 Sam. 8:14	294
Esau, father of	Gen. 36:9	34
governed	Gen. 36:31–39	35
	1 Chr. 1:43–51	375
judgments against	Ezek. 35:1–15	730
not to be hated	Deut. 23:7	188
opposed Israelites	Num. 20:18–20	147
revolted	2 Ki. 8:20	353
Edrei		
capital of Bashan	Deut. 3:10	169
	Num. 21:33–35	148
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:37	220
Education—*teaching; imparting knowledge*		
of children	Prov. 22:6	571
	Eph. 6:4	193
of Daniel	Dan. 1:17	746
in Israel	Deut. 11:18–21	178
	Deut. 31:11–13	197
lasting value of	Prov. 22:6	571
by monuments	Josh. 4:19–24	204
of Moses	Acts 7:22	*123*
neglected	Neh. 13:23–30	461
by parables	Matt. 13:34	*16*
of Paul	Acts 22:3	*142*
Egg		
figurative of riches	Isa. 10:14	597
white of	Job 6:6	472
Eglah—*a heifer*		
wife of David	2 Sam. 3:2, 5	289
Eglaim		
Moabite town	Isa. 15:8	601
Eglon—*circle*		
king of Moab	Jdgs. 3:12	229
town of Judah	Josh. 15:39	216
Egotism—*excessive love of self; conceit*		
of Diotrephes	3 John 1:9, 10	*240*
of Gentiles	Eph. 4:17	*192*
of Goliath	1 Sam. 17:4–11	271
in last days	2 Tim. 3:1–5	*211*
of Lucifer	Isa. 14:12, 13	600
of Simon, the sorcerer	Acts 8:9–11	*125*
warnings against	Rom. 12:3, 16	*159*
Egypt—*country along Nile River*		
Abraham in	Gen. 12:10	10
altar to the Lord in	Isa. 19:19	603
army perished	Ex. 14:26–28	64
desolation of	Ezek. 32:1–16	726
holy family flees into	Matt. 2:13	*4*
Jacob and family in	Gen. 46:5, 6	44
Jacob's sons visited	Gen. 42:3	41
Joseph sold into	Gen. 37:36	37
new king who knew not Joseph	Ex. 1:8	51
plagues of	Ex. 7–11	56
Egypt, River of—(not the Nile)		
probably same as Sihor	Josh. 13:3	213
southwest boundary of Canaan	Num. 34:5	163
Ehi		
same as Ahiram	Num. 26:38	153
son of Benjamin	Gen. 46:21	46
Ehud—*strong*		
son of Bilhan	1 Chr. 7:10	381
son of Gera	Jdgs. 3:15	229
	Jdgs. 3:16–25	229
Eker		
son of Ram	1 Chr. 2:27	375
Ekron		
ark at	1 Sam. 5:10	259
Baal-zebub god of	2 Ki. 1:2	345
city of Philistines	Josh. 13:3	213
denounced	Jer. 25:9, 20	660
	Amos 1:8	771
given to Dan	Josh. 19:43	220
taken by Judah	Jdgs. 1:18	227
Eladah		
son of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:20	382
Elah—*an oak*		
duke of Edom	Gen. 36:41	35
father of Hoshea	2 Ki. 15:30	361
father of Shemei	1 Ki. 4:18	319
king of Israel	1 Ki. 16:8	335
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 4:15	377
son of Uzzi	1 Chr. 9:8	483
valley of	1 Sam. 17:2	271
Elam—*highland*		
country inhabited by Elam	Gen. 14:1	11
	Isa. 22:6	604
	Jer. 25:25	661
	Jer. 49:34, 38	685
a covenant-signer	Neh. 10:14	456
Levite porter	1 Chr. 26:3	398
postexilic family	Ezra 2:7	437
son of Shashak	1 Chr. 8:24	383
son of Shem	Gen. 10:22	9
Elasah—*God has made*		
son of Pashur	Ezra 10:22	446
son of Shaphan	Jer. 29:3	664
(See also Eleasah)		
Elath, Eloth—*palms or oaks*		
built by Azariah	2 Ki. 14:21, 22	360
held by Syrians	2 Ki. 16:6	362
town on Red Sea	1 Ki. 9:26	327
El-beth-el—*god of Bethel*		
altar built by Jacob	Gen. 35:6, 7	33
Eldaah—*God hath called*		
son of Midian	Gen. 25:4	22
Eldad—*God hath loved*		
elder of Moses	Num. 11:26, 29	137
Elders—*ruling officers*		
accusations against	1 Tim. 5:19	*209*
bound Jesus	Mark 15:1	*54*
called the presbytery	1 Tim. 4:14	*208*
in Christ's day	Matt. 15:2	*18*
of Israel	Ex. 3:16, 18	53
in Jerusalem	Acts 11:30	*129*
of Joshua	Josh. 23:2	224
leaders of nation	Ex. 19:7	69
ministers to sick	James 5:14, 15	*229*
of Moses	Ex. 24:1	73
not rebuked	1 Tim. 5:1	*208*
obeyed	Heb. 13:7, 17	*225*
opposed Christ	Matt. 21:23	*25*
ordained by Paul	Acts 14:19, 23	*133*
ordained by Titus	Titus 1:5	*213*
Paul's charge to	Acts 20:17–38	*140*
qualifications of	1 Tim. 3:1–7	*207*
	Titus 1:5–14	*213*
	1 Pet. 5:1–4	*233*
to rule well	1 Tim. 5:17	*209*
special consideration of	Acts 11:29, 30	*129*
	Acts 15:4, 6, 23	*133*
and spiritual care of church	Acts 20:28	*140*
	Titus 1:5, 9	*213*
Elead—*God is witness*		
son of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:21, 22	382
Eleadah—(See Eladah)		
Elealeh		
Moabite town	Isa. 15:1, 4	600
rebuilt by Reubenites	Num. 32:37	161
Eleasah—*God hath made*		
son of Helez	1 Chr. 2:39	376
son of Rapha	1 Chr. 8:37	383
Eleazar—*God has helped*		
1. ancestor of Jesus	Matt. 1:15	*3*
2. David's captain	2 Sam. 23:9	311
3. a Levite	1 Chr. 23:21	396
4. a musician	Neh. 12:42	459
5. son of Aaron	Ex. 28:1	77
buried	Josh. 24:33	226
father of Phinehas	Ex. 6:25	56
and Joshua	Josh. 14:1	225
made chief Levite	Lev. 10:6–20	101
succeeded Aaron	Num. 20:25–28	147
6. son of Abinadab	1 Sam. 7:1	260
7. son of Parosh	Ezra 10:25	446
8. son of Phinehas	Ezra 8:33	443
Elect—*choice; selected*		
angels	1 Tim. 5:21	*209*
Christians called	2 Tim. 2:10	*211*
cornerstone	1 Pet. 2:6	*231*
Israel chosen	Isa. 45:4	622
lady	2 John 1:1	*240*
Messiah called	Isa. 42:1	619
redeemed	Matt. 24:22–31	*128*
sister	2 John 1:13	*240*
Election—*act of selecting*		
blessings of	2 Pet. 1:5–11	*234*
through faith	2 Thess. 2:13	*205*
few of those called	Matt. 20:16	*23*
of God	1 Thess. 1:4	*201*
and God's purpose	Rom. 9:11	*156*
	Eph. 1:11	*190*
to good works	Eph. 2:10	*190*
of grace	Rom. 11:5	*158*
of Paul	Acts 9:15	*126*
sure	2 Pet. 1:10	*234*
El-Elohe-Israel—*God, the God of Israel*		
name of altar	Gen. 33:20	32
Elements		
directed by Moses	Ex. 9:33	59
in judgments	Deut. 11:17	*178*
shall melt	2 Pet. 3:10	*235*
under God's control	Job 37:5, 6	490

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Eleph		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:28	219
Elephant—*a huge fourfooted mammal, having tusks and a flexible trunk*		
not mentioned in text, but in margin	1 Ki. 10:22	327
	2 Chr. 9:21	410
	Job 40:15	492
Elhanan—*God is gracious*		
son of Dodo	2 Sam. 23:24	311
	1 Chr. 11:26	386
son of Jair	1 Chr. 20:5	393
	2 Sam. 21:19	309
Eli—*high*		
death of	1 Sam. 4:15–18	258
guardian of Samuel	1 Sam. 1:21–28	255
Hannah blessed by	1 Sam. 1:17	255
High Priest	1 Sam. 1:9	255
	1 Sam. 2:31–35	257
	1 Ki. 2:27	316
rebuked	1 Sam. 2:22	256
	1 Sam. 3:11–18	257
sons slain	1 Sam. 4:11	258
Eli—*my God*		
	Matt. 27:46	*34*
Eliab—*God is father*		
brother of David	1 Sam. 16:6, 7	270
father of Dathan and Abiram	Num. 16:1	142
	Num. 26:9	153
Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:9	386
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:27	380
Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:20	389
son of Helon	Num. 1:9	123
	Num. 7:24, 29	131
Eliada, Eliadah—*God knows*		
Benjamite warrior	2 Chr. 17:17	416
father of Rezon	1 Ki. 11:23	328
son of David	2 Sam. 5:16	291
	1 Chr. 3:8	376
	1 Chr. 14:7	388
Eliah—(See also Elijah)		
married foreign wife	Ezra 10:18, 26	446
son of Jeroham	1 Chr. 8:27	383
Eliahba—*God hides*		
hero of David	2 Sam. 23:32	312
Eliakim—*God establishes*		
1. Ancestor of Jesus	Matt. 1:13	*3*
2. Ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:30	*60*
3. Postexilic priest	Neh. 12:41	459
4. Son of Hilkiah	2 Ki. 18:18	364
and Assyrian army	2 Ki. 18:26–37	365
	Isa. 36:3, 11, 22	614
brought reply to Isaiah	2 Ki. 19:2	365
	Isa. 37:2	615
commended	Isa. 22:20–25	605
5. Son of Josiah	2 Ki. 23:34	371
placed on throne	2 Chr. 36:4	435
(See Jehoiakin)		
Eliam—*God is kinsman*		
father of Bathsheba	2 Sam. 11:3	296
(Called Ammiel)	1 Chr. 3:5	376
son of Ahithophel	2 Sam. 23:34	311
Elias—(Same as Elijah)		
Eliasaph—*God has added*		
Levite, son of Lael	Num. 3:24	126
prince of Gad	Num. 1:14	123
	Num. 7:42	132
Eliashib—*God will restore*		
Davidic priest	1 Chr. 24:12	397
high priest	Neh. 12:10	458
postexilic Levite	Ezra 10:24	446
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 36	446
son of Elioenai	1 Chr. 3:24	377
son of Zattu	Ezra 10:27	446
Eliathah—*God hath come*		
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Elidad—*God has loved*		
prince of Benjamin	Num. 34:21	163
Eliel—*God is God*		
ancestor of Samuel	1 Chr. 6:34	380
Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:11	387
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:11, 47	385
Mahavite hero	1 Chr. 11:46	386
Manassite chief	1 Chr. 5:24	379
overseer of tithes	2 Chr. 31:13	430
son of Hebron	1 Chr. 15:9, 11	389
son of Shashak	1 Chr. 8:22	383
son of Shimhi	1 Chr. 8:20	383
Elienai—*my eyes are toward God*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:20, 21	383
Eliezer—*God is helper*		
ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:29	*60*
married foreign wives	Ezra 10:18	446
	Ezra 10:23, 31	446
priest of David	1 Chr. 15:24	389
prophet	2 Chr. 20:37	419
servant of Ezra	Ezra 8:16	444
son of Beecher	1 Chr. 7:8	381
son of Moses	Ex. 18:4	68
son of Zichri	1 Chr. 27:16	400
steward of Abraham	Gen. 15:2	12
Elihoenai—*my eyes are toward Jehovah*		
son of Zerahiah	Ezra 8:4	443
Elihoreph—*god of autumn*		
scribe of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:3	318
Elihu—*my God is he*		
ancestor of Samuel	1 Sam. 1:1	255
brother of David	1 Chr. 27:18	400
Manassite captain	1 Chr. 12:20	387
son of Barachel	Job 32:2	487
temple doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:7	398
Elijah—*my god is Jehovah*		
1. Prophet of Israel	1 Ki. 18:36	338
and Ahab	1 Ki. 18:17–38	337
	1 Ki. 21:17–21	341
and Ahaziah	2 Ki. 1:3, 16	344
called down fire	2 Ki. 1:10–12	345
divided Jordan	2 Ki. 2:8–22	345
and Elisha	1 Ki. 19:16–19	339
	2 Ki. 2:12, 13	345
hid	1 Ki. 17:5, 6	336
and Jesus	Matt. 17:1, 3	*20*
and Jezebel	1 Ki. 19:1–7	338
prayed for rain	James 5:17, 18	*229*
predicted drought	1 Ki. 17:1	336
prediction fulfilled	1 Ki. 22:37, 38	343
prophets of Baal	1 Ki. 18:40	338
translation of	2 Ki. 2:11	345
and widow's son	1 Ki. 17:17–24	336
2. Son of Harim	Ezra 10:21	446
Elika—*god of rejection*		
warrior of David	2 Sam. 23:25	311
Elim		
camp of Israel	Ex. 15: 27	65
palm trees of	Num. 33:9, 10	161
Elimelech—*God is king*		
died	Ruth 1:3	251
traveled in Moab	Ruth 1:1, 2	251
Elioenai—*my eyes toward Jehovah*		
Benjamite	1 Chr. 7:8	381
Kohrite porter	1 Chr. 26:1, 3	398
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:41	458
Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:36	378
son of Neariah	1 Chr. 3:23, 24	377
son of Zattu	Ezra 10:27	446
Eliphal—*God hath judged*		
warrior of David	1 Chr. 11:35	386
Eliphalet, Eliphelet—*God is deliverance*		
Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:39	383
returned exile	Ezra 8:13	443
son of Ahasbai	2 Sam. 23:34	312
son of David	1 Chr. 3:6	376
son of David	2 Sam. 5:16	291
son of Hashum	Ezra 10:33	446
Eliphaz—*God is fine gold (?)*		
one of Job's friends	Job 2:11	470
	Job 4:1, 5	471
	Job 42:7, 8	494
son of Esau	Gen. 36:2, 4	34
Eliphaleh—*God is distinguished*		
Levite singer	1 Chr. 15:18, 21	389
Elisabeth—*God is an oath*		
cousin of Mary	Luke 1:5, 36	*56*
mother of John	Luke 1:57–60	*57*
promised a son	Luke 1:13	*56*
salutation to Mary	Luke 1:40–45	*57*
Eliseus		
Greek form of Elisha	Luke 4:27	*62*
Elisha—*God is salvation*		
anointing of Jehu	2 Ki. 9:1, 2	353
and bad waters	2 Ki. 2:19–22	346
brings blindness upon Syrian army	2 Ki. 6:18	350
called from plow	1 Ki. 19:19	339
caused iron to swim	2 Ki. 6:5, 6	350
and deadly pottage	2 Ki. 4:41	347
death of	2 Ki. 13:20	359
fed hundred men	2 Ki. 4:42–44	348
healed leprosy	2 Ki. 5:1–14	349
increased oil	2 Ki. 4:4–6	347
miracle after death	2 Ki. 13:21	359
mocked by children	2 Ki. 2:23	346
prophesied	2 Ki. 7:1, 2	351
raised dead boy	2 Ki. 4:32–37	348
son of Shaphat	1 Ki. 19:16	338
Elishah—*God is salvation*		
son of Javan	Gen. 10:4	8
Elishama—*God has heard*		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 2:41	376
priest teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
prince-scribe	Jer. 36:12	673
son of Ammihud	Num. 1:10	123
	1 Chr. 7:26	382
son of David	1 Chr. 3:1, 8	376
	2 Sam. 5:15	291
	2 Sam. 5:13, 16	291
Elishaphat—*God hath judged*		
a captain who helped Jehoiada	2 Chr. 23:1	421
Elisheba—*God is an oath*		
wife of Aaron	Ex. 6:23	56
Elishua—*God is help*		
son of David	2 Sam. 5:15	291

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Eliud		
ancestor of Jesus	Matt. 1:14, 15	*3*
Elizaphan—*God protects*		
1. Son of Parnach	Num. 34:25	163
2. Son of Uzziel	Ex. 6:22	56
chief Kohathite	Num. 3:30	126
family of	2 Chr. 29:12–16	427
Elizur—*God is a rock*		
Reubenite prince	Num. 1:5	123
Elkanah—*God has possessed*		
doorkeeper for ark	1 Chr. 15:23	389
father of Samuel	1 Sam. 1:1, 19	255
Korhite	1 Chr. 12:6	386
Levite	1 Chr. 9:16	383
officer of Ahaz	2 Chr. 28:7	426
son of Joel	1 Chr. 6:36	380
son of Korah	1 Chr. 6:22, 23	379
	Ex. 6:24	56
son of Mahath	1 Chr. 6:35	380
Elkosh		
home of Nahum	Nahum 1:1	783
Ellasar		
place in Babylon	Gen. 14:9	11
Elmodam		
ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:28	*60*
Elnaam—*God is pleasantness*		
sons of	1 Chr. 11:46	386
Elnathan—*God has given*		
1. Father, Nehushta	2 Ki. 24:8	372
mission to Egypt	Jer. 26:22	662
pleaded with king	Jer. 36:25	673
2. Three Levites	Ezra 8:16	444
Eloi—My God—*same as Eli*	Mark 15:34	*54*
Elon—*oak*		
Hittite	Gen. 26:34	24
judge of Israel	Jdgs. 12:11	241
son of Zebulun	Gen. 46:14	46
village of Dan	Josh. 19:43	220
Elon-beth-hanan		
town in Dan	1 Ki. 4:9	318
Elonites		
descendants of Elon	Num. 26:26	153
Eloquent—*expressing oneself with fluency; persuasive*		
Apollos was	Acts 18:24	*137*
Moses not	Ex. 4:10	53
Paul not	1 Cor. 2:1, 4	*164*
Eloth—(See Elath)		
Elpaal—*God has done*		
Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:11, 12	382
Elpalet		
son of David	1 Chr. 14:3, 5	388
El-paran		
place near Edom	Gen. 14:6	11
Eltekeh		
city of Dan	Josh. 19:44	220
given to Levites	Josh. 21:23	222
Eltekon		
village in Judah	Josh. 15:59	217
Eltolad		
called Tolad	1 Chr. 4:29	378
given to Simeon	Josh. 19:4	219
town in Judah	Josh. 15:30	216
Elul		
sixth month	Neh. 6:15	452
Eluzai—*God is my strength*		
hero of David	1 Chr. 12:5	386
Elymas—*a false prophet*		
opposed Paul	Acts 13:6–12	*131*
Elzabad—*God hath given*		
brave Gadite	1 Chr. 12:12	387
Levite	1 Chr. 26:7, 8	398
Elzaphan—*God protects*		
grandson of Levi	Ex. 6:22	56
prince of Zebulun	Num. 34:25	163
Emancipation—*to set free; to liberate from bondage*		
God source of	Isa. 61:1	663
of Jewish slaves	Jer. 34:9–11	671
truth and	John 8:31, 32	*101*
Embalming—*preserving a dead body from decay*		
of Jacob and Joseph by Egyptians	Gen. 50:2, 3	49
	Gen. 50:26	50
of Jesus	John 19:39, 40	*114*
Embroidery—*ornamental needlework*		
of Aaron's coat	Ex. 28:38, 39	78
by Bezaleel	Ex. 35:30, 35	86
of garments of princes	Ezek. 26:16	721
garments of Sisera	Jdgs. 5:30	232
Emerald—*a precious stone*		
in breastplate of high priest	Ex. 28:18	78
	Ex. 39:11	90
foundation stone	Rev. 21:19	*257*
for ornaments	Ezek. 28:13	723
from Tyre	Ezek. 27:16	722
Emerods—*tumors; boils; plague*		
curse on Philistines	1 Sam. 5:6–9	259
threatened by God	Deut. 28:27	193
Emims—*terrible men*		
defeated	Gen. 14:5	11
warlike people	Deut. 2:10	167
Emmanuel—(see also Immanuel)		
Jesus called	Matt. 1:23	*4*
Emmaus		
town near Jerusalem	Luke 24:13–18	*89*
Emmor—(see Hamor)		
father of Sychem	Acts 7:16	*123*
Emotion—*strong mental agitation; sentiment*		
agony of Jesus	Luke 22:44	*86*
of David and people	1 Sam. 30:4	285
of disciples	John 20:1–10, 20	*114*
fear of God	Ps. 119:120	547
irrepressible	Gen. 43:30, 31	43
in Jewish worship	Neh. 8:6, 9	454
of Joshiah	2 Ki. 22:1, 11	368
mixed	Ezra 3:11–13	439
of a parent	Luke 15:20	*78*
Employees—*those who work for wages, salary or other consideration*		
complained of inequality	Matt. 20:1–13	*23*
and employer	1 Tim. 6:1	*209*
must be paid	Matt. 10:10	*12*
no work on Sabbath	Ex. 20:10	70
paid daily	Lev. 19:13	112
and pay	Job 7:2	473
treatment of	Luke 15:17	*78*
Employers—*those who furnish work for others*		
to be considerate	Job 31:13	486
injustice of to be punished	James 5:4–5	*229*
not to oppress	Deut. 24:14	190
to pay fair wages	Mal. 3:5	801
	Col. 4:1	*200*
Employment—*state of being employed*		
of Adam	Gen. 2:15	1
continual	Ezek. 39:14	734
day and night	1 Chr. 9:33	384
Jesus honored	Mark 6:3	*41*
Emptiness—*state of containing nothing; vacancy*		
filled by wicked spirits	Luke 11:24–26	*72*
stones of	Isa. 34:11	613
of understanding	Prov. 12:11	564
Enam—*two springs*		
city in Judah	Josh. 15:34	216
Enan—*having eyes; seeing*		
father of Ahira	Num. 1:15	123
Encampment—*pitching of a camp*		
resting place	Num. 33:10	161
Enchantment—*use of charms; spells*		
and divination	2 Ki. 17:17	363
exorcism	Dan. 2:2	746
forbidden	Lev. 19:26	112
	Deut. 18:10, 12	184
magic	Ex. 7:11	56
sorcery	Acts 8:9, 11	*125*
Encouragement—*incitement or stimulation to courage*		
in affliction	Rom. 8:16–18	*155*
for Christian workers	Matt. 14:27	*18*
	Acts 23:11	*143*
example of	Josh. 1:1–9	201
in example	Acts 27:33–36	*148*
fear and	Isa. 41:13	619
fraternal	Acts 28:12–15	*148*
given Isaac	Gen. 26:24	24
given Israel	Ex. 14:13	64
in God	1 Sam. 30:6	285
from the past	Ex. 19:3–6	69
Encumbrance—*a burden that impedes action or hinders*		
of Martha	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
Paul's admonition concerning	Heb. 12:1	*224*
removal of	Luke 13:6–9	*75*
End—*terminal point; conclusion*		
better than beginning	Eccl. 7:8	582
of earth	Ps. 22:27	502
	Zech. 9:10	796
none, of Jesus' kingdom	Luke 1:33	*57*
of wicked	Ps. 37:38	509
of world	Matt. 13:39–43	*16*
	Matt. 24:3–44	*28*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
En-dor—*fountain of dor*		
Sisera's army		
perished at	Ps. 83:9, 10	529
town of Manasseh	Josh. 17:11	218
witch of	1 Sam. 28:1–10	283
Endow—*furnish; support*		
required of seducers	Ex. 22:16	72
Endurance—*ability to endure; fortitude*		
of charity	1 Cor. 13:7	*172*
of chastening	Heb. 12:7	*224*
in discipleship	Matt. 10:22	*12*
of God's goodness	Ps. 52:1	515
of God's kingdom	Heb. 12:27	*225*
of God's mercy	Ps. 103:17	537
of God's Word	Matt. 24:35	*29*
reward for	2 Tim. 4:7, 8	*212*
of spiritual food	John 6:27	*97*
of suffering	1 Pet. 2:19	*231*
of trials	James 5:11	*229*
of unseen things	2 Cor. 4:18	*178*
En-eglaim—*fountain of two calves*		
place near Dead Sea	Ezek. 47:10	743
Enemies—*foes; antagonists*		
artful	Luke 20:19, 20	*83*
Christ prayed for	Luke 23:34	*88*
conquered by kindness	1 Sam. 24:9–20	279
David prayed for	Ps. 70:1–3	522
death, an enemy	1 Cor. 15:26	*174*
desiring death of	1 Ki. 3:11	317
fed	Prov. 25:21	574
	Rom. 12:20	*159*
of God	Ex. 15:6	65
	Deut. 32:41	199
	Ps. 92:9	533
	Isa. 1:24	590
	Phil. 3:18	*196*
God delivers from	Ps. 18:48	501
intrigue of	Ezra 4:3–6	439
kingness to	2 Ki. 6:21–23	350
love of	Matt. 5:44	*7*
and retaliation	Job 31:29, 30	487
	Prov. 24:17	573
Stephen prayed for	Acts 7:60	*124*
En-gannim—*fountain of gardens*		
town of Issachar	Josh. 19:21	220
town of Judah	Josh. 15:34	216
En-gedi—*spring of the kid*		
David hid at	1 Sam. 23:29	279
Saul at	1 Sam. 24:1–22	279
town of Judah	Josh. 15:62	217
vineyards at	Song 1:14	586
Engine—*a contrivance to do work*		
battering ram	Ezek. 26:9	721
used to shoot arrows	2 Chr. 26:15	425
Engraver—*one who carves*		
Bezaleel	Ex. 35:30–33	86
in stone	Ex. 28:11	77
En-haddah		
village of Issachar	Josh. 19:21	220
En-hakkore—*spring of the partridge*		
spring miraculously supplied	Jdgs. 15:19	243
En-hazor—*spring of hazor*		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:37	220
Enjoyment—*pleasure; great satisfaction*		
all things for our	1 Tim. 6:17	*209*
from domestic life	Eccl. 9:9	584
of elect	Isa. 65:22	636
given by God	Deut. 16:15	183
	Eccl. 2:26	580
of inheritance	Num. 36:8	165
from one's labor	Eccl. 2:10	579
	Eccl. 3:13, 22	580
of sin	Heb. 11:25	*223*
Enlarged—*increased in size or amount*		
Hannah's mouth	1 Sam. 2:1	256
hearts of apostles	2 Cor. 6:11	*179*
hell is	Isa. 5:14	593
Solomon	1 Ki. 4:29	319
troubles of heart	Ps. 25:17	503
Enmishpat—*fountain of judgment*		
name for Kadesh	Gen. 14:7	11
Enoch (Also Henoch)—*dedication*		
city built by Cain	Gen. 4:17	4
father of Methuselah	Gen. 5:21	5
	Gen. 5:22	5
	Heb. 11:5	*223*
	Jude 1:14	*242*
son of Cain	Gen. 4:17	4
Enon—(Same as Aenon)		
John baptized at	John 3:23	*93*
Enos		
ancestor of Christ	Luke 3:38	*61*
grandson of Adam	Gen. 4:25, 26	4
son of Seth	Gen. 5:6–11	4
En-rimmon—*spring of pomegranates*		
town of Judah	Neh. 11:29	458
En-rogel—*spring of a spy* (?)		
festivity at	1 Ki. 1:9	326
fountain in Jerusalem	2 Sam. 17:17	304
En-shemesh—*spring of the sun*		
fountain and town near Jericho	Josh. 15:7	215
	Josh. 18:17	219
En-tappuah—*fountain of apple*		
city of Ephraim	Josh. 17:7, 8	217
Enthusiasm—*earnest and fervent zeal*		
in all things to God	Col. 3:23	*200*
brief	Matt. 13:20, 21	*16*
contempt for David's	2 Sam. 6:15, 16	292
public	John 6:14, 15	*97*
Enticers—*allurers; persuaders*		
evil	Deut. 13:6–8	180
fall into own pit	Prov. 28:10	575
of neighbors	Prov. 16:29	568
spirit of false prophet	2 Chr. 18:20–24	417
	2 Thess. 2:9–12	*205*
Envy—*to resent; begrudge; covet*		
of Aaron and Miriam	Num. 12:1, 2	138
Christ delivered for	Mark 15:10	*54*
consequences of	James 3:16	*228*
of covetous	1 Ki. 21:1–4	341
and David	Ps. 73:3	524
and first murder	Gen. 4:1–8	3
folly of	Job 5:2	471
forbidden	1 Pet. 2:1	*230*
Jews inspired by	Acts 17:5	*136*
and Joseph	Acts 7:9	*123*
and Joseph's brothers	Gen. 37:5, 11	36
and Joshua	Num. 11:28, 29	137
and King Saul	1 Sam. 18:6–9	273
in man's spirit	James 4:5	*228*
ministerial	Phil. 1:15, 16	*195*
and Philistines	Gen. 26:14	23
and Rachel	Gen. 30:1	27
relentless	Prov. 27:4	575
rottenness to bones	Prov. 14:30	566
and unbelieving Jews	Acts 13:45	*132*
unchristian	1 Cor. 3:3	*164*
warning against	Rom. 13:13	*160*
Epaphras—*short for epaphroditus*		
Paul's co-laborer	Col. 1:7	*198*
	Col. 4:12	*200*
Epaphroditus—*charming*		
brought gifts to Paul	Phil. 4:18	*197*
fell sick in Rome	Phil. 2:25–27	*196*
Epenetus—*praised*		
friend of Paul	Rom. 16:5	*162*
Ephah—(person)		
concubine of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:46	376
son of Jahdai	1 Chr. 2:47	376
son of Midian	Gen. 25:4	22
Ephah—(measure)		
barley measure	Ruth 2:17	252
Ephai		
a Netophathite	Jer. 40:8	677
Epher—*young deer*		
a Manassite	1 Chr. 5:24	379
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:17	377
son of Midian	Gen. 25:4	22
Ephes-dammin		
place in Judah	1 Sam. 17:1	271
Ephesus—*city of Asia Minor*		
Paul's address to elders of	Acts 20:17–38	*140*
Paul's miracles at	Acts 19:11	*138*
Paul's second visit to	Acts 19:1–10	*138*
Paul tarried at	1 Cor. 16:8	*175*
Paul visited	Acts 18:19	*137*
silversmith's riot	Acts 19:23–35	*138*
Timothy left at	1 Tim. 1:3	*206*
Ephlal		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 2:37	376
Ephod—*a garment*		
an idol or image	Jdgs. 8:27	235
prophecy concerning	Hosea 3:4	762
used as an oracle	1 Sam. 23:9, 12	278
worn by David	2 Sam. 6:14	292
worn by high priest	Ex. 25:7	74
worn by Samuel	1 Sam. 2:18	256
Ephod—(person)		
father of Hanniel	Num. 34:23	163
Ephphatha—*be opened*		
spoken by Christ	Mark 7:34	*43*
Ephraim—*doubly fruitful* (person)		
blessed by Jacob	Gen. 48:8–20	48
descendants of	1 Chr. 7:20–27	382
son of Joseph	Gen. 41:52	41
Ephraim (city)		
Jesus retired to	John 11:54	*105*
in Judah	2 Sam. 13:23	299

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Ephraim—(geographical)		
applied to northern Kingdom	Isa. 7:9	594
mount of	Josh. 17:15–18	218
	Jdgs. 2:9	228
a wood east of Jordan	2 Sam. 18:6	304
Ephriam—(name for ten tribes)		
captivity predicted	Isa. 17:3	601
mercy promised	Jer. 31:20	667
provoked God	Hosea 12:7–14	166
separated from Judah	Isa. 7:17	595
Ephraim—(tribe)		
against Midianites	Jdgs. 7:24, 25	234
defeated by Jephthah	Jdgs. 12:1–7	240
greatness of	Deut. 33:17	200
Joshua's tribe	Josh. 19:50	221
quarreled with Gideon	Jdgs. 8:1	234
territory of	Josh. 16:4–10	217
Ephraimites—*of the tribe of Ephraim*		
defeated by Jephthah	Jdgs. 12:4–6	240
Ephrain		
city near Bethel (?)	2 Chr. 13:19	413
Ephratah—(same as Ephrath)		
Bethlehem called	Gen. 35:19	34
	Ruth 4:11	254
land of Ephraim	Ps. 132:6	550
wife of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:50	376
	1 Chr. 4:4	377
Ephrathite		
inhabitant of Ephratah	1 Sam. 17:12	271
member of tribe of Ephraim	1 Sam. 1:1	255
	1 Ki. 11:26	329
Ephron—*fawn-like*		
a mountain	Josh. 15:9	216
son of Zohar	Gen. 23:8	19
Epicureans—*sect of philosophers*		
opposed Paul	Acts 17:18	*136*
Equality		
in Christ	Col. 3:11	*200*
proverbial truth	Prov. 22:2	571
revealed to Peter	Acts 10:28	*128*
taught by Paul	Rom. 10:12	*158*
word of Jesus	Matt. 23:8	*27*
Equity—*fairness; impartiality; equal justice*		
Lord judges with	Ps. 98:9	535
Er		
ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:28	*60*
son of Judah	Gen. 38:3	37
son of Shelah	1 Chr. 4:21	377
Eran		
grandson of Ephraim	Num. 26:36	153
Erastus—*amiable*		
in Macedonia	Acts 19:22	*138*
official of Corinth	Rom. 16:23	*162*
	2 Tim. 4:20	*212*
Erech		
city of Nimrod	Gen. 10:10	8
Eri—*watcher*		
son of Gad	Gen. 46:16	46
Error—*a mistake; an irregularity*		
of Balaam	Jude 1:11	*242*
in Daniel	Dan. 6:4	753
in the heart	Ps. 95:10	534
of Job	Job 19:4	479
recompense of	Rom. 1:27	*150*
to refuse reproof an.	Prov. 10:17	563
sincere	Prov. 14:12	566
spirit of	1 John 4:6	*238*
sweeping	Gal. 2:7–16	*186*
Uzzah smitten for	2 Sam. 6:7	292
of wicked	2 Pet. 3:17	*235*
Esaias—*same as Isaiah*		
Esar-haddon—*Asshur has given a brother*		
king of Assyria, son of Sennacherib	Isa. 37:37, 38	616
Esau—*Hairy*		
anger against Jacob	Gen. 27:41	25
appetite of	Gen. 25:32	23
bad bargain of	Gen. 25:33	23
deprived of blessing	Gen. 27:38	25
married	Gen. 26:34	24
	Gen. 36:2, 3	34
reconciliation	Gen. 33:1–15	32
sold birthright	Gen. 25:29–34	23
son of Isaac	Gen. 25:21–25	22
unable to repent	Heb. 12:16, 17	*224*
unfit	Gen. 25:34	23
(See Edomites)		
Escape—*elude; to flee from; successful flight from*		
of a few	Gen. 7:7	6
hasty	2 Sam. 15:14–16	301
of Lot	Gen. 19:15–30	16
by any means	Acts 27:30–44	*148*
of Moabites	Jdgs. 3:28, 29	330
narrow	Job 1:14–19	469
of one	1 Sam. 22:18–20	278
of Paul	Acts 9:24, 25	*126*
from prison	Acts 5:18–20	121
with skin of teeth	Job 19:20	480
by strategy	1 Sam. 19:10–17	274
Esek—*contention*		
well dug by Isaac	Gen. 26:20	23
Esh-baal—*man of baal* (Ish-Bosheth)		
son of Saul	1 Chr. 8:33	383
Eshban		
son of Dishon	Gen. 36:26	35
Eshcol—*cluster* (of grapes)		
an Amorite	Gen. 14:13	12
valley at Hebron	Deut. 1:24	166
Eshean		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:52	217
Eshek		
descendant of Saul	1 Chr. 8:39	383
Eshkalonites		
inhabitants of Ashkelon	Josh. 13:3	213
Eshtaol		
given to Danites	Josh. 19:40, 41	220
possessed by Dan	Jdgs. 13:25	242
Samson born and buried near	Jdgs. 13:24, 25	242
	Jdgs. 16:31	244
town of Judah	Josh. 15:33	216
Eshtaulites		
inhabitants of Eshtaol	1 Chr. 2:53	376
Eshtemoa		
1. Son of Hodia	1 Chr. 4:19	377
2. Town of Judah	Josh. 15:50	216
given spoils	1 Sam. 30:26–28	286
given to priests	Josh. 21:14	222
Eshton		
a Judahite	1 Chr. 4:11	377
Esli		
ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:25	*60*
Esrom		
ancestor of Jesus	Matt. 1:3	*3*
	Luke 3:33	*61*
Esther—*a star*		
beautiful	Est. 2:7	462
chosen queen	Est. 2:17	463
courageous	Est. 7:1–7	466
patriotic	Est. 8:1–17	466
queen of Persia	Est. 2:17	463
self-denying	Est. 4:15, 16	465
tactful	Est. 5:1–8	465
Estrangement—*condition of being alienated*		
of Gentiles	Eph. 2:11, 12	*190*
of the heart	Matt. 15:8	*18*
idolatry and	Ezek. 14:5	707
sin and	Jer. 2:5	639
of wicked	Ps. 58:3	577
Etam—*lair of birds of prey* (?)		
1. Town of Judah	2 Chr. 11:6	412
2. Town of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:32	378
Samson dwelt at	Jdgs. 15:7, 8	243
Eternal—*perpetual; everlasting*		
consolation	2 Thess. 2:16	*202*
damnation	Mark 3:29	*38*
fire	Jude 1:7	*241*
glory	1 Pet. 5:10	*233*
God	Deut. 33:27	200
house	2 Cor. 5:1	*178*
inheritance	Heb. 9:15	*221*
judgment	Heb. 6:2	*219*
king	1 Tim. 1:17	*207*
life	Mark 10:17	*47*
	John 17:3	*111*
	Rom. 6:23	*154*
power	Rom. 1:20	*150*
punishment	Matt. 18:8	*21*
purpose of God	Eph. 3:10, 11	*191*
redemption	Heb. 9:12	*221*
salvation	Heb. 5:9	*218*
spirit	Heb. 9:14	*221*
things not seen	2 Cor. 4:18	*178*
Eternity—*infinite duration or existence*		
God inhabits	Isa. 57:15	631
God's existence	Ps. 90:2	532
kingdom of God	Ps. 145:13	555
reign of the Lord	Ex. 15:18	65
Etham		
encampment of Israel	Ex. 13:20	63
	Num. 33:6	161
Ethan—*enduring*		
Gershomite Levite	1 Chr. 6:42, 43	380

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:44, 47	380
	1 Chr. 15:17, 19	389
son of Zerah	1 Chr. 2:6	375
	1 Ki. 4:31	319
Ethanim		
seventh month of Jewish year	1 Ki. 8:2	323
Ethbaal—*man of Baal*		
father of Jezebel	1 Ki. 16:31	335
Ether		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:42	216
Ethiopia—*dark-skinned (?)*		
captivity of	Isa. 20:4–6	603
and Egypt	Ps. 68:31	521
	Isa. 20:3–5	603
	Ezek. 30:4	724
Ethiopians subdued	2 Chr. 14:9–13	414
inhabitants of	Isa. 45:14	623
	Jer. 13:23	651
judgment of	Zeph. 2:12	789
land of	Gen. 2:13	2
and Libya	Ezek. 30:5	724
	Dan. 11:43	759
	Nahum 3:9	785
topaz of	Job 28:19	484
Ethiopian—*descendant of Cush*		
eunuch	Acts 8:26–39	*125*
Moses married an	Num. 12:1	138
skin of	Jer. 13:23	651
war with Rehoboam	2 Chr. 12:1–3	412
Ethnan		
a Judahite	1 Chr. 4:7	377
Ethni		
ancestor of Asaph	1 Chr. 6:41	380
Eubulus		
Christian at Rome	2 Tim. 4:21	*212*
Eunice		
Timothy's mother	2 Tim. 1:5	*210*
Eunuch—*an emasculated man*		
abstinence called	Matt. 19:12	*22*
converted	Acts 8:26–39	*125*
court official	Acts 8:27	*125*
servant in harems	2 Ki. 9:32	354
Euodias—*fragrance*		
woman at Philippi	Phil. 4:2	*197*
Euphrates—*the good river*		
eastern boundary of Hebrew rule	Gen. 15:18	12
	1 Ki. 4:21, 24	319
line between East and West	1 Chr. 5:9	378
	Neh. 2:7	448
river of Eden	Gen. 2:14	2
Euroclydon—*east wind*		
violent storm	Acts 27:14	*147*
Eutychus—*fortunate*		
restored to life	Acts 20:12	*139*
slept in church	Acts 20:9	*139*
Evangelist—*preacher who goes from place to place holding services*		
calling of	Eph. 4:11	
Philip	Acts 21:8	*192*
Timothy	2 Tim. 4:5	*140*
is wise	Prov. 11:30	*212*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Eve—*life*		
caused Adam to disobey	Gen. 3:6	3
created from Adam's rib	Gen. 2:21–23	2
fall of	Gen. 3:1–7, 16	3
married to Adam	Gen. 2:24	3
named by Adam	Gen. 3:20	3
Everlasting—*continuing; enduring; eternal*		
chains	Jude 1:6	*241*
covenant	Gen. 17:7	13
doors	Ps. 24:7	503
fire	Matt. 18:8	*21*
God	Gen. 21:33	18
God's kingdom	Ps. 145:13	555
God's mercy	Ps. 100:5	536
gospel	Rev. 14:6	*251*
habitations	Luke 16:9	*79*
life	Matt. 19:29	*23*
love	Jer. 31:3	666
mercy	Ps. 100:5	536
possession	Gen. 17:8	13
priesthood	Num. 25:13	152
punishment	Matt. 25:46	*30*
remembrance	Ps. 112:6	543
Evi—*desire (?)*		
king of Midian	Num. 31:8	158
Evidence—*certainty; proof*		
of business transaction	Jer. 32:10	668
false	Deut. 19:16–19	185
	Matt. 19:18	*23*
at first hand	John 1:46	*92*
laws concerning	Ex. 20:16	70
	Deut. 19:15	185
of things not seen	Heb. 11:1	*223*
Evil—*corrupt and wicked conduct*		
appearance of	1 Thess. 5:22	*203*
charity thinketh no	1 Cor. 13:4, 5	*172*
Christians abhor	Rom. 12:9	*159*
created by God	Isa. 45:7	624
	Micah 1:12	780
and David	Ps. 23:4	503
days	Eccl. 12:1	585
	Eph. 5:16	*193*
depart from	Isa. 1:16	590
desired by wicked	Prov. 21:10	570
encouraged by wicked	Prov. 1:16	557
	Prov. 21:10	570
	Eph. 2:2, 3	*190*
	Eph. 5:16	*193*
foreseen	Prov. 22:3	571
God repented of	Ex. 32:14	83
introduced by Satan	Gen. 3:1–7	3
Jesus free from	Luke 23:4, 20–22	*87*
and lust in heart	Ps. 7:14	496
	James 1:14	*226*
not to imagine	Zech. 7:10	795
not to pursue	Prov. 11:19	564
originates in the heart of man	Matt. 9:4	*11*
	Matt. 15:18, 19	*18*
overcome with good	Rom. 12:21	*159*
prophesied	Jer. 28:8	664
punishment of	John 5:29	*96*
pursueth sinners	Prov. 13:21	565
repaid with good	1 Sam. 24:9–13	279
root of all	1 Tim. 6:10	*209*
shall slay wicked	Ps. 34:21	507
sinners involved in	Prov. 4:16	559
temporarily permitted	Matt. 13:24–30	*16*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
ungodly diggeth up	Prov. 16:27	567
world punished for	Isa. 13:11	599
Evil Companions		
avoided	Ex. 23:2	72
(See Associations, Evil)		
Evil-doers		
cut off	Ps. 37:9	508
under judgment	Isa. 9:17	596
warnings to	Ps. 34:16	507
Evil Eye		
mark of evil heart	Prov. 23:6	572
	Mark 7:21, 22	*43*
Evil-merodach—*man of Marduk*		
king of Babylon	2 Ki. 25:27, 30	373
Evil Spirits—*devils; demons*		
cast out by Jesus	Luke 7:21	*66*
cast out by Paul	Acts 19:11, 12	*138*
Exaltation—*lifting up*		
of Christ	Phil. 2:9	*195*
of faithful workers	Luke 19:17	*82*
of good men	Gen. 45:8–15	45
of Paul	2 Cor. 12:2, 4, 7	*183*
Examination—*investigation; testing*		
of Jesus by Pilate	Luke 23:13, 14	*88*
of man by God	Ps. 26:2	503
	Ps. 139:23, 24	553
of Paul	Acts 22:24	*142*
	Acts 25:26	*146*
of Peter by rulers	Acts 4:8, 9	*120*
of self	1 Cor. 11:28	*171*
	2 Cor. 13:5	*184*
Example—*model; pattern*		
encouragement by	Acts 27:33–36	*148*
evil	Lev. 20:23	113
following evil	Prov. 22:24, 25	571
	Heb. 4:11	*218*
	2 Pet. 3:17	*235*
given by Jesus	John 13:15	*107*
of God	Lev. 19:2	111
	Matt. 5:48	*7*
of good works	Titus 2:7	*214*
ministerial	1 Tim. 4:12	*208*
observation of	Phil. 4:9	*197*
of Paul	1 Cor. 11:1	*170*
	Phil. 3:17	*196*
Paul, Silas, and Timothy	1 Thess. 1:7	*201*
of Pharisees	Matt. 23:13	*27*
in prayer	Luke 11:1–4	*72*
of the prophets	James 5:10	*229*
in public life	Est. 1:9–22	461
as warnings	1 Cor. 10:1–11	*169*
Exchangers—*money brokers*		
cast out of temple	Matt. 21:12	*24*
paid interest	Matt. 25:27	*30*
Excommunication—*act of casting out or expelling*		
avoided	John 9:19–23	*102*
by bigots	John 9:34	*103*
Christian	Matt. 18:15–17	*21*
for despising word of Lord	Num. 15:31	142
by Diotrephes	3 John 1:9, 10	*240*
Jesus warns disciples of	John 16:2	*110*
by Pharisees	John 12:42, 43	*107*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
for various breaches of law	Gen. 17:14	13
	Ex. 12:15	61
	Ex. 30:33, 37, 38	81
	Lev. 7:27	98
	Lev. 17:8, 9	110
	Lev. 19:5–8	112
	Lev. 20:18	113
	Lev. 22:3	114
	Num. 9:13	135
	Num. 19:13	146
Excuse—*apology; effort to justify fault*		
Aaron's	Ex. 32:22–24	83
Adam's	Gen. 3:12	3
false	1 Sam. 20:24–29	275
feeble	Luke 11:5–7	*72*
Felix's	Acts 24:25	*145*
Gideon's	Jdgs. 6:12–17	232
by gospel rejectors	Luke 14:16–20	*76*
idler's	Prov. 22:13	571
Jeremiah's	Jer. 1:6	638
not acceptable	Rom. 1:20	*150*
not to follow Jesus	Luke 8:21	*67*
	Luke 9:59–62	*70*
Saul's	1 Sam. 15:20, 21	269
servant's	Matt. 25:24, 25	*30*
Exhortation—*earnest advice; to incite and encourage*		
to constancy	Col. 2:1–7	*199*
to faith	Heb. 11:1–6	*223*
to fear God	Prov. 1:7–9	557
to give thanks	Ps. 136:1–26	551
to godliness	1 Thess. 4:1–6	*202*
to humility	Phil. 2:3–11	*195*
to liberality	2 Cor. 8:1–15	*180*
to love	Eph. 5:2	*192*
to obedience	Deut. 4:1–6	170
to patience	Heb. 12:1–13	*224*
to praise	Ps. 113:1–9	543
to repentance	Acts 2:38	*118*
to steadfastness	1 Cor. 15:58	*175*
to unity	Eph. 4:1–23	*191*
various, to Philippians	Phil. 4:1–18	*197*
Exile—*expatriation; banishment*		
Absalom	2 Sam. 14:13–14, 24	300
of Israel	2 Ki. 17:23	363
Ittai	2 Sam. 15:19	301
Exodus—*departure; a going forth*		
of Abram from Haran	Gen. 12:4	10
Israel from Egypt	Ex. 12:41	62
Exorcists—*those who cast out evil spirits*		
Paul and	Acts 19:13, 19	*138*
Expectation—*prospect of good future; anticipation*		
of the day of God	2 Pet. 3:12	*235*
of glory	Rom. 8:19	*156*
of lame man	Acts 3:5	*119*
Paul's	Phil. 1:20	*195*
of the righteous	Ps. 62:5	519
	Prov. 24:14	573
of the wicked	Prov. 10:28	563
	Prov. 11:7	564
Expedient—*suitable to the desired end*		
Caiaphas	John 11:50	*105*
Paul	1 Cor. 9:22	*169*
	1 Cor. 10:23	*170*
	2 Cor. 12:1	*183*
that Christ go away	John 16:7	*110*
that one man die	John 18:14	*112*
Experiment—*test; to search out by trial*		
Elijah's on Mt. Carmel	1 Ki. 18:24	337
meaning to prove	2 Cor. 9:13	*181*
of Peter	Matt. 14:28–30	*18*
in worldly pleasure	Eccl. 1:2	578
Expulsion—*ejection; a driving or forcing out*		
of Adam	Gen. 3:22–24	3
of Jesus from Nazareth	Luke 4:16–29	*61*
by persecution	Acts 13:50, 51	*132*
vigorous	Neh. 13:27, 28	461
Extortion—*unjust gain*		
condemned	1 Cor. 5:9, 10	*166*
no reward in	Ps. 109:11	541
scribes and Pharisees guilty of	Matt. 23:25	*27*
sin of	1 Cor. 6:9, 10	*166*
Eye(s)—*the organs of sight*		
and adultery	2 Pet. 2:14	*235*
affects the heart	Lam. 3:51	694
apple of	Deut. 32:10	198
to the blind	Job 29:15	485
of blind, shall see	Isa. 29:18	610
blinded by light	Acts 22:11	*142*
consumed by grief	Ps. 6:7	496
dimmed by age	Gen. 27:1	24
dimmed by sorrow	Job 17:7	479
of a dove	Song 1:15	586
evil	Prov. 28:22	576
fountain of tears	Jer. 9:5	646
guide	Ps. 32:8	506
of Hagar	Gen. 21:17–19	18
if the right offends	Matt. 5:29	*7*
importance of	Matt. 6:22	*8*
of Leah	Gen. 29:17	27
made red by wine	Gen. 49:12	49
mote in	Matt. 7:3, 4	*8*
of needle	Matt. 19:24	*23*
never satisfied	Prov. 27:20	578
	Eccl. 1:8	
opened	Acts 26:18	*146*
painted	Ezek. 23:40	718
run down with tears	Jer. 14:17	651
of Samson	Jdgs. 16:20, 21	244
Saul eyed David	1 Sam. 18:9	273
see "eye to eye"	Isa. 52:8	628
symbol of something very dear	Matt. 5:29	*7*
	Gal. 4:15	*187*
tears from	Job 16:20	478
temptation through	Gen. 3:6	3
unimpaired by age	Deut. 34:7	201
of wicked	Job 11:20	475
winking	Prov. 10:10	563
Eyebrow—*arch over the eye*		
lepers shaved off	Lev. 14:2, 9	106
Eyes of the Lord		
in every place	Prov. 15:3	566
flame of fire	Rev. 19:11, 12	*255*
open toward his house	1 Ki. 8:29	324
run to and fro	2 Chr. 16:9	415
upon the righteous	Ps. 34:15	507
Eyesalve		
anoint with	Rev. 3:18	*245*
Eyeservice		
censured and forbidden	Eph. 6:6	*193*
	Col. 3:22	*200*
Ezar—(Ezer)		
son of Seir	Gen. 36:21	35
Ezbai—*Hyssop*		
father of one of David's men	1 Chr. 11:37	386
Ezbon		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 7:7	381
son of Gad	Gen. 46:16	46
Ezekias		
same as Hezekiah	Matt. 1:9	*3*
Ezekiel—*God strengthens*		
adviser of exiled Jews	Ezek. 14:1–11	707
	Ezek. 20:1–44	713
lived with Jewish exiles	Ezek. 3:15	698
prayed for Israel	Ezek. 9:8	703
prophet	Ezek. 1:3	696
sent to Israel	Ezek. 33:7	727
vision of abominations	Ezek. 8:6	702
vision of dry bones	Ezek. 37:1–14	732
vision of measuring temple	Ezek. 40:1–49	735
Ezel—*departure*		
where David meets Jonathan	1 Sam. 20:18, 19	275
Ezem—(Also Azem)		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:29	216
given to Simeon	Josh. 19:3	219
Ezer (Ezar)—*help*		
father of Hushah	1 Chr. 4:4	377
Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:9	386
Horite tribe	1 Chr. 1:38	374
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:42	459
son of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:21	382
son of Jeshua	Neh. 3:19	449
Ezion-geber		
Israel's encampment	Num. 33:35	162
seaport of Israel's navy	1 Ki. 22:48	344
	2 Chr. 8:17	409
Eznite		
hero of David (See Adina)	2 Sam. 23:8	311
Ezra—*help*		
1. A Judahite	1 Chr. 4:17	377
2. Postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 33	458
3. Scribe and author	Ezra 7:1, 6	442
appoints fast	Ezra 8:21	444
charges priests	Ezra 8:29	444
commissioned by Artaxerxes	Ezra 7:8	442
condemns heathen wives	Ezra 9	444
	Ezra 10:1–17	445
dedicates wall of Jerusalem	Neh. 12:27–43	459
institutes reforms	Ezra 10:10	446
	Neh. 13:13	460
reads law	Neh. 8:2	454
Ezrahite		
descendant of Zerah	1 Ki. 4:31	319
Ezri—*my help*		
David's overseer	1 Chr. 27:26	400

	REFERENCE	PAGE
F		
Fable—*story with a moral*		
Christ not	2 Pet. 1:16	*234*
giving heed to	1 Tim. 1:4	*207*
of the thistle	2 Ki. 14:9	359
of trees	Jdgs. 9:8, 15	236
turning to	2 Tim. 4:4	*211*
Face		
disfiguring in fasting	Matt. 6:16	*8*
an impudent	Prov. 7:13	561
of Jesus, resolute	Luke 9:51	*70*
of Jesus, transfigured	Matt. 17:2	*20*
Lord spake unto Moses face to face	Ex. 33:11	84
of Moses, transfigured	Ex. 34:29	85
oil to make shine	Ps. 104:15	538
painted	2 Ki. 9:30	354
sweat of	Gen. 3:19	3
"then face to face"	1 Cor. 13:12	*172*
Face of the Lord		
against evil doers	Ps. 34:16	507
entreat	1 Ki. 13:6	331
hidden	Gen. 4:14	4
	Deut. 31:18	197
	Ezek. 39:23	734
shines upon faithful	Num. 6:25	131
Faintheartedness—*cowardice; timidness*		
overcome by prayer	Luke 18:1	*80*
sent by the Lord	Lev. 26:36	120
successfully resisted	Rev. 2:3	*243*
in trials of service	2 Cor. 4:1, 16	*178*
unfit for service	Deut. 20:8	186
Fainting—*become feeble; to swoon; to lack strength*		
Daniel	Dan. 8:27	756
David	2 Sam. 21:15	309
Jacob	Gen. 45:26	45
Jonah	Jonah 4:8	779
from lack of food	Matt. 15:32	*19*
for thirst	Amos 8:13	775
trees of the field	Ezek. 31:15	726
Fair Havens		
harbor of Crete	Acts 27:8	*147*
Fairs		
held in city of Tyrus	Ezek. 27:12–28	721
Faith—*assurance; conviction; firm belief of testimony*		
of Abel	Heb. 11:4	*223*
of Abraham	Rom. 4:16–20	*153*
and access to God	Rom. 5:2	*153*
of apostle Paul	Acts 27:23–25	*147*
from apostles' testimony	John 17:20	*111*
assures success	2 Chr. 20:20	419
of Barnabas	Acts 11:22–24	*129*
of Bartimeus	Mark 10:46–52	*48*
boundless	John 11:21–27	*129*
a breastplate	1 Thess. 5:8	*203*
of Caleb	Josh. 14:6, 12	215
cast off	1 Tim. 5:12	*208*
	2 Tim. 2:16–18	*211*
of the centurion	Matt. 8:5–10	*9*
of a certain nobleman	John 4:46–54	*95*
Christians shield	Eph. 6:16	*193*
Christians walk by	2 Cor. 5:7	*178*
churches established in	Acts 16:5	*134*
common	Titus 1:4	*213*
contending for	Jude 1:3	*241*
continue in	Acts 14:22	*133*
of the Corinthians	Acts 18:8	*137*
of David	1 Sam. 17:37	272
dead	James 2:17, 20	*227*
definition of	Heb. 11:1	*223*
delivers from sin	Acts 10:43	*128*
of devils	James 2:19	*227*
essential in salvation	John 3:15	*93*
	John 5:24	*96*
of Ethiopian eunuch	Acts 8:26–39	*125*
evidenced in confessing Christ	Rom. 10:9–12	*157*
	2 Tim. 1:12	*210*
	1 John 4:15	*238*
expressed in action	Acts 11:21	*129*
	James 2:21, 22	*227*
of 5,000 men	Acts 4:4	*120*
frees from condemnation	John 3:18	*93*
fruit of the spirit	Gal. 5:22	*188*
gives utterance	2 Cor. 4:13	*178*
in God	Mark 11:22	*49*
great	Matt. 8:10	*10*
from hearing God's word	Rom. 10:17	*158*
from hearing the gospel	Acts 15:7	*133*
of the heart	Rom. 10:9, 10	*157*
of Hebrew captives	Dan. 3:16, 17	749
humble	Luke 7:6, 7	*65*
indispensable	Mark 9:23	*45*
of Jacob	Heb. 11:21	*223*
of Jairus	Mark 5:22, 23	*40*
of Jehosaphat	2 Chr. 20:5, 12	418
Jesus, author of	Heb. 12:2	*224*
of Job	Job 19:25	480
of Jonathan	1 Sam. 14:6	267
of Joseph	Heb. 11:22	223
justifies	Rom. 5:1	*153*
just live by	Heb. 10:38	*223*
kept by Paul	2 Tim. 4:7	*212*
lack of	Heb. 3:16–19	*217*
little	Matt. 8:26	*10*
love and	Gal. 5:6	*188*
of Lydia	Acts 16:14, 15	*135*
of Mary and Martha	John 11:1–32	*104*
of Moses	Heb. 11:23–29	*223*
of multitudes	Acts 5:14	*121*
as a mustard seed	Matt. 17:20	*20*
mutual	Rom. 1:12	*150*
of Noah	Heb. 11:7	*223*
overcomes world	1 John 5:4	*239*
of people of Nineveh	Jonah 3:5	*778*
perfect	James 2:22	*227*
of Peter	Matt. 14:29–31	*18*
of Philippian jailer	Acts 16:25–34	*135*
pleasing to God	Heb. 11:6	*223*
in prayer	Matt. 21:22	*25*
preached by Paul	Gal. 1:23	*185*
precious	2 Pet. 1:1	*133*
priests obedient to	Acts 6:7	*122*
purifies the heart	Acts 15:8, 9	*133*
of Rahab	Heb. 11:31	*224*
rootless	Luke 8:13	*67*
of the Samaritans	Acts 8:5–12	*125*
sanctifies	Acts 26:18	*146*
of Sarah	Heb. 11:11, 12	*223*
and security	Ps. 125:1	549
self-examination in	2 Cor. 13:5	*184*
of a sick woman	Mark 5:25–34	*40*
of the sinful woman	Luke 7:36–50	*66*
some to depart from	1 Tim. 4:1	*208*
some erred from	1 Tim. 6:10	*209*
and spiritual death	John 11:25, 26	*104*
and spiritual life	Rom. 1:17	*150*
steadfastness in	1 Cor. 16:13	*175*
of Stephen	Acts 6:8	*122*
of Syrophenician woman	Mark 7:24–30	*43*
of ten lepers	Luke 17:11–18	*80*
of Thomas	John 20:24–29	*115*
timid	John 12:42, 43	*107*
trial of	1 Pet. 1:7	*230*
unfeigned	1 Tim. 1:5	*206*
united	Mark 2:5	*37*
unity of	Eph. 4:13	*192*
vain	1 Cor. 15:14, 17	*174*
without seeing	John 20:29	*115*
a work	John 6:29	*97*
from written testimony	John 20:30, 31	*115*
Faithfulness—*steadfastness; trustworthiness*		
of Christ	2 Thess. 3:3	*205*
	Heb. 2:17	*217*
	Rev. 1:5	*243*
in despondency	John 11:11–16	*104*
divinely commanded	Rev. 2:10	*244*
of God	Deut. 7:9	174
	1 Ki. 8:56	325
	Ps. 89:1	531
	1 Cor. 1:9	*163*
in parables	Matt. 25:14–23	*29*
	Luke 19:12–19	*82*
in religious vows	Eccl. 5:4, 5	481
rewarded	Luke 12:42–44	*75*
in small things	Luke 16:10–12	*79*
Faithlessness—(See Unfaithfulness)		
Fall of Man		
and death	1 Cor. 15:21, 22	*174*
and sin	Rom. 5:12	*153*
story of	Gen. 3:1–24	3
Fallow-Deer—*deer of yellowish hue*		
eaten	Deut. 14:5	180
supplied Solomon's table	1 Ki. 4:22, 23	319
Fallow ground—*uncultivated*		
broken up	Jer. 4:3	641
	Hosea 10:12	765
False accusations against Christ		
blasphemy	Matt. 26:64, 65	*32*
demon possession	John 7:20	*99*
gluttony	Matt. 11:19	*13*
insanity	Mark 3:21	*38*
Sabbath desecration	John 9:16	*102*
treason	John 19:12	*113*
False Christs		
in last days	Matt. 24:24	*28*
beware of	Mark 13:21–23	*51*
(See Antichrist)		
Falsehood—*lie; intentional untruth*		
agreement in	Acts 5:1–10	*121*
by bribery	Matt. 28:11–15	*35*
laws against	Lev. 19:11, 12, 16	112
sacrilegious	1 Ki. 13:17, 18	331
and Satan	John 8:44	*101*
short-lived	Prov. 12:19	565
False Pastors		
prey upon the flock	Ezek. 34:2, 3	728
self-seeking	Isa. 56:10, 11	630
scatter the flock	Jer. 23:2	658
and strong drink	Isa. 28:7	608
False Prophets		
beware of	Matt. 7:15	*9*
condemned	Rev. 19:20	*255*
foretold by Christ	Matt. 24:11	*28*
known by their fruits	Matt. 7:15, 16	*9*
woe unto	Ezek. 13:3–5, 10	706

	REFERENCE	PAGE
False Teachers		
cause people to err	Isa. 9:16	596
deceive many	Matt. 24:11	*28*
deny Christ	2 Pet. 2:1	*234*
teach traditions of men	Matt. 15:9	*18*
	2 Tim. 4:3, 4	*211*
use smooth speech	Rom. 16:18	*162*
warning against	Deut. 13:1–3	180
False Witnesses		
against Jesus	Matt. 26:60	*32*
against Stephen	Acts 6:9, 13	*122*
Familiar Spirits		
claimed to talk with dead	Deut. 18:11	184
	Isa. 29:4	609
destroyed by Josiah	2 Ki. 23:24	371
destroyed by Saul	1 Sam. 28:3	283
laws against	Lev. 20:6, 27	113
mocked	Isa. 8:19	596
not to be sought	Lev. 19:31	112
Saul inquired of	1 Sam. 28:7	283
Family—*descent; household; lineage*		
of Abraham	Gen. 18:18, 19	15
of Crispus	Acts 18:8	*137*
and discipline	1 Tim. 3:4, 12	*207*
divine institution	Lev. 25:10	118
duties to God	Deut. 29:18	195
godless	Jer. 10:25	648
of Jacob	Gen. 35:2, 3	33
of Job	Job 1:5	469
of Joshua	Josh. 24:15	225
of Lazarus of Bethany	John 11:1–5	*104*
of Lois and Eunice	2 Tim. 1:5	*210*
of Lydia	Acts 16:14, 15	*135*
of Philippian jailer	Acts 16:27–34	*135*
should worship God	Deut. 4:9	170
Famine—*dearth; extreme scarcity of food*		
in Canaan	Gen. 12:10	10
	Gen. 26:1	23
caused by sin	Ezek. 14:12, 13	707
David threatened with	2 Sam. 24:13	312
distress in	Deut. 28:49–58	194
in Egypt	Gen. 41:14–57	40
emigration from	Ruth 1:1	251
in Israel	Luke 4:25	*61*
prophecies of	Matt. 24:7	*28*
sent by God	2 Ki. 8:1	352
threatened	Acts 11:28	*129*
water	Ex. 17:1–3	67
Fan—*device for stirring up air*		
figure of judgment	Matt. 3:12	*5*
winnowing machine	Isa. 30:24	611
Fanaticism—*unreasonable zeal; excessive enthusiasm*		
enemies of Christ	John 19:15	*113*
the Ephesians	Acts 19:24–41	*138*
Jews against Stephen	Acts 7:57	*124*
prophets of Baal	1 Ki. 18:22–29	337
Saul of Tarsus	Acts 9:1, 2	*126*
Farewells—*salutations at parting*		
Paul to Corinthians	2 Cor. 13:11	*184*
Paul to elders	Acts 20:17–38	*140*
Paul to Ephesians	Acts 18:18–21	*137*
Paul to Tyreans	Acts 21:3–6	*140*
Farming—(See Agriculture)		
Farthing—*a coin*		
	Matt. 10:29	*12*
	Mark 12:42	*50*
Fashion—*external form; the make or form of anything*		
our bodies like Christ's	Phil. 3:20, 21	*196*
of Christ	Phil. 2:8	*195*
perishes	James 1:11	*226*
of world	1 Cor. 7:31	*167*
Fasting—*voluntarily abstaining from food*		
afflictions and	Ps. 35:13	507
of Anna	Luke 2:36, 37	*59*
anxiety and	Dan. 6:18–20	753
of the apostles	2 Cor. 6:4, 5	*179*
bereavement and	1 Sam. 31:7–13	286
commanded by Moses	Lev. 23:14	116
of condemned Jews	Est. 4:3	464
confession of sin and	Neh. 9:1, 2	454
of Cornelius	Acts 10:30	*128*
of Daniel	Dan. 9:3	756
of Darius	Dan. 6:9, 18	753
of David	2 Sam. 12:16	297
disciples excused from	Matt. 9:14, 15	*11*
	Luke 5:33–35	*63*
of Elijah	1 Ki. 19:2, 8	338
and gladness	Zech. 8:19	796
humility and penitence	Jer. 36:9	673
	Joel 1:14	768
of the Israelites	Jdgs. 20:26	249
of Jesus	Matt. 4:1, 2	*5*
of Moses	Ex. 34:27, 28	85
of the Ninevites	Jonah 3:5	778
perils and	Est. 4:16	465
and prayer	1 Cor. 7:5	*167*
prolonged	Acts 27:23	*147*
public calamities and	2 Sam. 1:12	288
of Samuel and Israel	1 Sam. 7:5, 6	260
Fat		
forbidden as food	Lev. 3:16, 17	94
of the land	Gen. 45:18	45
offered in sacrifice	Ex. 23:18	73
	Lev. 1:8	93
	Lev. 3	94
Father—*forefather; patriarch; a male parent*		
Abraham, of Israel	Gen. 17:1–8	13
Ahaz	2 Ki. 16:2, 20	361
	2 Ki. 18:1, 2	364
call no man	Matt. 23:9	*27*
children to obey	Prov. 4:1	559
	Eph. 6:1, 2	*193*
duties to children	2 Cor. 12:14	*183*
	Eph. 6:4	*193*
	1 Tim. 3:4	*207*
of 88 children	2 Chr. 11:21	412
Gideon	Jdgs. 8:30, 31	236
Jabal, of tent dwellers	Gen. 4:20	4
Jubal, of musicians	Gen. 4:21	4
Lot	Gen. 19:30–38	16
natural	Gen. 4:1, 2	3
not to provoke children	Eph. 6:4	*193*
Satan, of the wicked	John 8:44	*101*
Tubal-cain, of artisans	Gen. 4:22	4
Fatherhood of God		
of all men	Mal. 2:10	801
of believers	John 1:12, 13	*91*
of Gentiles	Rom. 3:29	152
and goodness	Matt. 7:11	*9*
of Israel	Jer. 31:9	667
and redeemer	Isa. 63:16	635
and rock of salvation	Ps. 89:26	532
Fatherless—*without a living father*		
duty toward	James 1:27	*227*
God of	Ps. 68:4, 5	521
God the helper of	Ps. 10:13, 14	498
protected	Ex. 22:22	72
Fathom—*a length of measure; six feet*		
	Acts 27:28	*147*
Fault—*a failing, flaw; blemish*		
buffeted for	1 Pet. 2:20	*231*
confessed	James 5:16	*229*
none in Jesus	Luke 23:4	*87*
Faultfinder—*one who is excessively critical*		
fastidious	Luke 5:29, 30	*63*
hypocritical	John 12:3–6	*105*
malicious	Luke 7:34, 39	*66*
Faultfinding—*complaining or act of finding fault*		
condemned	Isa. 29:20, 21	610
vineyard workers	Matt. 20:9–12	*23*
warning against	Matt. 7:3–5	*8*
Favoritism—*manifestation of partiality*		
asked of Jesus	Matt. 20:20, 21	*23*
denied by Jesus	Matt. 20:22–24	*24*
forbidden	Lev. 19:15	112
by Jacob	Gen. 37:3, 4	35
by ministers	1 Tim. 5:21	*209*
by parents	Deut. 21:15–17	187
by Rebekah	Gen. 27:6–46	24
Fear—*dread; awe; apprehension*		
agitation from	Job 4:14–16	471
contagious	Deut. 20:8	186
demoralizing	1 Sam. 13:5–8	266
of difficulties	Deut. 1:21	166
disarmed by God	Deut. 20:3, 4	185
disqualified by	Jdgs. 7:2, 3	233
of enemies	Num. 14:9	139
excessive	Matt. 17:1–7	*20*
failure through	Num. 13:30–33	139
the Gadarenes	Luke 8:37	*68*
of God's majesty	Ex. 20:18–20	70
helpless through	Josh. 5:1	205
ill-timed	Mark 16:1–8	*55*
and Joseph	Matt. 2:7–14	*4*
of Joshua	Josh. 1:5–9	201
of man	Prov. 29:25	576
of other gods	Jdgs. 6:10	232
of persecutors	Luke 12:32	*74*
of poverty	Gen. 50:19–21	50
of reproaches	Isa. 51:7	627
sacred	Gen. 28:16–19	26
of sinners	Isa. 33:14	613
surrender of	2 Chr. 20:17, 18	419
from suspicion	Acts 9:26	*126*
and testimony	John 7:12, 13	*99*
Fear of God		
and Abraham	Gen. 22:12	18
because of judgment	Rev. 14:7	*251*
commanded	Deut. 10:12	177
and David	1 Chr. 13:12	388
inspired	Jer. 32:40	669
rather than men	Matt. 10:28	*12*
reward for	Luke 1:50	*57*
whole duty of man	Eccl. 12:13	585
Fearlessness—*bravery; free from fear*		
before enemies	Ps. 27:3	504
Christians in persecution	1 Pet. 3:14, 15	*232*
in face of danger	Ps. 91:5	533
of the righteous	Isa. 12:2	598

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Feasts		
of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:1–8	461
of Belshazzar	Dan. 5:1–16	751
complimentary	John 12:1, 2	*105*
given by Levi	Matt. 9:9, 10	*11*
of Herod	Mark 6:21	*42*
of Job's children	Job 1:1, 4	469
of the Lord	Isa. 25:6	606
of Lot	Gen. 19:1–3	15
love	Jude 1:12	*242*
of Nabal	1 Sam. 25:36	281
Passover	Deut. 16:1–8	182
Pentecost	Deut. 16:9–12	182
by Pharisee, Jesus	Luke 11:37	*73*
of Purim	Est. 9:20–26	468
of Solomon	1 Ki. 8:1–5	323
tabernacle	Deut. 16:13–15	183
of trumpets	Lev. 23:24	116
Feet—*terminal part of legs*		
King Asa's	2 Chr. 16:12, 13	404
of ministers	Rom. 10:15	*158*
not swollen	Neh. 9:21	455
ornaments worn on	Isa. 3:16, 18	592
sitting at	Luke 10:39	*72*
Feet Washing—*to wash the feet*		
Abigail and	1 Sam. 25:40, 41	281
done by Jesus	John 13:5	*107*
duty to saints	1 Tim. 5:10	*208*
of guests	Gen. 18:4	14
	Gen. 19:2	15
of Jesus	Luke 7:44	*66*
Felix		
convicted of sin	Acts 24:25	*145*
governor of Judea	Acts 23:24	*143*
Fellow Citizens		
with the saints	Eph. 2:19	*191*
Fellow Disciples		
Thomas and	John 11:16	*104*
Fellow Helpers		
in the truth	3 John 1:8	*240*
Fellow Workers		
in the gospel	1 Thess. 3:2	*202*
in the kingdom	Col. 4:11	*200*
of Paul	Phil. 4:3	*197*
	Philem. 1:24	*215*
Fellowship—*communion; association*		
believers and God	John 14:23	*109*
Enoch and God	Gen. 5:22	5
with God	1 John 1:3	*236*
Noah and God	Gen. 6:9	5
with one another	1 John 1:7	*236*
right hand of	Gal. 2:9	*186*
with the Son	1 Cor. 1:9	*163*
of the spirit	Phil. 2:1	*195*
with the Father and Son	1 John 1:3	*236*
with the world	Eph. 5:11	*192*
	2 Thess. 3:6	*205*
Fenced Cities		
of the Anakims	Josh. 14:12	215
cities of Canaan	Num. 13:28	139
fortified by walls	Deut. 3:5	169
Israelites	Deut. 28:52	194
of Israel, no protection	Jer. 5:17	643
Ferret—*a small animal of the weasel family*	Lev. 11:13, 30	102
Fervor—(See Zeal)		
Festus		
governor of Judea	Acts 24:27	*145*
Paul before	Acts 25:1–22	*145*
Fetters—*a rope that binds; a shackle for the ankles*		
mad man bound with	Mark 5:2–4	*40*
Manasseh bound with	2 Chr. 33:11	432
Samson bound with	Jdgs. 16:6–21	243
Zedekiah bound with	2 Ki. 25:7	372
Fever—*body temperature above normal*		
healed by Jesus	Mark 1:30, 31	*36*
	John 4:52, 53	*95*
healed by Paul	Acts 28:8	*148*
sent by God	Deut. 28:22	193
Fickleness—*capriciousness; unstableness*		
avoid those who show	Prov. 24:21	572
burdensome	Num. 11:11–17	137
in doctrine	Eph. 4:14	*192*
of evil women	Prov. 5:6	560
of purpose	Mark 4:16, 17	*39*
superstitious	Acts 14: 11–19	*132*
Field—*cleared land; open expanse*		
of corn	Mark 2:23	*37*
coveting neighbor's	Deut. 5:21	172
every man sold his	Gen. 47:20	47
lilies of	Matt. 6:28	*8*
money paid for	Gen. 23:13	19
in parable of kingdom	Matt. 13:44	*17*
place of meditation	Gen. 24:63	22
potter's	Matt. 27:7, 8	*33*
Ruth gleaned in	Ruth 2:8, 17	252
swine fed in	Luke 15:15, 16	*78*
is the world	Matt. 13:38	*16*
Zion like a plowed	Jer. 26:18	662
Fiery Serpents—*bite of especially painful*		
among Israelites	Num. 21:6, 8	148
Fig Trees—*small edible fruit*		
in allegory	Jdgs. 9: 10, 11	236
cakes of	1 Sam. 25:18	280
common in Palestine	Num. 13:23	139
cursed	Matt. 21:19	*25*
figuratively used	Matt. 24:32	*29*
Jeremiah's parable	Jer. 24:2, 3	660
leaves as garments	Gen. 3:7	3
Nathanael under a	John 1:49, 50	*92*
parable of	Luke 13:6–9	*76*
remedy for boils	2 Ki. 20:7	367
sign of prosperity	1 Ki. 4:25	319
smote by God	Ps. 105:33	539
symbol of plenty	Micah 4:4	781
Fight of Faith		
and afflictions	Heb. 10:33	*222*
and eternal life	1 Tim. 6:12	*209*
fought good	2 Tim. 4:7	*212*
not against flesh and blood	Eph. 6:12	*193*
Timothy charged to	1 Tim. 1:18	*207*
Fillet—*a strip or narrow molding used in architecture*		
of silver in tabernacle	Ex. 27:10	77
	Jer. 52:21	691
Finger—*digit of the hand*		
Jesus wrote with	John 8:1, 6	*100*
measure of length	Jer. 52:21	691
six on each hand	2 Sam. 21:20	309
of the wicked	Prov. 6:13	560
Finger of God—*his power*		
devils cast out by	Luke 11:20	*72*
Egypt smote by	Ex. 8:19	57
laws written by	Ex. 31:18	82
Fir—*a conebearing evergreen*		
in Lebanon	1 Ki. 5:8, 10	319
musical instruments of	2 Sam. 6:5	292
in ships	Ezek. 27:5	721
in temple	1 Ki. 6:15	320
Fire—*has various meanings*		
chariots of	2 Ki. 6:17	350
destruction of world by	2 Pet. 3:10–12	*235*
did not consume	Ex. 3:2	52
everlasting	Matt. 18:8	*21*
God appeared in	Ex. 19:18	69
God, a consuming	Heb. 12:29	*225*
guided Israel	Ex. 13:21	63
heap coals of	Rom. 12:20	*159*
lake of	Rev. 19:20	*255*
out of rock	Jdgs. 6:21–24	232
punish wicked with	Matt. 25:41	*30*
on Sabbath	Ex. 35:3	86
and sacrifices	Lev. 9:24	101
signaling with	Jer. 6:1	643
smelting with	Ps. 12:6	498
symbol of God's word	Jer. 23:29	659
symbol of purification	Isa. 6:5–7	694
symbol of wrath	2 Thess. 1:8	*205*
a test	1 Ki. 18:22–24	337
the tongue is a	James 3:6	*228*
torture with	Jer. 29:22	665
for warmth	Jer. 36:22	673
Firebrand—*a torch*		
cast by mad man	Prov. 26:18	574
plucked out	Amos 4:11	773
of Syria	Isa. 7:4	594
used by Samson	Jdgs. 15:3–5	243
Firepan—*grate; vessel for carrying fire*		
for the altar	Ex. 27:3	76
made of gold and silver	2 Ki 25:15	373
Firkin—*a liquid measure*		
wine measured by	John 2:6	*92*
Firmament—*expanse of the heavens or sky*		
God named heaven	Gen. 1:8	1
shows God's handiwork	Ps. 19:1	501
First-born—*first brought forth*		
birthright of sold by Esau	Gen. 25:29–34	23
claims of	Deut. 21:15–17	187
dedicated to God	Ex. 13:1–3	63
of Egyptians slain	Ex. 11:5	60
	Ex. 12:29	62
human sacrifice of	Ezek. 20:26	714
Jesus	Luke 2:4–7	*58*
precedence of	Gen. 48:13, 14	48
redeemed	Ex. 34:19, 20	85
royal succession	2 Chr. 21:3	420
slain	Ex. 12:29–31	62
First Day of the Week		
called "Lord's day"	Rev. 1:10	*243*
Christ appeared to disciples on	John 20:1, 19	*114*
Christ arose on	Mark 16:9	*55*
Christians assembled on	1 Cor. 16:1, 2	*175*
day following the Sabbath	Mark 16:1, 2	*55*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
First Fruits—*the first gatherings of a season's produce*		
given to God	Ex. 22:29	72
of resurrection	1 Cor. 15:20	*174*
Fish—*a cold-blooded vertebrate adapted solely for aquatic life*		
created	Gen. 1:20, 21	1
destroyed in Egypt	Ex. 7:20, 21	57
draught of	Luke 5:4–11	*62*
food in Egypt	Num. 11:5	136
food in Palestine	Matt. 4:18	*6*
gate, in Jerusalem	2 Chr. 33:14	432
swallowed Jonah	Jonah 1:17	778
Fishermen—*those who catch fish*		
Simon and Andrew	Mark 1:16, 17	*36*
Fitches—*annual plant of carrot family*		
in Palestine	Isa. 28:25, 27	609
resembled rye	Ezek. 4:9	699
Flag—*a reed*		
water plant	Job 8:11	474
Flagon—*vessel with a handle and narrow mouth*		
vessel for liquids	Isa. 22:24	605
Flattery—*insincere compliment; false praise*		
Absalom and	2 Sam. 15:2–6	301
avoid those given to	Prov. 20:19	570
certain spies and	Luke 20:20, 21	*84*
corrupts good men	Dan. 11:21, 22	759
dangerous	Acts 12:21–23	*130*
deception with	Prov. 29:5	576
of an evil woman	Prov. 6:24	561
Gideon and	Jdgs. 8:1–3	234
Jacob and	Gen. 33:10	32
Mephibosheth and	2 Sam. 9:8	295
not used by apostles	1 Thess. 2:5	*202*
not way to gain favor	Prov. 28:23	576
Paul and	Acts 26:2, 3	*146*
punishment of	Ps. 12:3	498
results in ruin	Prov. 26:28	574
Tertullus and	Acts 24:2–4	*144*
users denounced	Ps. 12:3	498
warnings against	Prov. 20:19	570
widow of Tekoah and	2 Sam. 14:4–20	299
Flax—*obtained from bark of flax plant; fiber used to make linen*		
in Egypt	Ex. 9:31	59
failure of	Hosea 2:9	761
in Palestine	Josh. 2:6	202
smoking	Isa. 42:3	619
	Matt. 12:20	*14*
Flea—*wingless insect; parasite*	1 Sam. 26:20	282
Flesh—*various meanings*		
body a member of Christ	1 Cor. 6:15	*166*
body the temple of Holy Ghost	1 Cor. 6:19	*167*
controlled by appetite	Rom. 7:5	*154*
	Rom. 8:4	*155*
husband and wife one	Matt. 19:5	*22*
Jesus was made	John 1:14	*91*
living creatures	Gen. 6:13, 19	5
no man hates own	Eph. 5:29	*193*
no profit in	John 6:63	*98*
perishable as grass	Isa. 40:6, 7	618
subdued	Rom. 13:14	*160*
weak	Matt. 26:41	*31*
works of	Gal. 5:19–21	*188*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Fleshhooks—*forks*		
made of brass	2 Chr. 4:16	405
made of gold	1 Chr. 28:17	401
used in tabernacle	Ex. 27:3	76
	Ex. 38:3	89
Flies—*small winged insects*		
dead	Eccl. 10:1	584
figurative of destruction	Isa. 7:18	595
plagued Egyptians	Ex. 8:21	57
Flint—*a very hard variety of silica*		
forehead harder than	Ezek. 3:9	698
oil out of	Deut. 32:13	198
set face like	Isa. 50:7	626
water out of	Deut. 8:15	175
Flock—*company of people*		
the church	Acts 20:28	*140*
figuratively used	Luke 12:32	*74*
God's people, Israel	Ezek. 34:31	730
he shall feed his	Isa. 40:11	618
Flood—*large flow of water; deluge*		
cannot quench love	Song 8:7	589
figurative references to	Ps. 69:15	522
	Ps. 90:5	532
history of	Gen. 6–8	5
Jesus refers to	Matt. 24:38	*29*
and Noah	Gen. 7:10–12	6
	Heb. 11:7	*223*
in parable	Matt. 7:27	*9*
Peter refers to	1 Pet. 3:20	*232*
	2 Pet. 2:5	*234*
promise not to destroy earth again	Gen. 9:11	8
Flour—*finely ground substance of cereal plant*		
offered in sacrifice	Lev. 5:11, 13	96
Flowers—*blossoms of a plant*		
beauty of	Luke 12:27	*74*
lilies	Song 5:13	588
	Matt. 6:28	*8*
lily of the valley	Song 2:1	586
rose of Sharon	Song 2:1	586
roses	Isa. 35:1	614
Flute—*a tubular wind instrument*		
musical instrument	Dan. 3:5	748
Folly—*state of being foolish; silliness*		
angels charged with	Job 4:18	471
of Apostle Paul	2 Cor. 11:1	*182*
excelled by wisdom	Eccl. 2:13	579
of fools	Prov. 13:16	565
	Prov. 14:8	566
fool returns to his	Prov. 26:11	574
in Israel	Gen. 34:6–19	32
joy to the ignorant	Prov. 15:21	567
leads astray	Prov. 5:23	560
prophets guilty of	Jer. 23:13	659
set in great dignity	Eccl. 10:6	584
of turning from grace to law	Gal. 3:1, 3	*186*
	Gal. 5:1–6	*188*
Food—*nutriment; sustenance*		
content with	1 Tim. 6:8	*209*
gift of God	Ps. 136:1, 25	551
	Eccl. 3:13	580
given to the hungry	James 2:15, 16	*227*
Jesus tempted with	Matt. 4:1–3	*5*
miraculous supply of	Matt. 14:15–21	*17*
necessity	Acts 27:33–36	*148*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
not to be eaten	Ex. 22:31	72
	Lev. 17:10–16	110
	Lev. 22:8	115
	Deut. 14:10	181
	Ezek. 4:14	699
offered to idols, whether to eat	1 Cor. 8:7–13	*168*
praying for	Matt. 6:9–11	*8*
rules concerning	Lev. 11:1–47	102
and strength	Acts 9:19	*126*
thanks given for	Acts 27:35	*148*
trees planted for	Lev. 19:23	112
Foods of the Bible		
almonds	Gen. 43:11	42
angels' food	Ps. 78:25	526
apples	Prov. 25:11	573
barley cakes	Ezek. 4:12	699
beans	Ezek. 4:9	699
beef	1 Ki. 4:22, 23	319
beetles	Lev. 11:22	102
bread	Gen. 31:54	30
broth	Jdgs. 6:19	232
butter	2 Sam. 17:29	304
cheese	1 Sam. 17:18	271
cucumbers	Num. 11:5	136
dried fruit	1 Sam. 25:18	280
eggs	Luke 11:12	*72*
figs	Num. 13:23	139
fish	John 21:9–13	*115*
fitches	Ezek. 4:9	699
fowl	1 Ki. 4:23	319
fruit	2 Sam. 16:2	302
garlic	Num. 11:5	136
goat's milk	Prov. 27:27	575
grapes	Deut. 23:24	189
grasshoppers	Lev. 11:22	102
herbs	Prov. 15:17	567
honey	Jdgs. 14:8, 9	242
lamb	Amos 6:4	774
leeks	Num. 11:5	136
lentils	Gen. 25:34	23
locusts	Matt. 3:4	*5*
meal	Gen. 18:6	14
melons	Num. 11:5	136
milk	Ex. 3:8	52
nuts	Gen. 43:11	42
oil	Deut. 12:17	179
olives	Deut. 28:40	194
onions	Num. 11:5	136
parched corn	Josh. 5:10, 11	205
partridge	1 Sam. 26:20	282
pomegranates	Num. 13:23	139
quails	Num. 11:32, 33	137
raisins	2 Sam. 16:1	302
roasting ears	Lev. 2:14	94
salt	Job 6:6	472
sheep's milk	Deut. 32:14	198
spices	Gen. 43:11	42
veal	Gen. 18:7, 8	14
venison	Gen. 25:28	23
vinegar	Ruth 2:14	252
wild honey	Matt. 3:4	*5*
wine	Jdgs. 19:19	247
Food, Spiritual		
Christ the bread of life	John 6:35, 51	*98*
figurative of doctrine	1 Cor. 3:1, 2	*164*
	Heb. 5:12–14	*218*
flesh and blood of Christ	John 6:53–58	*98*
Jews partook of	1 Cor. 10:3, 4	*169*
known to Jesus only	John 4:32	*95*
Foolish—*wanting in judgment; simple; absurd*		
builder on sand	Matt. 7:26	*9*
five virgins	Matt. 25:1–13	*29*
to be forsaken	Prov. 9:6	562
lusts	1 Tim. 6:9	*209*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
man	Prov. 15:20	566
questions	2 Tim. 2:23	*211*
talking	Eph. 5:4	*193*
woman	Prov. 9:13	563
Foolishness—*an unwise act; lack of sense*		
feeding on	Prov. 15:14	566
figuratively used	1 Cor. 1:21, 25	*164*
of fools	Prov. 14:24	566
known by God	Ps. 69:5	522
mark of wickedness	Eccl. 7:25	582
originates in the heart	Mark 7:21–23	*43*
preaching of cross, to them that perish	1 Cor. 1:18	*163*
and sin	Ps. 38:5	509
and sorrow	Ps. 38:4–10	509
things of spirit, to natural man	1 Cor. 2:14	*164*
thought of	Prov. 24:9	572
and way of man	Prov. 19:3	569
Fools—*those lacking in understanding, judgment, or common sense*		
avoided	Prov. 13:20	565
blasphemous	Ps. 74:18	525
Christians not to walk as	Eph. 5:15	*192*
for Christ's sake	1 Cor. 4:10	*165*
cling to folly	Prov. 26:11	574
come to shame	Prov. 3:35	559
contentious	Prov. 18:6	568
despise instruction	Prov. 1:7	557
dishonest	Jer. 17:11	654
full of words	Eccl. 10:14	584
grief to parents	Prov. 17:25	568
hate knowledge	Prov. 1:22	557
hypocritical	Luke 11:39, 40	*73*
lack understanding	Ps. 92:6	533
lips of	Prov. 18:7	568
mad	Prov. 12:16	564
materialistic	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
meddling	Prov. 20:3	570
mischievous	Prov. 10:23	563
mocking	Prov. 14:9	566
proclaim foolishness	Prov. 12:23	565
punishment of	Ps. 107:17, 18	540
prating	Prov. 10:8, 10	563
prosperous	Prov. 1:32	558
raging	Prov. 14:16	566
right in own eyes	Prov. 12:15	564
self-confessed	1 Sam. 26:21	282
self-confident	Prov. 28:26	576
servants to the wise	Prov. 11:29	564
skeptical	Ps. 14:1	498
slandering	Prov. 10:18	563
suffer affliction	Ps. 107:17	540
talkative	Prov. 29:11	576
trust own hearts	Prov. 28:26	576
walk in darkness	Eccl. 2:14	579
waste treasures	Prov. 21:20	571
wisdom too high for	Prov. 24:7	572
wrath of	Prov. 12:16	564
Foot—*terminal segment of leg*		
all, under God's	Ps. 8:6	497
dipping in oil	Deut. 33:24	200
enemies under	2 Sam. 22:39	310
	1 Cor. 15:25	*174*
Israel, at God's	Deut. 33:3	200
keep thy foot	Eccl. 5:1	581
lick dust of	Isa. 49:23	626
Mary at Jesus'	Luke 10:39	*72*
naked	Ex. 3:5	52
offending	Mark 9:45	*46*
Paul, at Gamaliel's	Acts 22:3	*142*
put in a stock	Job 13:27	477
shake dust from	Matt. 10:14	*12*
	Acts 13:51	*132*
shod with gospel	Eph. 6:15	*193*
stamped with joy	Ezek. 25:6	720
turned to God	Ps. 119:59	546
upon neck as sign of subjection	Josh. 10:24	211
Foot Washing (See Feet Washing)		
Footman—*military; infantry*		
	1 Sam. 4:10	258
	1 Sam. 22:17	278
Footstool of the Lord		
the earth	Isa. 66:1	637
	Acts 7:49	*123*
enemies to be made	Matt. 22:44	*27*
worship at, enjoined	Ps. 99:5	536
Forbearance—*patient endurance of offenses*		
in answer to prayer	Gen. 18:23–32	15
basis of forgiveness	Rom. 3:25	*152*
for benefit of one's soul	Luke 21:19	*85*
expression of love	1 Cor. 13:7	*172*
and longsuffering	Eph. 4:2	*191*
sin of despising	Rom. 2:4	*151*
sacred duty	Col. 3:13	*200*
toward Israel	Neh. 9:30, 31	456
toward Ninevah	Jonah 4:10, 11	779
Forbid Not		
baptism of Gentiles	Acts 10:47, 48	*129*
little children	Luke 18:16	*81*
other workers	Luke 9:49, 50	*70*
tongue-speaking	1 Cor. 14:39	*173*
Force—*might; strength*		
appealed to, to make Jesus a king	John 6:15	*97*
of behemoth, in belly	Job 40:16	493
evil direction of	Jer. 23:10	659
and kingdom of heaven	Matt. 11:12	*13*
natural, of Moses	Deut. 34:7	201
in rape	Deut. 22:25	188
	2 Sam. 13:12	298
testament in, after death	Heb. 9:17	*221*
Forces—*organized armed strength*		
in cities	2 Chr. 17:2	416
David's	1 Chr. 27:1, 2	399
of Gentiles	Isa. 60:5	633
Ford—*shallow crossing of stream for wading or vehicles*		
of Arnon	Isa. 16:2	601
Israel at Jordan's	Jdgs. 3:28	230
Jacob at Jabok's	Gen. 32:22	31
Forehead—*upper part of the face, above eyes*		
gold plate on Aaron's	Ex. 28:38	78
harder than flint	Ezek. 3:8, 9	698
of a harlot, figurative of Judah	Jer. 3:3	640
mark of beast in	Rev. 14:9	*252*
Philistine's smitten	1 Sam. 17:49	272
servant's sealed in	Rev. 7:3	*247*
Foreigners—*those connected with other countries; not native or alien*		
Christians not, to household of God	Eph. 2:19	*191*
feast forbidden to	Ex. 12:43–45	62
forced to pay debts	Deut. 15:2, 3	181
Jesus and	John 10:16	*103*
numbered	2 Chr. 2:17, 18	404
Foreknowledge of Christ		
of his suffering and death	John 13:1	*107*
	John 18:4	*112*
of true, false believers	John 6:64	*98*
Foreknowledge of God		
of Christ's death	Acts 2:23	*118*
of the elect	Rom. 8:29	*156*
of the judgment day	Matt. 24:36	*29*
of his works	Acts 15:18	*134*
of world events	Isa. 42:9	620
Foreordained—*planned in advance; predestined*		
Christ, without blemish	1 Pet. 1:19, 20	*230*
death of Christ	Rev. 13:8	*251*
grace through Christ	2 Tim. 1:9	*210*
kingdom	Matt. 25:34	*30*
Forerunner—*a herald; ancestor; one who goes before*		
Christ our	Heb. 6:20	*219*
John the Baptist	Matt. 3:1, 3	5
to prepare a place	John 14:2	*103*
Foreskin—*the prepuce*		
and circumcision	Gen. 17:7–14	13
	Lev. 12:2, 3	103
cut off with sharp knives	Josh. 5:2, 3	205
cut off with sharp stone	Ex. 4:25	54
David gave 200 for a wife	1 Sam. 18:22–27	273
of heart, circumcised	Deut. 10:16	177
of heart, taken away	Jer. 4:4	641
uncovered in shame	Hab. 2:16	786
Forest—*a dense growth of trees and underbrush*		
of Arabia	Isa. 21:13	604
of Bethel	2 Ki. 2:23, 24	346
of Carmel	2 Ki. 19:23	366
of Hareth	1 Sam. 22:5	277
keepers of the king's	Neh. 2:8	448
of Lebanon	1 Ki. 7:2	321
Forethought—*thought of in advance; planned; consideration beforehand*		
of evil	Prov. 22:3	571
of temporal needs	Prov. 6:6–8	560
of treasures in heaven	Luke 12:23, 33	*74*
Forfeit—*lose through fault, omission, or error*		
for disloyalty	Ezra 10:8	446
spiritual rights	Gen. 25:34	23
	Gen. 49:4	48
	Matt. 26:14–16	*31*
life, for greed	Luke 9:25	*45*
Forgery—*a writing bearing a false signature*		
by Jezebel	1 Ki. 21:7, 8	342
Forget—*to be unable to recall to mind; to lose interest in*		
God does not	Isa. 49:15	626
unworthy past	Isa. 54:4	629
	Phil. 3:13	*196*
Forgetful—*neglectful; inattentive; having a poor memory*		
hearing	James 1:25	*227*
not of entertainment of strangers	Heb. 13:2	*225*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Forgetfulness—*failure to recall, to remember*		
chief butler and Joseph	Gen. 40:23	39
of God, leads to Hell	Ps. 9:17	497
of God, warnings against	Deut. 4:9	170
Israel, of God	Jdgs. 3:7	229
prosperity and	Deut. 6:10–12	173
of toil	Gen. 41:51	41
Forgetting God		
characteristic of wicked	Prov. 2:17	558
grossly wicked	Ps. 78:10, 11	526
induced by prosperity	Hosea 13:6	766
results in loss	Isa. 17:10, 11	602
warnings against	Deut. 8:11	175
Forgiveness—*mercy; pardon; act of forgiving*		
asked for	Gen. 50:17	50
and blood atonement	Lev. 4:13–21	95
	Heb. 9:22	*221*
commanded by Jesus	Luke 17:3, 4	*79*
and earthly penalty	2 Sam. 12:13, 14	297
of enemies	Luke 6:27	*64*
of Esau and Jacob	Gen. 33:4–15	32
490 times	Matt. 18:21, 22	*21*
God forgave us	Eph. 4:32	*192*
of Jesus	Luke 23:34	*88*
of Joseph	Gen. 45:8–15	45
necessary	Matt. 6:14	*8*
offered	Ps. 86:5	530
to the penitent	Acts 3:19	*119*
	1 John 1:9	*236*
of sin	Matt. 6:12	*8*
of Solomon	1 Ki. 1:50–53	315
of Stephen	Acts 7:59, 60	*124*
through Christ's death	Acts 13:38	*132*
	Heb. 2:9–11	*217*
Form—*outward visible shape*		
Christ had no	Isa. 53:2	628
of doctrine	Rom. 6:17	*154*
earth without	Gen. 1:2	1
of godliness	2 Tim. 3:5	*211*
like the Son of God	Dan. 3:25	749
maid fair of	Est. 2:7	462
of sound words	2 Tim. 1:13	*210*
of a servant	Phil. 2:7	*195*
Formalism—*scrupulous adherence to prescribed forms*		
condemned in Israel	Isa. 58:1–13	631
denounced	Matt. 23:25	*27*
of inferior value	1 Sam. 15:22	269
insufficient	Phil. 3:4–8	*196*
obedience not of	1 Cor. 7:19	*167*
rejected	Isa. 1:10–15	590
symbol and reality	Acts 1:5	*117*
Fornication—*illicit sex relations*		
avoiding	1 Cor. 7:1, 2	*167*
begins in the heart	Matt. 15:19, 20	*18*
in Corinthian church	1 Cor. 5:1	*166*
denounced	1 Cor. 5:1–9	*166*
infidelity to God	2 Chr. 21:11	420
judgment against	Rev. 19:2	*255*
laws concerning	Lev. 20:6–21	119
not mentioned	Eph. 5:3	*192*
spiritual	Rev. 14:8	*251*
warnings against	Prov. 7:1–27	561
work of the flesh	Gal. 5:19	*188*
Forsaken—*rejected; abandoned; deserted*		
Jesus	Matt. 26:55, 56	*32*
	Matt. 27:46	*34*
Forsaking Christ		
the disciples	John 6:66	*98*
grievous sin	Matt. 26:56	*32*
Forsaking God		
	2 Chr. 15:2	414
	Ezra 8:22	444
	Jer. 2:13	639
Fortress—*stronghold; fortified place*		
God's prophet a	Jer. 6:27	644
Lord is	2 Sam. 22:2	309
Forts—*military fortresses*		
around Jerusalem	2 Sam. 5:9	291
field fortifications	Deut. 20:19, 20	186
	2 Ki. 25:1	372
figurative of God's care	Ps. 18:2	500
Fortunatus		
convert at Corinth	1 Cor. 16:17	*175*
Forty Days		
Christ's stay after resurrection	Acts 1:3	*116*
Christ's temptation lasted	Luke 4:1, 2	*61*
Elijah fasted for	1 Ki. 19:2, 8	338
Goliath's defiance lasted	1 Sam. 17:16	271
Jacob's embalming	Gen. 50:2, 3	49
length of flood	Gen. 7:17	6
Moses on mount	Ex. 24:18	74
Moses' prayer lasted	Deut. 9:25, 26	176
probation of Ninevah	Jonah 3:4	778
spies in Canaan	Num. 13:25	139
Forty Stripes		
one less given Paul	2 Cor. 11:24	*183*
scourging with	Deut. 25:3	190
Forty Years		
David's reign lasted	1 Ki. 2:11	316
desolation of Egypt lasted	Ezek. 29:11	724
Israel in wilderness	Num. 14:33	140
period of rest	Jdgs. 3:11	229
Saul's reign lasted	Acts 13:21	*131*
shoes worn for	Deut. 29:5	195
Solomon's reign lasted	1 Ki. 11:42	329
Forwardness—*eagerness; overboldness; zeal*		
brave	Matt. 14:28, 29	*18*
hazardous	Matt. 26:51	*32*
of the mind	2 Cor. 9:2	*181*
of others, and Paul	2 Cor. 8:8	*180*
Foundation—*the act of establishing; groundwork; origin*		
of apostles, prophets	Eph. 2:20	*191*
Christ	1 Cor. 3:11	*165*
of the city of God	Heb. 11:10	*223*
of the earth	Job 38:4	491
	Zech. 12:1	798
of God	2 Tim. 2:19	*211*
of house of the Lord	Ezra 3:11	439
house without	Luke 6:49	*65*
of prison, shaken	Acts 16:26	*135*
of repentance	Heb. 6:1	*219*
the righteous an everlasting	Prov. 10:25	563
twelve	Rev. 21:14	*257*
in Zion	Isa. 28:16	608
Fountain of Life		
fear of God is	Prov. 14:27	566
given by Christ	Rev. 21:6	*256*
to house of David	Zech. 13:1	798
in house of the Lord	Joel 3:18	770
law of wisdom called	Prov. 13:14	565
of living waters	Jer. 2:13	639
springs from God	Ps. 39:9	510
Foursquare—*having four equal sides and angles; firm; solid; secure*		
altar in tabernacle	Ex. 27:1	76
breastplate	Ex. 39:8	90
City of God	Rev. 21:16	*257*
Fowl—*any bird*		
	Gen. 15:11	12
	Lev. 11:20	102
Fowler—*one who catches birds*		
symbol of tempters	Ps. 91:3	533
Fox—*member of canine family; a sly, cunning animal*		
false prophets like	Ezek. 13:4	706
Herod called	Luke 13:32	*76*
little	Song 2:15	586
live in dens	Matt. 8:20	*10*
Samson's use of	Jdgs. 15:4, 5	243
used for judgment	Ps. 63:10	519
Fragment—*a part broken off; small detached portion*		
of food saved	Matt. 14:20	*18*
Frankincense—*aromatic gum or resin*		
fragrant gum	Song 3:6	587
in holy oil	Ex. 30:34	81
in offerings	Lev. 2:1, 2	93
presented to Jesus	Matt. 2:11	*18*
Fratricide—*murder of brother*		
committed by Abimelech	Jdgs. 9:1, 5	236
committed by Absalom	2 Sam. 13:28	299
committed by Cain	Gen. 4:8	4
committed by Jehoram	2 Chr. 21:4	420
in last days	Matt. 10:21	*12*
Fraud—*trickery in order to gain by another's loss; deceit*		
by appearances	Josh. 9:3–9	209
characteristic of wicked	Ps. 10:7	497
law against	Lev. 19:11	112
spiritual	Acts 8:18–20	*125*
traitor's	Matt. 26:47–50	*32*
in wages	James 5:4	*229*
Freedom—*independence; liberty; state of being free; immunity*		
abused	Gal. 5:13	*188*
from anxiety	Matt. 6:25, 34	*8*
from bondage of law	Gal. 5:1–6	*185*
in Christ	John 8:36	*101*
in the Holy Spirit	2 Cor. 3:17	*178*
Freewill Offerings—*voluntary*		
according to ability	Deut. 16:17	183
commanded	Deut. 12:6	178
with cheerfulness	2 Cor. 9:6, 7	*181*
first fruits	Prov. 3:9	558
with readiness	2 Cor. 8:10–16	*180*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Fretting—*complaining; to be vexed or irritated*		
against God	Prov. 19:3	569
forbidden for evil doers	Ps. 37:1	508
	Prov. 24:19	573
God, by man	Ezek. 16:43	709
Friend—*ally; one attached by love; esteem for another person*		
disciples called	John 15:14	*109*
genuine	Luke 10:30–35	*71*
of God	Ex. 33:11	84
	James 2:23	*227*
Jesus	Matt. 11:19	*13*
Joseph	John 19:38	*114*
of mammon	Luke 16:9	*110*
not to be forsaken	Prov. 27:10	575
qualities of	Prov. 17:17	568
treacherous	Ps. 41:9	511
value of	Prov. 18:24	569
wounded in house of	Zech. 13:6	798
Friends, False		
Ahithophel to David	2 Sam. 15:12	301
butler to Jos.eph	Gen. 40:23	39
David to Joab	1 Ki. 2:5, 6	315
David to Uriah	2 Sam. 11	296
Delilah to Samson	Jdgs. 16:1–20	243
disciples	Matt. 26:56, 58	*32*
Ephraimite's wife	Jdgs. 19:1–2	246
Joab to Amasa	2 Sam. 20:9, 10	308
Judas	Matt. 26:48, 49	*32*
Friendless—*forlorn; destitute of friends*		
David	Ps. 142:4	554
the prodigal son	Luke 15:16	*78*
Friendship—*esteem; amity; friendly attachment*		
ardent	2 Cor. 2:12, 13	*177*
covenant of	1 Sam. 20:16, 17	275
inseparable	2 Ki. 2:1, 2	345
of Jesus	John 11:5, 7	*104*
mutual esteem	Prov. 18:24	569
proved by Onesiphorus	2 Tim. 1:16–18	*211*
test of	John 15:14	*109*
treacherous	Matt. 26:47–50	*32*
of the world	James 4:4	*228*
worldly	2 Chr. 18:1–34	416
Friendship, Instances of		
Abraham and Lot	Gen. 14:14–16	12
Daniel and his three friends	Dan. 2:49	748
David and Abiathar	1 Sam. 22:23	278
David and Hiram	1 Ki. 5:1	319
David and Hushai	2 Sam. 15:32–37	302
David and Ittai	2 Sam. 15:19–21	301
David and Jonathan	1 Sam 18:1–4	273
	1 Sam. 20	275
	1 Sam. 23:16–18	278
David and Nahash	2 Sam. 10:2	295
Jehu and Jehonadab	2 Ki. 10:15–27	355
Job and his three friends	Job 2:11–13	470
Joram and Ahaziah	2 Ki. 8:28, 29	353
Mary, Martha, and Lazarus	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
Marys and Joseph of Arimathaea	Matt. 27:55–61	*34*
Paul and nephew	Acts 23:16	*143*
Paul, Priscilla and Aquila	Rom. 16:3, 4	*162*
Paul, Timothy, and Epaphroditus	Phil. 2:19, 20 22, 25	*196*
Ruth and Naomi	Ruth 1:16, 17	251
Samuel and Saul	1 Sam. 15:35	270
Frogs—*small tail-less amphibious webfooted animals*		
Egypt smitten with	Ex. 8:1–15	57
figurative of unclean spirits	Rev. 16:13	*253*
Frontlets—*a band worn on forehead*		
scriptures written on parchments in	Ex. 13:14–16	63
	Deut. 11:13–21	178
worn by Israelites	Deut. 6:8	173
Frost—*crystals of ice formed from atmospheric water vapor*		
breath of God	Job 37:10	490
destroyed tree	Ps. 78:47	527
at night	Gen. 31:40	30
Frowardness—*disobedience; perverseness*		
abominable to God	Prov. 3:32	559
of tongue	Prov. 10:31	563
Frugality—*strict economy; wise and sparing use*		
of Egyptians against famine	Gen. 41:48, 49 53, 54	41
Jesus encouraged	John 6:11–13	*97*
Fruit—*edible product of plant growth*		
for repentance	Matt. 3:8	5
of the righteous	Prov. 11:30	564
of the spirit	Gal. 5:22, 23	*188*
tree known by	Matt. 12:33	*15*
Fruit Trees		
preserved by law	Deut. 20:19, 20	186
Fruitfulness—*fertileness; productiveness*		
faithful and	Deut. 28:4	192
given by God	Acts 14:17	*133*
in good works	Col. 1:10	*198*
means of	2 Pet. 1:5–11	*233*
and prayer	James 5:17, 18	*229*
source of	John 15:5, 6	*109*
varied	Matt. 13:23	*16*
of wife	Ps. 128:3	550
Fruitless—*barren; without fruit*		
branches cut off	John 15:1–6	*109*
Christians not to be	Titus 3:14	*214*
fig tree blighted	Matt. 21:19	*25*
Israel	Hosea 10:1	765
no fellowship with unfruitful works	Eph. 5:11	*192*
toil of apostles	John 21:3	*115*
trees cut down	Matt. 3:10	*5*
understanding	1 Cor. 14:14	*173*
Frying Pan—*shallow pan with long handle*		
use of	Lev. 7:9	98
Fuel—*material to feed a fire*		
cakes of dung	Ezek. 4:15	699
coal	John 18:18	*112*
figurative of Israel	Ezek. 21:32	716
for temple	Neh. 10:34	457
Fugitives—*those who flee*		
Absalom	2 Sam. 13:34–38	299
David	1 Sam. 21:10	277
Moses	Ex. 2:15	52
Onesimus	Philem. 1:15, 16	*215*
from servitude	Deut. 23:15, 16	189
Shimei's servants	1 Ki. 2:39	317
Full—*ample; complete*		
of bloody crimes	Ezek. 7:23	702
body, of light	Matt. 6:22	*8*
of burnt offerings	Isa. 1:11	590
of deadly poison	James 3:8	*228*
of dry bones	Ezek. 37:1, 2	732
of eyes	Rev. 4:6	*245*
of faith	Acts 6:5	*122*
of good works	Acts 9:36	*127*
of grace and truth	John 1:14	*91*
of Holy Ghost	Luke 1:15	*56*
	Luke 4:1	*61*
	Acts 6:3	*122*
	Acts 7:55, 59	*124*
	Acts 11:22, 24	*129*
joy may be	1 John 1:4	*236*
of knowledge	Isa. 11:9	598
woe to those that are	Luke 6:25	*64*
Fuller—*one who bleaches cloth*		
in description of transfiguration	Mark 9:3	*39*
figurative of Lord's messenger	Mal. 3:2	801
fullre's field	2 Ki. 18:17	364
	Isa. 7:3	594
Funeral—*rites and ceremonies preceding and accompanying burial*		
joyful	Luke 7:11–17	*65*
Furlong—*one eighth of a mile*		
a measure	John 6:19	*97*
Furnace—*structure or apparatus in which heat is produced*		
of fire	Matt. 13:42	*16*
an oven	1 Ki. 8:51	325
for punishment	Dan. 3:6, 11	748
for refining gold	Prov. 17:3	568
symbol of bondage in Egypt	Deut. 4:20	170
symbol of trials and chastenings	Ezek. 22:18, 22	716
Furniture—*movable household articles*		
arranged for Elisha	2 Ki. 4:8–11	347
camel's	Gen. 31:34	30
pleasant	Nahum 2:9	784
of the tabernacle	Ex. 31:7	82
Fury—*wrath; anger*		
of a brother	Gen. 27:44	25
cup of Lord's	Isa. 51:17	627
of God	Jer. 4:4	641
	Ezek. 20:8	713
Future—*the time yet to come*		
ignorance of	Luke 19:41–44	*83*
piety in the	Luke 9:61, 62	*70*
planning for	James 4:13–15	*228*
presuming	Luke 12:16–20	*74*
uncertainty of	Prov. 27:1	574

G

Gaal		
son of Ebed	Jdgs. 9:26	237
Gaash—*quaking*		
brooks of	2 Sam. 23:30	312
hill of Ephraim	Jdgs. 2:9	228
Joshua buried near	Josh. 24:30	226
Gaba—*hill* (also Geba)		
city of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 24	219
enemy driven from	2 Sam. 5:25	292
given to Levites	Josh. 21:13, 17	222
Gabbai—*tax gatherer*		
postexilic Benjamite	Neh. 11:7, 8	457
Gabbatha—*pavement*		
Pilate's judgment at	John 19:13	*113*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Gabriel—*man of God*		
appeared to Daniel	Dan. 9:21	757
appeared to Mary	Luke 1:26, 27	*57*
appeared to Zacharias	Luke 1:18, 19	*56*
Gad—*good fortune*		
Jacob's seventh son	Gen. 30:10, 11	28
	Gen. 46:16	46
	Num. 1:4, 14	123
	Num. 2:14	124
a seer of David	2 Sam. 24:11	312
Gad, Tribe of		
defeated Hagarites	1 Chr. 5:18–22	379
men of might	1 Chr. 12:8	386
possessions of	Num. 34:14	163
praised by Moses	Deut. 33:20, 21	200
Gadarenes—(also Gergesenes)		
demoniac healed	Luke 8:26–36	*67*
people of Gadara	Mark 5:1	*40*
Gaddi—*my fortune*		
Manassite spy	Num. 13:2, 11	138
Gaddiel—*God is my fortune*		
Zebulunite spy	Num. 13:2, 10	138
Gadi		
father of Menahem	2 Ki. 15:14	360
Gaham		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:23, 24	19
Gahar		
postexilic Nethinim	Neh. 7:49	453
Gain—*that which is obtained as an advantage*		
to die is	Phil. 1:21	*195*
and greed	Prov. 1:19	557
and loss of soul	Matt. 16:26	*20*
of money	Jdgs. 5:19	231
Paul and	Phil. 3:7, 8	*196*
wisdom better than	Prov. 3:14	558
Gaius		
companion of Paul	Acts 19:29	*139*
convert at Derbe	Acts 20:4	*139*
Corinthian baptized by Paul	Rom. 16:23	*162*
	1 Cor. 1:14	*163*
John's third epistle addressed to	3 John 1:1–5	*240*
Galal		
Jerusalem Levite	1 Chr. 9:15	383
son of Jeduthun	1 Chr. 9:16	390
	Neh. 11:17	458
Galatia—*province of Asia Minor*		
collection taken in	1 Cor. 16:1	*175*
epistle addressed to	1 Pet. 1:1	*230*
visited by Paul	Acts 16:3, 6	*134*
Galatians		
exhorted	Gal. 5:1–6	*188*
love for Paul	Gal. 4:15	*187*
reproved	Gal. 1:1, 6	*185*
Galbanum		
a fragrant spice	Ex. 30:34	81
Galeed—*cairn of witness*		
memorial site	Gen. 31:48	30
Galilee—*circle of the Gentiles*		
apostles men of	Acts 1:11	*117*
	Acts 2:7	*117*
Christ's work at	Matt. 15:29	*19*
cities given Hiram	1 Ki. 9:11–13	326
had city of refuge	Josh. 20:7	221
home of Jesus	Luke 2:4	*58*
occupied by Jews and Gentiles	Jdgs. 1:30	227
	Isa. 9:1	596
people of	2 Ki. 15:29	361
prophecy concerning	Deut. 33:18–23	200
	Matt. 4:13–16	*5*
Galilee, Sea of		
called Lake of Gennesaret	Luke 5:1	*62*
called Sea of Chinnereth	Num. 34:11	163
(or Chinneroth)	Josh. 12:3	213
called Sea of Tiberias	John 21:1	*115*
Christ's ministry at	Mark 7:31	*43*
	John 6:1	*97*
Gall—*anything bitter to endure; bile*		
a bitter herb	Ps. 69:21	522
	Jer. 8:14	646
	Matt. 27:34	*33*
of evil hearts	Deut. 29:18	167
liver secretion	Job 16:13	478
in speaking to Simon	Acts 8:18–23	*125*
venom of serpent	Job 20:14	480
Galleries—*meanings uncertain*		
king held in	Song 7:5	589
in temple of Ezekiel's vision	Ezek. 42:3	738
Gallim—*heaps*		
home of Phalti	1 Sam. 25:44	281
town near Gibeah	Isa. 10:29, 30	597
Gallio—*proconsul of Achaia*		
rejected charges against Paul	Acts 18:12–17	*137*
Gallows—*a frame for hanging criminals*		
	Est. 5:14	465
	Est. 7:10	466
	Est. 9:13	468
Gamaliel—*reward of God*		
chief of Manasseh	Num. 2:20	125
teacher	Acts 5:34	*122*
	Acts 22:3	*142*
Gambling—*to wager or risk something of value upon a chance*		
forbidden	Rom. 12:17	*159*
for Jesus' garments	Matt. 27:35	*33*
by Samson	Jdgs. 14:12–19	242
Games—*foot races; athletics*		
of children	Zech. 8:5	795
	Matt. 11:16, 17	*13*
Christian life	Gal. 5:7	*188*
impediments to be laid aside	2 Tim. 2:5	*211*
	Heb. 12:1	*224*
life compared to	1 Cor. 9:24–27	*169*
minister's labor	Gal. 2:2	*185*
rewards or prizes	Phil. 3:13, 14	*196*
Gammadims		
guards of Tyre	Ezek. 27:11	721
Gamul—*weaned*		
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1–17	396
Garden—*any fertile or highly cultivated territory*		
of Eden	Gen. 2:8	2
of Egypt	Deut. 11:10	177
Gethsemane	Mark 14:32	*52*
of the Lord	Gen. 13:10	11
of nuts	Song 6:11	588
symbolic of plenty	Isa. 58:11	631
used for idolatrous purposes	Isa. 65:3	636
used for place of burial	John 19:41	*114*
Gardener—*one who works in a garden*		
Adam	Gen. 2:15	1
Jesus mistaken for	John 20:15, 16	*114*
Gareb		
hill at Jerusalem	Jer. 31:39	668
warrior of David	2 Sam. 23:38	312
Garlic—*hardy, pungent, bulbous perennial*		
food	Num. 11:5	136
Garments—*articles of clothing*		
hem of Jesus'	Matt. 9:20, 21	*11*
of Jesus, parted	Matt. 27:35	*33*
of Joshua	Zech. 3:3	793
of salvation	Isa. 61:10	634
spread before Christ	Matt. 21:8	*24*
of vengeance	Isa. 59:17	632
(See Clothing)		
Garmite		
family name	1 Chr. 4:19	377
Garner—*place for storage of grain*		
David prayed for full	Ps. 144:13	555
laid desolate	Joel 1:17	768
symbolic use	Matt. 3:12	*5*
Garnish—*embellishment; decoration*		
in heavenly temple	Rev. 21:19	*257*
of heavens	Job 26:13	483
of the temple	2 Chr. 3:6	405
Garrison—*a force or military post*		
Damascus kept by	2 Cor. 11:32	*183*
Paul protected by	Acts 21:32, 34	*141*
troops in fort	1 Sam. 14:1, 15	266
Gashmu		
Samaritan	Neh. 6:6	451
Gatam		
grandson of Esau	Gen. 36:15, 16	35
Gate(s)—*movable barriers*		
of heaven	Rev. 21:25	*257*
of hell	Matt. 16:18	*20*
people met at	1 Ki. 22:10	342
place of legal business and court	Deut. 21:19	187
	Ruth 4:1, 11	253
protected by towers	2 Chr. 26:9	424
strait	Matt. 7:13	*9*
of walled town	2 Ki. 14:13	359
Gath—*wine press*		
ark carried to	1 Sam. 5:8	259
conquered by Hazael	2 Ki. 12:17	358
David, refugee here	1 Sam. 27:4	283
David's deception at	1 Sam. 21:10–15	277
fortified	2 Chr. 11:5, 8	412
giants left at	Josh. 11:22	212
Goliath of	1 Sam. 17:4	271
men of	1 Sam. 5:8, 9	259
Philistine city	1 Sam. 6:17	260
taken by David	1 Chr. 18:1	392
Uzziah destroyed walls	2 Chr. 26:6	424

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Gath-hepher—*winepress of digging*		
home of Jonah	2 Ki. 14:25	360
Gath-rimmon		
city of Dan	Josh. 19:40, 45	220
	Josh. 21:20, 24	222
town of Manasseh	Josh. 21:25	222
Gaza—(also Azzah)		
1. A Philistine city	Josh. 13:3	213
allotted to Judah	Josh. 15:1, 47	215
destruction foretold	Zech. 9:5	796
giants left at	Josh. 11:22	212
occupied by Judah	Jdgs. 1:18	227
ruled by Solomon	1 Ki. 4:22, 24	319
Samson at	Jdgs. 16:1–3	243
	Jdgs. 16:21–31	244
taken by Hezekiah	2 Ki. 18:1, 8	364
under God's judgment	Amos 1:6, 8	771
2. Town of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:28	382
Gazathites, Gazites		
inhabitants of Gaza	Jdgs. 16:2	243
Gazer—(See Gezer)		
Gazez		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:46	376
Gazing-stock		
early Christians	Heb. 10:33	*222*
a spectacle	Nahum 3:6	785
Gazzam		
postexilic Nethinim	Ezra 2:48	438
Geba—*a hill* (See Gaba)		
Gebal—*mountain*		
district in Edom	Ps. 83:7	529
town near Sidon	Ezek. 27:9	721
Geber		
officer of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:19	319
Gebim—*trenches; cisterns*		
town near Jerusalem	Isa. 10:31	598
Gedaliah—*Jehovah is great*		
postexilic priest	Ezra 10:18	446
son of Ahikam	2 Ki. 25:22–26	373
	Jer. 39:14	676
	Jer. 41:18	678
son of Jeduthun	1 Chr. 25:3	397
son of Pashur	Jer. 38:1	675
Zephaniah's ancestor	Zeph. 1:1	788
Gedeon—*same as Gideon*		
Geder—*wall*		
town of Judah	Josh. 12:13	213
Gederah—*walled place; sheepfolds*		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:36	216
Gederathite		
man of Gederah	1 Chr. 12:4	386
Gederite		
man of Gederah	1 Chr. 27:28	400
Gederoth—*walled places; sheepfolds*		
captured by Philistines	2 Chr. 28:18	426
city of Judah	Josh. 15:41	216
Gederothaim—*place of enclosures*		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:36	216

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Gedor—*wall*		
son of Jehiel	1 Chr. 9:35–37	384
town in Judah	Josh. 15:58	217
town in Simeon	1 Chr. 4:39	378
Gehazi—*valley of vision*		
covetousness of	2 Ki. 5:20	349
punished	2 Ki. 5:21, 27	349
Geliloth—*circles* (probably Gilgal)		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:17	219
Gemalli—*camel owner*		
father of Ammiel	Num. 13:12	138
Gemariah—*Jehovah hath accomplished*		
son of Hilkiah	Jer. 29:3	664
son of Shaphan	Jer. 36:10	673
Genealogies—*records of lineage*		
of Abraham	1 Chr. 1:28–34	374
of Christ	Matt. 1:1–17	*3*
	Luke 3:23–38	*60*
of David	1 Chr. 3:1–16	376
endless	1 Tim. 1:4	*206*
of Esau	Gen. 36:1–43	34
of Israelites	1 Chr. 9:1–44	383
of Jacob	Gen. 49:1–27	48
of Jews returned from the captivity	Ezra 7:1–5	442
	Ezra 8:1–15	443
	Neh. 7	452
	Neh. 11:12	457
of Levites	1 Chr. 6:1–81	379
of Noah	Gen. 10:1–32	8
of patriarchs	Gen. 5:1–32	4
of Shem	Gen. 10:21–32	9
of Terah	Gen. 11:27–32	10
Generation—*a body of persons existing at same time or period*		
of families	Job 42:16	494
history of origins	Gen. 2:4	2
period or age	Gen. 7:1	6
Gennesaret		
district of Galilee	Mark 6:53	*42*
sea in the center of Galilee	Matt. 4:18	*6*
	Luke 5:1	*62*
	John 6:1	*97*
Gentiles—*non-Jewish people or faith*		
Abrahamic promise concerning	Gen. 22:1, 18	18
blasphemed God	Rom. 2:24	*151*
called "other sheep"	John 10:16	*103*
called "uncircumcision"	Eph. 2:11	*190*
Christ to be a light to	Isa. 49:6	625
	Isa. 55:5	629
commanded to repent	Acts 26:20	*146*
God's judgment on	Joel 3:9–19	770
joint-heirs in gospel	Eph. 3:6	*191*
messianic predictions include	Ps. 22:27	502
	Ps. 86:9	530
origin of	Gen. 10:5	8
other than Jews	Neh. 5:8	450
	Rom. 2:14	*151*
Paul apostle to	Rom. 11:13	*158*
put Jesus to death	Luke 18:31–33	*81*
sought Christ	John 12:20, 21	*106*
Gentleness—*freedom from roughness or harshness; softness of manners*		
of Christ	2 Cor. 10:1	*181*
exhortation to	Titus 3:2	*214*
fruit of the spirit	Gal. 5:22	*188*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
of God	Ps. 18:35	500
of Paul and Timothy	1 Thess. 2:7	*202*
required of Christians	2 Tim. 2:24	*211*
of a youth	Jdgs. 8:20	235
Genubath		
son of Hadad	1 Ki. 11:20	328
Gera—*a grain*		
descendant of Bela	1 Chr. 8:6–8	382
father of Ehud	Jdgs. 3:15	229
father of Shimei	2 Sam. 16:5	302
son of Bela	1 Chr. 8:3	382
Gerah		
a weight	Ex. 30:13	81
Gerar—*a rolling country*		
Abraham visited	Gen. 20:1	16
city near Gaza	Gen. 10:19	9
Isaac visited	Gen. 26:1	23
ruled by Abimelech	Gen. 20:2	16
Gergesenes—(See Gadarenes)		
people of Gergesa	Matt. 8:28	*10*
Gerizim		
Jotham's speech at	Jdgs. 9:7	236
sacred mountain of Samaria	John 4:20	*94*
scene of ceremonial blessing and cursing	Deut. 11:29	178
	Deut. 27:12	192
	Josh. 8:33	209
Gershom—*stranger(?)*		
father of Jonathan	Jdgs. 18:30	246
son of Levi	1 Chr. 6:16	379
	Gen. 46:11	46
son of Moses	Ex. 2:21, 22	52
	1 Chr. 23:14–16	396
son of Phinehas	Ezra 8:2	443
Gershonites—*descendants of Gershom*		
tabernacle servants	Num. 3:25, 26	126
Geshan		
son of Jahdai	1 Chr. 2:47	376
Geshem		
opposed Nehemiah	Neh. 2:19	448
Geshur—(Geshuri)		
district in Bashan	Deut. 3:14	169
refuge for Absalom	2 Sam. 13:37, 38	298
Geshurites		
people of Geshur	Josh. 12:5	213
tribe near Egypt	1 Sam. 27:8	283
	Josh. 13:11, 12	214
Gether		
son of Aram	Gen. 10:23	9
Gethsemane—*oil press*		
Jesus at	Luke 22:39, 46	*86*
place of Christ's agony, betrayal, and arrest	Matt. 26:36–45	*26*
	Mark 14:32–45	*52*
	John 18:1–13	*111*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Geuel—*majesty of God*		
Gadite spy	Num. 13:15, 16	138
Gezer		
allotted to Ephraim	Josh. 16:3, 4	217
Canaanite city	Josh. 10:33	211
given to Levites	Josh. 21:21	222
held by Canaanites	1 Ki. 9:16	326
Ghost—*a disembodied spirit; soul*		
give up	Gen. 35:29	34
	Mark 15:37	*133*
Giah		
town near Gibeon	2 Sam. 2:24	288
Giants—*any person of great size*		
before the flood	Gen. 6:4	5
destroyed by Joshua	Josh. 11:21	212
of Gath, Gaza, and Ashdod spared	Josh. 11:22	212
	Josh. 14:12	215
lived in Canaan	Deut. 2:10–20	167
many slain	2 Sam. 21:15–22	309
men of great stature	Num. 13:32, 33	139
men of violence	Gen. 6:4, 13	5
six-fingered	2 Sam. 21:20	309
slain by David	1 Sam. 17:31–58	272
tribe near Jordan	Deut. 3:11	169
Gibbar		
head of family	Ezra 2:20	437
Gibbethon—*mound; height*		
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:20, 23	222
held by Philistines	1 Ki. 16:15, 17	335
Nadab slain at	1 Ki. 15:25–27	334
town of Dan	Josh. 19:44	220
Gibeah—*hill*		
"hill of ark"	2 Sam. 6:3	292
town of Judah	Josh. 15:57	217
town near Jerusalem	Josh. 18:28	219
	Jdgs. 19:14	247
	Jdgs. 19:22, 23	247
	Jdgs. 20:31–48	249
	1 Sam. 11:4	264
	1 Sam. 15:34	270
Gibeath—*probably same as town of Judah, above*		
Gibeon—*hill city*		
Amasa slain at	2 Sam. 20:8, 10	275
assigned to priests	Josh. 21:17	222
city in Benjamin	Josh. 18:25	219
Joab slain at	1 Ki. 2:28–34	316
pool of	2 Sam. 2:13	298
	Jer. 41:12	678
Solomon's dream	1 Ki. 3:5–15	317
tabernacle of Moses at	1 Chr. 16:39	391
	2 Chr. 1:1–5	403
Gibeonites—*inhabitants of Gibeon*		
deceived Joshua	Josh. 9:3–15	209
laborers	Josh. 9:23–27	210
mistreated by Saul	2 Sam. 21:1–5	308
rescued	Josh. 10:1–43	210
Giblites—*people of Gebal*		
stone-squarers and skilled workmen	Josh. 13:5	213
	1 Ki. 5:18	320
Giddalti—*magnify*		
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Giddel—*very great*		
head of family of Solomon's servants	Ezra 2:55, 56	438
	Neh. 7:57, 58	453
head of Nethinim family	Ezra 2:43, 47	438
	Neh. 7:46, 49	453
Gideon—*one who cuts down*		
army reduced	Jdgs. 7:2–7	233
called as deliverer	Jdgs. 6:14–40	232
caused Israel to sin	Jdgs. 8:27	235
died	Jdgs. 8:32	235
father of 71 sons	Jdgs. 8:30, 31	235
made ephod of spoil	Jdgs. 8:24–27	235
son of Joash	Jdgs. 6:11	232
strategy of	Jdgs. 7:15–23	234
subdued Midianites	Jdgs. 7:19–25	234
Gideoni—*my hewer*		
father of Abidan	Num. 1:11	123
Gidom		
town of Benjamin	Jdgs. 20:12, 45	248
Gier-eagle		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:18	102
Gifts—*that which is given; natural endowments*		
as appeasement	Gen. 20:14–16	17
at betrothal	Gen. 24:50–53	21
between friends	1 Ki. 10:10, 13	327
as bribes, forbidden	Ex. 23:8	72
to confirm covenants	Gen. 21:27–32	18
at marriage	Est. 2:15–18	463
to a prophet for aid	1 Sam. 9:7, 8	262
in reciprocation	1 Sam. 30:26–31	286
for relief	Luke 10:35	*71*
for reparation	Gen. 34:11, 12	33
as rewards	Dan. 5:7	751
as tokens of affections	Est. 9:22	468
Gifts from God		
ability to earn	Deut. 8:18	175
bread from heaven	John 6:51	*98*
crown of life	Rev. 2:10	*244*
eternal life	John 10:28	*103*
everlasting name	Isa. 56:4, 5	630
every blessing	James 1:17	*226*
food	Ps. 136:25	552
Holy Spirit	Luke 11:13	*72*
living water	John 4:14	*94*
new heart	Ezek. 11:19	704
of peace	John 14:27	*109*
power over evil	Luke 10:19	*71*
rains and seasons	Deut. 11:14	178
sleep	Ps. 127:2	550
spiritual knowledge	Jer. 24:7	660
spiritual rest	Matt. 11:28	*14*
vegetation, fruit	Gen. 1:29	2
Gifts, Spiritual		
ability to speak well	Isa. 50:4	626
divine wisdom	James 1:5	*226*
from God alone	John 3:27	*94*
for good of others	Rom. 12:6–8	*159*
motivated by love	1 Cor. 13:1–13	*172*
understanding	Job 32:8	487
variety of	Matt. 25:15	*29*
Gihon—*bursting forth*		
river of Eden	Gen. 2:10, 13	2
spring near Jerusalem	1 Ki. 1:33–45	314
	2 Chr. 32:30	431
	2 Chr. 33:14	432
Gilalai		
Levite musician	Neh. 12:36	459
Gilboa		
cursed	2 Sam. 1:21	287
Jonathan and his brothers slain at	1 Sam. 31:1, 2	286
	2 Sam. 1:4	287
mountain near Jezreel	1 Sam. 28:4	283
Saul slain at	1 Sam. 31:1–7	286
Gilead—*hard; firm(?)*		
1. Father of Jephthah	Jdgs. 11:1	239
2. A Gadite	1 Chr. 5:11, 14	378
3. Land east of Jordan	Gen. 31:21, 25	29
balm in	Jer. 8:22	646
David's refuge	2 Sam. 17:26–29	304
given to Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh	Deut. 3:12–17	169
	Josh. 12:2–6	213
Ishbosheth's claim to	2 Sam. 2:8, 9	288
land of spices	Gen. 37:25	36
4. A Manassite	Num. 26:29	153
Gilgal—*a circle of stone*		
1. Town near Bethel	2 Ki. 2:1	345
home of Elijah	2 Ki. 4:38	348
2. Town near Jericho	Deut. 11:30	178
David's welcome at	2 Sam. 19:15, 40	306
Joshua camped at	Josh. 4:19, 20	204
Passover kept at	Josh. 5:10	205
Saul made king at	1 Sam. 10:1–25	263
Saul's rejection at	1 Sam. 15:20–23	269
	1 Sam. 16:14	270
Saul's sacrifices at	1 Sam. 13:8, 9	266
3. Town near Shechem	Josh. 12:23	213
idolatry of	Hosea 4:15	762
	Hosea 9:15	765
	Amos 4:4, 5	772
Giloh		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:51	217
Gilonite		
inhabitants of Gilo	2 Sam. 15:12	301
Gimzo		
village in Judah	2 Chr. 28:18	426
Gin—*a trap for game; a snare*		
used for catching beasts	Job 18:9	479
	Amos 3:5	772
Ginath		
father of Tibni	1 Ki. 16:22	335
Ginnetho		
family of priests	Neh. 12:16	458
priest	Neh. 10:6	456
Girdle—*a belt used for girding a loose garment around waist*		
Jesus used towel as	John 13:2, 4	107
symbol of truth	Eph. 6:14	*193*
worn by John	Matt. 3:4	*5*
worn by priests	Ex. 28:39	78

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Girgashites		
descendants of Canaan	Gen. 10:15, 16	8
lived in land of Canaan	Deut. 7:1	173
	Josh. 3:10	203
Girl—*a young female*		
playing in streets	Zech. 8:5	795
sold for wine	Joel 3:3	769
Gispa		
postexilic overseer	Neh. 11:21	458
Gittah-hepher—(same as Gath-hepher)		
Gittaim—*two winepresses*		
refuge	2 Sam. 4:3	290
town of Benjamin	Neh. 11:33	458
Gittites—*people of Gath*		
followed David	2 Sam. 15:18–23	301
Gittith		
musical term	Ps. 8	496
Giving to God		
as one is able	Deut. 16:17	183
cheerfully	2 Cor. 8:11, 12	*180*
example of	2 Chr. 31:5	429
Nahshon	Num. 7:12–17	131
poor widow	Mark 12:41–44	*50*
regularly	1 Cor. 16:2	*175*
the tithe	Mal. 3:10	801
Gizonite		
Hashem called	1 Chr. 11:34	386
Gladness—*joyfulness; happiness*		
in the first church	Acts 2:46	*119*
in Lord's service	2 Chr. 30:21	429
for reward in heaven	Matt. 5:11, 12	*6*
Glass—*mirror*		
a sea of	Rev. 4:6	*245*
see through, darkly	1 Cor. 13:12	*172*
taken away	Isa. 3:18–23	592
Gleaning—*picking up, gathering that which remains after a crop is reaped*		
Gideon's proverb	Jdgs. 8:2	234
by Ruth	Ruth 2:5, 7	252
special privilege of the poor	Lev. 19:9, 10	112
	Deut. 24:19, 21	190
Glede—*bird of prey*		
unclean	Deut. 14:12, 13	181
Glorified—*praised; elevated in honor*		
Jesus	Acts 3:13	*119*
prayer of Jesus	John 17:1	*111*
in the resurrection	Rom. 8:17	*155*
Glorifying God		
by bearing fruit	John 15:8	*109*
commanded	1 Chr. 16:28	390
	Ps. 22:23	502
in everything	1 Cor. 10:31	*170*
by faith, obedience	Acts 4:21	*120*
in full consecration	1 Cor. 6:20	*154*
Gentiles, for mercy	Rom. 15:9	*161*
in good works	Matt. 5:16	*121*
for holiness	Ps. 99:9	536
for mercy and truth	Ps. 115:1	543
in our bodies	1 Cor. 6:20	*167*
by praise	Ps. 50:23	515
punishment for not	Acts 12:23	*130*
by unity in church	Rom. 15:6	*161*
Glory—*adoration; praise; honor*		
in the cross	Gal. 6:14	*189*
from good deeds	John 15:8	*109*
of man	1 Pet. 1:24	*230*
of nature	Luke 12:27	*74*
not in men	1 Cor. 3:21	*165*
transforming	2 Cor. 3:18	*178*
in trials	2 Cor. 11:30	*183*
Glory of Christ		
before creation	John 17:5	*111*
in heaven	Rev. 5:12	*246*
at his second coming	Matt. 16:27	*20*
in incarnation	John 1:14	*91*
shared by believers	Matt. 19:28, 29	*23*
in transfiguration	Luke 9:28–36	*69*
Glory of God		
declared by nature	Ps. 19:1	501
filled tabernacle	Ex. 40:34	92
filled temple	1 Ki. 8:11	323
given to martyrs	Acts 7:55	*124*
at Jesus' birth	Luke 2:8–11	*58*
on Mt. Sinai	Ex. 24:9–17	74
opened to believers	2 Cor. 3:18	*178*
Glory of Man		
consumed by death	Ps. 49:17	514
in creation	Heb. 2:6–8	*217*
increased by trials	2 Cor. 4:16–18	*178*
lost by sin	Hosea 4:6, 7	762
restored in Christ	Luke 22:28–30	*86*
transient	1 Pet. 1:24	*230*
Gluttony—*excessive eating*		
examples of Israel	Num. 11:32, 33	137
Jesus accused of	Matt. 11:19	*13*
leads to poverty	Prov. 23:21	572
warning against	Prov. 23:1–3	572
Gnashing—*grinding together of teeth; sign of anguish* (See Teeth)		
Gnat—*small two-winged fly*		
blind guides strain at	Matt. 23:24	*27*
Goad—*a point set in the end of a stick*		
mental stimulus	Eccl. 12:11	585
to urge cattle	1 Sam. 13:21	266
as a weapon	Jdgs. 3:31	230
Goat—*a ruminant mammal having hollow horns*		
as food	Deut. 14:4	180
hair made into cloth	Ex. 25:4	74
as sacrifice	Lev. 1:10	93
skins of	Heb. 11:37	*224*
used figuratively	Matt. 25:33	*30*
Gob—*pit* (called Gezer)		
Jonathan slew Philistine at	2 Sam. 21:18–22	*309*
	1 Chr. 20:4	*393*
Goblet—*a drinking vessel with stem and no handle*		
navel like a round	Song 7:2	588
God—*the Supreme Being*		
account to	Rom. 14:12	*160*
alone is good	Luke 18:19	*81*
author of justification	Rom. 8:33	*156*
author of peace	1 Cor. 14:33	*173*
in the beginning	John 1:1, 2	*91*
bounties of	Ps. 16:2, 3	499
	Ps. 72:7	523
	2 Cor. 4:15	*178*
	1 Tim. 1:14	*207*
called Almighty God	Gen. 17:1	13
called Deliverer	2 Sam. 22:2	309
called Eternal God	Deut. 33:27	200
called Everlasting God	Gen. 21:33	18
called Father of lights	James 1:17	*226*
called Fortress	2 Sam. 22:2	309
called God of heaven	Jonah 1:9	778
called God of hosts	Ps. 80:7	528
called God of Israel	Num. 16:9	142
called Heavenly Father	Matt. 6:26	*8*
called Holy Lord God	1 Sam. 6:20	260
called Holy One of Israel	Ps. 71:22	523
called I Am	Ex. 3:14	53
called Jehovah	Ex. 6:3	55
called Judge	Gen. 18:25	15
called King eternal	1 Tim. 1:17	*207*
called Living God	Deut. 5:26	172
called the Lord God	Ex. 34:6	84
called Lord of Hosts	Isa. 1:24	590
called Lord of sabaoth	James 5:4	*229*
called Mighty God	Isa. 9:6	596
called most high God	Gen. 14:18	11
came from Teman	Hab. 3:3	787
can do everything	Job 42:1, 2	493
	Jer. 32:17	669
	Luke 1:37	*57*
cannot be tempted	James 1:13	*226*
cannot lie	Heb. 6:18	*219*
cares for birds and animals	Ps. 147:9	556
	Matt. 6:26	*8*
creator	Gen. 1:1	1
creator of heaven and of earth	Gen. 1:1	1
	John 1:1–3	*33*
	Heb. 11:3	*223*
creator of man	Gen. 1:26	2
demands our love	Matt. 22:37	*26*
	Luke 10:27	*71*
demands our worship	Ex. 20:3–5	69
	Matt. 4:10	*5*
distributes sorrow	Job 21:17	481
does not pity wicked	Ezek. 7:3–9	701
eternity of	Ps. 90:1, 2	532
the father of all	Eph. 4:6	*191*
father of Christ	2 Cor. 1:3	*176*
forgives our sins	Eph. 4:32	*192*
forsook Jesus	Matt. 27:46	*34*
giver of food	Ps. 136:25	552
gives comfort	2 Cor. 1:3, 4	*176*
gives eternal life	Rom. 6:23	*154*
hears prayer	Jer. 29:12	665
holiness of	Lev. 19:2	111
humanity offspring of	Acts 17:29	*137*
immutability of	Heb. 1:12	*216*
infinity of	Ps. 139:7–12	553
inspired the scriptures	2 Tim. 3:16	*212*
is but one	1 Cor. 8:6	*168*
is a consuming fire	Heb. 12:29	*225*
is jealous	Nahum 1:2	783
is love	1 John 4:8	*238*
is not mocked	Gal. 6:7	*189*
is a spirit	John 4:24	*94*
judge of all	Heb. 12:23	*225*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
justice of	Job. 8:3, 20	473
king of the earth	Ps. 47:2	513
knows all things	1 John 3:20	*238*
knows our thoughts	Ps. 94:11	534
law of	Ps. 19:7	501
	Matt. 5:17	*6*
	Matt. 5:18	*6*
	Rom. 3:9, 19	*152*
	Rom. 3:20	*152*
	Gal. 3:10	*186*
	Gal. 3:24	*187*
liberal giver	James 1:5	*226*
love of	1 John 4:8–10	*238*
loved the world	John 3:16	*93*
mercy of	Eph. 2:4, 5	*190*
nature maintained by	Acts 14:15–17	*133*
near to all	Acts 17:27	*136*
no respecter of persons	Acts 10:34	*128*
none has seen	John 1:18	*91*
none like	2 Sam. 7:22	293
not a man	Num. 23:19	
omnipotence of	Matt. 19:26	*23*
omniscience of	Acts 15:18	*134*
one with Jesus	John 10:30	*104*
overrules human designs	Gen. 45:4–8	44
owns all things	Deut. 10:14	177
praised for his benefits	Ps. 149:1–9	556
praised for his goodness	Rom. 2:4	*151*
praised for his greatness	Ps. 96:1–13	535
praised for his judgments	Ps. 135:1–21	551
praised for his love	John 3:16	*93*
praised for his mercies	Ps. 136:1–26	551
praised for his power	Ps. 89:1–52	531
praised for his providence	Ps. 147:1–20	555
praised for his works	Ps. 92:1–15	533
protects the poor	Ps. 14:6	498
raised Christ from the dead	Acts 3:14, 15	*119*
	Acts 13:29, 30	*131*
resists the proud	James 4:6	*228*
rested seventh day	Heb. 4:4	*218*
rewards openly	Matt. 6:4	*7*
saviour of believers	1 Tim. 4:10	*208*
sends strong delusions	2 Thess. 2:11	*205*
source of all grace	1 Pet. 5:10	*233*
speaks through Christ	Heb. 1:1, 2	*216*
supplies all needs	Phil. 4:19	*197*
unity of	Deut. 6:4	173
	Isa. 44:6	621
a warrior	Ex. 15:3	65
ways of	Ps. 18:30	500
	Isa. 55:8, 9	630
	Hosea 14:9	767
	Hab. 3:6	787
	Rom. 11:33	*159*
	Rev. 15:3	*252*
will raise the dead	Acts 26:8	*146*
wisdom of	Rom. 16:27	*162*

Gods, False

cannot save	Jer. 11:12	649
folly of worshiping	Ps. 115:4, 5, 8	543
made of gold	Dan. 5:4	751
product of man	Isa. 2:8	591

Godhead—*the Deity; God*

dwells in Christ	Col. 2:6, 9	*199*
invisible	Rom. 1:20	*150*
not like gold, silver	Acts 17:29	*137*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Godlessness—*lack of reverence and love for God; impiety*		
to be punished	Deut. 7:10	174
	Ps. 9:17	497
brings destruction	Ps. 28:5	504
dependence upon temporal things	Isa. 31:1	611
and forgetfulness	Isa. 17:10	602
and friendship of the world	James 4:4	*228*
hatred of Christ	John 15:23	*109*
and ignorance	Eph. 4:18	*190*
of Israel (Jeshurun)	Deut. 32:15	198
of kings and rulers	Ps. 2:2	495
and pride	Ps. 10:4	497
Godliness—*reverence; love for God*		
assures prosperity	Deut. 4:40	171
cultivated	1 Tim. 4:7, 8	*208*
delivers from temptation	2 Pet. 2:9	*234*
sought	1 Tim. 6:11	*209*
Gog		
prince of evil	Ezek. 38:3	733
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 5:4	378
symbolic personage	Rev. 20:8	*256*
Golan		
city of Bashan	Deut. 4:43	171
given to Levites	Josh. 21:27	222
Gold—*precious metal; wealth*		
ark overlaid with	Heb. 9:4	*221*
belongs to God	Haggai 2:8	791
cast to moles, bats	Isa. 2:20	591
chain	Gen. 41:42	40
and creation	Gen. 2:11, 12	2
David stored much	1 Chr. 22:14	395
figurative of purity	Job 23:10	482
figurative of spiritual riches	Rev. 3:18	*245*
law better than	Ps. 119:72	546
in making idols	Ex. 32:31	83
in Ophir	1 Ki. 22:48	344
for ornaments	Gen. 24:22	20
in Parvaim	2 Chr. 3:6	405
is perishable	1 Pet. 1:7	*230*
Peter had none	Acts 3:6	*119*
refined by fire	Prov. 17:3	566
of rich	James 5:1–3	*228*
for sacred vessels	Ex. 25:18	74
	1 Ki. 6:22–28	321
in Sheba	1 Ki. 10:1, 2	327
Solomon had much	2 Chr. 1:13–15	403
Solomon used	1 Ki. 10:18	327
streets of	Rev. 21:21	*257*
in Uphaz	Jer. 10:9	648
warning concerning	1 Pet. 3:1, 3	*231*
Golden Apples		
word, fitly spoken	Prov. 25:11	573
Golden Calf		
made by Aaron	Ex. 32:2–4	82
made by Jeroboam	1 Ki. 12:26–30	330
Golden City		
Babylon called	Isa. 14:4	599
Golden Rule		
	Matt. 7:12	9
Goldsmiths—*workers in gold*		
made idols	Isa. 46:6	623
in Israel	Neh. 3:8	448
Golgotha—*skull*		
Jesus crucified at	Matt. 27:33–35	*33*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Goliath		
giant of Gath	1 Sam. 17:4	271
slain by David	1 Sam. 17:50	272
Gomer		
son of Japheth	Gen. 10:2, 3	8
wife of Hosea	Hosea 1:2, 3	760
Gomorrah—*submersion*		
destroyed	Gen. 19:24	16
an example	2 Pet. 2:6	*234*
	Jude 1:7	*241*
Israel called	Isa. 1:10	590
mentioned by Jesus	Matt. 10:15	*12*
mentioned by Paul	Rom. 9:29	*157*
Good and Evil		
choice, Adam and Eve	Gen. 3	3
choice between	Josh. 24:15	225
conflict between	Rev. 16:13–21	*253*
conflict in Paul	Rom. 7:9–25	*155*
Good for Evil		
duty of Christians	Luke 6:27, 35	*64*
example of Joseph	Gen. 45:5–15	44
Goodness—*excellence; virtue*		
divine	Ps. 34:7–9	507
fruit of spirit in	Eph. 5:9	*192*
and mercy	Ps. 23:6	503
pride in	Luke 18:10–12	*81*
tribute to	Prov. 14:19	566
Gopher Wood		
Noah's ark made of	Gen. 6:14	5
Goshen		
district of Egypt	Gen. 46:34	46
(also called Rameses)	Gen. 47:11	47
region in Canaan	Josh. 10:41	212
town in Judah	Josh. 15:51	217
Gospel—*good news; glad tidings*		
called of God by	2 Thess. 2:14	*205*
of Christ	2 Cor. 10:14	*182*
defended by Paul	Phil. 1:7, 17	*194*
facts of	1 Cor. 15:1–4	*173*
gives hope	Col. 1:23	*198*
glorious	2 Cor. 4:4	*178*
of God	1 Thess. 2:9	*202*
of the grace of God	Acts 20:24	*140*
how to preach	Rom. 15:19, 20	*161*
of the kingdom	Matt. 4:23	*6*
must be obeyed	2 Thess. 1:7–9	*204*
not of man	Gal. 1:11, 12	*185*
of peace	Eph. 6:15	*193*
perverted by some	Gal. 1:6–9	*185*
to the poor	Matt. 11:4, 5	*13*
	Luke 4:18	*61*
preach to all nations	Matt. 28:19	*35*
	Mark 16:15, 16	*55*
preached first to the Jews	Matt. 10:5–7	*12*
	Acts 2:1–40	*117*
preached to the dead	1 Pet. 4:6	*232*
produces faith	Acts 15:7	*133*
profitless to some	Heb. 4:1, 2	*218*
promised by the prophets	Rom. 1:1, 2	*150*
rejected by Jews	Acts 13:44–46	*132*
results in spiritual life	1 Cor. 4:15	*165*
reveals immortality	2 Tim. 1:10	*210*
of salvation	Eph. 1:13	*190*
saves obedient believers	Rom. 1:16	*150*
	1 Cor. 1:18	*163*
sufferers for	Mark 10:29, 30	*128*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
warning against false	2 Cor. 11:3, 4	*182*
witness unto all nations	Matt. 24:14	*28*
	Mark 13:10	*50*
Gossip—*idle talk; groundless rumor*		
advice on avoiding	Prov. 20:19	570
	Micah 7:5	783
reveals secrets	Prov. 11:13	564
separateth friends	Prov. 16:28	567
thou shalt not	Lev. 19:16	112
Gourd		
a plant	2 Ki. 4:39	348
used to make shade	Jonah 4:6	779
Government—*control, direction over men in communities*		
aided by councils	Num. 11:16, 17	137
early	Gen. 14:1–24	11
hated by the wicked	2 Pet. 2:10	*234*
of Israel	Gen. 27:29–37	25
Israel made monarchy	1 Sam. 8:5–22	261
obedience to	Rom. 13:1–7	*159*
support of	Matt. 22:18–21	*26*
under judges	Jdgs. 2:16–18	228
under Moses	Ex. 18:13–26	68
	Ex. 19:7, 8	69
ecclesiastical;		
aided by Levites	Deut. 17:8–13	183
of the church	1 Cor. 12:28	*172*
ruler—high priest	Ex. 18:1–3	67
Sanhedrin added	Mark 15:1	*54*
Governor—*a superior in office; chief ruler or magistrate*		
to be honored	1 Pet. 2:13–15	*231*
ruler	Gen. 42:6	41
title of Christ	Matt. 2:6	*4*
Gozan		
captive Israelites placed near	2 Ki. 18:11	364
	1 Chr. 5:26	379
river in Mesopotamia	2 Ki. 17:6	362
Grace—*spiritual gift or attainment*		
abounding	2 Cor. 9:8	*181*
access to, by faith	Rom. 5:2	*153*
all-abundant	Rom. 5:15–20	*153*
appeared to all men	Titus 2:11	*214*
called according to	2 Tim. 1:9	*210*
came by Christ	John 1:17	*91*
can be frustrated	Gal. 2:21	*186*
can fall from	Gal. 5:3, 4	*188*
Christians abound in	2 Cor. 8:7	*180*
danger of abusing	Jude 1:4	*241*
election is by	Rom. 11:5, 6	*158*
empowers for service	1 Cor. 3:10	*165*
establishes the heart	Heb. 13:9	*225*
exceeding abundant	1 Tim. 1:14	*207*
given by Christ	1 Cor. 1:4	*163*
given to the humble	1 Pet. 5:5	*233*
given unto the lowly	Prov. 3:34	559
gives hope	2 Thess. 2:16	*205*
gives mercy and help	Heb. 4:16	*218*
glorious	Eph. 1:6	*190*
great	Acts 4:33	*121*
inspires sincerity	2 Cor. 1:12	*176*
justifies	Titus 3:7	*214*
makes faith possible	Acts 18:27	*138*
manifold	1 Pet. 4:10	*232*
ornaments of	Prov. 1:8, 9	557
received in vain	2 Cor. 6:1	*179*
rich	Eph. 1:7	*190*
saves	Eph. 2:5, 8	*190*
seen by Barnabas	Acts 11:22, 23	*129*
should grow in	2 Pet. 3:18	*235*
sovereign	Rom. 5:21	*154*
speech to be with	Col. 4:6	*200*
sufficient	2 Cor. 12:9	*183*
under law of	Rom. 6:14, 15	*154*
word of, strengthens	Acts 20:32	*140*
Graces, Christian		
the Beatitudes	Matt. 5:3–11	*6*
explained	1 Cor. 13	*172*
fruit of Spirit	Gal. 5:22–23	*188*
give diligence to	2 Pet. 1:5–7	*234*
grow in	2 Pet. 3:18	*235*
Grandmother—*mother of one's father or mother*		
	2 Tim. 1:5	*210*
Grapes—*smooth-skinned edible berry-like fruit*		
for making wine	Num. 6:3	130
in Palestine	Num. 13:23	139
sour	Ezek. 18:2	711
Grass		
all flesh as	Isa. 40:6	618
	1 Pet. 1:24	*230*
created	Gen. 1:11	1
God's care of	Matt. 6:30	*8*
on housetops	Ps. 129:6	550
man's life like	Ps. 90:5, 6	532
mown	Ps. 72:6	523
rich are as	James 1:10	*226*
Grasshopper—*locust*		
destroyed vegetation	Amos 7:1, 2	774
food	Lev. 11:22	102
spies resembled	Num. 13:33	139
Gratitude to God—*thankfulness; state of being grateful*		
(See Thanks, Giving)		
Grave—*a tomb; burying place*		
Abner's	2 Sam. 3:32	290
all men equal in	Job 21:23–26	481
called a house	Job 30:23	486
Christ at Lazarus'	John 11:32–43	*105*
Christ's	Isa. 53:9	628
cruel	Song 8:6	589
from whence none return	Job 16:21, 22	478
Jacob dug his own	Gen. 50:5–7	49
Jews buried in caves	Gen. 23:9	19
no wisdom in	Eccl. 9:10	583
openings in rocks	Matt. 27:59, 60	*34*
ransomed from	Hosea 13:14	767
resurrected from	John 5:28, 29	*96*
Graveclothes—*burial clothes or wrappings in which a dead person is interred*		
of Jesus	Luke 24:12	*89*
worn by Lazarus	John 11:43, 44	*105*
Graven Image—*carved idol*		
commandment against	Ex. 20:4	69
made by Canaanites	Deut. 7:1, 5	173
made by heathens	Jer. 50:38	687
proved Lord to anger	Jer. 8:19	646
set up by children of Dan	Jdgs. 18:30	246
(See also Idols)		
Greatness		
argument among disciples concerning	Luke 9:46	*70*
in kingdom of heaven	Matt. 18:4	*21*
in ministering	Matt. 20:26	*24*
in service	Matt. 23:11	*27*
in teaching truth	Matt. 5:19	*6*
Grecians		
converted	Acts 14:1	*132*
gospel preached to	Acts 19:10	*138*
many sought Jesus	John 12:20, 21	*106*
murmur against Hebrews	Acts 6:1	*122*
people of Greece	Joel 3:6	770
Greece—*a kingdom of southeast Europe*		
Paul preached in	Acts 17:16–31	*136*
prophecy concerning	Dan. 8:21	755
Greed—*avarice; eager, selfish desire*		
causes trouble	Prov. 15:27	567
of false ministers	Isa. 56:10, 11	630
root of evil	1 Tim. 6:10	*209*
of Samuel's sons	1 Sam. 8:1, 3	261
warning against	Prov. 1:13–19	557
Greek—*pertaining to Greece*		
gospel for	Rom. 1:16	*150*
Jew and	Rom. 10:12	*157*
language	John 19:20	*113*
native of Greece	Acts 16:1	*134*
superscription over cross written in	Luke 23:38	*88*
Greyhound—*slender breed of dog*		
comely in going	Prov. 30:29, 31	577
Grief—*sorrow resulting from loss; mental suffering*		
abstinence in	2 Sam. 12:15–17	297
in affliction	Mark 5:22, 23	*40*
angry	1 Sam. 20:34	276
in bereavement	John 11:31	*105*
from distrust	John 21:17	*116*
divine	Gen. 6:5, 6	*5*
effect of	2 Sam. 19:1–8	306
and Holy Spirit	Eph. 4:30	*192*
	Heb. 3:10	*217*
husband's	2 Sam. 3:15, 16	289
irrational	1 Sam. 30:1–4	285
from marriage	Gen. 26:34, 35	24
neglect in	2 Sam. 19:24–28	306
patriotic	Ezra 9:1–6	444
silence in	Job 2:11–13	470
Grinding—(See Mill)		
Growth—*gradual increase or development*		
by adding graces	2 Pet. 1:4–11	*234*
in Christ	Eph. 4:15	*192*
in fruitfulness	2 Cor. 9:10	*181*
in grace	2 Pet. 3:18	*235*
Jesus' example	Luke 2:40	*59*
of mustard seed, like Kingdom	Mark 4:30–32	*39*
Paul's example	Acts 9:22	*126*
through the word	1 Pet. 2:2	*230*
Guard—*escort; one who watches over, protects*		
royal officers	Gen. 37:36	37
	2 Sam. 23:23	311
Gudgodah		
wilderness camp	Deut. 10:7	177
Guest—*visitor; a person entertained at the house of another*		
entertained	Matt. 22:10	*26*
not to prolong visit, criticize food, or seek first place	Prov. 25:17	574
	Luke 14:8, 9	*77*
	1 Cor. 10:27	*170*
rooms provided for	Mark 14:14	52
shown special consideration	Ex. 2:16–21	52
	2 Ki. 4:8–10	347

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Guidance—*a leading; direction*		
into all truth	John 16:13	*110*
to the end of life	Ps. 48:14	513
out of uncertainties	Isa. 42:16	620
by spiritual light	Luke 1:79	*58*
in wisdom	Ps. 25:9	503
by wise counsel	Ps. 73:24	524
Guide—*to conduct; to direct in a way*		
divine	Ex. 13:20–22	63
human	Num. 10:29–32	136
spiritual	Acts 8:29–39	*125*
Guni		
Gadite	1 Chr. 5:15	379
son of Naphtali	Gen. 46:24	46
Gur—*dwelling; sojourning*		
Ahaziah died at	2 Ki. 9:27	354
Gur-baal—*dwelling of Baal*		
Arabians dwelt in	2 Chr. 26:7	424

H

Haahashtari		
descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:5, 6	377
Habaiah—*Jehovah hath hidden*		
head of priestly family	Neh. 7:63, 64	453
	Ezra 2:61, 62	438
Habakkuk—*embrace*		
complaint of	Hab. 1:12–17	786
God's answer	Hab. 2:1–20	786
prayer of faith	Hab. 3:1–15	787
the prophet, burden	Hab. 1:1–4	785
Habaziniah		
a Rechabite	Jer. 35:3	672
Habergeon—*a breastplate*		
piece of armor	Neh. 4:16	450
Habit—*a spontaneous action or custom*		
of evil-doing	Jer. 13:23	651
	Jer. 22:21	658
of prayer	Acts 10:1, 2	*127*
of worship	Luke 4:16	*39*
Habor—*a river*		
region of Mesopotamia	2 Ki. 17:6	362
	2 Ki. 18:11	364
	1 Chr. 5:26	379
Hachaliah		
father of Nehemiah	Neh. 1:1	447
Hachilah—*dark*		
hiding place of David	1 Sam. 23:19	278
hills south of Jericho	1 Sam. 26:1–3	282
Hachmoni		
father of Jehiel	1 Chr. 27:32	400
Hadad		
Edomite king	Gen. 36:35, 36	35
	1 Chr. 1:46, 47	375
King of Pai	Gen. 36:39	35
	1 Chr. 1:50	375
prince of Edom	1 Ki. 11:14–22	328
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:13–15	22
Hadadezer—(also Hadarezer)		
defeated by David	2 Sam. 10:6–19	295
King of Zobah	2 Sam. 8:3–13	294
Hadadrimmon		
town in Jezreel	Zech. 12:11	798
Hadashah		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:37	216
Hadassah—*Myrtle*		
Jewish name for Esther	Est. 2:7	462
Hadattah		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:25	216
Hades—(See Hell)		
Hadid		
town of Benjamin	Neh. 11:31, 34	458
Hadlai		
an Ephraimite	2 Chr. 28:12	426
Hadoram		
officer of Rehoboam	1 Ki. 4:6	318
(probably Adoniram)	1 Ki. 12:18	330
	2 Chr. 10:18	411
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:26, 27	9
son of Tou	1 Chr. 18:9, 10	392
Hadrach		
place near Damascus	Zech. 9:1	796
Hagab—*grasshopper*		
founder, family of Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 46	438
Hagaba—*grasshopper*		
founder, family of Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 45	438
	Neh. 7:46, 48	453
Hagar—*flight*		
allegory of	Gal. 4:22, 26	*187*
comforted by angel	Gen. 16:10, 11	13
mother of Ishmael	Gen. 16:1, 11	13
sent away	Gen. 21:14	17
Hagarenes—*Hagarites*		
hostile tribe	1 Chr. 5:10	378
servant of David	1 Chr. 27:31	400
Haggai—*festal*		
encouraged the people	Haggai 2:1–10	790
the prophet	Ezra 5:1	440
reproved the people	Haggai 1:2–12	790
Haggeri		
father of one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:38	386
Haggi—*my feast*		
ancestral head of clan	Num. 26:15	153
son of Gad	Gen. 46:16	46
Haggiah—*feast of Jehovah*		
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:30	380
Haggith—*festive*		
mother of Adonijah	1 Ki. 1:5	314
wife of David	2 Sam. 3:4	289
Hai—(See Ai)		
Hail—*frozen rain*		
against Israel's foes	Josh. 10:11	210
	Haggai 2:17	791
given for rain	Ps. 105:32	539
plague of Egyptians	Ex. 9:22–25	59
vines destroyed by	Ps. 78:47	527
Hail—*a greeting; salutation*		
Gabriel to Mary	Luke 1:26–28	*57*
Judas to Christ	Matt. 26:47–49	*32*
soldiers to Christ	Matt. 27:27–29	*33*
Hair(s)—*filaments that grow from the skin of a mammal*		
Absalom's	2 Sam. 14:25, 26	300
braided by women	1 Tim. 2:9	*207*
	1 Pet. 3:3	*231*
gray	1 Sam. 12:2	264
of king	Dan. 4:33	751
long, shame to man	1 Cor. 11:14	*170*
long, woman's glory	1 Cor. 11:15	*170*
Nazarite vow concerning	Num. 6:5	130
	Jdgs. 16:17	244
oil on	Matt. 6:17	*8*
pulled out	Neh. 13:25	461
of saints	Matt. 10:30	*12*
stands up	Job 4:15	471
Hakkatan—*little one; the smallest*		
father of Johanan	Ezra 8:12	443
Hakkoz (also Koz)—*the thorn(?)*		
ancestral head of priestly family	Ezra 2:61, 62	438
	Neh. 7:63, 64	453
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1, 10	396
Hakupha		
founder of family of Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 51	438
	Neh. 7:53	453
Halah		
district of Mesopotamia	2 Ki. 17:6	362
Halak—*the smooth mountain*		
mountain near Seir	Josh. 11:17	212
Halfheartedness—*wanting in sincerity, interest*		
of Amaziah	2 Chr. 25:1, 2	423
of Israelites	2 Chr. 20:33	419
of Jehu	2 Ki. 10:31	356
of Joash	2 Ki. 13:18, 19	358
of Judah	Jer. 3:10	640
of Laodiceans	Rev. 3:16	245
of Northern Kingdom	Hosea 10:1, 2	765
of Solomon	1 Ki. 11:6	328
Halhul		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:58	217
Hali		
village of Asher	Josh. 19:25	220
Hallelujah—(See Alleluia)		
Halohesh—*the speaker of charms*		
covenant signer	Neh. 10:1, 24	456
father of Shallum	Neh. 3:12	449
Ham—*hot(?)*		
Egypt, poetical use	Ps. 78:51	527
place east of Jordan	Gen. 14:5	11
son of Noah	Gen. 5:32	5
	Gen. 9:22–27	8
	Gen. 10:6	8
	1 Chr. 4:39, 40	378
Haman		
angered at Mordecai	Est. 3:5	463
hanged	Est. 7:10	466

	REFERENCE	PAGE
prime minister of Ahasuerus	Est. 3:1, 2	463
sons hanged	Est. 9:13, 14	468
Hamath—*fortress*		
city of Syria	Josh. 13:5	213
visited by spies	Num. 13:21	139
Hamath-zobah—*fortress of Zobah*		
captured by Solomon	2 Chr. 8:3	409
Hammath—*hot spring*		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 35	220
father of Rechabites	1 Chr. 2:55	376
Hammedatha		
father of Haman	Est. 3:1	463
Hammelech—*the king*		
father of Jerahmeel	Jer. 36:26	673
Hammer—*tool for driving*		
symbolic of Babylon's power	Jer. 50:23	687
symbolic of God's word	Jer. 23:29	659
use of	Jdgs. 4:21	230
	Isa. 44:12	622
Hammoleketh—*the queen*		
sister of Gilead	1 Chr. 7:17, 18	382
Hammon—*hot spring*		
town of Naphtali	1 Chr. 6:76	381
village of Asher	Josh. 19:28	220
(possibly same as Hammath and Hammoth-dor)		
Hammoth-dor—*hot springs of Dor*		
city of refuge	Josh. 21:32	222
Hamonah—*multitude*		
burial place of Gog	Ezek. 39:11–16	734
Hamon-gog—*multitude of gog*		
same as Hamonah	Ezek. 39:11, 15	734
Hamor—*prince of Shechem*		
slain	Gen. 34:1–31	32
sold land to Jacob	Josh. 24:32	226
Hamram—(See Hemdan)		
Hamuel		
a Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:26	378
Hamul—*pitied; spared*		
ancestral head of clan	Num. 26:21	153
	1 Chr. 2:5	375
son of Pharez	Gen. 46:12	46
Hamutal—*kinsman of Dew*		
daughter of Jeremiah	Jer. 52:1	690
wife of Josiah; mother of Zedekiah	2 Ki. 23:30, 31	371
	2 Ki. 24:18	372
Hanameel—*God is gracious* (?)		
son of Shallum	Jer. 32:6–12	668
Hanan—*gracious*		
founder of Nethinim family	Ezra 2:46	438
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:26, 43	386
postexilic Levite	Neh. 8:7	454
a prophet	Jer. 35:4	672
son of Azel	1 Chr. 8:38	383
son of Shashak	1 Chr. 8:23, 25	383
son of Zaccur	Neh. 13:13	460
two covenant signers	Neh. 10:22, 26	456
Hananeel—*God is gracious*		
tower of Jerusalem	Jer. 31:38	668
Hanani—*gracious*		
brother of Nehemiah	Neh. 1:1, 2	447
father of Jehu	1 Ki. 16:1	334
	2 Chr. 16:7	415
a Levite musician	Neh. 12:35, 36	459
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
son of Immer	Ezra 10:20	446
Hananiah—*Jehovah is gracious*		
ancestor of Irijah	Jer. 37:13	674
an apothecary	Neh. 3:8	448
captain of Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:11	425
descendant of David	1 Chr. 3:1, 19	376
false prophet	Jer. 28:6–17	664
father of Zedekiah	Jer. 36:12	673
Hebrew name of Shadrach	Dan. 1:6, 7	746
postexilic chief	Neh. 10:23	456
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 12	458
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:41	459
postexilic ruler	Neh. 7:2	452
son of Bebai	Ezra 10:28	446
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
son of Shashak	1 Chr. 8:24, 25	383
Hand—*terminal part of arm*		
cut off an offending	Matt. 18:8	*21*
healed	Mark 3:1–3	*38*
lifted in benediction	Lev. 9:22	101
mysterious	Dan. 5:1–6	751
Hand of God		
on the evil	Ps. 32:4	506
	Acts 13:11	*131*
the Father's	John 10:29	*104*
heavy	1 Sam. 5:6	259
is mighty	Josh. 4:24	204
waxed short?	Num. 11:23	137
Handbreadth		
figurative of brevity	Ps. 39:5	510
a measure	Ex. 37:12	88
	2 Chr. 4:5	377
Handkerchief—*small piece of cloth*		
touch of, healed	Acts 19:12	*138*
Hands		
clean, and pure heart	Ps. 24:4	503
God not worshiped with	Acts 17:25	*136*
of Jesus, lifted in benediction	Luke 24:50	*90*
lifting up	1 Tim. 2:8	*207*
washing of	Matt. 27:24	*33*
Hands, Laying on of		
by apostles	Mark 16:15–18	*55*
for appointment to a special work	Acts 13:2, 3	*130*
in consecration of men	Num. 8:10	134
	Num. 27:18	155
Holy Spirit imparted by	Acts 8:17, 18	*125*
	Acts 9:17, 18	*126*
by Jesus	Mark 6:4, 5	*41*
in ordination ceremonies	Acts 6:1–6	*122*
	1 Tim. 4:13–16	*208*
	1 Tim. 5:22	*209*
by Paul	Acts 28:8, 9	*148*
in pronouncing a special blessing	Gen. 48:14	48
	Matt. 19:13–15	*22*
in sacrificial offerings	Lev. 1:4	93
	Lev. 4:15	95
spiritual gifts conferred by	Acts 19:6	*138*
	2 Tim. 1:6	*210*
Handwriting		
blotting out of	Col. 2:14	*199*
on the wall	Dan. 5:5–28	751
Hanes		
city of Egypt	Isa. 30:4	610
Hanging—*executing on gallows*		
of Absalom	2 Sam. 18:9–17	305
of Baanah and Rechab	2 Sam. 4:9–12	290
of Bigthan and Teresh	Est. 2:21–23	463
capital punishment	Deut. 21:22	187
of five kings	Josh. 10:22–27	211
of Haman	Est. 7:10	466
of Haman's ten sons	Est. 9:14	468
the hanged, accursed	Deut. 21:23	187
	Gal. 3:13	*186*
of Jesus	Acts 5:30	*122*
of Judas	Matt. 27:3–5	*32*
of King of Ai	Josh. 8:28, 29	209
of Pharaoh's chief baker	Gen. 40:20–22	39
of Saul's sons	2 Sam. 21:3–9	308
Haniel (See Hanniel)		
Hannah—*grace*		
her hymn of praise	1 Sam. 2:1–10	256
love of	1 Sam. 2:19	256
prayed for a son	1 Sam. 1:1–28	255
prayerful	1 Sam. 1:10, 11	255
self-denying	1 Sam. 1:27, 28	256
Hannathon		
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:14	220
Hanniel—*grace of God*		
an Asherite	1 Chr. 7:30, 39	382
Manassite prince	Num. 34:23	163
Hanoch—*dedication* (?)		
son of Midian	Gen. 25:4	22
son of Reuben	Gen. 46:9	46
	Num. 26:5	153
Hanun—*pitied*		
King of Ammonites	2 Sam. 10:1	295
	2 Sam. 10:1–6	295
	1 Chr. 19:1–5	392
returned exiles	Neh. 3:13, 30	449
Hapharaim		
town of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 19	220
Happiness—*joyousness; a state of well-being*		
attaining	1 Pet. 3:10–14	*232*
in caring for poor	Prov. 14:21	566
defined in the Beatitudes	Matt. 5:3–12	*6*
(blessed-happy)		
in fearing the Lord	Ps. 128:1, 2	550
in keeping God's law	Prov. 29:18	576
not in earthly things	Eccl. 2:10, 11	579
in obeying Christ	John 13:15, 17	*107*
in trusting God	Ps. 146:5	*555*
Hara		
place in Assyria	1 Chr. 5:26	379
Haradah		
camp in wilderness	Num. 33:24	162

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Haran—(also Charran) *a mountaineer(?)*		
father of Lot	Gen. 11:31	10
a Gershonite	1 Chr. 23:9	396
land of Chaldea	Gen. 11:31	10
	Gen. 12:4	10
	Gen. 27:43	25
	2 Ki. 19:12	366
	Acts 7:2, 4	*123*
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:46	376
Hararite—*mountain dweller*		
two heroes of David so called	2 Sam. 23:11, 33	311
	1 Chr. 11:34, 35	386
Harbona, or Harbonah		
chamberlain of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:10	462
	Est. 7:9	466
Hard Labor—*arduous toil*		
imposed on Israelites	Ex. 1:11–14	51
penalty of Gibeonites	Josh. 9:27	210
Samson's punishment	Jdgs. 16:20, 21	244
Hardness of Heart—*a lacking in sympathy*		
counsel against	Ps. 95:8	534
of Egyptians	1 Sam. 6:6	259
leads to ruin	Prov. 29:1	576
of Pharaoh	Ex. 7:13	56
of Zedekiah	2 Chr. 36:11–13	436
Hare—*a rabbit, a swift, timid rodent*		
unclean animal	Lev. 11:6	102
Hareph		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:50, 51	376
Hareth		
forest in Judah	1 Sam. 22:5	277
Harhaiah		
father of Uzziel	Neh. 3:8	448
Harhas		
ancestor of Shallum	2 Ki. 22:14	369
Harhur—*fever(?)*		
founder of family of Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 51	438
	Neh. 7:46, 53	453
Harim—*dedicated; consecrated*		
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 5, 27	456
father of Malchijah	Neh. 3:11	449
postexilic leader	Ezra 2:32, 39	438
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:15	458
priest of David	1 Chr. 24:8	397
Hariph—*autumn*		
family of exiles	Neh. 7:24	452
signed covenant	Neh. 10:19	456
Harlot—*a lewd woman; prostitute*		
Babylon, mother of	Rev. 17:5	*253*
boy given for	Joel 3:3	769
description of	Prov. 7:6–23	561
forbidden in Israel	Lev. 19:29	112
hire of not to be received in temple	Deut. 23:18	189
perfumed her bed	Prov. 7:17	561
priest not to marry	Lev. 21:1, 7	114
Rahab of Jericho	Josh. 2:1	202
Samson's sin with	Jdgs. 16:1	243
Solomon's judgment of	1 Ki. 3:16–28	318
symbol of idolatry	Ezek. 23:5	717
Harnepher		
chief of Asher	1 Chr. 7:36	382
Harness		
armor worn by a king	2 Chr. 18:33	417
of horses	Jer. 46:4	681
Harod		
well in Gideon's camp	Jdgs. 7:1	233
Haroeh—*the seer*		
descendant of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:50, 52	376
Harosheth		
home of Sisera	Jdgs. 4:2	230
Harp—*a stringed, musical instrument played with the fingers*		
in festive entertainment	Job. 21:12	481
	Isa. 23:15, 16	605
in heaven	Rev. 14:2	*251*
hung on the willows	Ps. 137:2	552
invented by Judal	Gen. 4:21	4
in Jewish worship	1 Sam. 10:5	263
	1 Chr. 25:1, 3	397
	Ps. 43:4	511
played by David	1 Sam. 16:16, 23	270
in praising God	Ps. 33:2	506
Harrow—*a farm implement used for breaking clods*		
as instrument of torture	2 Sam. 12:31	265
Harsha—*deaf*		
founder of family of Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 52	438
	Neh. 7:46, 53	453
Hart—*a male red deer*		
clean animal	Deut. 12:15	179
panteth	Ps. 42:1	511
Harum		
descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:8	377
Harumaph—*pierced nosed (?)*		
father of Jedaiah	Neh. 3:10	449
Haruphite—*of Hariph's family*		
designation of Shephatiah	1 Chr. 12:5	386
Haruz—*diligent (?)*		
father of Meshullemeth	2 Ki. 21:19	368
Harvest—*gathering of crops*		
abundant in Egypt	Gen. 41:47–49	41
end of the world	Rev. 14:15	*252*
feast of	Lev. 19:9	112
first fruits of	Lev. 23:10	116
poor man's	Lev. 23:22	116
promise concerning	Gen. 8:22	7
secret of the	2 Cor. 9:6	*181*
time of rejoicing	Isa. 9:3	596
of wicked	Isa. 17:11	602
Hasadiah—*Jehovah is kind*		
son of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:19, 20	377
Hasenuah		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 9:7	383
Hashabiah—*Jehovah has taken account*		
chief of Levites	2 Chr. 35:9	434
descendant of Asaph	Neh. 11:22	458
a Hebronite	1 Chr. 26:30	399
a Levite musician	1 Chr. 25:1, 3	374
Levite prince	1 Chr. 27:17	400
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:45	380
postexilic Merarite Levite	Ezra 8:18–24	444
postexilic ruler	Neh. 3:17	449
priest of Joiakim	Neh. 12:21	459
Hashabnah		
one who sealed covenant	Neh. 10:25	456
Hashabniah—*Jehovah has thought of me*		
father of Hattush	Neh. 3:10	449
postexilic Levite	Neh. 9:5	455
Hashbadana		
assistant of Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
Hashen		
father of several of David's guard	1 Chr. 11:34	386
Hasmonah		
wilderness camp	Num. 33:29	162
Hashub, Hasshub—*thought of*		
head of family	1 Chr. 9:14	383
	Neh. 11:15	458
postexilic workman	Neh. 3:23	449
son of Pahathmoab	Neh. 3:11	449
Hashubah—*consideration*		
son of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:19, 20	377
Hashum—*wealthy*		
founder of postexilic family	Ezra 2:19	437
a priest	Neh. 8:4	454
Hassenaah—*pointed*		
sons built fish gate	Neh. 3:3	439
Haste—*speed; hurry*		
in alarm	John 20:1–4	*114*
for assistance	2 Ki. 4:18–24	348
dangers of	Prov. 14:29	566
	Prov. 21:5	590
in escaping evil	Gen. 19:22	16
in first Passover	Ex. 12:11	61
joyful	Luke 19:5, 6	*82*
Lord's work requires	1 Sam. 21:8	277
	2 Chr. 24:5	422
to place of prayer	Zech. 8:21	796
for riches	Prov. 28:22	576
in seeking the lost	Luke 14:21	*77*
in words	Prov. 29:20	576
Hasupha, Hashupha		
head of a Nethinim family	Ezra 2:43	438
	Neh. 7:46	453
Hatach		
attendant of Esther	Est. 4:5	464
Hathath—*terror*		
son of Othniel	1 Chr. 4:13	377
Hatipha—*snatched away*		
head of a family of Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 54	438
	Neh. 7:56	453
Hatita		
	Ezra 2:42	438
Hatred—*abhorrence; strong aversion*		
of Ahab for Macaiah	1 Ki. 22:8	342
causes strife	Prov. 10:12	563
causes unhappiness	Prov. 15:17	567
commendable	Rev. 2:1–6	*243*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
demonstrated by throwing stones and dirt	2 Sam. 16:13	270
divine	Prov. 6:16–19	560
of Esau for Jacob	Gen. 27:41	25
forbidden	Lev. 19:17	112
of Herodias for John	Matt. 14:3–12	*17*
of Jews for Christ	Luke 19:12–14	*82*
of Jews for Paul	Acts 23:12	*143*
of Joseph's brothers	Gen. 37:4	36
of light	John 3:20	*93*
murderous in spirit	1 John 3:15	*238*
repay with good	Matt. 5:44	*7*
sign of darkness	1 John 2:9	*236*
of the world for Christians	Luke 21:17	*85*
	John 15:18, 19	*109*
Hattil—*tottering (?)*		
ancestral head of family of Solomon's servants	Neh. 7:57, 59	453
Hattush		
chief of priests	Neh. 12:1, 2	458
descendant of David	Ezra 8:2	443
priest covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 4	456
son of Hashabniah	Neh. 3:10	449
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 3:22	377
Haughtiness—*disdainfulness; arrogance*		
condemned	Jer. 48:29	683
cruel	Est. 3:1–6	463
in Zion	Isa. 3:16–26	592
Haunt—*a place frequently visited*		
place of resort	1 Sam. 23:22	279
Hauran—*hollow land*		
region south of Damascus	Ezek. 47:16	743
Haven—*shelter; place of anchorage for ships*		
a harbor	Gen. 49:13	49
Havilah		
a region, possibly Arabian	Gen. 2:11	2
son of Cush	1 Chr. 1:9	374
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:29	9
Havoth-jair—*villages of Jair*		
belonged to Jair	Jdgs. 10:4	238
taken by Jair	Num. 32:41	161
towns in Bashan	Deut. 3:4, 14	169
Hawk—*a bird of prey*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 16	102
Hazael—*whom God beholds*		
Elisha's prediction concerning	2 Ki. 8:7–15	352
King of Syria	1 Ki. 19:15	339
oppressed Israel	2 Ki. 10:32, 33	356
slew Benhadad	2 Ki. 8:7–15	352
Hazaiah—*Jehovah hath seen*		
descendant of Judah	Neh. 11:5	457
Hazar-addar		
place in Canaan	Num. 34:4	163
Hazar-enan		
northeast border of Israel	Num. 34:9	163
	Ezek. 47:17	744
Hazar-gaddah		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:21, 27	216
Hazar-hatticon		
town of Hauran	Ezek. 47:16	743
Hazarmaveth		
descendants of Joktan	Gen. 10:26	9
	1 Chr. 1:20	374
Hazar-shual		
given to Simeon	Josh. 19:1, 3	219
town of Judah	Josh. 15:21, 28	216
Hazar-susah—*village of horses*		
Simeonite village	Josh. 19:1, 5	219
Hazelelponi		
daughter of Etam	1 Chr. 4:3	377
Hazerim—*villages*		
region in Canaan	Deut. 2:23	168
Hazeroth		
camp of Israel	Num. 33:17	161
sedition of Miriam and Aaron at	Num. 11:35	138
	Num. 12:1–16	138
Hazezon-tamar—(also Hazazon-Tamar)		
probably same as Engedi	Gen. 14:7	11
Haziel—*vision of God*		
a Levite	1 Chr. 23:9	396
Hazo		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:22, 23	19
Hazor—*enclosure*		
Arabian desert	Jer. 49:28–33	685
city of Canaan	Josh. 11:1–13	212
	Josh. 12:7, 19	213
	Josh. 19:32, 36	220
	2 Ki. 15:29	361
town of Benjamin	Neh. 11:31, 33	458
town of Judah	Josh. 15:21, 25	216
Head—*the part of the body containing the brain and sensory organs; a leader or principal person*		
anointed	Matt. 6:17	*8*
Christ, of church	Col. 1:18	*199*
Christ smote on	Matt. 27:30	*33*
coals of fire upon	Rom. 12:20	*159*
hallowed	Num. 6:11	130
of John	Matt. 14:6–11	*17*
not to swear by	Matt. 5:36	*7*
shaved	Num. 6:9	130
Sisera's	Jdgs. 5:26	231
of woman uncovered	1 Cor. 11:5	*170*
of woman is man	1 Cor. 11:3	*170*
wounded	Mark 12:4	*49*
Headband—*a band worn on the head*		
article of female attire	Isa. 3:20	592
Heads, Shaven		
of Israel	Amos 8:10	775
of Moab	Isa. 15:2	600
of Philistines	Jer. 47:5	683
sign of mourning	Isa. 22:12	604
of Tyre	Ezek. 27:31	722
Healing—*restoring to health, soundness*		
in answer to prayer	James 5:14, 15	*229*
by the apostles	Acts 5:16	*121*
gift of God	1 Cor. 12:9	*171*
Jesus' ministry of	Matt. 11:5	*13*
	Luke 9:6	*69*
Lord's promise to heal	Ex. 23:25	73
	2 Ki. 20:5	367
by Paul	Acts 19:11, 12	*138*
by Peter	Acts 3:6, 7	*119*
	Acts 9:33, 34	*127*
power given to the apostles	Matt. 10:1	*12*
	Mark 3:13–15	*38*
Healing, Spiritual		
in Christ	Isa. 53:5	628
	Luke 4:18	*61*
man's greatest need	Ps. 41:4	511
promise of	Jer. 30:17	666
promised to penitent	Jer. 3:22	641
Health—*freedom from physical disease*		
brotherly concern about	3 John 1:2	*240*
diet conducive to	Dan. 1:10–16	746
food essential to	Acts 27:34	*148*
in God's word	Prov. 4:20–22	559
promised to the obedient	Ex. 15:26	65
	Deut. 7:15	174
temperance promotes	Jer. 35:5–8	672
wine recommended for	1 Tim. 5:23	*209*
Hearer (s)—*those who listen*		
disobedient	Ezek. 33:30–32	728
	Matt. 7:26–27	*9*
divided	John 10:19–21	*103*
good and bad	Acts 17:32, 34	*137*
Herod	Mark 6:20	*41*
investigating	Acts 17:11	*136*
and justification	Rom. 2:13	*151*
Mary	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
spellbound	John 7:45, 46	*100*
unwilling	2 Tim. 4:3, 4	*212*
various	Matt. 13:3–8	*15*
of the word	James 1:22, 23	*227*
Hearing—*capacity to hear*		
precedes believing	Rom. 10:17	*158*
without understanding	Matt. 13:13	*16*
Heart—*central organ of the vascular system; seat of affections, feelings, emotions, actions*		
applied to wisdom	Ps. 90:12	533
as man thinketh in his	Prov. 23:7	572
	Matt. 9:4	*11*
backsliding	Prov. 14:14	565
bitter	Ezek. 27:31	722
broken	Ps. 34:18	507
burning	Luke 24:32	*90*
can be stolen	2 Sam. 15:6	301
circumcised	Rom. 2:29	*151*
clean	Ps. 51:10	515
communing	Ps. 4:4	495
cries out for God	Ps. 84:2	530
cut by God's word	Acts 5:29, 33	*122*
deceitful	Jer. 17:9	654
deceived	Isa. 44:20	622
desolate	Ps. 143:4	554
devises man's way	Prov. 16:9	567
directed	2 Thess. 3:5	*205*
divided	Hosea 10:2	765
enlarged	Ps. 119:32	545
errs in unbelief	Heb. 3:10, 12	*217*
established	Heb. 13:9	*225*
failing	Luke 21:26	*85*
in faith	Prov. 3:5	558
faithful	Neh. 9:8	455
fat	Isa. 6:10	594
fixed	Ps. 108:1	541

	REFERENCE	PAGE
fountainhead of evil	Gen. 6:5	5
	Mark 7:21	*43*
fretting	Prov. 19:3	569
glad	Ps. 16:9	499
God sanctified in	1 Pet. 3:15	*232*
God's demand for a new	Deut. 5:29	*177*
	Jer. 24:7	660
	Luke 8:15	*67*
good	Luke 8:15	*67*
grieving	Ps. 73:21	524
hard	Mark 6:52	*42*
harden not your	Heb. 3:8	*217*
hardening	Prov. 28:14	575
	Prov. 29:1	576
impenitent	Rom. 2:5	*151*
Jacob's fainted	Gen. 45:26	45
Jeremiah's	Jer. 4:19	642
Jesus lowly in	Matt. 11:29	*14*
known by God	Luke 16:15	*79*
like wax	Ps. 22:14	502
Lord looketh on	1 Sam. 16:7	270
in love	Deut. 6:5	173
lustful	Prov. 6:25	561
lustful, covetous	Ezek. 33:31	728
	2 Pet. 2:14	*235*
Lydia's	Acts 16:14	*135*
made glad by wine	Ps. 104:15	538
melted	Isa. 13:7	599
merry	1 Sam. 25:36	281
misleads the head	Acts 8:18–22	*125*
mourning	Jer. 48:31	683
moving	Isa. 7:2	594
musing	Luke 3:15	*60*
new	Ezek. 36:26	731
no man can cleanse his own	Prov. 20:9	570
in obedience	Ps. 119:2	545
obstinate	Deut. 2:30	168
out of abundance of the	Matt. 12:34	*15*
	Luke 6:45	*65*
panting	Ps. 38:10	509
perfect	1 Chr. 28:9	401
perverse	Prov. 12:8	564
pondering	Luke 2:19	*59*
prepared	Ezra 7:10	442
pricked	Acts 2:37	*118*
proud	Ps. 101:5	536
proved	Ps. 17:3	499
pure	2 Tim. 2:22	*211*
pure in	Matt. 5:8	*6*
in repentance	Joel 2:12	769
revived	Isa. 57:15	*631*
searched and tried	Rev. 2:23	*244*
searching	Jer. 29:13	665
seat of adultery	Matt. 5:28	*7*
seat of consideration	Eccl. 9:1	583
seat of desire	Rom. 10:1	*157*
seat of doubt	Mark 11:23	*49*
seat of fear	Isa. 35:4	614
seat of hatred	Lev. 19:17	112
seat of imagination	Deut. 29:19	195
seat of joy	Acts 2:26	*118*
seat of love	Mark 12:30, 33	*50*
seat of meditation	Ps. 19:14	501
seat of mischief	Ps. 28:3	504
seat of obedience	Rom. 6:17	*154*
seat of perception	Deut. 29:4	195
seat of presumption	Est. 7:5	466
seat of pride	Prov. 16:5	567
seat of purpose	2 Cor. 9:7	*181*
seat of reason	Mark 2:8	*37*
seat of rebellion	Jer. 5:23	643
seat of sorrow	John 14:1	*76*
seat of thought	Matt. 9:4	*11*
seat of understanding	1 Ki. 3:12	317
seeking	Jer. 29:13	665
served God with all	Deut. 11:13	178
sick	Prov. 13:12	565
Simon's, not right	Acts 8:13–22	*125*
singing	Job 29:13	485
slow	Luke 24:25	*89*
soft	Job 23:16	482
Solomon's enlarged	1 Ki. 4:29	319
sorrowful	Prov. 14:13	566
sound	Prov. 14:30	566
source of faith	Rom. 10:10	*157*
speaking	1 Sam. 1:13	255
stony	Ezek. 11:19	704
stout	Isa. 10:12	597
studying	Prov. 24:2	572
subtle	Prov. 7:10	561
taken away by wine	Hosea 4:11	762
tender	2 Ki. 22:19	369
trembling	Deut. 28:65	195
tried by God	1 Thess. 2:4	*201*
true	Heb. 10:22	*222*
turned	Mal. 4:6	802
upright	Ps. 125:4	549
utters perverse things	Prov. 23:33	572
weak	Ezek. 16:30	709
willing	Ex. 35:5	86
wishing	Ps. 73:7	524
works iniquity	Isa. 32:6	612
wounded	Ps. 109:22	542
Hearth—*fireside*		
bones burned as	Ps. 102:3	536
fireplace stones	Gen. 18:6	14
portable furnace	Jer. 36:22	673
Heartlessness—*having no sympathy; merciless*		
like a silly dove	Hosea 7:11	764
by a priest and Levite	Luke 10:30–32	*71*
by refusing aid	James 2:15, 16	*227*
by the unjust judge	Luke 18:2–8	*80*
Heath—*a desert plant*		
figurative of Judah's punishment	Jer. 17:6	653
Heathen—(See Gentiles)		
Heave-offering—*something lifted, separated*		
for maintenance of sanctuary	Num. 18:8	144
	Ezra 8:24–30	444
for support of priests	Ex. 29:27, 28	79
	Lev. 7:34	99
thank offering	Num. 15:20	141
Heaven—*abode of God; place of supreme happiness*		
angels in	Matt. 18:10	*21*
better country	Heb. 11:16	*223*
bliss of	Rev. 7:13–17	*247*
Christ ascended to	Acts 1:9–11	*117*
Christ came from	John 6:38	*98*
Christians assured of	2 Cor. 5:1	*178*
dimensions of	Rev. 21:1, 16	*256*
Elijah conveyed to	2 Ki. 2:1, 11	345
flesh and blood cannot inherit	1 Cor. 15:50	*175*
glorified by Jesus	Acts 7:55, 56	*124*
God's dwelling place	1 Ki. 8:30	324
God's throne in	Isa. 66:1	637
grandeur of	Rev. 21:10–25	*257*
Holy Ghost sent from	1 Pet. 1:12	*230*
an inheritance	1 Pet. 1:1–4	*230*
names written in	Luke 10:20	*71*
a new	Isa. 66:22	637
no marrying there	Luke 20:34, 35	*84*
no weeping there	Rev. 21:4	*256*
Paul caught up to	2 Cor. 12:1–10	*183*
place of reward	Matt. 5:11, 12	*6*
place of treasures	Matt. 6:20	*8*
prayers heard in	2 Chr. 30:27	429
prepared place	John 14:1, 2	*108*
seen by Stephen	Acts 7:54–60	*124*
Heavens, Physical		
created by God	1 Chr. 16:26	390
declare glory of God	Ps. 19:1	501
firmament called	Gen. 1:8	1
shall pass away	2 Pet. 3:10	*235*
source of rain	Acts 14:17	*133*
wisdom in creation	Prov. 8:1, 27	561
work of God's hands	Ps. 102:24,25	537
Heaviness—*dejection; sorrow or distress of mind*		
caused by temptations	1 Pet. 1:6	*230*
end of mirth	Prov. 14:13	566
endured by Paul	Rom. 9:2	*156*
a foolish son, of his mother	Prov. 10:1	563
in penitence	James 4:9	*228*
Heber—*associate*		
chief Gadite	1 Chr. 5:11, 13	378
descendant, Ezra	1 Chr. 4:17, 18	377
Heberites	Num. 26:45	154
a Kenite	Jdgs. 4:11	230
son of Beriah	Gen. 46:17	46
son of Elpaal	1 Chr. 8:17, 18	383
Hebrew		
Abraham's descendants	Gen. 14:13	12
language	John 19:13, 20	*113*
name for Israelites	Gen. 40:15	39
	Deut. 15:12	182
Paul	Phil. 3:5	*196*
	Acts 21:40	*142*
Hebron—*association* (places)		
1. a town of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 28	220
2. a town in Canaan	Num. 13:22	139
	Jdgs. 1:10	226
Absalom rebelled in	2 Sam. 15:7–10	301
also called Mamre	Gen. 13:18	11
	Gen. 35:27	34
city of refuge	Josh. 21:10–13	221
David's capital	2 Sam. 2:1–4	288
	2 Sam. 5:1–5	291
given to Caleb	Josh. 14:12, 13	215
originally called Kirjatharba	Gen. 23:2	19
	Josh. 20:7	221
taken by Joshua	Josh. 10:36, 37	211
Hebron—*association* (persons)		
son of Kohath	Ex. 6:18	55
	Num. 3:19	126
son of Mareshah	1 Chr. 2:42, 43	376
Hebronites		
descendants of Hebron, the Kohathite	Num. 3:27	126
	1 Chr. 26:30, 31	399
Hedge—*enclosure or barrier formed by bushes*		
highways and	Luke 14:23	*77*
protective device	Job 1:10	469
	Ps. 80:12	528
spiritual defenses	Ezek. 13:5	706
Hegai—Hege		
a eunuch of Ahasuerus	Est. 2:3	462
Heifer—*a young cow*		
Egypt, a very fair	Jer. 46:20	682
figuratively used	Jdgs. 14:18	242

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Israel, a backsliding	Hosea 4:16	762
red, in sacrifices	Num. 19:2–10	145
for treading grain	Hosea 10:11	765
Heirs, Natural		
inheritance not to be transferred among tribes	Num. 36:7–10	165
laws for daughters	Num. 27:1–8	154
laws for sons	Deut. 21:15–17	187
sons of concubines excluded	Gen. 21:10	17
	Gen. 25:5, 6	22
Heirs, Spiritual		
Abraham's transferred to Gentiles	Gal. 3:29	*187*
	Heb. 6:13–20	*219*
believers, of eternal life	Rom. 8:17	*155*
	Titus 3:7	*214*
Christ, of all things	Heb. 1:1, 2	*216*
includes women	1 Pet. 3:7	*231*
Helah—*rust (?)*		
wife of Ashur	1 Chr. 4:5	377
Helam		
place east of Jordan	2 Sam. 10:16–19	295
Helbah		
city of Asher	Jdgs. 1:31	227
Helbon		
city of Syria, noted for wine	Ezek. 27:18	722
Heldai—*enduring*		
descendant of Othniel	1 Chr. 27:15	400
a returned exile	Zech. 6:10	794
Heleb—(same as Heldai)		
son of Baanah	2 Sam. 23:29	311
Heled—(same as Heldai)		
son of Baanah	1 Chr. 11:30	386
Helek—*portion*		
son of Gilead	Num. 26:30	153
Helem—*dream*		
descendant of Asher	1 Chr. 7:34, 35	382
probably same as Heldai	Zech. 6:9–14	794
Heleph		
town of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 33	220
Helez—*vigor*		
an Ephraimite, captain of David	2 Sam. 23:26	311
	1 Chr. 27:10	399
a man of Judah	1 Chr. 2:39	376
Heli		
father of Joseph	Luke 3:23	*60*
Helkai		
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 15	458
Helkath—*portion*		
town of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 25	220
Helkath-hazzurim—*field of the sword-edges*		
battleground near pool of Gibeon	2 Sam. 2:16	288
Hell—*abode of evil spirits*		
avoided by the wise	Prov. 15:24	567
body and soul suffer in	Matt. 5:29, 30	*7*
	Matt. 10:28	*12*
Christ has keys of	Rev. 1:18	*243*
covenant with	Isa. 28:15, 18	608
degrees of punishment in	Matt. 23:14	*27*
	Luke 12:47, 48	*75*
everlasting destruction	2 Thess. 1:7–9	*204*
everlasting fire	Matt. 25:41	*30*
everlasting punishment	Matt. 25:46	*30*
fire and brimstone	Rev. 14:10	*252*
furnace of fire	Matt. 13:42, 50	*16*
gates of	Matt. 16:18	*20*
has enlarged itself	Isa. 5:14	593
lake of fire	Rev. 20:15	*256*
memory in	Luke 16:23, 25	*79*
never full	Prov. 27:20	575
place of torment	Luke 16:23	*79*
place of wicked angels	2 Pet. 2:4	*234*
praying in	Luke 16:23, 27	*79*
prepared place	Matt. 25:41	*30*
unquenchable fire	Matt. 3:12	*6*
wicked turned into	Ps. 9:17	497
Helm—*steering apparatus of ship*		
called rudder	Acts 27:40	*148*
compared with tongue	James 3:4, 5	*228*
Helmet—*protective armor for the head*		
armor for the head	1 Sam. 17:5	271
hope of salvation	1 Thess. 5:8	*203*
of salvation	Eph. 6:17	*193*
symbol of salvation	Isa. 59:17	632
Helon—*valorous*		
father of Eliab	Num. 1:9	123
Helper—*one who aids or assists, provides strength*		
angelic	Luke 22:43	*86*
Lord is our	Heb. 13:6	*225*
needed by sick man	John 5:7	*95*
Paul's, in Christ	Rom. 16:3	*162*
Heman		
called Homam	1 Chr. 1:39	374
son of Lotan	Gen. 36:22	35
Heman—*faithful*		
noted wise man	1 Ki. 4:31	319
son of Joel	1 Chr. 6:33	380
	1 Chr. 15:16, 17	389
Hemath—*walled* (See Hamath, Hammath)		
Hemdan		
son of Dishon	Gen. 36:26	35
Hemlock—*poison, herb* (See Gall)		
a wild bitter plant	Hosea 10:4	765
Hemorrhoids—(Emerods)		
inflicted on Philistines	1 Sam. 5:1, 6	291
threatened as a curse	Deut. 28:15, 27	193
Hen—*grace*		
female bird	Matt. 23:37	*28*
son of Zephaniah	Zech. 6:14	794
Hena—*troubling*		
city conquered by Assyria	2 Ki. 18:34	365
	Isa. 37:13	674
Henadad—*favor of Hadad*		
a Levite	Ezra 3:9	439
sons aided Nehemiah	Neh. 3:18	449
Henoch—(See Enoch; Hanoch)		
Hepher—*a pit*		
a man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:5, 6	377
son of Gilead	Num. 26:30, 32	153
town of Canaan	Josh. 12:17	213
warrior of David	1 Chr. 11:26, 36	386
Hephzibah—*my delight is in her*		
queen of Hezekiah	2 Ki. 21:1	368
symbolic of Zion	Isa. 62:4	634
Herdsman—*one who tends cattle*		
calling of Amos	Amos 7:14	774
Joseph's brothers	Gen. 47:1–6	46
Heredity—*transmission of characteristics from parents to children*		
of iniquity	Ex. 20:5	69
	Ps. 51:5	515
not of responsibility for sin	Ezek. 18:2, 19–20	711
of physical characteristics	Gen. 5:3	4
of sin and death	Rom. 5:12	*153*
of the wicked	Ps. 58:3	517
Heres		
a mountain in Dan	Jdgs. 1:35	228
Heresh		
a Levite	1 Chr. 9:14, 15	383
Heresies—*beliefs at variance with accepted doctrines*		
among works of flesh	Gal. 5:19, 20	*188*
in Corinthian church	1 Cor. 11:19	*171*
of false teachers	2 Pet. 2:1–3	*234*
from pride	1 Tim. 6:3–5	*209*
Paul and definition of	Acts 24:13–16	*144*
rejected	Titus 3:10	*214*
unsound doctrines	Matt. 15:9	*18*
work of the flesh	Gal. 5:20	*188*
Heritage—*that which is inherited*		
children, of God	Ps. 127:3	550
good, for believers	Isa. 57:13	631
inward peace	Ps. 119:111	545
of the meek	Ps. 37:11, 22	508
	Matt. 5:5	*6*
of the servants of God	Isa. 54:17	629
through Christ	Gal. 4:7	*187*
Hermas		
Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:14	*162*
Hermes		
Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:14	*162*
Hermogenes		
turned away from Paul	2 Tim. 1:15	*211*
Hermon—*sacred* (mountain)		
also called Sion	Deut. 4:48	171
mountain of Canaan	Deut. 4:48	171
northernmost border of Israel	Josh. 12:1–6	213
	1 Chr. 5:23	379
taken by Joshua	Josh. 11:16, 17	212

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Herod Agrippa		
killed James	Acts 12:1, 2	*130*
persecuted church	Acts 12:1, 19	*130*
pride and death of	Acts 12:20–24	*130*
Herod Agrippa II		
declared Paul innocent	Acts 26:30–32	*147*
rejected gospel call	Acts 26:1, 28	*146*
visited Paul	Acts 25:13–27	*145*
Herod Antipas		
curious about Jesus	Luke 9:7–9	*69*
had John beheaded	Matt. 14:1–12	*17*
imprisoned John	Luke 3:19–21	*60*
Jesus sent to	Luke 23:7–11	*37*
ruler of Galilee	Luke 3:1	*60*
sought Jesus' life	Luke 13:31	*76*
Herod the Great		
feared loss of throne	Matt. 2:3	*4*
killed Bethlehem babes	Matt. 2:16–18	*4*
King of Judea	Luke 1:5	*56*
Herodians—*Jewish supporters of Herod*		
plotted with Pharisees against Jesus	Matt. 22:15–22	*26*
	Mark 12:13	*49*
Herodias—(Daughter of Aristobulus)		
brought about John's death	Matt. 14:8–11	*17*
married to Herod	Mark 6:17	*41*
Herodion		
a Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:11	*162*
Heroism—*a heroic act; heroic character*		
against numbers	Jdgs. 3:30, 31	229
audacious	Jdgs. 7:14–18	234
a Christian	Acts 20:22–25	*140*
daring	1 Sam. 14:12–14	267
youthful	1 Sam. 17:32–37	272
Heron—*a large, long-necked, long-legged wading bird*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 19	102
Hesed		
father of officer of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:7, 10	318
Heshbon—*reckoning; contrivance*		
made Levitical city	Josh. 21:39	222
taken by Gad	Josh. 13:26–28	214
taken by Moabites	Isa. 16:8, 9	601
town of Amorites	Num. 21:25, 34	148
Heshmon		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:21, 27	216
Heth—(See also Hittites)		
son of Canaan	Gen. 10:15	8
sons of	Gen. 23:5–7	19
Hethlon		
in northern Palestine	Ezek. 47:15	743
Hezeki		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:12, 17	382
Hezekiah—*Jehovah strengtheneth*		
1. Ancestor of returned exiles	Ezra 2:1, 16	437
	Neh. 7:6, 21	452
2. King of Judah	2 Chr. 29:1–3	427
abolished idolatry	2 Ki. 18:4–9	364
attacked by Assyria	2 Chr. 32:1–9	430
divinely judged	2 Ki. 20:14–21	367
erred in his pride	Isa. 39:1–8	617
illness, prayer, and healing of	2 Ki. 20:1–11	367
	Isa. 38:1–5	616
prayed for aid	2 Chr. 32:20, 21	431
thanksgiving of	Isa. 38:9–22	617
3. Son of Neariah	1 Chr. 3:23	377
Hezion		
Syrian king, grandfather of Ben-hadad	1 Ki. 15:18	334
Hezir—*wild pig*		
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 20	456
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1, 15	396
Hezrai—(also Hezro)		
hero of David	2 Sam. 23:35	312
Hezron		
place in southern Judah	Josh. 15:1, 3	215
son of Pharez	Gen. 46:12	46
	Num. 26:21	153
	1 Chr. 2:5	375
son of Reuben	Gen. 46:9	46
Hiddai		
hero of David	2 Sam. 23:30	312
Hiddekel		
river of Eden, the Tigris	Gen. 2:14	2
	Dan. 10:4	757
Hiel—*God lives*		
rebuilt Jericho	1 Ki. 16:34	336
suffered curse	Josh. 6:26	206
Hierapolis—*city of Phrygia*		
church at	Col. 4:13	*200*
High-mindedness—*haughtiness; arrogance*		
in last days	2 Tim. 3:1–5	*211*
rich warned against	1 Tim. 6:17	*209*
warning against	Rom. 11:20	*158*
High Places—*place of worship or lofty hill or mountain*		
forbidden	Deut. 12:2	178
idols in	1 Ki. 11:7	328
High Priest—*chief priest*		
after order of Melchisedec	Heb. 5:6–11	*218*
	Heb. 7:1–17	*219*
Christ our	Heb. 2:17	*217*
divinely consecrated	Lev. 21:10	114
divinely instituted	Ex. 28:1	77
Highway—*main road or thoroughfare*		
beggars by side of	Mark 10:46	*48*
to cities of refuge	Deut. 19:2, 3	185
to destruction	Matt. 7:13, 14	*9*
of holiness	Isa. 35:8	614
of the king	Num. 20:17	147
robbers on	Luke 10:30	*71*
Hilen—(See Holon)		
town in Judah	1 Chr. 6:57, 58	380
Hilkiah—*my portion is Jehovah*		
assistant to Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
father of Eliakim	2 Ki. 18:26	365
father of Gemariah	Jer. 29:3	664
father of Jeremiah	Jer. 1:1	638
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 7	447
son of Amzi	1 Chr. 6:45, 46	380
son of Hosah	1 Chr. 26:11	398
son of Shallum	2 Ki. 22:4–14	369
	1 Chr. 6:13	379
	2 Chr. 34:9, 22	433
Hillel—*he hath praised*		
father of Abdon	Jdgs. 12:13	241
Hills		
to be brought low	Luke 3:5	*60*
city on, cannot be hid	Matt. 5:14	*6*
everlasting	Gen. 49:26	49
	Hab. 3:6	787
little, rejoice	Ps. 65:12	520
of the Lord	Ps. 24:3	503
	Ps. 43:3	511
Lord is God of	1 Ki. 20:23, 28	340
melted like wax	Ps. 97:5	535
Paul on Mars hill	Acts 17:22	*136*
source of help	Ps. 121:1.	548
tremble at anger of God	Isa. 5:25	593
Hin		
liquid measure	Ex. 29:40	80
Hind—*female red deer*		
	Prov. 5:19	560
Hinder Parts—*rear parts*		
God smote enemies in	Ps. 78:65, 66	527
Hindrance—*obstacles; impediments*		
to baptism	Acts 8:36	*125*
family ties	Luke 9:59	*70*
to knowledge	Luke 11:52	*73*
Paul not to gospel	1 Cor. 9:12	*169*
of prayers	1 Pet. 3:7	*231*
to be put aside	Heb. 12:1	*224*
Satan	1 Thess. 2:18	*202*
worldly possessions	Matt. 19:22	*23*
Hinnom, Valley of		
near Jerusalem	Josh. 15:8	216
sacrifice of children at	2 Chr. 28:3	426
	2 Chr. 33:6	432
spoiled by Josiah	2 Ki. 23:10	370
valley of slaughter	Jer. 7:32	645
Hirah		
friend of Judah	Gen. 38:1	37
Hiram—*exalted brother* (?)		
1. King, of Tyre, sent aid to David	2 Sam. 5:11	291
aided Solomon	1 Ki. 5:1–11	319
refused cities given by Solomon	1 Ki. 9:10–12	326
	2 Chr. 8:1, 2	409
supplied workmen for temple	1 Ki. 9:26–28	327
	2 Chr. 2:3–16	404
2. The widow's son	1 Ki. 7:13, 14	322
	2 Chr. 2:14	404
worked in Solomon's temple	1 Ki. 7:13–46	322
	2 Chr. 4:16	405
Hire—*compensation for labor or services; salary*		
laborer worthy of	Luke 10:7	*71*
paid for service	Gen. 30:32	28
Hireling—*one who serves for hire*		
false shepherds	John 10:12, 13	*103*
not to be oppressed	Mal. 3:5	801
symbolic of man's life	Job 14:6	477

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Hiss—*a sound of contempt*		
expression of wonder	1 Ki. 9:8	326
term of contempt	Job 27:23	484
Hittites		
defeated by Joshua	Josh. 12:7, 8	213
descendants of Heth	Gen. 23:7–10	19
Esau married a	Gen. 36:2	34
lived near Hebron	Gen. 23:1–20	19
seen by spies	Num. 13:17, 29	138
Hivites		
bondservants	1 Ki. 9:20–22	326
defeated by Joshua	Josh. 12:7, 8	213
nation of Canaan	Gen. 10:17, 18	8
pay tribute to Solomon	1 Ki. 9:20	326
resided in Shechem	Gen. 33:18	32
towns of	2 Sam. 24:7	312
Hizkiah		
ancestor of Zephaniah	Zeph. 1:1	788
Hoar—*white with age or frost*		
frost	Ex. 16:14	66
gray head	Lev. 19:32	112
	Prov. 16:31	568
Hobab—*beloved* (See Jethro)		
called son of Raguel	Num. 10:29	136
descendants of	Jdgs. 4:11	230
Hobah		
place north of Damascus	Gen. 14:15	12
Hod—*glory*		
an Asherite	1 Chr. 7:30, 37	382
Hodaiah		
a descendant of David	1 Chr. 3:24	377
Hodaviah—*praise Jehovah* (See also Hodaiah, Hodevah)		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 9:7	383
chief of Manasseh	1 Chr. 5:23, 24	379
a Levite	Ezra 2:40	438
Hodesh—*new moon*		
wife of Shaharaim	1 Chr. 8:8, 9	382
Hodevah		
a Levite	Neh. 7:43	453
Hodiah—*splendor of Jehovah*		
wife of Ezra	1 Chr. 4:17, 19	377
Hodijah—*majesty of Jehovah*		
another Levite	Neh. 10:13	456
one who sealed the covenant	Neh. 10:18	456
postexilic Levite	Neh. 8:7	454
Hoglah—*partridge*		
daughter of Zelophehad	Num. 26:33	153
Hoham		
king of Hebron	Josh. 10:3	210
Holiness—*sanctity; completeness; moral and spiritual purity*		
bishops should possess	Titus 1:7, 8	*213*
blessed state	Matt. 5:8	*6*
of the church	Eph. 5:25–27	*193*
divinely commanded	1 Pet. 1:16	*230*
divine motives for	2 Pet. 3:9–13	*235*
element in the call of God	Eph. 1:4	*189*
	1 Thess. 4:7	*203*
enjoined	Rom. 12:1	*159*
of God	Ex. 15:11	65
God' requirement	Lev. 19:2	111
to the Lord, insignia	Ex. 28:36	78
of Jesus	Heb. 7:26	*220*
of John the Baptist	Mark 6:20	*41*
necessary to see God	Heb. 12:14	*224*
perfected	2 Cor. 7:1	*179*
of a regenerate heart	Rom. 6:22	*154*
	Rom. 8:5	*155*
spirit of	Rom. 1:4	*150*
Holon		
Moabite town	Jer. 48:21	683
town in Judah	Josh. 15:20, 51	216
	Josh. 21:13, 15	222
	1 Chr. 6:58	380
Holy Ghost—(Holy Spirit)		
Ananias lied to	Acts 5:3	*121*
assisted in creation	Gen. 1:2	1
assumed bodily form	Luke 3:22	*60*
baptism of	Acts 1:5	*117*
baptize in name of	Matt. 28:19	*35*
and Barnabas	Acts 11:22, 24	*129*
bears record in heaven	1 John 5:7	*239*
bears witness	Rom. 8:16	*155*
body, temple of	1 Cor. 6:19	*167*
called the comforter	John 14:16, 26	*108*
called Eternal Spirit	Heb. 9:14	*221*
called Free Spirit	Ps. 51:12	515
called Holy Spirit	Ps. 51:11	515
called Power of the Highest	Luke 1:35	*57*
called spirit of adoption	Rom. 8:15	*155*
called spirit of Christ	1 Pet. 1:11	*230*
called spirit of counsel	Isa. 11:2	598
called spirit of the father	Matt. 10:20	*12*
called spirit of glory	1 Pet. 4:14	*232*
called Spirit of God	Gen. 1:2	1
called spirit of grace	Zech. 12:10	798
called spirit of holiness	Rom. 1:4	*152*
called spirit of judgment	Isa. 4:4	592
called spirit of knowledge	Isa. 11:2	598
called spirit of life	Rom. 8:2	*155*
called Spirit of the Lord	Isa. 11:2	598
called Spirit of Lord God	Isa. 61:1	633
called spirit of might	Isa. 11:2	598
called spirit of prophecy	Rev. 19:10	*255*
called Spirit of the Son	Gal. 4:6	*187*
called spirit of understanding	Isa. 11:2	598
called spirit of wisdom	Isa. 11:2	598
and certain disciples	Acts 13:52	*132*
Christians partakers of	Heb. 6:4–6	*219*
in Christ's incarnation	Matt. 1:18	*3*
	Luke 1:35	*57*
the comforter	John 14:16, 26	*108*
conditions for receiving	Acts 2:38	*118*
convicts the world	John 16:8, 11	*110*
directed preaching	Acts 16:6, 7, 10	*134*
dwells in Christians	1 Cor. 3:16	*165*
and Elisabeth	Luke 1:41	*57*
enabled apostles to remember	John 14:26	*109*
Ephesians ignorant of	Acts 19:1–5	*138*
eternal	Heb. 9:14	*221*
fruit of	Gal. 5:22, 23	*188*
gifts of	1 Cor. 12:3–11	*171*
given to the obedient	Acts 5:32	*122*
given at Pentecost	Acts 2:1–21	*117*
gives comfort	Acts 9:31	*127*
gives hope	Rom. 15:13	*161*
gives joy	Rom. 14:17	*160*
gospel came in	1 Thess. 1:5	*201*
guides into all truth	John 16:13	*110*
holy men spake by	2 Pet. 1:21	*234*
inspired scriptures	2 Tim. 3:16	*212*
is truth	1 John 5:6	*239*
and Jesus	Luke 4:1	*61*
Jesus anointed with	Acts 10:38	*128*
and John the Baptist	Luke 1:15, 60	*56*
leads	Rom. 8:14	*155*
makes church elders	Acts 20:17, 28	*140*
must not grieve	Eph. 4:30	*192*
not to be quenched	1 Thess. 5:19	*203*
not to be resisted	Acts 7:51	*124*
omnipotent	Rom. 8:11	*155*
omnipresent	Ps. 139:11	553
omniscient	1 Cor. 2:10, 11	*164*
and Paul	Acts 13:9	*131*
Pentecost and	Acts 2:1–4	*117*
and Peter	Acts 4:8	*120*
promised	Joel 2:28–32	769
qualified apostles as witnesses	Acts 1:8	*117*
a quickening agent	John 6:63	*98*
received by Gentiles	Acts 10:45	*128*
received through laying on of hands	Acts 8:14–17	*125*
	Acts 9:17, 18	*126*
regenerates believers	John 3:3, 5	*93*
in resurrection of Jesus	Rom. 8:11	*155*
	1 Pet. 3:18	*232*
revealed future	Luke 2:25, 26	*59*
sanctifies	Rom. 15:16	*161*
saved by renewing of	Titus 3:5	*214*
searches all things	1 Cor. 2:10	*164*
sent down from heaven	1 Pet. 1:12	*230*
sent out ministers	Acts 13:2–4	*130*
sets believers free	Rom. 8:2	*155*
and seven men	Acts 6:3–5	*122*
sin against	Matt. 12:31, 32	*14*
source of power	Rom. 15:19	*161*
speaks expressly	1 Tim. 4:1	*208*
spoke through apostles	Mark 13:11	*51*
spoke through David	Acts 1:16	*117*
and Stephen	Acts 7:55	*124*
taught apostles	Luke 12:12	*74*
teaches	1 Cor. 2:13	*164*
a witness	Heb. 10:15	*222*
world cannot receive	John 14:17	*108*
and Zacharias	Luke 1:67	*58*
Holy Land—*Palestine*		
good land	Num. 14:7	139
Heman in	Gen. 36:22	35
holy land	Zech. 2:12	793
the land	Lev. 26:42	121
land of Canaan	Gen. 11:31	10
land of Hebrews	Gen. 40:15	39
land of Israel	1 Sam. 13:19	266
land of Judah	Isa. 26:1	607
land of promise	Heb. 11:9	*223*
Palestine	Ex. 15:14	65
pleasant land	Ps. 106:24	539

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Homam		
called Hemam	Gen. 36:22	35
son of Lotan	1 Chr. 1:39	374
Home—*fixed place of abode; one's dwelling place*		
church in the	Rom. 16:5	*162*
God's law taught in	Deut. 6:6–9	173
hallowed by Jesus	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
heavenly	John 14:1–3	*108*
influence in	Luke 15:17–19	*78*
Lot's	Gen. 19:30	16
lover of	2 Sam. 19:37	307
makers and keepers of	Titus 2:5	*213*
religion in	1 Tim. 5:4	*208*
religious	Acts 10:1, 2	*127*
Homer—*a liquid measure*		
a measure	Ezek. 45:11, 14	741
Homestead—*the place of permanent family abode*		
may be redeemed	Lev. 25:25–30	118
Homicide—*the killing of one person by another*		
distinguished from murder	Ex. 21:13, 14	70
	Num. 35:15–31	164
forbidden	Ex. 20:13	70
in mind and heart	Matt. 5:21–22	*6*
murder	Gen. 4:10–12	4
Honest—*trustworthy, unquestioned integrity*		
in conversation	1 Pet. 2:12	*231*
in hearing God's word	Luke 8:15	*67*
walk should be	Rom. 13:13	*160*
Honesty—*fairness; justice*		
brings happiness	Prov. 16:7, 8	567
of employee	Luke 3:13	*60*
essential in Christian character	Rom. 12:17	*159*
	2 Cor. 8:21	*181*
example of	Gen. 43:12	42
guarantees success	Isa. 33:15, 16	613
in merchandising	Lev. 19:35, 36	112
rare in Jerusalem	Jer. 5:1	642
requires diligence	1 Thess. 4:11, 12	*203*
in restitution	Luke 19:8	*82*
of Samuel	1 Sam. 12:1–4	264
should think about	Phil. 4:8	*197*
trained in	Mark 10:17–20	*47*
trusted	2 Ki. 12:15	357
Honey—*sweetness; a sweet, viscid material deposited by bees*		
Canaan, land of	Ex. 3:8	52
as food	Gen. 43:11	42
not used in offerings	Lev. 2:11	93
Honeycomb—*a structure made by bees to contain honey; anything full of small holes or cells*		
figuratively used	Song 4:11	587
full soul loatheth	Prov. 27:7	575
pleasant words as	Prov. 16:24	567
sweet to the taste	Prov. 24:13	573
Honor—*respectful regard; esteem due or paid as to worth*		
due the aged	1 Tim. 5:1	*208*
due God	1 Tim. 1:17	*207*
due the king	1 Pet. 2:17	*231*
due parents	Eph. 6:2	*193*
due religious leaders	Phil. 2:25, 29	*196*
	1 Tim. 5:17	*209*
given by God	John 12:26	*106*
Judas sold his	Matt. 26:14–16	*31*
offered as bride	Num. 22:15–17	149
posthumous	Acts 9:36–41	*127*
wisdom leads to	Prov. 3:13, 16	558
Hoof—*horny sheath encasing the foot in various mammals*		
of horses broken	Jdgs. 5:22	231
of horses like flint	Isa. 5:28	593
noisy stamping of	Jer. 47:3	682
none left behind	Ex. 10:26	60
Hook—*a curved piece serving to catch or hold an object; sickle*		
in cooking	Ex. 27:3	76
for curtains	Ex. 26:31, 32	76
in fishing	Job 41:1	493
leading animals with	2 Ki. 19:28	366
for pruning	Isa. 2:4	591
Hope—*desire accompanied by expectation*		
abiding principle	1 Cor. 13:13	*172*
abound in	Rom. 15:13	*161*
amid trials	2 Cor. 4:8	*178*
anchor of the soul	Heb. 6:19	*219*
assures immortality	Acts 24:15	*144*
called "blessed"	Titus 2:13	*214*
of Christians	Prov. 14:32	566
Christians rejoice in	Rom. 12:12	*159*
deferred	Prov. 13:12	565
for eternal life	Titus 1:2	*213*
gift of God	2 Thess. 2:16	*205*
given by Scriptures	Rom. 15:4	*161*
a heavenly treasure	Col. 1:5	*198*
helmet of salvation	1 Thess. 5:8	*203*
"hope against hope"	Rom. 4:18	*153*
inspires holiness	1 John 3:3	*237*
leads to patience	Rom. 8:25	*156*
living	1 Pet. 1:3	*230*
maketh not ashamed	Rom. 5:5	*153*
not seen	Rom. 8:24	*156*
prisoners of	Zech. 9:12	796
reason for	1 Pet. 3:15	*232*
saved by	Rom. 8:24	*156*
triumphant	Rom. 8:38, 39	*156*
of wicked	Prov. 11:7	564
Hopelessness—*despair; destitute of hope*		
caused by affliction	Job 17:15	479
caused by apostasy	Jer. 2:25	639
Paul, of his life	2 Cor. 1:8	*176*
of unbelievers	Eph. 2:12	*190*
Hophni		
joined brother in sin	1 Sam. 2:12, 22	256
slain by fire	1 Sam. 4:11	258
son of Eli	1 Sam. 1:3	255
Hor—*mountain*		
mountain in Lebanon	Num. 34:7, 8	163
mountain on which Aaron died	Num. 20:23, 25–28	147
Horam		
King of Gezer	Josh. 10:33	211
Horeb—*desert* (See Sinai)		
Elijah at	1 Ki. 19:2, 8	338
law given at	Deut. 1:6	166
Moses at	Deut. 9:8, 9	175
Horem—*sacred*		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 38	220
Hor-hagidgad—*hole of Gidgad*		
wilderness camp	Num. 33:32	162
Hori		
a Simeonite	Num. 13:5	138
tribe of Lotan	Gen. 36:22	35
Horims, Horites—*cave dwellers*		
destroyed	Deut. 2:12, 22	168
inhabitants of Mt. Seir	Gen. 36:20	35
Hormah—*accused*		
region in Canaan	Num. 14:45	141
	Num. 21:1–3	147
town near Edom	Josh. 19:4	219
Hornets—*large, strong wasps, capable of inflicting a severe sting*		
destructive	Deut. 7:20	174
drove out two kings	Josh. 24:12	225
in judgment	Ex. 23:28	73
Horns—*bonelike growth projecting from head of certain mammals; wind instruments*		
of the altar	1 Ki. 1:50	315
of iron	1 Ki. 22:11	342
of salvation, figurative	2 Sam. 22:3	309
signify power	Ps. 18:2	500
used offensively	Ezek. 34:21	729
vision of	Dan. 7:7	754
Horonaim—*two hollows*		
city of Moab	Isa. 15:5	601
Horonite		
Sanballat called	Neh. 2:10, 19	448
Horse—*a large, herbivorous, four-legged mammal, having a coarse mane and tail*		
bay	Zech. 6:3	794
black	Rev. 6:5	*246*
control of	James 3:3	*228*
in Egypt	Ex. 9:3	58
exchanged for bread	Gen. 47:17	47
of fire	2 Ki. 2:11	345
flesh of	Rev. 19:18	*255*
hamstrung by Joshua	Josh. 11:6, 9	212
increase forbidden	Deut. 17:16	184
pale	Rev. 6:8	*246*
red	Rev. 6:4	*246*
ridden by man	Gen. 49:17	49
Solomon had	1 Ki. 4:26	319
swifter than leopard	Hab. 1:8	786
value of	2 Chr. 1:16, 17	403
vision of	Zech. 1:7–11	792
Horse Gate		
Athaliah slain at	2 Chr. 23:15	422
gate in east wall of Jerusalem	Jer. 31:40	668
Horse-leech—*a blood sucking worm*		
crying for blood	Prov. 30:15	577
Hosah—*refuge*		
temple porter	1 Chr. 16:38	391
village of Asher	Josh. 19:29	220
Hosanna—*save, we pray thee*		
Jewish acclamation	Matt. 21:9	*24*
Hosea—*salvation*		
called Osee	Rom. 9:25	*157*
prophet	Hosea 2:1–3	761
	Hosea 2:14–23	761
son of Beeri	Hosea 1:1	760
Hosen		
a garment	Dan. 3:21	749
Hoshaiah—*Jehovah hath saved*		
father of Azariah	Jer. 43:2	679
prince of Judah	Neh. 12:31, 32	459

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Hoshama—*Jehovah hath heard*		
son of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:17, 18	377
Hoshea—*salvation* (Also Oshea)		
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 23	456
Israel's last king	2 Ki. 15:30	361
name of Joshua	Num. 13:8, 16	138
son of Azaziah	1 Chr. 27:20	400
Hospitality—*generous, kind treatment*		
of Abimelech	Gen. 20:14, 15	17
Christian duty	Rom. 12:13	*159*
of David	2 Sam. 9:7, 13	295
to enemies	Rom. 12:20	*159*
forbidden by Diotrephes	3 John 1:9, 10	*240*
of Isaac	Gen. 26:26–31	24
of Jethro	Ex. 2:16, 20	52
of Joseph	Gen. 43:30–34	43
joyful	Luke 19:5, 6	*82*
of Laban	Gen. 24:29–33	21
of Lydia	Acts 16:14, 15	*134*
of Melchizedek	Gen. 14:18–20	12
odious	Acts 17:4–9	*136*
of pagans, to Paul	Acts 28:1, 2	*148*
of Pharaoh to Jacob	Gen. 45:16–20	45
to the poor	Luke 14:13	*76*
refused Jesus	Luke 9:51–53	*70*
required of bishops	1 Tim. 3:2	*207*
of the Shunammite	2 Ki. 4:8	347
sign of goodness	1 Tim. 5:10	*208*
of sons of Heth	Gen. 23:5, 6	19
to strangers	Heb. 13:2	*225*
treacherous	Luke 11:53, 54	*73*
ungrudging	1 Pet. 4:9	*232*
wanting	Luke 7:37–46	*66*
Host(s)—*any great multitude, assembly, throng*		
an army	Gen. 21:22	18
heavenly	Luke 2:13	*58*
of heaven, group of angels	1 Ki. 22:19	343
of heaven, the stars	Deut. 4:19	170
Lord of	Ps. 46:7	513
Hostage—*a person held as a pledge*		
captive for pledge	2 Chr. 25:24	424
Hotham—*seal*		
an Asherite	1 Chr. 7:30, 32	382
father of two of David's heroes (called Hothan)	1 Chr. 11:26, 44	386
Hothir		
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Hour—*fixed space of time; set, appointed time*		
a definite time	Dan. 3:6, 15	748
divisions of day	Acts 2:15	*118*
eleventh	Matt. 20:6	*23*
ninth	Mark 15:33	*54*
of prayer	Acts 3:1	*119*
sixth	Matt. 27:45	*34*
tenth	John 1:39	*92*
third	Matt. 20:3	*23*
House—*place of abode; edifice*		
ceiled	Haggai 1:4	790
church called	1 Tim. 3:15	*208*
of David	Luke 2:4	*58*
divided	Mark 3:25	*38*
earthly	2 Cor. 5:1	*178*
a family	Ex. 2:1	51
Father's	John 14:1, 2	*108*
figurative of body	2 Cor. 5:1, 2	*178*
fireplace in	Jer. 36:22	673
of ivory	1 Ki. 22:39	343
law respecting sale of	Lev. 25:29–33	118
mortgaged	Neh. 5:3	450
painted red	Jer. 22:14	658
place of residence	Gen. 19:2, 3	15
prohibited to Rechabites	Jer. 35:5–10	672
provide for own	1 Tim. 5:8	*208*
tapestries in	Est. 1:5, 6	465
on town wall	Josh. 2:15	203
upon a rock	Matt. 7:24, 25	*9*
upon the sand	Matt. 7:26, 27	*9*
House of God		
attendance upon	Deut. 12:5	178
church called	1 Tim. 3:15	*208*
love for	1 Chr. 29:3	401
manner of worship in	Eccl. 5:1	581
place of prayer	Matt. 21:13	*24*
Hukkok—*appointed; decreed*		
place on boundary line of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 34	220
Hukok—See Helkath		
Hul		
son of Aram	Gen. 10:23	9
Huldah—*weasel* (?)		
foretold destruction of Jerusalem	2 Ki. 22:14–20	369
	2 Chr. 34:14–29	433
Humaneness—*compassion; benevolence; sympathy*		
in parable of Jesus	Matt. 18:12	*21*
through precaution	Deut. 22:8	187
toward animals	Ex. 23:5	72
Humanitarianism—*regard for interests of mankind*		
demanded of Christian brethren	Eph. 4:32	*192*
	1 Pet. 3:8	*231*
urged by Jesus	Luke 10:30–37	*71*
urged by Paul	Col. 3:14	*200*
Humiliation—*mortification; state of being humiliated*		
confessed by Ezra	Ezra 9:1–10	444
of David's servants	2 Sam. 10:4–5	295
of Job	Job 2:7, 8	470
use of	2 Cor. 12:6–10	*183*
Humility—*deference; courtesy; freedom from pride and arrogance*		
in adversity	2 Chr. 33:11–13	432
afflictions produce	Lev. 26:41	121
Ahab saved by	1 Ki. 21:28, 29	342
before honor	Prov. 18:12	569
benefits of	Luke 18:13, 14	*81*
of the centurion	Matt. 8:8	*10*
childlike	Jer. 1:5–10	638
Christ, our example	Phil. 2:5–8	*195*
divine command	James 4:10	*228*
essential in prayer	2 Chr. 7:14	408
exalted by God	Luke 14:11	*77*
excellency of	Prov. 16:19	567
of Gideon	Jdgs. 6:13–15	232
of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 32:26	431
impulsive	Luke 5:8	*62*
intellectual	Ps. 131:1, 2	550
of Jeremiah	Jer. 1:4–7	638
of Jesus	John 13:3–16	*107*
of Job	Job 42:1–6	493
of John the Baptist	Luke 3:15, 16	*60*
of Josiah	2 Chr. 34:1, 27	433
leads to riches, honor	Prov. 22:4	571
of Manasseh	2 Chr. 33:11–13	432
manifested in prayer	Gen. 32:9, 10	31
ministerial	1 Cor. 3:4–7	*164*
of Paul and Barnabas	Acts 14:11–15	*132*
of Peter	Acts 10:25, 26	*128*
public	Mark 10:17	*47*
required by the Lord	Micah 6:8	782
royal	1 Ki. 3:6–14	317
of Saul	1 Sam. 9:21	262
sign of greatness	Matt. 18:4	*21*
in social life	Luke 14:8–10	*77*
of Solomon	1 Ki. 3:6, 7	317
suitable	Luke 15:17–20	*77*
teachable	Luke 10:39	*72*
in use of gifts	Rom. 12:3–8	*159*
Humtah		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:54	217
Hunger—*craving for food; weakness from lack of food; any strong desire*		
caused murmuring	Ex. 16:2, 3	66
from fasting	Matt. 4:1, 2	*5*
impatience from	Gen. 25:29–34	23
of Jesus	Mark 11:11, 12	48
to kill with	Rev. 6:8	*246*
lawful to appease on the Sabbath	Matt. 12:1–8	*14*
	Mark 2:23–27	*37*
none in heaven	Rev. 7:14–17	*247*
of Peter	Acts 10:9, 10	*127*
prevented by ravens	1 Ki. 17:1–6	336
spiritual	Luke 6:21	*64*
	John 6:35	*98*
subdued by	Luke 15:11–20	*78*
suffered by Paul	2 Cor. 11:25–27	*183*
Hunters—*those who hunt in any way*		
Esau	Gen. 25:27	23
Ishmael	Gen. 21:20	18
Nimrod	Gen. 10:9	8
Hunting—*chasing, persecuting game*		
animals for food	Gen. 25:27, 28	23
	Gen. 27:3–5	24
with bow and arrows	Isa. 7:24	595
with nets and traps	Job 18:10	479
for partridges	1 Sam. 26:20	256
Hupham		
founder of tribal family	Num. 26:39	154
son or descendant of Benjamin (Huppim)	Gen. 46:21	46
Huppah—*canopy; chamber*		
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1, 13	396
Huppim—(same as Hupham)		
Hur—*noble* (?)		
father, officer of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:7, 8	318
father of Rephaiah	Neh. 3:9	448
Midian prince	Josh. 13:21	214
son of Caleb	Ex. 17:10–12	67
	Ex. 24:14	74
	Ex. 31:1, 2	81
	1 Chr. 2:18–20	375
Hurai		
warrior of David	1 Chr. 11:26, 32	386
Huram		
an artificer of Tyre	2 Chr. 4:11, 16	405
King of Tyre	2 Chr. 2:3	404
son of Bela	1 Chr. 8:3, 5	382

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Huri		
father of Abihail	1 Chr. 5:14	379
Husband—*a man with a wife*		
Adam	Gen. 3:9–12	3
David	2 Sam. 6:20	292
duties of wife to	Col. 3:18	*200*
has authority over wife	Gen. 3:16	3
	Eph. 5:22, 23	*193*
to honor wife	1 Pet. 3:7	*231*
to honor wife's weaknesses	1 Cor. 7:3	*167*
	1 Pet. 3:7	*231*
Job	Job 2:7–10	470
Joram	2 Ki. 8:16–18	353
Nabal	1 Sam. 25:3	280
should be content with one wife	Prov. 5:18	560
	Eccl. 9:9	584
should have but one wife	Gen. 2:24	3
	Mark 10:2–12	*46*
should love and comfort his wife	1 Sam. 1:8	255
	Eph. 5:25	*193*
and wife	Matt. 19:5	*22*
woman had 5	John 4:16–18	*94*
Husbandman—*farmer*		
Christian's called God's husbandry	1 Cor. 3:9	*165*
figurative of God	John 15:1	*109*
in parable of Jesus	Mark 12:1	*49*
Hushah		
son of Ezer	1 Chr. 4:4	377
Hushai		
David's counselor	2 Sam. 17:5–23	303
Husham		
successor to Jobab, king of Edom	Gen. 36:34, 35	35
	1 Chr. 1:45, 46	375
Hushathite		
inhabitant of Hushah, guard of David	2 Sam. 21:18	309
	2 Sam. 23:27	311
Hushim		
son of Aher	1 Chr. 7:12	381
son of Dan (also called Shuham)	Gen. 46:23	46
	Num. 26:42	154
wife of Shaharaim	1 Chr. 8:8	382
Husks—*outer covering of seeds or fruit, especially corn*		
fed to swine	Luke 15:13, 16	*78*
probably pods	Num. 6:4	130
Huz—(See Uz)		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:20, 21	19
Huzzab		
meaning uncertain; possibly name of a queen	Nahum 2:7	784
Hyacinth—(See Jacinth)		
Hymenaeus		
excommunicated	1 Tim. 1:20	*207*
preached heresy	2 Tim. 2:17, 18	*211*
Hymn—*a song expressive of praise, adoration, or elevated emotion*		
Benedictus	Luke 1:68–79	*58*
for edification	Col. 3:16	*200*
in Jewish worship	2 Chr. 23:18	422
	2 Chr. 29:27, 28	428
Magnificat	Luke 1:46–55	*57*
song of David	2 Sam. 22	309
	1 Chr. 16:8–36	390
	1 Chr. 29:10–19	402
song of Deborah	Jdgs. 5:1–31	231
song of Hannah	1 Sam. 2:1–10	256
song of Miriam	Ex. 15:21	65
songs of Moses	Ex. 15:1–19	65
	Deut. 32:1–43	198
sung after passover	Matt. 26:30	*31*
sung in prison	Acts 16:25	*135*
token of gladness	James 5:13	*229*
in worship	Eph. 5:19	*519*
Hypocrisy—*extreme insincerity; acting a feigned part*		
of Ananias	Acts 5:1–5	*116*
in benevolence	John 12:1–8	*105*
concealment of	Luke 11:44	*73*
of a conspirator	2 Sam. 15:7–12	301
denounced	1 Pet. 2:1	*230*
in fasting	Zech. 7:5–8	795
in faultfinding	Matt. 7:3–5	*8*
guilt and punishment for	Matt. 6:2, 5	*7*
	Matt. 7:21–23	*9*
an official	Matt. 27:22–26	*33*
outwardness of	Mark 7:1–9	*43*
penalty for	Matt. 24:51	*29*
of Peter	Gal. 2:11–14	*186*
predicted for last days	1 Tim. 4:1–3	*208*
royal	Matt. 2:7, 8	*4*
shameful	Gen. 27:11–45	24
warning against	Luke 12:1, 2	*73*
Hypocrite—*one who makes false professions; a pretender*		
craves publicity	Matt. 6:2	*7*
described and condemned	Ps. 5:8–10	495
	Matt. 23:13–33	*27*
disguises himself	Matt. 7:15, 16	*9*
holier than thou	Isa. 65:5	636
inconsistent	Matt. 23:23, 24	*27*
Jacob	Gen. 27:19–24	25
joy of	Job 20:5	480
Judas	Matt. 26:47–50	*32*
lip-service	Matt. 15:7, 8	*18*
outward appearance of	Matt. 23:25, 27	*27*
	Luke 20:46, 47	*84*
prayer of	Luke 18:10–12	*81*
refuses to obey God's word	Ezek. 33:30–33	728
self-righteous	Isa. 65:5	636
shows false piety	Matt. 6:16	*8*
Hyssop—*a plant*		
a purifier	Ps. 51:7	515
used in ceremonial purification	Ex. 12:22	61
	Lev. 14:4–6	106
used in giving vinegar to Jesus on cross	John 19:29	*114*

I

	REFERENCE	PAGE
I Am That I Am—*self-existent; unsearchable*		
title of God	Ex. 3:14	53
used by Jesus	John 8:57, 58	*102*
	Rev. 1:4, 11, 17	*243*
Ibhar—*Jehovah chooses*		
son of David	2 Sam. 5:13, 15	291
Ibis—(See Heron)		
Ibleam—*devouring people*		
called Bileam	1 Chr. 6:70	381
Canaanites remained	Jdgs. 1:27	227
town of Manasseh	Josh. 17:11	218
Ibneiah—*Jehovah builds*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 9:8	383
Ibnijah		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 9:8	383
Ibri—*a Hebrew*		
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 24:27	397
Ibzan		
had 30 sons and 30 daughters	Jdgs. 12:8, 9	240
judge of Israel	Jdgs. 12:8	240
Ichabod—*no glory (?)*		
son of Phinehas	1 Sam. 4:19–21	258
Iconium—*city of Asia Minor*		
gospel preached at	Acts 14:1	*132*
Paul persecuted at	2 Tim. 3:1	*211*
Paul's second visit to	Acts 14:21	*133*
Paul visited	Acts 13:46–51	*132*
Timothy's ministry at	Acts 16:1, 2	*134*
Iconoclasm—*image breaking; destroyer*		
Asa and	2 Chr. 14:2–3	414
commanded	Ex. 23:24	73
	Num. 34:13	163
	Deut. 7:5, 25	173
David and	2 Sam. 5:21	292
Gideon and	Jdgs. 6:28–32	233
Hezekiah and	2 Ki. 18:4	364
Jacob and	Gen. 35:2–4	33
Jehoida and	2 Ki. 11:17, 18	356
Jehoshaphat and	2 Chr. 17:6	416
Jehu and	2 Ki. 10:26–28	356
Josiah and	2 Ki. 23:12–15	370
Manasseh and	2 Chr. 33:15	432
Moses and	Ex. 32:19, 20	83
Idalah		
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:15	220
Idbash		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:3	377
Iddo—*strength (?)*		
chief at Casiphia	Ezra 8:17–20	444
chief of David	1 Chr. 27:21	400
father of Ahinadab	1 Ki. 4:14	318
Gershonite priest	1 Chr. 6:20, 21	379
a seer	2 Chr. 9:29	411
	2 Chr. 12:15	413
	2 Chr. 13:22	414
Zechariah's ancestor	Zech. 1:1, 7	792
Idleness—*inactivity; slothfulness*		
accusation of	Ex. 5:6–9	54
ecstatic	Acts 1:11	*117*
food withheld from idlers	2 Thess. 3:10	*205*
forbidden	Rom. 12:11	*159*
and hunger	Prov. 19:15	569
in parable	Matt. 20:1–6	*23*
and poverty	Prov. 10:4	565
reproved	1 Thess. 4:11, 12	*203*
and ruin	Prov. 24:30, 31	573
and tattling	1 Tim. 5:13	*208*
and want	Prov. 20:4	570

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Idolatry—*worship of idols*		
of Ahab	1 Ki. 16:30, 31	335
of Ahaz	2 Chr. 28:1, 2	425
of Amaziah	2 Chr. 25:14	398
of Amon	2 Ki. 21:19–21	368
ancestral worship	Ps. 106:28	539
of Athenians	Acts 17:16	*136*
of Canaanites	Deut. 29:17	195
degrading	Rom. 1:22, 23	*150*
during reign of Hoshea	2 Ki. 17:12	363
during time of Judges	Jdgs. 3:7	229
evidence of depravity	Gal. 4:8, 9	*187*
flee from	1 Cor. 10:14	*169*
forbidden by the Decalogue	Ex. 20:2, 3	69
	Deut. 5:8, 9	172
of Galatians	Gal. 4:8	*187*
of heathens to be destroyed	Num. 33:52	162
	Deut. 7:5	173
helpless	Isa. 45:20	623
of Israelites	Josh. 24:1, 2	225
of Jeroboam	1 Ki. 12:32	330
of Laban's household	Gen. 31:30, 32–35	30
of Moabites	Num. 25:1–3	152
New Testament warning against	1 John 5:21	*96*
penalty for enticers	Deut. 13:1–18	180
perishable	Isa. 40:19, 20	618
vigilance against	Deut. 11:16	178
worshiping angels	Col. 2:18	*199*
worshiping images	Isa. 44:17	622
Idols—*images; representations of a deity*		
large	Dan. 2:31	747
made of gold, silver	Ps. 115:4	543
making of, forbidden	Ex. 20:4	69
manufacture of described by Isaiah	Isa. 44:9–18	622
names of: (See Gods, False)		
small	Gen. 31:34	30
Idumea		
country of Edom	Mark 3:8	*38*
inhabited by Edomites	Isa. 34:5	613
Igal—(*he*) *redeems* (*Igeal*)		
one of 12 spies	Num. 13:2, 7	138
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 3:22	377
warrior of David	2 Sam. 23:36	312
Igdaliah—*Jehovah is great*		
father of prophet Hanan	Jer. 35:4	672
Ignorance—*a lack of knowledge*		
caused by sin	Eph. 4:18	*192*
concerning God	John 3:19	*93*
	Acts 17:11, 30	*136*
conscientious	John 16:1, 2	*110*
criminal	Acts 3:12–19	*119*
cure for	2 Tim. 2:15	*211*
by darkness	1 John 2:11	*92*
deprecation of	1 Cor. 10:1	*169*
of a doubter	John 14:5	*108*
effects of	2 Pet. 3:4–8	*235*
excusable in part	Luke 12:47, 48	*75*
loss by	Matt. 13:19	*16*
of Nicodemus	John 3:9, 10	*93*
no excuse for sin	Acts 17:30	*137*
of Pharisees	John 8:13, 19	*100*
of Philip	John 14:8, 9	108
of the Sadducees	Matt. 22:23–33	*26*
of Samaritan woman	John 4:9, 10	*94*
sin offerings for	Num 15:24	141
of sinners	Matt. 13:15	*16*
of soldiers at the cross	Luke 23:34	*88*
spiritual	Rom. 14:1	*160*
	Rom. 15:1	*161*
superstitious	Acts 28:1–6	*148*
wilful	Zech. 7:11, 12	795
	Matt. 13:15	*16*
Iim—*ruins*		
town east of Jordan	Num. 33:45	162
town of Judah	Josh. 15:21, 29	216
Ije-abarim		
wilderness camp	Num. 21:11	148
Ijon—*a ruin*		
city of Naphtali	1 Ki 15:20	334
taken by Benhadad	2 Chr. 16:4	390
Ikkesh		
father of Ira, one of David's heroes	2 Sam. 23:26	311
Illai		
an Ahohite, warrior of David	1 Chr. 11:26, 29	386
Illuminated—*made perceptible; enlightened*		
figurative of conversion	Heb. 10:32	*222*
Illyricum—*Roman province*		
called Dalmatia	2 Tim. 4:10	*212*
Paul preached at	Rom. 15:19	*161*
Image—(See Idols)		
Imagination—*formation of mental images*		
evil	Prov. 6:16, 18	560
of heart	Gen. 6:5	5
	Gen. 8:21	7
Lord understands all	1 Chr. 28:9	401
vain	Rom. 1:21	*150*
Imitation—*a likeness; duplication*		
in benevolence	Luke 10:33–37	*71*
of childhood	Matt. 18:3–6	*21*
of faithful, encouraged	Heb. 6:12	*219*
of heathen neighbors	2 Ki. 17:15	363
unholy	Acts 19:12–17	*138*
Imlah—*full of*		
called Imla	2 Chr. 18:7, 8	416
father of Micaiah	1 Ki. 22:8, 9	342
Immanuel—(*Emmanuel*) *God with us*		
name of Jesus	Isa. 7:14	594
	Matt. 1:23	*4*
Immer—*talkative*		
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1, 14	396
father of Meshillemith	1 Chr. 9:12	383
father of Zadok	Neh. 3:29	449
priest	Jer. 20:1	656
returning exile	Neh. 7:61	453
Immortality—*unending existence; eternal life*		
believers to be raised up	John 6:40	*98*
brought to light through the gospel	2 Tim. 1:10	*210*
David's faith in	2 Sam. 12:19–23	297
dead shall live	John 5:25, 28–29	*96*
death swallowed up	Isa. 25:8	660
Elijah and	2 Ki. 2:11	345
Enoch and	Gen. 5:24	5
of God and Christ	1 Tim. 1:17	*207*
	1 Tim. 6:13–16	*209*
Jesus and requirements for	Matt. 19:16–17, 21	*22*
lively hope of	1 Pet. 1:3, 4	*230*
this mortal must put on immortality	1 Cor. 15:51–54	*175*
promised by God	1 John 2:17, 25	*93*
redemption of the soul	Ps. 49:15	514
righteous and unrighteous	Matt. 25:46	585
of the spirit of man	Eccl. 12:7	*30*
Imna		
an Asherite chief	1 Chr. 7:35	382
Imnah—(Jimnah)—*right hand*		
a Levite	2 Chr. 31:14	430
son of Asher	Gen. 46:17	46
	Num. 26:44	154
	1 Chr. 7:30	382
Impartiality—*fairness*		
of God	Acts 10:34, 35	*128*
of God and the natural elements	1 Matt. 5:45	*7*
in judgment	1 Pet. 1:17	*230*
Impatience—*lack of patience*		
of Christ's disciples	Matt. 15:23	*19*
folly of human	Prov. 14:29	566
from hunger	Gen. 25:29–34	23
of Israelites	Ex. 32:1	82
of Jesus	Luke 12:50	*75*
of Job's wife	Job 2:7–9	470
of Jonah	Jonah 4:8, 9	779
of Martha	Luke 10:38–40	*71*
of Moses	Num. 20:10	147
Impenitence—*hardness of heart; unrepentant*		
in affliction	2 Ki. 1:2	344
of ancient Israel	Jer. 6:15	644
because of delay in judgment	Eccl. 8:11	583
	Matt. 11:20	*13*
certain of punishment	Jer. 7:13–15	645
and eternal death	Luke 13:2, 3	*75*
invites destruction	Prov. 29:1	576
of Jerusalem	Matt. 23:37, 38	*28*
resisting Holy Ghost	Acts 7:51	*124*
unyielding	Luke 16:31	*79*
warning against	Ps. 95:8	534
Imperfection—*a defect*		
in best of men	Luke 22:24	*86*
	Gal. 2:9–13	*186*
of Paul	1 Cor. 9:27	*169*
universality of	Eccl. 7:20	582
working against	James 3:2	*228*
Importunity in Prayer		
of the early church	Acts 12:5	*130*
of Elijah	James 5:17, 18	*229*
of Jesus	Luke 22:44	*87*
of Syrophenician woman	Mark 7: 24–30	*43*
urged by Christ	Matt. 7:7, 8	*8*
Impossibilities—*things which cannot exist or be done*		
for certain apostates to repent	Heb. 6:4–7	*219*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
for God to lie	Heb. 6:18	*219*
to please God without faith	Heb. 11:6	*223*

Imprecation—*an invoking by prayer; especially of evil*

by David	2 Sam. 1:21	287
	2 Sam. 3:28, 29	290
on heretics	Gal. 1:9	*176*
by Samuel	1 Sam. 3:17	258
by Shimei	2 Sam. 16:5, 13	302

Imprisonment—*confinement*

of the apostles	Acts 5:18	*125*
of Jeremiah	Jer. 38:6	675
of John the Baptist	Mark 6:17	*41*
of Joseph	Gen. 39:20	38
of Paul and Silas	Acts 16:19–25	*135*
of Peter	Acts 12:3–5	*130*

Improvement—*betterment*

by adversity	Ezra 9:13, 14	445
of Christians in the faith	Eph. 4:12, 13	*192*

Imrah

a chief of Asher	1 Chr. 7:36	382

Imri

a descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 9:4	383
father of Zaccur	Neh. 3:2	448

Incarnation—*the assuming of human form*

announced to Mary	Luke 1:31	*57*
faith in	1 John 4:2	*94*
foretold	Isa. 9:6	596
in likeness of sinful flesh	Rom. 8:3	*155*
	Phil. 2:7	*195*
through a virgin	Isa. 7:14	594
Word made flesh	John 1:14	*91*

Incense—*aromatic substance exhales perfume during combustion*

burned in religious worship	Ex. 30:1, 7	80
	Num. 16:46, 47	143
burned by Zacharias	Luke 1:5–11	*56*
figurative of prayer	Ps. 141:2	553
symbol of prayer	Rev. 8:3	*248*

Incest—*cohabitation between persons too nearly related for marriage*

of Amnon and his sister	2 Sam. 13:1–14	298
condemned	Lev. 18:6–18	111
in Corinthian church	1 Cor. 5:1, 2	*153*
of Judah and his daughter-in-law	Gen. 38:13–18	37
of Lot and his two daughters	Gen. 19:30–38	16

Inconsistency—*lack of uniformity*

double-talking	James 3:10	*228*
false legalism	John 7:23	*99*
false profession	Titus 1:16	*213*
harsh judgment	Rom. 2:1	*151*
preaching and not practicing	Luke 6:46	*42*
	Rom. 2:21	*151*
uncharitableness	Matt. 7:3	*8*

Inconstancy—*fickleness; variableness*

the apostles	Matt. 26:56	*32*
the disciples	John 16:29–32	*110*
in doctrine, warning against	Eph. 4:14	*192*
in parable of Jesus	Luke 8:6, 13	*67*

Incontinent—*unrestrained; not restraining the passions*

evil of last days	2 Tim. 3:3	*211*
excessive pleasure	1 Cor. 7:5	*167*

Incredulity—*indisposition to believe*

of the apostles	Luke 24:10, 11	*89*
of certain Jews	John 9:18	*102*
determined	John 20:24, 25	*115*
Rahab's lack of	Heb. 11:31	*224*
removed by Jesus	John 20:26–29	*115*

Indecision—*want of decision: vacillation*

and instability	James 1:8	*226*
of Israelites	1 Ki. 18:21	337
makes unfit for kingdom	Luke 9:62	*70*

Independence—*self-reliance; freedom from dependence*

financial, Abram	Gen. 13:1, 2	11
liberty, commanded by God	Lev. 25:10	118
of opinion	Josh. 24:14, 15	225
of Paul	Acts 20:33–35	*140*
of prodigal son	Luke 15:11–13	*78*

India

eastern limit to Persian Empire	Est. 1:1	461
	Est. 8:9	467

Indictment—*formal charge or accusation in general*

of Daniel	Dan. 6:13	753
Herod's attempt	Matt. 2:2–6	*4*
of Jeremiah	Jer. 26:8, 11	662
of Jesus	Matt. 26:60–65	*32*
of Naboth	1 Ki. 21:13	341
of Paul and Silas	Acts 16:19, 21	*135*
of Stephen	Acts 6:11–13	*122*

Indifference—*lack of interest or feeling; apathy, insensibility*

and backsliding	Matt. 24:12	*28*
	Rev. 3:15, 16	*245*
denounced	Amos 6:1	774
and God's curse	Jdgs. 5:23	231
on hearing God's word	Matt. 7:26, 27	*9*
inconsiderate	Luke 19:20,21	*82*
leads to ruin	Isa. 47:8	624
in parable	Matt. 22:2, 3	*25*
pitiless	Luke 10:30–32	*71*
to sins of others	Matt. 27:3, 4	*32*
throw off	Isa. 32:9	
of unbelievers	Luke 17:26–29	*80*

Indignation—*just resentment*

bigoted	Luke 13:14	*76*
Christian	Acts 17:16, 17	*136*
excessive	Luke 9:54	*70*
God's invoked	Ps. 69:24	522
God's unbearable	Jer. 10:10	648
	Nahum 1:6	784
improper	Mark 14:3–5	*52*
murderous	Luke 4:28–30	*62*
partisan	Acts 5:17, 18	*121*
righteous	Mark 11:15–17	*48*
toward brethren	Matt. 20:24	*24*

Indulgence—*act of pampering or gratifying*

parental	1 Sam. 3:11–14	257
of rich	James 5:1, 5	*228*
in time of judges	Jdgs. 17:6	245

Industry—*useful labor; earnest application to work*

assures food	Prov. 12:11	564
and early rising	Prov. 31:15	578
example of Paul	Acts 18:1–3	*137*
lack of, a denial of faith	1 Tim. 5:8	*208*
mark of wisdom	Prov. 10:5	563
recommended	Rom. 12:11	*159*
required of all	2 Thess. 3:10–12	*205*
slothful devoid of	Prov. 24:30, 31	573
suspended on Sabbath	Ex. 20:10	70
taught by ants	Prov. 6:6–8	560
urged upon Christians	Eph. 4:28	*192*

Infanticide—*child murder*

by Herod the Great	Matt. 2:16	*4*
by Pharaoh	Ex. 1:16	51

Infants—*children in first years of life*

brought to Jesus	Luke 18:15	*81*
salted at birth	Ezek. 16:4	708

Infidelity—*skepticism; disbelief*

aggravated by pride	John 5:44	*97*
caused by Satan	2 Cor. 4:4	*178*
error of Jesus' brethren	John 7:5	*99*
of the fool	Ps. 14:1	498
and gross sins	Rom. 1:28	*150*
infidels to be avoided	2 Cor. 6:15–17	*179*
of Israelites	Ex. 17:7	67
sin of Nazarenes	Matt. 13:54–58	*17*
"worse than an infidel"	1 Tim. 5:8	*208*

Infirmities—*weaknesses; frailties*

borne by Jesus	Matt. 8:17	*10*
duty to the spiritually infirm	Rom. 15:1	*161*
	Gal. 6:1	*188*
Jesus healed	Luke 5:15	*63*
Jesus understands	Heb. 4:15	*218*
Paul rejoiced in	2 Cor. 12:10	*183*

Influence—*influx of power*

by Christians	Matt. 5:13	*6*
	Mark 9:50	*46*
by evangelism	1 Thess. 1:8, 9	*201*
evil	Acts 13:8–10	*131*
	Rom. 2:21–24	*151*
	1 Cor. 5:6, 7	*166*
	1 Cor. 8:10–13	*168*
by liberality	2 Cor. 9:2	*181*
remains after death	Heb. 11:4	*223*
for the salvation of others	1 Cor. 9:19–22	*169*
	1 Pet. 3:1	*231*

Ingratitude—*lack of appreciation*

base	Deut. 32:6	198
of butler to Joseph	Gen. 40:23	39
of David	2 Sam. 12:7–14	297
in idolatry	Ezek. 16:17	708
of Israel	Deut. 32:18	198
of Israel to Gideon	Jdgs. 8:35	236
of Joash to Jehoiada	2 Chr. 24:22	423
of lepers	Luke 17:11–19	*80*
mark of ungodliness	Rom. 1:21	*150*
of Nabal to David	1 Sam. 25:14–21	280
penalty for	Neh. 9:25–28	456
of Saul	1 Sam. 15:16–23	269

Inheritance—*a heritage*

among the saints	Col. 1:12	*198*
in Christ	Eph. 1:10, 11	*190*
divided among tribes by lot	Num. 33:54	162
	Josh. 14:1–5	215
of the God-trusting	Isa. 57:13	631
land of Canaan	Lev. 20:24	113
of the meek	Ps. 37:11, 22	508
none to priests	Num. 18:20	145
of parental property	Luke 15:11, 12	*78*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
reserved in heaven	1 Pet. 1:4	*230*
those excluded from	Eph. 5:5	*192*
uncertainty of earthly	Eccl. 2:18, 19	579
with the sanctified	Acts 20:32	*140*
Inhospitality—*lack of hospitality*		
of Edomites	Num. 20:17–21	147
of Gibeonites	Jdgs. 19:15	247
God's penalty for	Deut. 23:3, 4	188
Nabal to David	1 Sam. 25:10–17	280
Sihon to Israel	Num. 21:23	148
toward Jesus	Luke 9:53	*70*
Iniquity—*deviations from right; wickedness*		
begins in the heart	Matt. 15:18–20	*18*
charity rejoiceth not in	1 Cor. 13:4, 6	*160*
concealed by hypocrites	Matt. 23:28	*27*
crushes hope	Ps. 40:12	510
laid on Christ	Isa. 53:6	628
leads to hell	Matt. 7:23	*9*
prayer for cleansing from	Ps. 51:2	515
separates from God	Isa. 59:2	632
Injustice—*unfair treatment; unrighteousness*		
charged against God	Ezek. 18:25	712
condemned	Deut. 24:17	190
and indignation	2 Sam. 12:1–6	297
and Jesus	Matt. 27:26	*33*
no difference in degree	Luke 16:10	*79*
official	Luke 23:20–24	*88*
and Paul	Acts 23:1, 2	*143*
Ink—*colored substance used in writing*		
used in writing the Epistles	2 John 1:12	*240*
	3 John 1:13	*240*
a writing fluid	2 Cor. 3:3	*177*
Innocence—*free from guilt; blamelessness*		
avenged	2 Sam. 4:9–12	291
betrayed	Matt. 27:3, 4	*32*
of Daniel	Dan. 6:21–23	753
desirable for Christians	1 Tim. 1:5	*206*
	2 Pet. 3:14	*235*
of Jesus	Matt. 27:24	*33*
	Luke 23:4	*87*
	2 Cor. 5:21	*179*
	1 Pet. 2:22	*231*
necessary	Rev. 14:5	*251*
of redeemed	Rev. 14:5	*251*
sought	Ps. 26:6	503
Innocent—*one unstained by sin*		
afflicted	Job 9:22–35	474
children slain	Matt. 2:16	*4*
Insanity—*any mental disorder*		
cured by Jesus	Matt. 4:24	*6*
feigned by David	1 Sam. 21:12–15	277
Jesus accused of	Mark 3:21	*38*
Paul accused of	Acts 26:24	*146*
Inscription—*any legend or record written or engraved*		
on Jesus' cross	John 19:19–22	*113*
Insects of the Bible		
ant	Prov. 6:6	560
bee	Jdgs. 14:8	242
beetle	Lev. 11:22	102
cankerworm	Nahum 3:16	785
caterpillar	1 Ki. 8:37	324
flea	1 Sam. 24:14	279
fly	Ex. 8:21	57
gnat	Matt. 23:24	*27*
grasshopper	Lev. 11:22	102
hornet	Ex. 23:28	73
horseleech	Prov. 30:15	577
lice	Ps. 105:31	539
locust	Ex. 10:4	59
moth	Isa. 50:9	627
Insecurity—*uncertain; state of peril*		
of riches	1 Tim. 6:17	*209*
of those who trust in themselves	1 Cor. 10:12	*157*
of ungodly	Ps. 73:12, 18	524
of the wicked	Matt. 7:26, 27	*9*
Insensibility—*devoid of passion, emotion, or sensitiveness*		
by persistence in sin	Acts 28:27	*149*
	Eph. 4:19	*192*
recovery possible	Eph. 5:14	*192*
rejects warnings	Isa. 42:25	620
a seared conscience	1 Tim. 4:2	*208*
Insincerity—*lack of sincerity; hypocrisy*		
blindness of	Matt. 23:25, 26	*27*
ceremonial	Isa. 58:3–6	631
of the covetous	Micah 3:5, 11	780
easy to discern	Titus, 1:16	*213*
in reformation	2 Ki. 17:28, 29	363
of seekers	Mark 12:13–17	*49*
through fear	Matt. 21:23–27	*25*
Insomnia—*chronic inability to sleep*		
of Ahasuerus	Est. 6:1	465
of Darius	Dan. 6:9, 18	753
of Job	Job:7, 4	473
of Nebuchadnezzar	Dan. 2:1	746
Inspiration—*imparting of an idea, emotion, or mental or spiritual influence*		
for art	Ex. 31:2–5	81
for duty	Ezra 1:1–4	437
of elders of Israel	Num. 11:25	137
for emergency	Mark 13:11	*51*
by the Holy Spirit	2 Pet. 1:21	*234*
of Isaiah	Isa. 51:16	627
of Jeremiah	Jer. 1:9, 10	638
results in understanding	Job 32:8	487
Scriptures given by	2 Tim. 3:16	*212*
of Zechariah	2 Chr. 24:20	423
Instability—*lack of steadiness or firmness; flimsiness*		
decried by Jeremiah	Jer. 2:36	640
in doctrine	Eph. 4:14	*192*
in faith	James 1:6	*226*
of the Galatians	Gal. 1:6	*185*
of Israelites	Ex. 32:8	82
of Reuben	Gen. 49:3–4	48
in time of judges	Jdgs. 2:17	228
Instinct—*natural impulse*		
of animals	Isa. 1:3	590
of birds	Jer. 8:7	646
Instruction—*teaching; the imparting of information*		
of children, commanded by God	Deut. 6:6–7	173
hated by wicked	Prov. 5:12	560
of the ministry	1 Tim. 4:11	*208*
	2 Tim. 2:24, 25	*211*
by parable	Matt. 13:34	*16*
in private	Acts 18:24–26	*137*
promised	Ps. 32:8	506
recommended	Prov. 1:2, 8	557
by the Scriptures	2 Tim. 3:16	*212*
sin of rejecting	Prov. 13:18	565
sought of Jesus	Matt. 13:36	*16*
	John 6:28	*97*
youthful	2 Tim. 3:15	*212*
Insult—*affront; to treat with gross indignity*		
contemptuous	Job 30:1, 9, 10	485
Jesus' first	Luke 4:16,	*61*
	28–29	*62*
King Saul ignored	1 Sam. 10:26, 27	264
stinging	Acts 23:1–3	*143*
Insurrection—*revolution; rebellion*	Ps. 55:1–23	516
Integrity—*uprightness of character; honesty*		
of Abimelech	Gen. 20:4–14	17
of apostles	2 Cor. 7:2	*177*
of David	1 Sam. 24:16–22	279
Job preserved	Job 27:4, 5	484
man of	Ezek. 18: 5–9	711
a safe guide	Prov. 11:3	563
of Samuel	1 Sam. 12:1–4	264
Intemperance—*lack of moderation or restraint*		
in the church	1 Cor. 11:20–22	*171*
and danger of crime	2 Sam. 11:12–17	296
dangers of	Prov. 23:19–35	572
kingdom lost by	1 Ki. 16:8–10	335
in the use of wine	Eph. 5:18	*193*
warning against	Rom. 13:13	*160*
Intention—*set plan for definite action*		
crime from	Num. 35:20, 21	164
of David	1 Ki. 8:17–19	323
fixes guilt	Deut. 19:11–13	185
good	2 Sam. 6:3–7	292
of Pilate	John 19:12–16	*113*
same as the act	Gen. 22:1–13	18
Intercession—*entreaty in behalf of others*		
of Abraham	Gen. 18:23–33	15
in behalf of believers	John 17:20, 21	*111*
of Christ	Heb. 7:25	*220*
for Holy Spirit	John 14:16	*108*
of Holy Spirit	Rom. 8:26	*156*
made for all	1 Tim. 2:1	*207*
of Moses	Ex. 32:31, 32	83
Paul asked for	Rom. 15:30	*162*
of Samuel	1 Sam. 12:20, 23	265
in our weakness	Luke 22:32	*86*
Interpret—*explain; give meaning of*		
show meaning of	Gen. 40:5–19	39
translations	John 1:42	*92*
visions	Dan. 2:4	746
Intolerance—*bigotry; refusal to tolerate; opposing beliefs*		
of the Jews	Acts 10:28	*128*
of Saul of Tarsus	Acts 26:1, 11	*146*
toward other workers	Matt. 9:38–40	*12*
	Luke 9:49, 50	*70*
Intrigue—*working for an end by secret or underhand means; a plot; a scheme*		
of a mother	Gen. 27:6–17	24
for office	Jdgs. 9:1–6	236
by signs	Prov. 6:12–14	560
unsuccessful	Neh. 6:1–3	451
Invention—*discovery; contrivance*		
of engines of war	2 Chr. 26:15	425
God provoked by	Ps. 106:29	540
God's vengeance on	Ps. 99:8	536
of musical instruments	Amos. 6:5	774
sought out	Eccl. 7:29	583
Investigation—*careful inquiry or research*		
commanded by God	Num. 13:1–25	138
into earthly pleasures	Eccl. 2:1–12	579

	REFERENCE	PAGE
fruitless	Dan. 6:4	753
secret	Neh. 2:11–16	448
Invisible—*concealed; that which cannot be seen*		
of eternal things	2 Cor. 4:18	*178*
God	Ex. 33:23	84
	1 Tim. 1:17	*206*
seen by faith	Heb. 11:27	*224*
Invitations of the Bible		
Come, all things are ready	Luke 14:17	*77*
Come and follow me	Matt. 19:21	*23*
Come and reason	Isa. 1:18	590
Come and rest	Matt. 11:28	*14*
Come and see	John 1:46	*92*
Come, hear and live	Isa. 55:3	629
Come, my people	Isa. 26:20	607
Come see a man	John 4:29	*95*
Come, take up the cross	Mark 10:21	*47*
Come unto the marriage	Matt. 22:4	*25*
Come without price	Isa. 55:1	629
of God to Noah	Gen. 7:1	6
to the kingdom	Matt. 25:34	*30*
of Moses to Hobab	Num. 10:29	136
to repentance	Hosea 6:1	763
threefold	Rev. 22:17	*258*
Iphedeiah—*Jehovah redeems*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:25	383
Ira		
chief ruler	2 Sam. 20:26	308
an Ithrite	2 Sam. 23:38	312
warrior of David	1 Chr. 11:25, 28	386
Irad—*fugitive (?)*		
descendant of Cain	Gen. 4:18	4
Iram		
Edomite chief	Gen. 36:43	35
Iri—*watcher*		
father of Shuppim	1 Chr. 7:7, 12	381
Irijah—*Jehovah sees*		
arrested Jeremiah	Jer. 37:13	674
Irnahash—*serpent city*		
town of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 12	377
Iron—*tough, abundant, malleable metallic element*		
bedstead	Deut. 3:11	169
chariots	Jdgs. 4:3	230
harrows	2 Sam. 12:31	298
pans	Ezek. 4:3	699
pen of	Job 19:24	480
rod of	Ps. 2:9	495
swan	2 Ki. 6:6	350
use of	Gen. 4:22	4
yokes	Deut. 28:48	194
Irony—*use of words to signify opposite to usual meaning*		
Elijah's rebuke of	1 Ki. 18:25–28	365
of enemies of Christ	Matt. 22:15–18	*26*
	Matt. 27:29	33
Irpeel—*god heals*		
Benjamite town	Josh. 18:21, 27	219
Irresolution—*indecision; vacillation*		
in faith, condemned	James 1:6	*226*
of religious leaders	John 19:12–16	*113*
in religious matters	Luke 9:59–62	*70*
Ir-shemesh—*city of the sun*		
city of Dan	Josh. 19:40, 41	220
Iru		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 4:15	377
Isaac—*laughter*		
age and death of	Gen. 35:28, 29	34
birth promised	Gen. 17:19	14
blessed his sons	Gen. 27:26–40	25
born, circumcised	Gen. 21:2–4	17
deceived by Jacob	Gen. 27:1–25	24
married Rebekah	Gen. 24:67	22
offered by Abraham	Gen. 22:1–13	18
prayed for Rebekah	Gen. 25:21–24	22
prosperity of	Gen. 26:12–15	23
"sported" with wife	Gen. 26:8	23
Isaiah—*Jehovah hath saved*		
believed in resurrection	Isa. 26:19	607
called Esaias	Matt. 4:14	*5*
called to prophetic office	Isa. 6:1–13	594
comforted Ahab	Isa. 7:1–9	594
Hezekiah's chronicles	2 Chr. 32:32	431
prophesied Assyrian invasion	Isa. 8:1–4	595
prophesied Babylonian captivity	Isa. 39:3–7	617
prophesied birth of Christ	Isa. 7:14	594
prophesied blessings of Christ's kingdom	Isa. 32:1–5	612
prophesied Christ, as springing from Jesse	Isa. 11:1–9	598
prophesied destruction of Babylon	Isa. 13:1–22	599
prophesied destruction of Sennacherib	Isa. 37:14–38	615
prophesied judgments upon Babylon	Isa. 47:1–5	624
prophesied messianic kingdom	Isa. 2:1–5	591
prophesied miseries of Moab	Isa. 16:1–14	601
prophesied office of Christ	Isa. 61:1–3	633
prophesied preaching of John the Baptist	Isa. 50:3–8	626
prophesied Shebna's deprivation	Isa. 22:15–19	604
prophesied sufferings of Christ	Isa. 53:1–12	628
son of Amoz	Isa. 1:1	590
threatened Ephraim	Isa. 28:1–4	608
Uzziah's chronicles	2 Chr. 26:22	425
walked naked, barefoot	Isa. 20:2, 3	603
Iscah		
daughter of Haran	Gen. 11:29	10
Iscariot, Judas—(See Judas Iscariot)		
Ishbah		
father of Eshtemoa	1 Chr. 4:17	377
Ishbak		
son of Abraham	Gen. 25:1, 2	22
Ishbi-benob		
Philistine giant	2 Sam. 21:16	309
Ish-bosheth—*man of shame*		
called Esh-baal	1 Chr. 8:33	383
rival to King David	2 Sam. 2:8–10	288
slain	2 Sam. 4:5–9	290
son of Saul	2 Sam. 2:8	288
Ishi—*my husband*		
chief Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:42	378
father of Zoheth	1 Chr. 4:20	377
Manassite cjief	1 Chr. 5:23, 24	379
son of Appaim	1 Chr. 2:31	376
symbolic of God	Hosea 2:16, 17	761
Ishiah		
one of the heads of the tribe of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:3	381
Ishijah		
son of Harim	Ezra 10:31	446
Ishma		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 3	377
Ishmael—*may God hear*		
Abraham's son	Gen. 16:15	13
	Gen. 17:20	14
	Gen. 21:3–21	17
	Gen. 25:12–19	22
	1 Chr. 1:29–31	374
father of Zebadiah	2 Chr. 19:11	418
son of Azel	1 Chr. 8:38	383
son of Jehohanan	2 Chr. 23:1	421
son of Nethaniah	Jer. 41:2	677
son of Pashur	Ezra 10:22	446
Ishmaelites—*descendants of Ishmael*		
bought Joseph from his brothers	Gen. 37:28	36
noted for golden ear rings	Jdgs. 8:24	235
settled at Havilah	Gen. 25:17, 18	22
Ishmaiah—*Jehovah hears*		
head of the tribe of Zebulun	1 Chr. 27:19	400
Ishmerai—*Jehovah keeps*		
a Benjamite chief	1 Chr. 8:18	383
Ishod—*man of glory*		
of the tribe of Manasseh	1 Chr. 7:18	382
Ishpan		
a descendant of Benjamin	1 Chr. 8:22, 25	383
Ish-tob—*man of Tob*		
country east of Jordan	2 Sam. 10:6, 8	295
Ishuah		
son of Asher	Gen. 46:17	46
Ishuai		
son of Asher	1 Chr. 7:30	382
Ishui		
son of Saul	1 Sam. 14:49	268
Isle, Island		
figurative of Israel	Isa. 20:6	603
of the heathen	Zeph. 2:11	789
regions at the end of the earth	Isa. 41:5	619
rivers to become	Isa. 42:15	620
Ismachiah—*Jehovah supports*		
a Levite	2 Chr. 31:13	430
Ismaiah—*Jehovah hears*		
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 12:4	413

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Ispah		
Benjamite chief	1 Chr. 8:1, 16	382
Israel—*may God strive* (?)		
Jewish nation	Ex. 3:15–18	53
	Matt. 10:6, 7	*12*
name given Jacob	Gen. 32:28	31
northern tribes as distinguished from Judah	1 Sam. 11:8	264
	1 Sam. 17:52	272
	1 Sam. 18:16	273
postexilic name for combined tribes in Palestine	Ezra 9:1	444
	Ezra 10:5	445
	Neh. 11:3	457
Israelites—*descendants of Israel*		
angered God	Jer. 44:1–3	680
to become few in number	Lev. 26:22	120
	Deut. 28:62	194
to become nervous and restless	Lev. 26:36	120
	Deut. 28:67	195
to become a proverb and a byword	Deut. 28:37	194
	1 Ki. 9:7, 8	326
to become a reproach, taunt, and a curse	Jer. 24:9	660
	Jer. 29:18	665
borrowed jewels	Ex. 11:1–4	60
called "house of Israel"	Matt. 10:5, 6	*12*
captivity in Assyria	2 Ki. 17:1–6	362
captivity in Babylon	2 Ki. 25:1–21	372
carcasses to be meat for fowls	Deut. 28:25, 26	193
to cause people to shake their heads	Ps. 44:12–14	512
compared to an unfruitful vine	Ps. 80:8–13	528
	Isa. 5:1–7	593
conquered Canaan	Josh. 13:1–12	213
covenant at Sinai	Ex. 19:1–8	68
in Egypt	Ex. 1:12	51
fed by manna	Ex. 16:4	66
first to be offered the gospel	Acts 3:26	*119*
	Acts 13:46	*132*
forsook God and his laws	Ps. 106:32–46	540
	Ezek. 5:5–11	700
given water	Ex. 17:1–7	67
God's deliverance of	Ps. 105:1–45	538
God's wrath against	Ps. 78:1–72	526
governed by judges	Jdgs. 2:1–23	228
governed by kings	1 Sam. 10:1–27	263
to have no permanent home	Deut. 28:65	195
idolatry of	Ex. 32:1–35	82
journeys of	Num. 10:14–36	136
life to hang in doubt	Deut. 28:66	195
no power to resist enemies	Lev. 26:37	120
not to be utterly destroyed	Lev. 26:44	121
	Amos 9:8	775
passed over Jordan	Josh. 4:1–24	204
passed through Red Sea	Ex. 14:1–31	63
peculiar people	Deut. 14:2	180
promised immunity from calamities	Ex. 8:22	58
	Ex. 11:7	61
removed from Sinai	Num. 10:1–13	135
return of	Ezra 2:1–70	437
to be scattered among all nations	Deut. 4:27	170
	Deut. 28:25, 64	193
sent out of Egypt	Ex. 12:29–36	62
to serve other gods	Deut. 28:36, 64	193
to serve their enemies	Deut. 28:48	194
to be slain by their enemies	Lev. 26:17	120
	Deut. 28:25	193
to sow seed in vain	Lev. 26:16	120
to be taken captive	Deut. 28:41	194
ten tribes rebelled (See Jews)	1 Ki. 12:12–16	330
Issachar—*hired laborer*		
doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:1, 5	398
son of Jacob	Gen. 30:17, 18	28
tribe of Israel	Num. 1:28, 29	123
	Num. 26:23–25	574
	Josh. 19:17–23	220
Isshiah (Jesiah)		
a Kokathite Levite	1 Chr. 24:25	397
man of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:1, 3	381
son of Rehabiah	1 Chr. 24:21	397
warrior of David	1 Chr. 12:1, 6	386
Italy		
expelled Jews	Acts 18:2	*137*
Paul sailed into	Acts 27:1–6	*147*
Ithai—*to sparkle*		
called also Ittai	2 Sam. 23:29	311
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:31	386
Ithamar		
founder of priestly family	1 Chr. 24:4–6	396
given special duties	Num. 4:21–23	128
made a priest	Ex. 28:1	77
son of Aaron	Ex. 6:23	56
Ithiel—*God is with me*		
addressed by Agur	Prov. 30:1	576
a Benjamite	Neh. 11:7	457
Ithmah		
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:46	386
Ithnan		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:20–23	216
Ithra—*abundance* (?)		
called Jether	1 Ki. 2:5, 32	315
father of Amasa	2 Sam. 17:25	304
Ithram—*eminent*		
son of Dishon	Gen. 36:26	35
son of Zophah	2 Chr. 7:36, 37	409
Ithream		
son of David	2 Sam. 3:2–5	289
Ithrite		
family at Kirjathjearim	2 Sam. 23:38	312
	1 Chr. 2:53	376
Ittah-kazin		
town on the border of Zebulun	Josh. 19:13, 16	219
Ittai—*companionable*		
a man of Gath	2 Sam. 15:18–22	301
	2 Sam. 18:2, 5	304
one of David's heroes	2 Sam. 23:23, 29	311
Iturea		
province of Philip in northwest Palestine	Luke 3:1	60
Ivah		
city taken by Assyrians	2 Ki. 18:34	365
Ivory—*dentine, especially of the tusks of certain animals*		
for beds	Amos 6:4	774
for houses	1 Ki. 22:39	343
imported by Solomon	2 Chr. 9:20, 21	410
palaces made of	Ps. 45:8	512
sold in marts	Ezek. 27:6	721
for throne	1 Ki. 10:18	327
Izhar—*he shines*		
called Izehar	Num. 3:19	126
son of Kohath	Ex. 6:18, 19	55
Izrahiah—*Jehovah will shine*		
chief of the tribe of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:1, 3	381
Izrahite—*descendant of Zerah*		
inhabitant of Izrah	1 Chr. 27:8	399
Izri—*creative*		
Levite singer	1 Chr. 25:11	398

J

Jaakan, Jakan		
called Akan	Gen. 36:27	35
descendants of	Deut. 10:6	177
son of Ezer	1 Chr. 1:42	374
Jaakobah		
descendant of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:36	378
Jaala—*climbing*		
family of the son of Solomon's servants	Neh. 7:58	453
Jaalam		
son of Esau	Gen. 36:5	34
Jaanai—*Jehovah answers* (?)		
Gadite chief	1 Chr. 5:12	378
Jaare-oregim		
father of Elhanan	2 Sam. 21:19	309
Jaasau		
postexilic Jew, one of those who married foreign wives	Ezra 10:37	446
Jaasiel—(Jasiel) *God does*		
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:47	386
son of Abner	1 Chr. 27:21	400
Jaazaniah—*Jehovah hears*		
a Rechabite	Jer. 35:2, 3	672
son of Azur	Ezek. 11:1	704
son of Hoshaiah	2 Ki. 25:23	373
	Jer. 40:8	677
	Jer. 42:1–3	678
	Jer. 43:1–7	679
son of Shaphan	Ezek. 8:11	702
Jaazer—(See also Jazer)		
Amorite town	Num. 21:32	148
Jaaziah—*Jehovah strengthens*		
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 24:26	397

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Jaaziel—*God strengthens*		
a Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18, 20	389
Jabal		
son of Lamech	Gen. 4:20	4
Jabbok		
crossed by Jacob	Gen. 32:22	31
an eastern tributary of the Jordan	Num. 21:24	148
	Deut. 2:36, 37	168
frontier of Ammon	Josh. 12:2–6	213
Jabesh—*dry*		
father of Shallum	2 Ki. 15:10	360
Jabesh-gilead—*town east of Jordan*		
given to Manasseh	Num. 32:39, 40	161
Saul and his sons buried at	1 Sam. 31:11–13	286
	2 Sam. 2:4, 5	288
Saul defended	1 Sam. 11:1–11	264
Jabez		
descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:9, 10	377
town of Judah	1 Chr. 2:55	376
Jabin—*intelligent*		
Canaanite king	Jdgs. 4:2	230
King of Hazor	Josh. 11:1	212
Jabneel—*a God causes to build*		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:11	215
(Probably Jabneh) town of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 33	220
Jabneh		
Philistine city	2 Chr. 26:6	424
Jachan		
chief of Gad	1 Chr. 5:12, 13	378
Jachin—*he establishes*		
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1, 17	396
pillar of temple	1 Ki. 7:21	322
postexilic priest	Neh. 11:10	457
son of Simeon	Gen. 46:10	48
	Num. 26:12	153
Jacinth		
a precious stone	Rev. 21:20	*257*
Jackal—*animal of dog family*		
translated as dragon in A.V.	Isa. 34:13	613
	Jer. 49:33	685
translated as fox in A. V.	Jdgs. 15:4	242
	Ps. 63:10	519
Jacob—*supplanter*		
before Pharaoh	Gen. 47:7	47
birth of	Gen. 25:26	23
blessed his sons	Gen. 49:1–33	48
bought birthright	Gen. 25:33	23
built altar at Bethel	Gen. 35:1–3	33
burial of	Gen. 50:7, 13	49
crafty, deceptive	Gen. 25:31–33	23
	Gen. 27:18–29	25
death of	Gen. 49:33	49
disciplined by trial and affliction	Gen. 27:42, 43	25
	Gen. 37:28–35	36
	Gen. 42:36	42
dug his own grave	Gen. 50:5–7	49
fled to Padan-aram	Gen. 28:1–5	26
grief for Joseph	Gen. 37:28–36	36
and Laban	Gen. 31:1–55	29
marriage of	Gen. 29:15–35	27
name changed	Gen. 32:28	31
noted for faith	Heb. 11:21	*223*
prayer of	Gen. 32:9–12	31
prayerful	Gen. 32:9–12	31
	Gen. 32:24–30	31
reconciled with Esau	Gen. 33:1–16	32
religious	Gen. 28:10, 20, 21	26
sons of	Gen. 29:31–35	27
stole blessing	Gen. 27:26–33	25
vision of God's host	Gen. 32:1, 2	31
vision of ladder	Gen. 28:10–22	26
went to Egypt	Gen. 46:1–3	45
wrestled with angel	Gen. 32:24–31	31
Jacob's Well		
Jesus and woman at	John 4:5–26	*94*
Jada—*he knows*		
son of Onam	1 Chr. 2:28	376
Jadau		
son of Nebo	Ezra 10:43	446
Jaddua—*known*		
high priest	Neh. 12:22	459
postexilic chief	Neh. 10:21	456
Jadon		
a Meronothite	Neh. 3:7	448
Jael—*mountain goat*		
slew Sisera	Jdgs. 5:24–27	231
wife of Heber	Jdgs. 4:17	230
Jagur		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:21	216
Jah—*poetic form of Jehovah*		
praised in song	Ps. 68:4	521
Jahath—*He will snatch up*		
Gershomite Levite	1 Chr. 23:10	396
Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 24:22	397
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 2	377
Merarite Levite	2 Chr. 34:12	433
son of Libni	1 Chr. 6:20	379
Jahaz, Jahaza		
Levitical city	Josh. 21:36	222
place in Moab	Num. 21:23	148
seized by Moabites	Isa. 15:4	
Sion defeated at	Deut. 2:32–34	168
Jahaziah—*Jehovah sees*		
son of Tikvah	Ezra 10:15	446
Jahaziel—*God sees*		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:4	386
a Levite	2 Chr. 20:14	414
priest	1 Chr. 16:6	390
returned exile	Ezra 8:1, 5	443
son of Hebron	1 Chr. 23:19	396
Jahdai		
a descendant of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:47	376
Jahdiel—*God giveth joy*		
a Manassite chief	1 Chr. 5:24	379
Jahdo		
son of Buz	1 Chr. 5:14	379
Jahleel—*wait for God*		
founder of family	Num. 26:26	153
son of Zebulun	Gen. 46:14	46
Jahmai—*may God protect (?)*		
man of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:2	381
Jahzah		
city of Reuben	1 Chr. 6:78	381
Jahzeel (Jahziel)—*God divides*		
founder of family	Num. 26:48	154
son of Naphtali	1 Chr. 7:13	381
Jahzerah—*protection of Jehovah*		
a priest	1 Chr. 9:12	383
Jailer—*officer in charge of jail or prison*		
at Philippi	Acts 16:19–34	*135*
Jair—*He enlightens*		
descendant of Manasseh	Num. 32:41	161
	1 Chr. 1:21, 22	374
father of Elhanan	1 Chr. 20:5	393
father of Mordecai	Est. 2:5	462
judge of Israel	Jdgs. 10:3–5	238
Jairite		
descendant of Jair	2 Sam. 20:26	308
Jairus—*He enlightens*		
daughter raised	Luke 8:41–56	*68*
synagogue ruler	Mark 5:22	*40*
Jakan—(See Jaakan)		
descendant of Esau	1 Chr. 1:34, 42	374
Jakeh		
father of Agur	Prov. 30:1	576
Jakim—*He raises*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:19, 21	383
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1, 12	396
Jalon		
son of Ezra	1 Chr. 4:17	377
Jambres		
Egyptian magician	2 Tim. 3:8	*212*
(See Jannes)		
James—*from the Greek form of Jacob*		
1. A brother of Jesus	Matt. 13:55, 56	*17*
brother of Jude	Jude 1:1	*241*
epistle of	James 1:1	*226*
not an apostle	Matt. 10:2–4	*12*
opposed Jesus in his work	John 7:3–5	*99*
prominent in Jerusalem council	Acts 15:13	*183*
	Acts 21:17, 18	*141*
received Paul	Gal. 1:18, 19	*185*
	Gal. 2:9, 12	*186*
saw risen Christ	1 Cor. 15:7	*174*
2. A son of Alphaeus, and an apostle	Matt. 10:3	*12*
	Luke 6:15	*64*
brother of Judas, not Iscariot	Luke 6:16	*64*
	Acts 1:13	*117*
called the "less"	Mark 15:40	*55*
mother of	Mark 16:1	*55*
3. Son of Zebedee; brother of John	Matt. 4:21	*6*
	Mark 3:17	*38*
an apostle	Matt. 10:2	*12*
asked for chief rank	Matt. 20:20–23	*23*
	Mark 10:35–37	*47*
associated with Jesus, Peter, and John	Matt. 17:1	*20*
	Mark 5:37	*41*
	Mark 14:33	*52*
mother of	Matt. 27:56	*34*
	Mark 15:40	*55*
	Mark 16:1	*55*
	John 19:25	*113*
and Peter	Luke 5:10	*62*
rebuked by Jesus	Luke 9:54, 55	*70*
slain by Herod	Acts 12:1, 2	*130*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Jamin—*right hand*		
a Judahite	1 Chr. 2:27	375
postexilic Levite	Neh. 8:7, 8	454
son of Simeon	Gen. 46:10	46
	Num. 26:12	153
Jamlech—*He grants dominion*		
Simeonite chief	1 Chr. 4:34	378
Janna—*violent; raging*		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:24	60
Jannes		
magician of Egypt	Ex. 7:11, 12, 22	56
	2 Tim. 3:8	*212*
Janoah		
town of Ephraim	Josh. 16:4–7	217
town of Naphtali	2 Ki. 15:29	361
Janum		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:20, 53	216
Japheth		
blessed by Noah	Gen. 9:20–27	8
descendants of	Gen. 10:1–5	8
son of Noah	Gen. 5:32	5
and wife in ark	Gen. 7:13	6
Japhia		
King of Lachish	Josh. 10:3	210
son of David	2 Sam. 5:13–15	291
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:10, 12	219
Japhlet—*he delivers*		
son of Heber	1 Chr. 7:32	382
Japhleti—*he delivers*		
town on border of Ephraim	Josh. 16:3	217
Japho		
same as Joppa	Josh. 19:46	220
Jarah		
called Jehoadah	1 Chr. 8:36	383
descendant of Saul	1 Chr. 9:39, 42	384
Jareb		
Assyrian king	Hosea 5:13	763
Jared—(See also Jered)		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:37	61
father of Enoch	Gen. 5:18	5
Jaresiah		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:27	383
Jarha		
Egyptian slave	1 Chr. 2:34	376
Jarib—*he strives*		
chief with Ezra	Ezra 8:16	444
postexilic priest	Ezra 10:18	446
son of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:24	378
Jarmuth—*a height*		
1. Town of Issachar	Josh. 21:28, 29	222
2. Town of Judah	Josh. 15:20, 35	216
called Ramoth	1 Chr. 6:73	381
called Remeth	Josh. 19:21	220
occupied in post-exilic days	Neh. 11:29	458
taken by Joshua	Josh. 10:3–27	210
Jaroah		
a Gadite	1 Chr. 5:11, 14	378
Jashen		
called Hashem	1 Chr. 11:34	386
sons of	2 Sam. 23:32	312
Jasher—*heroes (?)*		
lost book	Josh. 10:13	210
Jashobeam—*people will return*		
a Korhite	1 Chr. 12:1–6	386
warrior of David	1 Chr. 11:11	385
	1 Chr. 27:2, 3	399
Jashub—*he returns*		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:29	446
son of Issachar	Gen. 46:13	46
	Num. 26:24	153
	1 Chr. 7:1	381
Jashubi-lehem		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:22	377
Jasiel—(See Jaasiel)		
Jason—*healing*		
Christian at Thessalonica	Acts 17:5–9	*136*
relative of Paul	Rom. 16:21	*162*
Jasper—*variety of quartz, easily polished*		
in foundation of New Jerusalem	Rev. 4:3	*245*
	Rev. 21:19	*257*
Jathniel—*continued of God; endure*		
son of Meshelemiah	1 Chr. 26:2	*398*
Jattir		
Levitical city	Josh. 21:13, 14	222
loyal to David	1 Sam. 30:26, 27	286
town of Judah	Josh. 15:48	216
Javan		
son of Japheth	Gen. 10:2, 4	8
town of Arabia	Ezek. 27:19	722
Javelin—*a spear*		
used by Saul	1 Sam. 18:10, 11	273
Jazer—(also Jaazer)		
city east of Jordan	2 Sam. 24:5	312
figurative reference	Jer. 48:32	684
given to God	Josh. 13:24, 25	214
made Levitical city	Josh. 21:39	222
taken from Amorites	Num. 21:32	148
Jaziz		
shepherd of David	1 Chr. 27:31	400
Jealousy, Divine		
basis of just anger	Deut. 29:20	195
provoked by sin and double-dealing	1 Ki. 14:22	333
	1 Cor. 10:22	*160*
respecting worship	Ex. 20:5	69
symbolic name of God	Ex. 34:14	85
Jealousy, Man's		
cruel as the grave	Song 8:6	589
Joseph's brethren	Gen. 37:4–11	36
laborers in vineyard	Matt. 20:8–12	*23*
ministerial care	2 Cor. 11:1, 2	*182*
motherly	Gen. 30:1	27
prodigal's brother	Luke 15:25–32	78
Sarah, of Hagar	Gen. 16:5	13
Saul, of David	1 Sam. 18:8–30	273
Jearim		
mountain of Judah	Josh. 15:10	216
Jeaterai		
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:21	379
Jeberechiah—*Jehovah blesses*		
father of Zechariah	Isa. 8:2	595
Jebus—(Jebusi)		
given to Benjamin	Josh. 18:28	219
Jerusalem, before taken by David	Josh. 15:63	217
	Jdgs. 19:10	247
	2 Sam. 5:7	291
Jebusites		
dwelt with Benjamin and Judah	Josh. 15:63	217
	Jdgs. 1:21	227
	Jdgs. 19:11	247
king slain	Josh. 10:23–26	211
occupied Jebus	Josh. 18:16, 28	219
paid tribute to Solomon	1 Ki. 9:20, 21	326
tribe of Canaan	Gen. 10:15, 16	8
Jecamiah		
descendant of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:18	377
Jecholiah—*Jehovah is able*		
mother of Azariah	2 Ki. 15:2	360
Jechonias—(same as Jeconiah and Jehoiachin)		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:11, 12	*3*
Jecoliah—*Jehovah is able*		
mother of Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:3	424
Jeconiah—*Jehovah appoints* (See also Jehoiachin)		
called Coniah	Jer. 22:24	658
	Jer. 37:1	674
carried to Babylon	Jer. 24:1	660
a king of Judah	Jer. 29:2	664
Jedaiah—*Jehovah praises*		
another priest	Neh. 12:7, 21	458
descendant of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:37	378
family of priests	1 Chr. 24:7	397
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:6	458
	Zech. 6:10–15	794
returned exile	Neh. 3:10	449
Jediael—*known of God*		
Korahite doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:1, 2	398
a Mannasite chief	1 Chr. 12:20	387
son of Benjamin	1 Chr. 7:6	381
son of Shimri	1 Chr. 11:45	386
Jedidah—*beloved*		
Josiah's mother	2 Ki. 22:1	368
Jedidiah—*beloved of Jehovah*		
name of Solomon	2 Sam. 12:24, 25	298
Jeduthun—*praising*		
called Ethan	1 Chr. 6:44	380
musician of David	1 Chr. 16:41, 42	391
Jeezer—(See Abiezer)		
son of Gilead	Num. 26:30	153
Jegar-sahadutha—*heap of witness*		
memorial stones	Gen. 31:46, 47	30
Jehaleleel—*God praises*		
a Levite (Jehalelel)	2 Chr. 29:12	427
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:16	377
Jehdeiah—*Jehovah is glad*		
Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 24:20	397
one of David's overseers	1 Chr. 27:30	400
Jehezekel—*God strengthens*		
a priest, head of the twentieth course	1 Chr. 24:1, 16	396

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Jehiah—*Jehovah lives*		
Levite doorkeeper	1 Chr. 15:24	389
Jehiel—*God lives*		
father of Gideon	1 Chr. 9:35	384
father of Obadiah	Ezra 8:9	443
Gershonite Levite	1 Chr. 23:8	396
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:44	386
Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18, 20	389
post exilic priest	Ezra 10:21	446
ruler of the temple	2 Chr. 35:8	434
son of Elam	Ezra 10:2	445
son of Hachmoni	1 Chr. 27:32	399
son of Heman	2 Chr. 29:14	427
son of Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 21:2	420
Jehieli		
a Gershonite	1 Chr. 26:21	399
Jehizkiah—*Jehovah strengthens*		
son of Shallum	2 Chr. 28:12	426
Jehoadah—Jehovah hath deposed (?)		
son of Ahaz	1 Chr. 8:36	383
Jehoaddan—*Jehovah gives delight*		
Amaziah's mother	2 Chr. 25:1	423
Jehoahaz—*Jehovah lays hold*		
1. Same as Ahaziah, king of Judah	2 Chr. 21:17	420
2. Son and successor of Jehu as king of Israel	2 Ki. 10:35	356
	2 Ki. 13:1	358
punished for evil	2 Ki. 13:2–9	358
3. Son of Josiah and successor as king of Judah	2 Ki. 23:30–34	370
	2 Chr. 36:1–4	435
Jehoash—(same as Joash)		
Jehohanan—*Jehovah is gracious*		
father of Ishmael	2 Chr. 23:1	395
Jehoshaphat's captain	2 Chr. 17:10, 15	416
Levite doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:1, 3	398
postexilic singer	Neh. 12:42	459
priest	Neh. 12:13	458
son of Bebai	Ezra 10:28	446
son of Tobiah	Neh. 6:17, 18	452
Jehoiachin—*Jehovah appoints*		
deported to Babylon	2 Ki. 24:8–16	372
	2 Chr. 36:9, 10	435
released from prison	2 Ki. 25:27–30	373
	1 Jer. 52:31–34	691
son, successor of Jehoiakim as king of Judah	2 Ki. 24:6–8	371
	2 Chr. 36:9, 10	435
(See Jeconiah)		
Jehoiada—*Jehovah knoweth*		
1. David's counselor	1 Chr. 27:34	400
2. a deposed priest	Jer. 29:26	665
3. Father of Benaiah	2 Sam. 23:22	311
warrior of David	1 Ki. 4:4	318
4. High priest	2 Ki. 11:4–16	356
abolished idolatry	2 Chr. 23:16–21	422
aid to Joash	2 Chr. 24:3–15	422
crowned Joash	2 Chr. 23:11	421
repaired the temple	2 Ki. 12:9–16	357
5. Son of Paseah	Neh. 3:6	448
Jehoiakim (Eliakim)—*Jehovah raises up*		
burned manuscript of prophetic book	Jer. 36:1–32	672
death of	2 Ki. 24:6	371
denounced by prophet	Jer. 22:13–22	658
had Urijah slain	Jer. 26:20–23	662
made vassal king by Nebuchadnezzar	2 Ki. 24:1	371
	Jer. 46:2	681
punished for rebellion by Babylon	2 Ki. 24:1–4	371
	Ezek. 19:8	712
son of Josiah	2 Ki. 23:34–36	371
	2 Chr. 36:4	435
Jehoiarib—*Joseph contendeth*		
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1, 7	396
Jehonadab—(See Jonadab)		
Jehonathan—*Jehovah has given*		
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
priest	Neh. 12:1, 18	458
son of Uzziah, one of David's treasurers	1 Chr. 27:25	400
Jehoram—*Jehovah is exalted*		
(See also Joram)		
priest-teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
son and successor of Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 22:50	344
	2 Ki. 8:16	353
	2 Chr. 21:1–20	419
son of Ahab and successor as king of Israel	2 Ki. 1:17	345
	2 Ki. 3:1–5	346
	2 Ki. 9:24	354
Jehoshabeath—(See Jehosheba)		
Jehoshaphat—*Jehovah has judged*		
called Josaphat, ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:8	3
father of Jehu	2 Ki. 9:2	353
priest of David	1 Chr. 15:24	389
purveyor for Solomon	1 Ki. 4:17	319
son of Ahilud	2 Sam. 8:16	294
	2 Sam. 20:24	308
	1 Ki. 4:3	318
son, successor of Asa, king of Judah	1 Ki. 15:24	334
	1 Ki. 22:41–45	343
	2 Chr. 17:1–19	416
	2 Chr. 18:1–34	417
	2 Chr. 19:1–8	418
	2 Chr. 20:1–31	418
	2 Chr. 20:35–37	419
valley of	Joel 3:2	769
Jehosheba, Jehoshabeath—*Jehovah is an oath*		
daughter of Joram	2 Ki. 11:2	356
wife of Jehoida	2 Chr. 22:11	421
Jehoshua, Jehoshuah—*Jehovah saves*		
name of Joshua	Num. 13:16	138
	1 Chr. 7:27	382
Jehovah—*name of God*		
"I am that I am"	Ex. 3:14	53
Jehovah-jireh—*Jehovah will see*		
Isaac brought to, to be sacrificed	Gen. 22:14	19
Jehovah-nissi—*Jehovah is my banner*		
name of altar	Ex. 17:15	67
Jehovah-shalom—*Jehovah is peace*		
name of an altar	Jdgs. 6:24	233
Jehozabad—*Jehovah hath bestowed*		
a Benjamite chief	2 Chr. 17:18	416
son of a Moabitess	2 Ki. 12:20, 21	358
	2 Chr. 24:26	423
	2 Chr. 25:3	423
son of Obededom	1 Chr. 26:4	398
Jehozadak—*Jehovah is righteous*		
son of Seriah	1 Chr. 6:14	379
(See also Josedech and Jozadak)		
Jehu—*Jehovah is he*		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:3	386
grandson of Nimshi	1 Ki. 19:16	339
	2 Ki. 9:2	353
	2 Ki. 10:1	355
	Hosea 1:4	760
son of Hanani and prophet of Judah	1 Ki. 16:1–7	334
	2 Chr. 19:2	418
	2 Chr. 20:34	419
son of Josibiah	1 Chr. 4:35	378
son of Obed	1 Chr. 2:38	376
Jehubbah		
an Ahserite	1 Chr. 7:34	383
Jehucal—*Jehovah is able*		
also called Jucal	Jer. 38:1	675
son of Shelemiah	Jer. 37:3	674
Jehud		
city of Dan	Josh. 19:40, 45	220
Jehudi—*Jew*		
officer of Jehoiakim	Jer. 36:14	673
Jehudijah—*Jewess*		
mother of Jered	1 Chr. 4:18	377
Jehush		
a Benjamite, descendant of Saul	1 Chr. 8:39	383
Jeiel—(Jehiel) *carried away of God*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 9:35	384
Levite musician	1 Chr. 16:5	390
Levite of Asaph	2 Chr. 20:14	418
Levite of Josiah	2 Chr. 35:9	434
Levite porter	1 Chr. 15:18	389
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:44	386
priest who had married a foreign wife	Ezra 10:43	446
a returned exile	Ezra 8:13	443
a Reubenite	1 Chr. 5:7	378
scribe of Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:11	425
temple Levite	2 Chr. 29:13	427
Jekabzeel		
village in Judah	Neh. 11:25	458
Jekameam—*may the kinsman establish*		
Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 24:23	397
son of Hebron	1 Chr. 23:19	396
Jekamiah—*Jehovah establishes*		
son of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:17, 18	377
son of Shallum	1 Chr. 2:41	376
Jekuthiel—*obedience of God* (?)		
father of Zanoah	1 Chr. 4:18	377
Jemima—*dove*		
daughter of Job	Job 42:14	494
Jemuel		
called Nemuel	Num. 26:12	153
son of Simeon	Gen. 46:10	46

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Jephthat—*he opens*		
cited as a deliverer	1 Sam. 12:11	265
conflicts with Ephraimites	Jdgs. 12:1–6	240
defeated Ammonites	Jdgs. 11:12–33	239
exiled by brothers	Jdgs. 11:2, 3	239
Gilead's son	Jdgs. 11:1	238
hero of faith	Heb. 11:32	*224*
judges Israel	Jdgs. 12:7	240
rash vow concerning his daughter	Jdgs. 11:30, 31	240
	Jdgs. 11:34–40	240
selected for war	Jdgs. 11:4–11	239
Jephunneh		
father of Caleb	Num. 13:6	138
son of Jether	1 Chr. 7:38	382
Jerah		
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:26	9
Jerahmeel—*God has compassion*		
son of Hammelech	Jer. 36:26	673
son of Hezron	1 Chr. 2:9	375
son of Kish	1 Chr. 24:29	397
Jered		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:18	377
son of Mahalaleel	1 Chr. 1:2	374
Jeremai		
son of Hashum	Ezra 10:33	446
Jeremiah—*whom Jehovah casts*		
1. A covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 2	456
2. Father of Hamutal, wife of Josiah	2 Ki. 23:31	371
	2 Ki. 24:18	372
3. Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:10, 13	387
4. A major prophet	Jer. 1:1	638
call	Jer. 1:2–9	638
carried into Egypt	Jer. 43:1, 7	679
had perpetual pain	Jer. 15:18	652
imprisoned	Jer. 38:6	675
like a drunken man	Jer. 23:9	659
rejected	Jer. 11:19–21	649
	Jer. 12:6	649
	Jer. 20:1, 2, 10	656
	Jer. 26:8	662
released from prison	Jer. 38:7–13	675
"weeping prophet"	Jer. 9:1	646
5. Manassite chief	1 Chr. 5:23, 24	379
6. A postexilic	Neh. 12:1	458
7. Son of Habaziniah	Jer. 35:3	672
8. Warrior of David	1 Chr. 12:4	386
Jeremoth, Jerimoth		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 7:6, 8	381
another Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:14	383
descendant of Elam	Ezra 10:26	446
a head of the tribe of Naphtali	1 Chr. 27:19	400
Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 23:23	396
musician of David	1 Chr. 24:4, 22	396
son of Zattu	Ezra 10:27	446
Jeriah—*Jehovah sees*		
Kothathite Levite	1 Chr. 23:19	396
Jeribai		
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:46	386
Jericho—*a fragrant place* (?)		
allotted to Benjamin	Josh. 16:1, 7	217
blind man healed at, by Jesus	Matt. 20:29–34	*24*
captives set free at	2 Chr. 28:15	426
captured; burned	Josh. 6:1–25	205
citizens of, among returned exiles	Ezra 2:34	438
	Neh. 3:2	448
	Neh. 7:36	453
city near Dead Sea	Deut. 34:1, 3	201
"city of palm trees"	Jdgs. 3:13	229
curse on rebuilder	Josh. 6:26	206
home of Zaccheus	Luke 19:1, 2	*82*
plains of	2 Ki. 25:5	372
prophet's school at	2 Ki. 2:5	345
viewed by Israelites from Moab	Num. 22:1	149
	Num. 26:3	152
visited by spies	Josh. 2:1	202
Zedekiah captured near	2 Ki. 25:5	372
	Jer. 39:5	676
	Jer. 52:8	690
Jeriel—*God sees*		
descendant of Tola	1 Chr. 7:2	381
Jerimoth—(See also Jeremoth)		
joined David	1 Chr. 12:5	386
Levite overseer	2 Chr. 31:13	430
son of Bela	1 Chr. 7:7	381
son of David	2 Chr. 11:18	412
Jerioth—*tents* (?)		
wife of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:18	375
Jeroboam—*the people increases* (?)		
1. Jeroboam II—son and successor of Joash, king of Israel	2 Ki. 13:13	358
	2 Ki. 14:23–28	360
2. Son of Nebat	1 Ki. 11:26	329
Ahijah's prophecy to	1 Ki. 11:29–39	329
idolatry of	1 Ki. 12:25–33	330
made king	1 Ki. 12:20	330
promoted by Solomon	1 Ki. 11:28	329
wife consulted prophet	1 Ki. 14:1–18	332
withered hand of	1 Ki. 13:4–10	331
Jeroham—*may he have compassion*		
Benjamite of Gedor	1 Chr. 12:7	386
father of Adaiah	1 Chr. 9:12	383
father of Azariah	2 Chr. 23:1	421
father of chiefs	1 Chr. 8:27	383
father of Danite chiefs	1 Chr. 27:22	400
father of Elkanah	1 Sam. 1:1	255
father of Ibneiah	1 Chr. 9:8	383
Jerubbaal—*Baal strives*		
name of Gideon	Jdgs. 6:28–32	233
Jeruel—*founded by God*		
wilderness in Judea	2 Chr. 20:16	419
Jerusalem—*meaning uncertain*		
allotted to Judah	Josh. 15:8	216
ark brought to	2 Sam. 6:12–17	292
attacked by Syria	2 Ki. 16:5	361
bewailed by captives	Ps. 137:1–9	552
captives returned to	Ezra 2:1–70	438
called Ariel	Isa. 29:1	609
called city of David	2 Sam. 5:6, 7	291
called city of the great King	Ps. 48:2	513
called city of Judah	2 Chr. 25:28	424
called city of truth	Zech. 8:3	795
called holy city	Neh. 11:1	457
called holy mountain	Dan. 9:16	756
called Jebusi	Josh. 18:28	219
called perfection of beauty	Lam. 2:15	693
called Salem	Gen. 14:18	12
called throne of the Lord	Jer. 3:17	641
called Zion	1 Ki. 8:1	323
Christ lamented over	Matt. 23:37	*26*
Christ rode into	Matt. 21:1–11	*24*
David reigned at	2 Sam. 5:6	291
destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar	Ps. 79:1–4	528
	Jer. 52:12–15	690
destruction foretold	Ezek. 21:1–32	715
gospel first preached at	Luke 24:46, 47	*90*
Jesus predicted fall of	Matt. 24:1–14	*28*
mother of us all	Gal. 4:26	*188*
saved from plague	2 Sam. 24:16	312
siege by Babylon	2 Ki. 24:10–16	372
sieges of war	1 Ki. 14:25	333
temple built at	1 Ki. 5–8	319
walls dedicated	Neh. 12:27–47	459
Jerusha—*possessed*		
called Jerushah	2 Chr. 27:1	425
mother of Jotham	2 Ki. 15:32, 33	361
Jeshaiah, Jesaiah—*salvation of Jehovah*		
a Benjamite	Neh. 11:7	457
a Merarite Levite	Ezra 8:19	444
musician of David	1 Chr. 25:3	397
son of Athaliah	Ezra 8:7	443
son of Hananiah	1 Chr. 3:21	377
son of Rehabiah	1 Chr. 26:25	399
Jeshanah—(*Town of Ephraim*)		
captured by Abijah	2 Chr. 13:19	413
Jesharelah		
a Levite singer	1 Chr. 25:14	398
Jeshebeab—*father's dwelling*		
a Levite, head of the fourteenth course	1 Chr. 24:13	397
Jesher—*uprightness*		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:18	375
Jeshimon—*barren desert*		
wilderness near Dead Sea	Num. 21:20	148
	Num. 23:28	151
wilderness north of Maon	1 Sam. 23:19	279
Jeshishai—*old; venerable*		
a Gadite	1 Chr. 5:14	379
Jeshohaiah—*Jehovah will empty*		
a Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:36	378
Jeshua—*Jehovah is salvation* (See also Joshua)		
an Aaronite	1 Chr. 24:1, 11	396
Levite of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 31:15	430
man of Pahath-moab	Neh. 7:11	452
postexilic family	Ezra 2:40	438
postexilic high priest	Ezra 2:2	437
	Ezra 3:2–9	439
postexilic Levite	Neh. 8:7	454
son of Nun	Neh. 8:17	454
village of Judah	Neh. 11:20, 26	458
Jeshurun—*upright*		
name of Israel	Deut. 32:15	198

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Jesiah—*Jehovah will lend*		
a Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 23:20	396
one who joined David at Ziklag	1 Chr. 12:6	386
Jesimiel—*God places*		
a Simeonite prince	1 Chr. 4:36	378
Jesse—*wealthy (?)*		
David's father	Ruth 4:22	254
had eight sons	1 Sam. 17:12–14	271
lived at Bethlehem	1 Sam. 16:1–13	270
removed to Moab	1 Sam. 22:1–4	277
Jesting—*joking; mirth*		
foolish, forbidden	Eph. 5:4	*192*
Jesui		
descendant of Asher	Num. 26:44	154
Jesus—(Greek form of Joshua or Jeshua) *Jehovah is salvation*		
friend of Paul	Col. 4:11	*200*
Joshua, military leader called	Acts 7:45	*124*
	Heb. 4:8	*218*
name given Christ	Matt. 1:21	*4*
Jesus Christ—(See Christ)		
Jether—*abundance*		
descendant of Asher	1 Chr. 7:30, 38	*382*
father of Amasa	1 Ki. 2:5	315
son of Ezra	1 Chr. 4:17	377
son of Gideon	Jdgs. 8:11, 20	235
son of Jada	1 Chr. 2:32	376
Jetheth		
Edomite duke	Gen. 36:40	35
Jethlah		
city of Dan	Josh. 19:42	220
Jethro—*excellence*		
called Reuel	Ex. 2:17, 18	52
counseled Moses	Ex. 18:11–26	68
Moses' father-in-law	Ex. 3:1	52
visited Moses	Ex. 18:1–10	67
Jetur		
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:13, 15	22
Jeuel		
descendant of Zerah	1 Chr. 9:6	383
Jeush—*hasty*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 7:10	381
a Levite	1 Chr. 23:10	396
son of Esau	Gen. 36:5	34
son of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18, 19	412
Jeuz—*he counsels*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:8, 10	382
Jewels—*precious stones; gems*		
Aaron collected	Ex. 32:1–5	82
discarded	Gen. 35:4	33
	Ex. 33:4, 6	83
given in offerings	Ex. 35:22	86
given to brides	Gen. 24:53	21
given to Israelites	Ex. 3:22	53
in swine's snout	Prov. 11:22	564
symbol of spiritual adornment	Isa. 61:10	634
	Ezek. 16:11–13	708
Jewess—*a female jew*		
married Gentiles	Acts 16:1	*134*
	Acts 24:24	*144*
Jewish Calendar		
1. Abib, or Nisan (April)	Ex. 13:4	63
2. Zif (May)	1 Ki. 6:1	320
3. Sivan (June)	Est. 8:9	467
4. Tammuz (July)	Jer. 39:2	676
5. Ab (August)	Num. 33:38	162
6. Elul (September)	Neh. 6:15	452
7. Ethanim, or Tisri (October)	1 Ki. 8:2	323
8. Bul (November)	1 Ki. 6:38	321
9. Chisleu (December)	Ezra 10:9	446
10. Tebeth (January)	Est. 2:16	463
11. Sebat (February)	Zech 1:7	792
12. Adar (March)	Est. 3:7	463
Jewish, Measures, Weights, Coins		
dry measures:		
cab (4¼ pts.)	2 Ki. 6:25	351
ephah (approx. 1½ bu.)	Lev. 19:36	112
kor, or homer (approx. 11½ bu.)	Ezek. 45:14	741
lethech (nearly 5⅚ bu.) (called half-homer)	Hosea 3:2	762
omer (7½ pts.)	Ex. 16:36	67
seah (12½ qts.)	Gen. 18:6	14
	1 Sam. 25:18	280
measures of weight:		
bekah (1½ shekel)	Ex. 38:26	89
gerah (1/20 shekel)	Ex. 30:13	81
mina or maneh (1 or 2 lbs.)	Ezek. 45:12	741
shekel (⅛ or ¾ oz.)	Gen. 24:22	20
talent (65 or 130 lbs.)	Zech. 5:7	794
money:		
farthing (1⅙ cts.)	Matt. 10:29	*12*
gold shekel ($4.85 or $9.69)	1 Chr. 21:25	394
mina or maneh	Ezek. 45:12	741
silver, approx. $16 or $32 gold, approx. $242 or $484 mite (3/20 ct.)	Luke. 12:59	*75*
penny (19 cts.)	Matt. 20:2	*23*
pound ($20)	Luke 19:16	*82*
talent ($970 or $1,940)	Ex. 38:25	89
talent of gold ($14,542 or $29,085)	1 Ki. 9:14	326
measures of length:		
cubit (18 inches)	Jer. 52:21	691
fathom (6 ft.)	Acts 27:28	*147*
finger (¾ inch)	Jer. 52:21	691
furlong (582½ ft.)	Luke 24:13	*89*
mile (5,000 ft.)	Matt. 5:41	*7*
palm (3 inches)	1 Ki. 7:26	322
reed (8¾ ft.)	Ezek. 40:5	735
Sabbath day's journey (¾ mile)	Acts 1:12	*117*
span (9 inches)	Ex. 28:16	78
liquid measures:		
bath or ephah (about 9 gals.)	Isa. 5:10	593
cab (about 2 qts.)	2 Ki. 6:25	351
hin (about 1½ gal.)	Ex. 29:40	80
kor or homer (about 90 gals.)	Ezek. 45:14	741
log (about 1 pt.)	Lev. 14:10	106
Jews—(See Israelites)		
banished from Rome	Acts 18:2	*137*
chose Barabbas	Matt. 27:21–23	*33*
	John 18:39, 40	*113*
Christ	John 4:9, 22	*94*
Christ's mission to	Matt. 15:24	*19*
Christ rejected by	Acts 3:13–26	*119*
conspired to kill Paul	Acts 23:11–22	*143*
first mention of	2 Ki. 16:6	362
killed the Lord Jesus	1 Thess 2:14, 15	*202*
mocked Jesus in death	Mark 15:29–32	*54*
people afraid of	John 9:22	*102*
salvation offered to	Acts. 2:1–47	*117*
self-righteous	Rom. 10:1–3	*157*
smote their enemies	Est. 9:5	467
some believed Christ	John 12:10, 11	*106*
stirred up Gentiles	Acts 14:2	*132*
unfriendly to Samaritans	John 4:9	*94*
wealthy people	Est. 10:3	469
whipped Paul	2 Cor. 11:24	*183*
Jezaniah—*Jehovah hears*		
son of Hoshaiah (See also Jaazaniah)	Jer. 42:1	678
Jezebel—*unmarried (?)*		
forged husband's name	1 Ki. 21:7–9	341
had Naboth slain	1 Ki. 21:1–14	341
name a symbol of idolatry	Rev. 2:20, 23	*244*
Phoenician princess	1 Ki. 16:31	335
shameful death foretold	1 Ki. 21:23	342
shamefully slain	2 Ki. 9:30–37	354
slew prophets	1 Ki. 18:4–13	337
wife of Ahab	1 Ki. 16:30, 31	335
Jezer—*form; purpose*		
head of tribal family	Num. 26:49	154
son of Naphtali	Gen. 46:24	46
Jeziah		
son of Parosh	Ezra 10:25	446
Jeziel		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:2, 3	386
Jesliah—*he will draw out*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:18	383
Jezoar—*he will shine*		
son of Helah	1 Chr. 4:7	377
Jezrahiah—*Jehovah will shine*		
leader of singers	Neh. 12:42	459
Jezreel—*God soweth*		
1. City at Mt. Gilboa	Josh. 19:17, 18	220
Ahab's heirs slain at	2 Ki. 10:1–11	355
Ishbosheth made king over	2 Sam. 2:8, 9	288
Jezebel's murder at	1 Ki. 21:23	341
	2 Ki. 9:30–35	354
Philistine camp	1 Sam. 29:1, 11	284
2. A man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 3	377
3. Son of Hosea	Hosea 1:1–4	760
4. A town of Judah	Josh. 15:20, 56	216
Jibsam		
son of Tola	1 Chr. 7:2	381
Jidlaph—*tearful (?)*		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:20, 22	19
Jimna—Jimnah		
son of Asher	Gen. 46:17	46

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Jiphtah—*he opens*		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:21, 43	216
Jiphthah-el—*God opens*		
valley of Zebulun	Josh. 19:10, 14	219
Joab—*Jehovah is father*		
1. Founder of family	Ezra 2:6	437
2. Son of Seraiah	1 Chr. 4:14	377
3. Son of Zeruiah	2 Sam. 8:16	294
	1 Chr. 2:15, 16	375
David's captain	2 Sam. 2:18–32	288
defeated the Syrians and Ammonites	2 Sam. 10:1–14	295
	1 Chr. 19:1–19	392
demoted by David	2 Sam. 19:13	306
joined Adonijah	1 Ki. 1:7	313
killed Abner	2 Sam. 3:27	290
led in conquest of Edom	1 Ki. 11:14–17	328
opposed David's census	2 Sam. 24:1–9	312
pleaded for Absalom	2 Sam. 14:1–20	299
rebuked David	2 Sam. 19:5–8	306
regained rank	2 Sam. 20:1–23	307
slain by Solomon	1 Ki. 2:28–35	316
slew Absalom	2 Sam. 18:14	305
and Uriah's murder	2 Sam. 11:6–27	296
Joah—*Jehovah is brother*		
son of Asaph	2 Ki. 18:18, 26	364
son of Joahaz	2 Chr. 34:8	433
son of Obed-edom	1 Chr. 26:4	398
son of Zimmah	1 Chr. 6:21	379
Joahez—*Jehovah strengthens*		
father of Joah	2 Chr. 34:8	433
Joanna—*Jehovah is gracious*		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:27	*60*
wife of Chuza	Luke 8:3	*67*
	Luke 24:10	*89*
Joash, Jehoash—*Jehovah is strong*		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:3	386
descendant of Shelah	1 Chr. 4:21, 22	377
father of Gideon	Jdgs. 6:11–32	232
man of Benjamin	1 Chr. 7:8	381
officer of David	1 Chr. 27:28	400
son of Ahab	1 Ki. 22:26	343
son of Ahaziah; king of Judah	2 Ki. 11:1–20	356
	2 Ki. 12:9–16	357
	2 Ki. 12:20	358
	2 Chr. 23:10–21	421
	2 Chr. 24:17–22	422
	Matt. 23:35	*28*
son of Jehoahaz; king of Israel	2 Ki. 13:10–13	358
	2 Ki. 14:15, 16	359
	2 Chr. 25:17–24	424
Joatham—*Jehovah is perfect* (See also Jotham)		
Ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:9	*3*
Job—*meaning uncertain*		
1. Ancient saint of the land of Uz	Job 1:1–8	470
	Ezek. 14:14	707
afflicted	Job. 1:13–22	462
desertion	Job 30:1–10	485
lack of sympathy	Job 16:1–7	478
loss of children	Job 1:18, 19	462
loss of health	Job 2:7–9	462
loss of property	Job 1:13–17	462
maintained integrity	Job 31:1–40	486
"man of patience"	James 5:11	*229*
triumphed over afflictions	Job. 19:1–27	479
	Job 31:1–40	486
	Job 42:1–6	493
	Job 42:10–17	494
2. A son of Issachar	Gen. 46:13	46
called Jashub	1 Chr. 7:1	381
tribal father	Num. 26:24	153
Jobab		
King of Edom	Gen. 36:31, 33	35
King of Madon	Josh. 11:1	212
	Josh. 12:7, 19	213
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:29	9
	1 Chr. 1:23	374
two Benjamites	1 Chr. 8:9, 18	382
Jochebed—*Jehovah is glory*		
hired by Pharaoh's daughter to nurse Moses	Ex. 2:1–9	51
wife of Amram and mother of Moses	Ex. 6:20	55
	Num. 26:59	154
Joed		
a Benjamite	Neh. 11:7	457
Joel—*Jehovah is God*		
father of Heman	1 Chr. 15:17	389
Gadite chief	1 Chr. 5:12	378
a Gershomite Levite	1 Chr. 15:7	389
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:38	386
a Reubenite	1 Chr. 5:4	378
Simeonite prince	1 Chr. 4:35	378
son of Azariah	2 Chr. 29:12	402
son of Nebo	Ezra 10:43	446
son of Pedaiah	1 Chr. 27:20	400
son of Pethuel	Joel 1:1–14	768
	Joel 2:12–17	769
	Acts 2:16–21	*118*
son of Samuel	1 Sam. 8:1, 2	234
	1 Chr. 6:28	380
son of Zichri	Neh. 11:9	457
Joelah		
son of Jeroham	1 Chr. 12:7	386
Joezer—*Jehovah is help*		
a Korahite warrior	1 Chr. 12:6	386
Jogbehah—*exalted* (?)		
town of Gad	Num. 32:34, 35	161
Jogli—*exiled*		
a Danite chief	Num. 34:22	163
Joha		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:16	383
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:45	386
Johanan—*Jehovah is gracious*		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:2, 4	386
Ephraimite leader	2 Chr. 28:12	426
a Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12: 12, 14	387
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:10	379
postexilic high priest	Neh. 12:22	459
son of Eliashib	Ezra 10:6	445
son of Elioenai	1 Chr. 3:24	377
son of Hakkatan	Ezra 8:12	443
son of Kareah	2 Ki. 25:22, 23	373
	Jer. 40:8, 9	676
	Jer. 41–43	677
son of King Josiah	1 Chr. 3:15	377
son of Tobiah	Neh. 6:17, 18	452
John—*Jehovah hath been gracious*		
1. Father of Peter, (Jona or Jonas)	John 1:42	*92*
	John 21:15–17	*116*
2. A Jewish official	Acts 4:6	*120*
3. John, the apostle	Mark 1:19, 20	*36*
after Pentecost	Acts 3:1	*119*
	Acts 15:1–6	*133*
ambitious	Mark 10:35–37	*47*
"beloved disciple"	John 13:23	*107*
chosen an apostle	Matt. 10:2	*12*
encouraged Paul	Gal. 2:9	*186*
energetic	Mark 3:17	*38*
exiled to Patmos	Rev. 1:9	*243*
fisherman	Luke 5:1–11	*62*
given care of Mary	John 19:27	*114*
imprisoned with Peter	Acts 4:1–21	*120*
intolerant	Mark 9:38	*46*
at raising of Jairus' daughter	Luke 8:51	*68*
son of Zebedee	Matt. 4:21	*6*
tender and loving	1 John 2:9, 10	*236*
at the transfiguration	Matt. 17:1	*20*
trustworthy	Luke 22:8	*86*
vindictive	Luke 9:54	*70*
with Jesus in Gethsemane	Mark 14:33–38	*52*
4. John the Baptist, son of Zacharias	Luke 1:5–23	*56*
	Luke 1:57–67	*57*
baptized Jesus	Mark 1:9–11	*35*
began ministry	Matt. 3:1–12	*5*
beheaded by Herod	Mark 6:22–29	*42*
commended by Jesus	Matt. 11:7–11	*13*
courageous	Matt. 14:3, 4	*17*
did no miracles	John 10:41	*104*
forerunner of the Messiah	Mal. 3:1	801
	Matt. 11:7–10	*13*
humble	John 1:19–23	*91*
imprisoned by Herod	Matt. 4:12	*5*
just and holy	Mark 6:20	*41*
powerful preacher	Mark 1:4, 5	*35*
self-denying	Matt. 3:4	*5*
suffered from doubt	Matt. 11:2, 3	*13*
testimony concerning Jesus	John 1:29–36	*91*
zealous	John 5:32–35	*96*
5. Surname of Mark (See Mark)	Acts 12:12, 25	*130*
Joiada—*Jehovah knows* (See also Jehoiada)		
exiled, Jerusalem	Neh. 13:28	461
son of Eliashib, high priest	Neh. 12:10	458
Joiakim—*Jehovah sets up*		
postexilic high priest	Neh. 12:12	458
Joiarib—*Jehovah contends* (See also Jehoiarib)		
descendant of Judah	Neh. 11:5	457
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:6, 7	458
a returned exile	Ezra 8:16, 17	444
Jokdeam		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:56	217
Jokim—*Jehovah will set up*		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 4:21, 22	377

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Jokmeam—*people will be raised*		
called Jokneam	1 Ki. 4:12	318
called Kibzaim	Josh. 21:22	222
town of Ephraim	1 Chr. 6:68	381
Jokneam—*let the people possess*		
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:34	222
near Mt. Carmel	Josh. 12:22	213
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:11	219
Jokshan		
son of Abraham	Gen. 25:1, 2	22
Joktan—*he will be made little*		
ancestor of Arabian tribes	1 Chr. 1:19–23	374
son of Eber	Gen. 10:21, 25	9
Joktheel		
name of Selah	2 Ki. 14:7	359
village of Judah	Josh. 15:20, 38	216
Jona—*Greek form of Jonah* (See Jonah)		
Peter's father	John 1:42	*92*
Jonadab (Jehonadab)—*Jehovah is bounteous*		
David's nephew	2 Sam. 13:3, 32–35	298
son of Rechab	2 Ki. 10:15–27	355
	Jer. 35:6	672
Jonah—*dove*		
cast into sea	Jonah 1:11–15	778
cured of bigotry	Jonah 4:4–11	779
deliverance symbolic	Matt. 12:39, 40	*15*
fled his duty	Jonah 1:3	777
grieved by success	Jonah 4:1	778
obeyed commission	Jonah 3:1–10	778
overtaken by storm	Jonah 1:4–10	777
prayed	Jonah 2:1–10	778
revealed his bigotry	Jonah 4:2, 3	778
sent to Ninevah	Jonah 1:1, 2	777
son of Amittai	2 Ki. 14:25	360
swallowed by fish	Jonah 1:17	778
Jonan		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:30	*60*
Jonas—(same as Jona)		
Jonathan—*Jehovah hath given*		
1. Descendant, Adin	Ezra 8:6	443
2. Gershomite Levite	Jdgs. 18:30	246
3. Postexilic priest	Neh. 12:14	458
4. Saul's eldest son	1 Sam. 14:49	268
counseled David	1 Sam. 20:1–42	275
courageous	1 Sam. 14:7–13	267
David's care for his crippled son	2 Sam. 4:4	290
	2 Sam 9:1–13	294
defended David	1 Sam. 19:1–7	274
heroic in faith	1 Sam. 14:6	267
loyal in friendship	1 Sam. 19:1–7	274
made covenant with David	1 Sam. 23:15–18	278
mourned by David	2 Sam. 1:17–27	287
second victory	1 Sam. 14:1–14	266
self-denying	1 Sam. 18:4	273
slain in battle	1 Sam. 31:1, 2	286
smote Philistines	1 Sam. 13:3	265
soul knit to David	1 Sam. 18:1–4	273
5. Scribe of Judah	Jer. 37:15, 20	674
6. Son of Abiathar	2 Sam. 15:27	302
loyal to David	2 Sam. 17:15–22	324
loyal to Solomon	1 Ki. 1:41–49	315
7. Son of Ashel	Ezra 10:15	446
8. A son of Jada	1 Chr. 2:32	376
9. A son of Joiada	Neh. 12:11	458
10. A son of Kareah	Jer. 40:8	677
11. Son of Shage	1 Chr. 11:34	386
warrior of David	2 Sam. 23:32	312
12. Son of Shimeah	2 Sam. 21:21, 22	309
13. Son of Shemaiah	Neh. 12:35	459
14. Uncle of David	1 Chr. 27:32	400
Joppa—*beauty* (Japho)		
city of Dan	Josh. 19:46	220
important seaport	2 Chr. 2:16	404
Jonah took ship at	Jonah 1:3	777
Peter's sojourn to	Acts 10:5–8	*127*
Tabitha raised in	Acts 9:36–41	*127*
Jorah—*autumn rain*		
returned exiled family	Ezra 2:18	437
Jorai—*whom Jehovah teacheth*		
Gadite chief	1 Chr. 5:11, 13	378
Joram—Jehoram—*Jehovah is exalted*		
a Levite	1 Chr. 26:25	399
son and successor of Jehoshaphat	2 Ki. 8:16	353
	2 Ki. 8:16, 26	353
	2 Ki. 8:20	353
	2 Chr. 21:1–5, 6	419
	2 Chr. 21:8–17	420
son of Ahab and king of Israel	2 Ki. 1:17	345
	2 Ki. 3:1–27	346
	2 Ki. 9:14–26	354
son of Toi	2 Sam. 8:10	294
	1 Chr. 18:10	392
a teaching priest	2 Chr. 17:8	416
Jordan—*Zowing down; the descender*		
divided by Elijah	2 Ki. 2:6–8	345
Jacob crossed over	Gen. 32:9, 10	31
Jesus baptized in	Mark 1:9	*35*
John baptized in	Matt. 3:1–6	*5*
plain of	Gen. 13:10–12	11
	1 Ki. 7:46	323
river of Canaan	Gen. 13:10	11
waters healed	2 Ki. 5:10	349
waters of, divided	Josh. 3:1–17	203
Jorim		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:29	*60*
Jorkoam		
son of Raham	1 Chr. 2:44	376
Josabad—(See Jozabad)		
Josaphat—(See Jehoshaphat)		
Jose		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:29	*60*
Josedech—(See also Jozadak and Jehozadak)		
father of Joshua	Haggai 1:1	790
Joseph—*may he add*		
1. 11th son of Jacob	Gen. 30:22–25	28
dealt wisely with brothers	Gen. 42:1–38	41
	Gen. 45:1–28	44
died	Gen. 50:22–26	50
favorite of Jacob	Gen. 37:1–4	35
helped his brothers	Gen. 50:14–21	50
interpreted dreams of prisoners; of king	Gen. 40:1–23	38
	Gen. 41:1–36	39
made prime minister	Gen. 41:37–49	40
married Asenath	Gen. 41:45, 50	40
related his dreams	Gen. 37:5–11	36
removed father and brothers to Egypt	Gen. 46:1–34	45
	Gen. 50:1–26	49
sold into slavery	Gen. 37:12–36	36
won master's favor	Gen. 39:1–6	38
wrongly imprisoned	Gen. 39:7–23	38
2. Father of Igal	Num. 13:7	138
3. Husband of Mary, mother of Jesus	Matt. 1:16	*3*
	Luke 3:23	*60*
ancestors of	Luke 3:24, 26, 30	*60*
carpenter by trade	Matt. 13:55	*17*
directed in dream	Matt. 1:18–25	*3*
fled to Egypt	Matt. 2:13–15	*4*
returned to Nazareth	Matt. 2:22, 23	*4*
4. Man of Arimathea	John 19:38	*114*
provided tomb for burial of Jesus	Matt. 27:57–60	*34*
	Mark 15:43–46	*55*
5. Name given ten tribes of Israel	Amos 5:6	773
6. Postexilic priest	Neh. 12:14	458
7. A son of Asaph	1 Chr. 25:2	397
8. A son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 42	446
9. Surname of Barsabas	Acts 1:23	*117*
Joses—*adding*		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:29	*60*
brother of Jesus	Mark 6:3	*41*
name of Barnabas	Acts 4:36	*121*
Joshah		
a Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:24, 34	378
Joshaphat—*Jehovah is judge*		
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:43	386
Joshaviah		
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:46	386
Joshbekashah		
head of musicians	1 Chr. 25:1, 4	397
Joshua (Jehoshua)—*Jehovah is salvation*		
1. A Bethshemite	1 Sam. 6:14	260
2. High priest and helper of Zerubbabel	Haggai 1:12, 14	790
(called Jeshua)	Haggai 2:2–4	790
	Zech. 3:1–9	793
3. Ruler of Jerusalem	2 Ki. 23:8	370
4. Son of Nun; of tribe of Ephraim	Num. 13:8, 16	138
	1 Chr. 7:27	382
apportioned the land	Josh. 14–17	215
captured Jericho	Josh. 6:1–27	205
charged Reubenites	Josh. 22:1–34	222
confirmed the Mosaic covenant	Josh. 8:32–35	209
conquered all Canaan	Josh. 10, 11	210
counseled the people	Josh. 23:1–16	224
crossed Jordan	Josh. 3:1–17	203

	REFERENCE	PAGE
deceived by Gibeonites	Josh. 9:3–27	209
defeated Amalek	Ex. 17:8–16	67
erected memorial	Josh. 4:1–24	204
final charge of	Josh. 24:1–28	225
judged Achan	Josh. 7:1–26	206
Moses' minister	Ex. 24:13	74
ordained as Moses' successor	Num. 27:18–23	155
	Deut. 31:14, 23	197
renewed circumcision	Josh. 5:2–10	205
spied out Canaan	Num. 13:16	138
succeeded Moses	Josh. 1:1–18	201
took Ai	Josh. 8:1–29	208
Josiah (Josias)—*Jehovah supports*		
1. Son of Zephaniah	Zech. 6:10	794
2. Son, successor of Amon, Judean king	2 Ki. 21:25, 26	368
	2 Chr. 34:1–7	433
birth foretold	1 Ki. 13:1, 2	331
observed passover	2 Chr. 35:1–13	434
pious reformer	2 Ki. 22:8–20	369
slain in battle	2 Ki. 23:28–30	371
suppressed idolatry	2 Ki. 23:1–28	369
Josibiah—*Jehovah causeth to dwell*		
a Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:35	378
Josiphiah—*Jehovah adds*		
father of Shelomith	Ezra 8:10	443
Jotbah		
home of Haruz	2 Ki. 21:19	368
Jotbathah		
called Jotbath	Deut. 10:7	177
camp in wilderness	Num. 33:33	162
Jotham—*Jehovah is perfect*		
son of Gideon	Jdgs. 9:5–21	236
son of Jahdai	1 Chr. 2:47	376
son of Uzziah and King of Judah	2 Ki. 15:5–8	360
	2 Chr. 27:1–9	425
	Matt. 1:9	*3*
Joy—*happiness; gladness*		
of Christ in suffering	Heb. 12:2	*224*
in conversion of sinners	Luke 15:7–10	*77*
	Acts 15:3	*133*
in the delights of God's word	Jer. 15:16	652
	Luke 10:17	*71*
disciples filled with	Acts 13:52	*132*
follows weeping	Ps. 30:5	505
in full assurance of salvation	Ps. 16:11	505
	Isa. 35:10	614
gift of God	Eccl. 2:26	580
in growth of churches	1 Thess. 2:19, 20	*202*
in the Holy Ghost	Rom. 14:17	*160*
of hypocrites	Job 20:5	480
in the indwelling of the Holy Spirit	Isa. 12:2, 3	598
	Rom. 14:17	*160*
of new converts	Acts 2:44–47	*119*
in the passing of chastisements	Neh. 8:10	454
	Ps. 30:5	505
saints shout for	Ps. 132:9	551
in the sense of Christ's love	John 16:24	*110*
	1 Pet. 1:8	*230*
sorrow turned into	Job. 41:22	498
spiritual fruit	Gal. 5:22	*188*
Jozabad—*Jehovah hath bestowed*		
hero of David	1 Chr. 12:4	386
Levite chief	2 Chr. 35:9	434
overseer of tithes	2 Chr. 31:12, 13	430
son of Jeshua	Ezra 8:33	444
son of Pashur	Ezra 10:22	446
two Manassites	1 Chr. 12:19, 20	387
Jozachar—*Jehovah remembers*		
called Zabad	2 Chr. 24:26	423
murdered Joash	2 Ki. 12:19–21	358
Jozadak—*Jehovah is righteous* (See also Jehozadak and Josedech)		
father of Jeshua	Ezra 3:2	439
Jubal—*a stream*		
inventor of musical instruments	Gen. 4:21	4
Jubilee, Year of		
laws governing	Lev. 25:8–34	118
year of liberty	Ezek. 46:17	742
Jucal—(See also Jehucal)		
son of Shelemiah	Jer. 38:1	675
Juda—(See also Judah and Judas)		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:26	*60*
Judaea—*classical form of kingdom of Judah*		
early church in	Acts 8:1	*124*
	Acts 9:31	*127*
Herod king of	Luke 1:5	*56*
Jesus born in	Matt. 2:1	*4*
Judah—*praised (f)*		
1. Another postexilic Levite	Neh. 12:8	458
2. Fourth son of Jacob and Leah	Gen. 29:15–35	27
	Gen. 35:23	34
ancestor of David and Jesus	Num. 26:19–22	153
	Ruth 4:18–22	254
	Matt. 1:3–16	*3*
incest	Gen. 38:1–30	37
Messianic blessing	Gen. 49:8–12	49
plea to Joseph	Gen. 43:3–9	42
	Gen. 44:16–34	44
pleaded for Joseph	Gen. 37:26, 27	36
3. Married alien	Ezra 10:18–23	446
4. Postexilic Levite	Ezra 3:9	439
5. Postexilic prince	Neh. 12:34	459
6. Son of Senuah	Neh. 11:9	457
7. Tribe of:		
blessed by Moses	Deut. 33:7	200
five tribal families	1 Chr. 2:3–6	375
joined Simeon	Jdgs. 1:3	226
loyal to David	1 Ki. 12:21–24	330
made David king	2 Sam. 2:4, 10	288
territory allotted	Josh. 15:1–63	215
tribe of Messiah	Heb. 7:14	*220*
Judas—(Greek form of Judah)		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:2, 3	*3*
an apostle, also called Thaddeus	Matt. 10:3	*12*
	Mark 3:18	*38*
the betrayer (see Judas Iscariot)		
brother of Jesus called Juda	Matt. 13:55	*17*
	Mark 6:3	*41*
leader of revolt	Acts 5:37	*122*
man of Damascus	Acts 9:11	*126*
name of Barsabas	Acts 15:22, 27	*134*
son or brother of James	Luke 6:16	*64*
	Acts 1:13	*117*
Jude		
author of epistle	Jude 1:1	*241*
brother of James	Jude 1:1	*241*
Judea—(See Judaea)		
division of Palestine	Ezra 5:8	441
Judge—*judicial officer; civil magistrate*		
Christ as	John 5:22	*96*
a deliverer	Jdgs. 3:9	229
God as	Ps. 96:13	535
held circuit courts	1 Sam. 7:16	261
Moses appointed	Deut. 16:18	183
parable of unjust	Luke 18:6	*80*
Judges of Israel		
Abdon	Jdgs. 12:13	241
Abimelech	Jdgs. 9:22	237
Deborah	Jdgs. 4:4, 5	230
Ehud	Jdgs. 3:15	229
Eli	1 Sam. 4:15, 18	258
Elon	Jdgs. 12:11	241
Gideon	Jdgs. 6:36	233
Ibzan	Jdgs. 12:8	240
Jair	Jdgs. 10:3	238
Jephthah	Jdgs. 12:7	240
Othniel	Jdgs. 3:9	229
Samson	Jdgs. 16:30, 31	244
Samuel	1 Sam. 7:15	261
Shamgar	Jdgs. 3:31	230
Tola	Jdgs. 10:1, 2	238
Judgment—*act of making a decision or conclusion*		
human, of no concern to Paul	1 Cor. 4:3, 4	*165*
Jesus' teaching about human	Matt. 7:1, 2	*8*
	John 7:24	*99*
Lord's throne for	Ps. 9:7	497
mercy and	Ps. 101:1	536
	Amos 5:24	778
without respect of persons	Prov. 24:23	573
Judgment, The Last		
according to God's word	John 12:48	*107*
according to opportunities	Mark 6:11	*41*
	Luke 12:47, 48	*75*
according to truth	Rom. 2:2	*151*
according to works	2 Cor. 5:10	*179*
after death	Heb. 9:27	*221*
all to be judged	Rom. 14:10–12	*160*
appointed by God	Acts 17:31	*137*
begins at house of God	1 Pet. 4:17, 18	*232*
called "day of wrath"	Rev. 6:17	*247*
cannot escape	Rom. 2:3	*151*
at Christ's coming	2 Tim. 4:1	*212*
Christ, the supreme judge	John 5:22, 27	*96*
	Acts 10:38, 42	*128*
date of, unknown	1 Thess. 5:2	*203*
	2 Pet. 3:10	*235*
day of disappointment	Matt. 7:22, 23	*9*
day of separation	Matt. 25:31–46	*30*
God will bring every work into	Eccl. 12:14	585
	1 Cor. 4:5	*165*
is just	John 5:30	*96*
prepare for	2 Pet. 3:7–14	*235*
reward according to works	Matt. 16:27	*20*
scene described	Rev. 20:11–15	*256*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Judith—*woman of Judah*		
called Aholibamah	Gen. 36:2	34
wife of Esau	Gen. 26:34	24
Julia		
Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:15	*162*
Julius		
Roman centurion	Acts 27:1	*147*
Junia		
kinsman of Paul	Rom. 16:7	*162*
Juniper		
tree, sheltered Elijah	1 Ki. 19:1–5	338
Jupiter—*chief god of Romans*		
Barnabas called	Acts 14:12	*132*
Jushab-hesed—*lovingkindness is returned*		
son of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:20	377
Justice—*equity; fairness; rightfulness*		
attribute of God	Zeph. 3:5	789
brings its own reward	Jer. 22:15	658
divine	Amos 5:7	773
divinely commanded	Isa. 56:1	630
equity	Mal. 2:6	801
improperly sought	1 Cor. 6:5–8	*166*
just balances	Lev. 19:36	112
laborer first	2 Tim. 2:6	*211*
obligations of Christians	Rom. 13:7	*160*
worthy virtue	Prov. 21:3	570
Justification—*restored to favor; exoneration*		
by Christ's blood	Rom. 5:9	*153*
faith dead without works	James 2:20–26	*227*
by faith in Christ	Rom. 5:1	*153*
by God's grace	Rom. 3:24	*152*
Jesus raised for our	Rom. 4:24, 25	*153*
in name of Lord Jesus	1 Cor. 6:11	*166*
need of	Rom. 3:10, 23	*152*
not by faith alone	James 2:24	*227*
not by hearing only	Rom. 2:13	*151*
not by law of Moses	Acts 13:39	*131*
	Gal. 2:6	*186*
by our words	Matt. 12:37	*15*
by works	James 2:21	*227*
Justus		
godly man o Corinth	Acts 18:7	*137*
a Jewish convert	Col. 4:11	*200*
surname of Joseph	Acts 1:23	*117*
Juttah		
made Levitical city	Josh. 21:13, 16	222
town in Judah	Josh. 15:55	217

K

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Kab—*about two quarts*		
a Jewish measure	2 Ki. 6:25	351
Kabzeel—*whom God gathers*		
called Jekabzeel	Neh. 11:25	458
city in Judah	Josh. 15:21	216
home of Benaiah	2 Sam. 23:20	311
Kadesh-barnea—*holy; holy place of Barnea*		
Canaanites defeated at	Josh. 10:41	212
earlier called En-mishpat	Gen. 14:7	11
Miriam died at	Num. 20:1	146
Moses smote rock at	Num. 20:2–13	146
place on border of Promised Land	Gen. 14:7	11
	Num. 27:14	155
spies sent out from	Num. 32:6–12	160
unbelief at	Num. 14:1–38	139
Kadmiel—*God is the ancient one*		
Levite leader	Neh. 9:4	455
postexilic Levite	Ezra 2:40	438
Kadmonites—*people of the East*		
tribe southeast of Canaan	Gen. 15:19	12
Kallai		
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 20	458
Kanah—*reed*		
brook, boundary between Ephraim and Manasseh	Josh. 16:8	217
town of Asher	Josh. 19:28	220
Kareah (Careah)—*bald*		
father of Johanan and Jonathan	2 Ki. 25:23	373
	Jer. 40:8	677
Karkaa		
place in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 3	215
Karkor		
place east of Jordan	Jdgs. 8:10	235
Kartah		
town of Zebulun	Josh. 21:34	222
Kartan		
called Kirjathaim	1 Chr. 6:76	381
town of Naphtali	Josh. 21:32	222
Kattath		
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:15, 16	220
Kedar		
dwelt in villages	Isa. 42:11	619
Ishmaelite tribe	Gen. 25:13	22
wealthy in flocks and camels	Isa. 60:7	633
	Jer. 49:28, 29	685
	Ezek. 27:21	722
Kedemah—*east*		
a clan	1 Chr. 1:31	374
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:12, 15	22
Kedemoth—*east* (regions)		
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:37	222
given to Reuben	Josh. 13:15, 18	214
town east of Jordan	Deut. 2:26	168
Kedesh—*holy place*		
city of Issachar	1 Chr. 6:72	381
	Josh. 21:28	222
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 23	215
town of Naphtali	Josh. 12:22	213
	Josh. 21:32	222
	Jdgs. 4:6	230
	2 Ki. 15:29	361
Kehelathah		
place of encampment	Num. 33:22	162
Keilah		
delivered by David	1 Sam. 23:1–13	278
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 44	215
Kelaiah		
postexilic Levite (See also Kelita)	Ezra 10:23	446
Kelita		
leader of postexilic Levites	Neh. 8:7	454
	Neh. 10:10	456
same as Kelaiah	Ezra 10:23	446
Kemuel		
Levite	1 Chr. 27:17	400
prince of Ephraim	Num. 34:24	163
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:20, 21	19
Kenan (See Cainan)		
son of Enosh	1 Chr. 1:1, 2	374
Kenath		
town of northern Canaan; captured by Nobah	Num. 32:42	161
	1 Chr. 2:23	375
Kenaz		
Caleb's grandson	1 Chr. 4:15	377
descendant of Esau	Gen. 36:10, 11	34
father of Othniel	Josh. 15:17	216
Kenezite		
called Kenizzites	Gen. 15:19	13
Edomitish tribe	Num. 32:12	160
Kenites—*Smiths*		
also in Midian	Jdgs. 1:16	227
friendly with Israelites	1 Sam. 15:6	269
	1 Sam. 27:10	283
	1 Chr. 2:55	376
Hobab	Jdgs. 4:11	230
	Num. 10:29–32	136
tribe of Canaan	Gen. 15:18, 19	12
Keren-happuch—*horn of antimony*		
daughter of Job	Job 42:14	494
Kerioth—*cities*		
town in Moab	Jer. 48:24	683
town of Judah	Josh. 15:20, 25	216
Keros		
head of a Nethinim family	Ezra 2:43, 44	438
	Neh. 7:47	453
Keturah—*incense*		
wife of Abraham	Gen. 25:1	22
sons of	1 Chr. 1:32	374
Key—*a detachable instrument for turning bolts; anything that locks or opens something*		
of hell and death	Rev. 1:18	*243*
of knowledge	Luke 11:52	*73*
to open doors	Jdgs. 3:25	229
symbol of authority or leadership	Isa. 22:22	605
	Matt. 16:19	*20*
Kezia—*Cassia*		
daughter of Job	Job 42:14	494
Keziz		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21	219
Kibroth-hattaavah—*graves of lust*		
wilderness camp and burial place of greedy Israelites	Num. 11:33–35	137
	Deut. 9:22	176

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Kibzaim (Jokmeam)		
city of Ephraim	Josh. 21:20, 22	222
Kid		
in festive occasions	Ex. 23:19	73
	Luke 15:29	*78*
in offerings	Jdgs. 13:15, 19	241
young goat	Num. 7:16	131
Kidnapping—*stealing a person from home or country*		
of daughters of Shiloh by Benjamites	Jdgs. 21:20–23	250
death for	Ex. 21:16	71
	Deut. 24:7	189
of Joseph	Gen. 37:23–28	36
year-old boy	2 Ki. 11:1–12	356
Kidneys—*internal organ of body serving in excretion of wasted products*		
kernel of wheat	Deut. 32:14	198
organ of body	Lev. 3:4	94
Kidron—*torrent valley*		
crossed by David	2 Sam. 15:22, 23	301
idols destroyed at	1 Ki. 15:13	334
Jesus crossed (called Cedron)	John 18:1	*111*
separated Jerusalem from Mt. of Olives; eastern boundary of city	1 Ki. 2:37	317
	Jer. 31:40	668
	2 Chr. 29:16	427
Kinah		
village in Judah	Josh. 15:21, 22	216
Kindness—*benevolence, goodwill, mercy*		
of Boaz to Ruth	Ruth 2:14–17	252
of Christians	2 Pet. 1:5–7	*234*
of David to Jonathan's son	2 Sam. 9:1–13	294
of God	Ps. 117:2	544
of heathens to Paul	Acts 28:1, 2	*148*
of Job to unfortunates	Job 29:12–16	485
John to Mary	John 19:27	*114*
in love	1 Cor. 13:4	*172*
of Moses to maidens	Ex. 2:16, 17	52
to one another	Rom. 12:10	*159*
of Philippian jailor	Acts 16:25–33	*135*
put on	Col. 3:12	*200*
Rahab to spies	Josh. 2:6–16	202
of Rebekah to stranger	Gen. 24:15–21	20
remembered by Saul	1 Sam. 15:6	269
shown to captives	2 Chr. 28:14, 15	426
King, Christ as		
everlasting	Luke 1:32, 33	*57*
king of kings	Rev. 17:14	*254*
over hearts of men	John 18:36, 37	*112*
universal	Dan. 7:14	754
Kings—*sovereign male ruler*		
appointed by God	Dan. 2:20, 21	747
coronation of	1 Ki. 12:1, 20	329
decrees of	Ezra 5:13	441
desired by Israel	1 Sam. 8:5–20	261
duty of	Deut. 17:18–20	184
favor of	Prov. 16:15	567
honored	1 Pet. 2:13, 17	*231*
just	2 Sam. 23:3	311
merciful	Prov. 20:28	570
not to be cursed	Eccl. 10:20	584
objects of prayer	1 Tim. 2:1, 2	*207*
scepters of	Est. 4:11	464
strangers barred	Deut. 17:14, 15	184
thrones of	1 Ki. 10:18	327
wise	Ps. 2:10	495
wrath of	Prov. 16:14	567
Kings of Ancient Israel		
Abijam, or Abijah	1 Ki. 14:31	333
Ahab	1 Ki. 16:29	335
Ahaz	2 Ki. 15:38	361
Ahaziah	1 Ki. 22:40	343
	2 Ki. 8:25	353
Amaziah	2 Ki. 14:1	359
Amon	2 Ki. 21:19	368
Asa	1 Ki. 15:8	334
Athaliah (Queen)	2 Ki. 11:1–3	356
Baasha	1 Ki. 15:16	334
David	2 Sam. 5:3	291
Elah	1 Ki. 16:8	335
Hezekiah	2 Ki. 16:20	362
Hoshea	2 Ki. 15:30	361
Jehoahaz	2 Ki. 10:35	356
Jehoahaz, or Shallum	2 Ki. 23:30	371
Jehoash	2 Ki. 13:10	358
Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah	2 Ki. 24:6	371
Jehoiakim	2 Ki. 23:34–36	371
Jehoram	2 Chr. 21:1	419
Jehoram, or Joram	2 Ki. 1:17	345
Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 15:24	334
Jehu	1 Ki. 19:16	339
Jeroboam	1 Ki. 15:1	333
	2 Ki. 14:23	360
Josiah	2 Ki. 21:26	368
Josiah, or Joash	2 Ki. 11:21	357
Jotham	2 Ki. 15:5	360
Manasseh	2 Ki. 21:1	368
Menahem	2 Ki. 15:14	360
Nadab	1 Ki. 14:20	333
Omri	1 Ki. 16:16	335
Pekah	2 Ki. 15:25	361
Pekahiah	2 Ki. 15:23	361
Rehoboam	1 Ki. 11:43	329
Saul	1 Sam. 10:17–27	263
Shallum	2 Ki. 15:10	360
Solomon	1 Ki. 4:1	318
Uzziah, or Azariah	2 Ki. 14:21	360
Zachariah	2 Ki. 14:29	360
Zedekiah, or Mattaniah	2 Ki. 24:17	372
Zimri	1 Ki. 16:15	335
Kingdom of Christ, God, Heaven—*spiritual dominion*		
confirmed in final triumph	Rev. 11:17	*250*
	Rev. 12:10, 11	*250*
declared by Jesus	Mark 9:1	*45*
difficult for rich to enter	Matt. 19:23, 24	*23*
	Mark 10:24, 25	*47*
embraces all nations	Isa. 55:4, 5	629
and endurance	Acts 14:22	*133*
eternal	Isa. 9:6, 7	596
	Dan. 2:44	748
and humility	Matt. 5:3	*6*
mysteries of	Luke 8:10	*67*
and new birth	John 3:1–8	*93*
not inherited by flesh and blood	1 Cor. 15:50	*175*
	2 Pet. 1:18	*230*
not meat and drink	Rom. 14:17	*160*
not of this world	John 18:36	*112*
a parable of	Mark 4:30–32	*39*
and perseverance	Luke 9:62	*70*
promised	Isa. 9:7	596
requires purity	Gal. 5:19–21	*188*
seek ye first	Matt. 6:33	*8*
and sympathetic service	Matt. 25:34–40	*30*
universal	Rev. 11:15	*250*
who is greatest in?	Matt. 18:1–6	*21*
within Christians	Luke 17:21	*80*
King's Dale		
Absalom erected monument to self in	2 Sam. 18:18	305
where king of Sodom met Abram	Gen. 14:17	12
Kir—*wall*		
Assyrian fort	2 Ki. 16:9	362
city of Moab	Isa. 15:1	600
Kir-hareseth, Kir-haresh		
destroyed by Joram	2 Ki. 3:25	347
	Jer. 48:31	683
place in Moab	Isa. 16:7, 11	601
Kiriathaim—*double city* (Kirjathaim)		
city of Naphtali	1 Chr. 6:76	381
town east of Jordan	Gen. 14:5	11
	Num. 32:37	161
	Jer. 48:1, 23	683
Kirioth (See also Kerioth)—*buildings*		
place in Moab	Amos 2:2	771
Kirjath—*city*		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 28	219
Kirjathaim—(same as Kiriathaim)		
Kirjath-arba—*four towns* (?)		
name of Hebron	Gen. 23:2	19
Kirjath-huzoth—*city of streets* (?)		
town of Moab	Num. 22:39	150
Kirjath-jearim—*city of forests or thickets*		
ark placed at	1 Sam. 7:1, 2	260
ark removed from	1 Chr. 13:5–7	388
called Baalah	Josh. 15:9	216
given to Judah	Josh. 15:20, 60	216
town of Gibeonites	Josh. 9:17	210
Kish—(*name of old Semitic god* (?))		
ancestor of Mordecai	Est. 2:5	462
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:30	383
father of Saul	1 Sam. 9:1–3	962
	1 Chr. 8:33	383
a Levite	1 Chr. 23:21	396
	2 Chr. 29:12	427
Kishi		
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:43, 44	380
Kishion		
also Kishon	Josh. 21:28	222
town of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 20	220
Kishon—*bending; tortuous* (?)		
river of Palestine	1 Ki. 18:40	338
swept away Sisera's army	Jdgs. 5:19–21	231
	Ps. 83:9	529
Kiss—*affectionate salutation*		
brothers kissed	Gen. 45:14, 15	45
of charity	1 Pet. 5:14	*233*
children kissed	Gen. 31:28, 55	30
	Gen. 48:10	48
of enemy	Prov. 27:6	575
greeting with	1 Sam. 20:41	276
	Acts 20:37	*140*
greet with holy kiss	Rom. 16:16	*162*
	2 Cor. 13:12	*184*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Kibzaim (Jokmeam)		
city of Ephraim	Josh. 21:20, 22	222
Kid		
in festive occasions	Ex. 23:19	73
	Luke 15:29	*78*
in offerings	Jdgs. 13:15, 19	241
young goat	Num. 7:16	131
Kidnapping—*stealing a person from home or country*		
of daughters of Shiloh by Benjamites	Jdgs. 21:20–23	250
death for	Ex. 21:16	71
	Deut. 24:7	189
of Joseph	Gen. 37:23–28	36
year-old boy	2 Ki. 11:1–12	356
Kidneys—*internal organ of body serving in excretion of wasted products*		
kernel of wheat	Deut. 32:14	198
organ of body	Lev. 3:4	94
Kidron—*torrent valley*		
crossed by David	2 Sam. 15:22, 23	301
idols destroyed at	1 Ki. 15:13	334
Jesus crossed (called Cedron)	John 18:1	*111*
separated Jerusalem from Mt. of Olives; eastern boundary of city	1 Ki. 2:37	317
	Jer. 31:40	668
	2 Chr. 29:16	427
Kinah		
village in Judah	Josh. 15:21, 22	216
Kindness—*benevolence, goodwill, mercy*		
of Boaz to Ruth	Ruth 2:14–17	252
of Christians	2 Pet. 1:5–7	*234*
of David to Jonathan's son	2 Sam. 9:1–13	294
of God	Ps. 117:2	544
of heathens to Paul	Acts 28:1, 2	*148*
of Job to unfortunates	Job 29:12–16	485
John to Mary	John 19:27	*114*
in love	1 Cor. 13:4	*172*
of Moses to maidens	Ex. 2:16, 17	52
to one another	Rom. 12:10	*159*
of Philippian jailor	Acts 16:25–33	*135*
put on	Col. 3:12	*200*
Rahab to spies	Josh. 2:6–16	202
of Rebekah to stranger	Gen. 24:15–21	20
remembered by Saul	1 Sam. 15:6	269
shown to captives	2 Chr. 28:14, 15	426
King, Christ as		
everlasting	Luke 1:32, 33	*57*
king of kings	Rev. 17:14	*254*
over hearts of men	John 18:36, 37	*112*
universal	Dan. 7:14	754
Kings—*sovereign male ruler*		
appointed by God	Dan. 2:20, 21	747
coronation of	1 Ki. 12:1, 20	329
decrees of	Ezra 5:13	441
desired by Israel	1 Sam. 8:5–20	261
duty of	Deut. 17:18–20	184
favor of	Prov. 16:15	567
honored	1 Pet. 2:13, 17	*231*
just	2 Sam. 23:3	311
merciful	Prov. 20:28	570
not to be cursed	Eccl. 10:20	584
objects of prayer	1 Tim. 2:1, 2	*207*
scepters of	Est. 4:11	464
strangers barred	Deut. 17:14, 15	184
thrones of	1 Ki. 10:18	327
wise	Ps. 2:10	495
wrath of	Prov. 16:14	567
Kings of Ancient Israel		
Abijam, or Abijah	1 Ki. 14:31	333
Ahab	1 Ki. 16:29	335
Ahaz	2 Ki. 15:38	361
Ahaziah	1 Ki. 22:40	343
	2 Ki. 8:25	353
Amaziah	2 Ki. 14:1	359
Amon	2 Ki. 21:19	368
Asa	1 Ki. 15:8	334
Athaliah (Queen)	2 Ki. 11:1–3	356
Baasha	1 Ki. 15:16	334
David	2 Sam. 5:3	291
Elah	1 Ki. 16:8	335
Hezekiah	2 Ki. 16:20	362
Hoshea	2 Ki. 15:30	361
Jehoahaz	2 Ki. 10:35	356
Jehoahaz, or Shallum	2 Ki. 23:30	371
Jehoash	2 Ki. 13:10	358
Jehoiachin, or Jeconiah	2 Ki. 24:6	371
Jehoiakim	2 Ki. 23:34–36	371
Jehoram	2 Chr. 21:1	419
Jehoram, or Joram	2 Ki. 1:17	345
Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 15:24	334
Jehu	1 Ki. 19:16	339
Jeroboam	1 Ki. 15:1	333
	2 Ki. 14:23	360
Josiah	2 Ki. 21:26	368
Josiah, or Joash	2 Ki. 11:21	357
Jotham	2 Ki. 15:5	360
Manasseh	2 Ki. 21:1	368
Menahem	2 Ki. 15:14	360
Nadab	1 Ki. 14:20	333
Omri	1 Ki. 16:16	335
Pekah	2 Ki. 15:25	361
Pekahiah	2 Ki. 15:23	361
Rehoboam	1 Ki. 11:43	329
Saul	1 Sam. 10:17–27	263
Shallum	2 Ki. 15:10	360
Solomon	1 Ki. 4:1	318
Uzziah, or Azariah	2 Ki. 14:21	360
Zachariah	2 Ki. 14:29	360
Zedekiah, or Mattaniah	2 Ki. 24:17	372
Zimri	1 Ki. 16:15	335
Kingdom of Christ, God, Heaven—*spiritual dominion*		
confirmed in final triumph	Rev. 11:17	*250*
	Rev. 12:10, 11	*250*
declared by Jesus	Mark 9:1	*45*
difficult for rich to enter	Matt. 19:23, 24	*23*
	Mark 10:24, 25	*47*
embraces all nations	Isa. 55:4, 5	629
and endurance	Acts 14:22	*133*
eternal	Isa. 9:6, 7	596
	Dan. 2:44	748
and humility	Matt. 5:3	*6*
mysteries of	Luke 8:10	*67*
and new birth	John 3:1–8	*93*
not inherited by flesh and blood	1 Cor. 15:50	*175*
	2 Pet. 1:18	*230*
not meat and drink	Rom. 14:17	*160*
not of this world	John 18:36	*112*
a parable of	Mark 4:30–32	*39*
and perseverance	Luke 9:62	*70*
promised	Isa. 9:7	596
requires purity	Gal. 5:19–21	*188*
seek ye first	Matt. 6:33	*8*
and sympathetic service	Matt. 25:34–40	*30*
universal	Rev. 11:15	*250*
who is greatest in?	Matt. 18:1–6	*21*
within Christians	Luke 17:21	*80*
King's Dale		
Absalom erected monument to self in	2 Sam. 18:18	305
where king of Sodom met Abram	Gen. 14:17	12
Kir—*wall*		
Assyrian fort	2 Ki. 16:9	362
city of Moab	Isa. 15:1	600
Kir-hareseth, Kir-haresh		
destroyed by Joram	2 Ki. 3:25	347
	Jer. 48:31	683
place in Moab	Isa. 16:7, 11	601
Kiriathaim—*double city* (Kirjathaim)		
city of Naphtali	1 Chr. 6:76	381
town east of Jordan	Gen. 14:5	11
	Num. 32:37	161
	Jer. 48:1, 23	683
Kirioth (See also Kerioth)—*buildings*		
place in Moab	Amos 2:2	771
Kirjath—*city*		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 28	219
Kirjathaim—(same as Kiriathaim)		
Kirjath-arba—*four towns* (?)		
name of Hebron	Gen. 23:2	19
Kirjath-huzoth—*city of streets* (?)		
town of Moab	Num. 22:39	150
Kirjath-jearim—*city of forests or thickets*		
ark placed at	1 Sam. 7:1, 2	260
ark removed from	1 Chr. 13:5–7	388
called Baalah	Josh. 15:9	216
given to Judah	Josh. 15:20, 60	216
town of Gibeonites	Josh. 9:17	210
Kish—(*name of old Semitic god* (?))		
ancestor of Mordecai	Est. 2:5	462
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:30	383
father of Saul	1 Sam. 9:1–3	962
	1 Chr. 8:33	383
a Levite	1 Chr. 23:21	396
	2 Chr. 29:12	427
Kishi		
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:43, 44	380
Kishion		
also Kishon	Josh. 21:28	222
town of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 20	220
Kishon—*bending; tortuous* (?)		
river of Palestine	1 Ki. 18:40	338
swept away Sisera's army	Jdgs. 5:19–21	231
	Ps. 83:9	529
Kiss—*affectionate salutation*		
brothers kissed	Gen. 45:14, 15	45
of charity	1 Pet. 5:14	*233*
children kissed	Gen. 31:28, 55	30
	Gen. 48:10	48
of enemy	Prov. 27:6	575
greeting with	1 Sam. 20:41	276
	Acts 20:37	*140*
greet with holy kiss	Rom. 16:16	*162*
	2 Cor. 13:12	*184*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
hearts stolen by	2 Sam. 15:4–6	301
of Judas	Matt. 26:47–49	*32*
	Luke 22:47, 48	*87*
mark of affection	Luke 15:20	*78*
of Mary	Luke 7:38, 45	*66*
parents kissed	Gen. 27:26, 27	25
	1 Ki. 19:20	339
prevents anger	Ps. 2:12	495
of prostitute	Prov. 7:6–13	561
Kite—*bird of hawk family*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 14	102
Kithlish		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:40	216
Kitron		
town of Zebulun	Jdgs. 1:30	227
Kittim—*an islander* (Chittim)		
descendant of Javan	Gen. 10:4	8
occupied islands	Isa. 23:1–12	605
	Ezek. 27:6	721
Kneading Trough		
for mixing dough	Ex. 8:3	57
	Ex. 12:34	62
Kneeling—*supporting the body on bent knee or knees*		
in acknowledgment of God's sovereignty	Rom. 14:11	*160*
	Eph. 3:14	*191*
Daniel	Dan. 6:10	753
Jesus	Luke 22:41	*86*
in mockery	Matt. 27:29	*33*
obeisance	Matt. 17: 14, 15	*20*
Paul	Acts 20:36, 37	*140*
Peter	Acts 9:40	*127*
Solomon	2 Chr. 6:13, 14	407
Stephen	Acts 7:59, 60	*124*
Knees—*middle joint of leg*		
Elijah put face between	1 Ki. 18:42	332
knock in fright	Dan. 5:6	751
strengthened	Job 4:4	471
weak as water	Ezek. 7:17	701
Knife—*cutting instrument with one sharpened edge set in a handle*		
in circumcising	Josh. 5:2, 3	205
Isaac in danger of	Gen. 22:1–12	18
people cut themselves with	1 Ki. 18:28	337
to the throat	Prov. 23:1, 2	572
used on concubine	Jdgs. 19:29, 30	248
Knop—*rounded handle or protuberance*		
ornament	1 Ki. 6:18	320
part of golden candlestick	Ex. 25:33	75
	Ex. 37:17–22	88
Knowledge—*acquaintance with facts; information, learning*		
advantages of	Col. 1:9–11	*198*
apply heart unto	Prov. 22:17	571
Christians should add	2 Pet. 1:5	*234*
earth full of	Isa. 11:9	598
from faith to	John 4:39–42	*95*
fear, beginning of	Prov. 1:7	557
gives strength	Prov. 24:5	572
grow in	2 Pet. 3:18	*235*
guarantees stability	Isa. 33:6	612
hated by fools	Prov. 1:33, 29	558
increases guilt	2 Pet. 2:20–22	*235*
increases sorrow	Eccl. 1:18	579
instruction leads to	Prov. 21:11	570
Job spoke without	Job 34:35	489
key, taken away	Luke 11:52	*73*
lack of	Isa. 5:13	593
	Hosea 4:6	762
Lord, a God of	1 Sam. 2:3	256
may become a curse	Eccl. 1:8	578
none in grave	Eccl. 9:10	584
pleasant unto soul	Prov. 2:10	558
pastors fed with	Jer. 3:15	640
prudent conceal	Prov. 12:23	565
prudent crowned with	Prov. 14:18	566
"puffeth up"	1 Cor. 8:1	*168*
responsibility of	Luke 12:47	*75*
of salvation	Luke 1:76, 77	*58*
superior to gold	Prov. 8:10	562
too wonderful	Ps. 139:6	553
tree of	Gen. 2:9, 17	2
of truth	John 8:32	*101*
wise men lay up	Prov. 10:14	563
Koa		
people east of Tigris	Ezek. 23:23	718
Kohath		
son of Levi	Gen. 46:11	46
Kohathites—*descendants of Kohath*		
formed divisions of Levites	Num. 3:27	126
	Ex. 6:18–20	55
numbering of males	Num. 3:27, 28	126
	Num. 4:34–37	128
special duties given	Num. 4:15–20	127
Kolaiah—*voice of Jehovah*		
a Benjamite	Neh. 11:7	457
father of the false prophet Ahab	Jer. 29:21	665
Korah—*baldness*		
conspiring Levite	Num. 16:1–35	142
	Num. 26:10	153
a duke of Edom	Gen. 36:16	35
Levite and temple musician	1 Chr. 6:22	379
son of Esau	Gen. 36:5	34
son of Hebron	1 Chr. 2:43	376
Korahites, Korathites		
descendants of Korah	Num. 26:58	154
	1 Chr. 9:19	384
Kore		
Levite of the house of Korah	1 Chr. 9:19	384
	1 Chr. 26:1	398
porter under Hezekiah	2 Chr. 31:14	430
Korhites—(See also Korahites)		
a division of Levites	Ex. 6:24	56
Koz—*the thorn* (?) (Coz)		
descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 8	377
postexilic priest (See Hakkoz)	Ezra 2:61	438
Kushaiah		
called Kishi	1 Chr. 6:44	380
Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 15:17	389

L

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Laadah		
son of Shelah	1 Chr. 4:21	377
Laadan—*well ordered*		
descendant of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:26	382
a Gershonite	1 Chr. 23:7	396
Laban—*white*		
place near Sinai	Deut. 1:1	166
son of Bethuel	Gen. 28:5	26
	Gen. 24:29	21
	Gen. 29:9–30	27
	Gen. 31:43–45	30
	Gen. 31:49	30
Labor—*physical or mental exertion; work; toil*		
advantage of	Eccl. 5:12	581
commanded by God	Ex. 20:9	70
honorable	Eph. 4:28	*192*
ordained for man	Gen. 3:19	3
Paul's example	Acts 20:33, 34	*140*
profit in	Prov. 14:23	566
refusal to	2 Thess. 3:10	*205*
spiritual	2 Cor. 5:9	*179*
tendeth to life	Prov. 10:16	563
troubles	Matt. 20:1–15	*23*
	Matt. 21:33–35	*25*
Lachish		
Amaziah's assassination at	2 Ki. 14:18, 19	359
	2 Chr. 25:27	424
besieged by Sennacherib and Nebuchadnezzar	2 Ki. 18:13–17	366
	Jer. 34:7	671
city of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 39	215
fortified by Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:9	412
taken by Joshua	Josh. 10:3–35	210
Lack—*deficiency; want; state of being needy*		
single	Mark 10:21	*47*
of wisdom, remedy for	James 1:5	*226*
Ladder—*a device for climbing and descending*		
Jacob's	Gen. 28:10–12	26
Lady—*a refined, well-bred woman*		
applied to Babylon	Isa. 47:5–7	624
female of high rank	Est. 1:18	462
John, to the elect	2 John 1:1, 5	*240*
Lael—(*belonging*) *to God*		
a Gershonite Levite	Num. 3:24	126
Lahad		
a descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:2	377
Lahai-roi		
name of a well	Gen. 24:62	22
Lahmam		
village of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 40	215
Lahmi		
brother of Goliath	1 Chr. 20:5	*393*
Laish—*a lion*		
city of Dan	Jdgs. 18:7–29	245
father of Palti	1 Sam. 25:44	281
a town near Jerusalem	Isa. 10:30	598

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Lake—*inland body of water*		
of fire, brimstone	Rev. 20:10	*256*
Sea of Galilee	Luke 5:1	*62*
Lakum		
town of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 33	220
Lambs—*young sheep; gentle; innocent persons*		
burnt offerings	Ex. 29:39–41	80
Christ, lamb of God	John 1:29, 36	*91*
	Rev. 5:6, 8	*246*
on day of atonement	Num. 28:26–31	156
disciples called	John 21:15	*116*
figurative of suffering Messiah	Isa. 53:7	628
offered in sacrifice	Gen. 4:4	4
	Gen. 22:7	18
passover offering	Ex. 12:3–5	61
Lame—*physically disabled; crippled*		
healed by apostles	Acts 3:1–9	*119*
healed by Christ	Luke 7:22	*66*
healed by Philip	Acts 8:5–7	*125*
Lamech—*destroyer*		
descendant of Cain	Gen. 4:17, 18	4
	Gen. 4:19	4
disqualified animals for sacrifice	Deut. 15:21	182
father of Noah	Gen. 5:25–29	5
Lameness—*state of being crippled, disabled*		
from accident	2 Sam. 4:4	290
disqualified priests	Lev. 21:17–21	114
Lamentation—*utterance of profound sorrow; wailing cry*		
for Abner	2 Sam. 3:31	290
for Babylon	Rev. 18:10, 11	*254*
for Christ	Luke 23:25–27	*88*
of David for Saul	2 Sam. 1:17	287
followed by joy	John 16:20	*110*
for Israel	Amos 5:1–4	773
for Jacob	Gen. 50:10	50
of Jeremiah	Lam. 1:5	692
for Josiah	2 Chr. 35:25	435
for Stephen	Acts 8:2	*125*
Lamps—*devices for furnishing artificial light*		
burned olive oil	Ex. 27:20	77
figuratively used	Matt. 25:1–8	*29*
figurative of star from heaven	Rev. 8:10	*248*
God's word a	Ps. 119:105	547
of gold	Ex. 37:23	88
put in pitchers	Jdgs. 7:16	234
Lance—*something to thrust with; a long shaft with a spear head*		
a javelin	Jer. 50:42	687
Lancet—*a small lance*		
spear of javelin	1 Ki. 18:28	337
Land—*solid part earth's surface*		
belongs to God	Lev. 25:23	118
bought	Luke 14:18	*77*
cursed by sin	Jer. 44:20–23	681
leased	Mark 12:1–9	*49*
prohibited to priests and Rechabites	Num. 18:20	145
	Jer. 35:5–10	672
of promise	Heb. 11:9	*223*
sold	Acts 4:34, 37	*121*
Landmark—*a fixed object serving as a boundary marker*		
removal prohibited	Deut. 19:14	185
Language—*expression of ideas and communication by speech*		
in beginning	Gen. 11:1	9
confusion of, Babel	Gen. 11:4–9	9
corrupted	Neh. 13:23, 24	461
Greek, Latin, Hebrew	Luke 23:38	*88*
Lycaonian	Acts 14:11	*132*
Lantern—*a shielded lamp*		
used by soldiers	John 18:3	*111*
Laodicea—*city of Asia*		
church located at	Col. 2:1	*199*
field of Epaphras	Col. 4:12, 13	*200*
Paul wrote to	Col. 4:15, 16	*200*
rebuked	Rev. 1:11	*243*
	Rev. 3:14–22	*245*
Lap—*upper front surface of thighs*		
child died in mother's	2 Ki. 4:18–20	348
full of wild gourds	2 Ki. 4:38, 39	348
lot cast in	Prov. 16:33	568
Nehemiah's shook	Neh. 5:13	451
Lapidoth—*torches*		
husband of Deborah	Jdgs. 4:4	230
Lapwing—*ploverlike bird*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 19	102
Lasciviousness—*wantonness; lustfulness*		
and false teachers	Jude 1:4	*241*
	2 Pet. 2:10	*234*
and heart	Mark 7:20–23	*43*
vicious	Eph. 4:19	*192*
work of the flesh	Gal. 5:19	*188*
Lasea		
place in Crete	Acts 27:8	*147*
Lasha		
town of Canaan	Gen. 10:19	9
Lasharon		
Joshua slew king of	Josh. 12:1, 18	213
Latchet—*a thong or strap*		
fastening of a shoe	Gen. 14:23	12
loosed by menials	Mark 1:7	*35*
Latin—*language of Rome*		
on cross of Christ	John 19:20	*113*
Laugh—*to show mirth, satisfaction*		
angel caused Sarah to	Gen. 18:1–16	14
time to	Eccl. 3:4	580
Laughter—*vocal expression of merriment; ridicule*		
of approbation	Job 29:24	485
attributed to God	Ps. 37:13	508
	Prov. 1:26	558
of derision, scorn	Ps. 2:4	495
hollow	Prov. 14:13	566
of hypocrisy	Eccl. 7:6	582
incredulous	Gen. 18:12	14
of rapture	Ps. 126:2	549
of security	Job 5:22	472
Laver		
in tabernacle	Ex. 40:7	91
wash basin	Ex. 30:18	81
Law—*a rule of conduct; regulation; decree*		
affords protection	Acts 25:9–12	*145*
greater	Matt. 23:23	*27*
indifference to	Lev. 10:1, 2	101
of love	Matt. 22:36–40	*26*
made for the lawless	1 Tim. 1:9	*206*
misapplied by Jews	John 19:5–7	*113*
"necessity knows no"	Est. 4:10–17	464
Paul's appeal to	Acts 22:24–30	*142*
Law of Moses		
abolished by Christ	Eph. 2:13–16	*190*
also called "The Law"	Gal. 2:16	*186*
	Gal. 5:3, 4	*188*
called a "yoke"	Acts 15:5, 10	*133*
	Gal. 5:1–4	*188*
called "law of Moses"	Josh. 8:30–35	209
	Acts 28:23	*149*
Christians dead to	Rom. 7:4	*154*
Christians delivered from	Rom. 7:6	*155*
Christians not under	Rom. 6:14, 15	*154*
Christ redeemed us from curse of	Gal. 3:13	*186*
	Gal. 4:4, 5	*187*
Christ, the end of	Rom. 10:4–6	*157*
could not justify	Acts 13:38, 39	*132*
a covenant	Deut. 4:13, 23	170
	Deut. 9:8–17	175
dedicated by animal blood	Heb. 9:18–22	*221*
	Heb. 10:1–9	*222*
fulfilled by Christ	Matt. 5:17, 18	*6*
gave knowledge of sin	Rom. 3:20	*152*
	Rom. 7:7	*155*
given through Moses	John 1:17	*91*
	John 7:19	*99*
God, author of	Ex. 20:1–26	69
	Ex. 34:1–35	84
insufficient for removal of sin	Heb. 9:9–15	*221*
	Heb. 10:3, 4	*222*
law of Christ superior to	Rom. 8:1–5	*155*
	Heb. 8:5–13	*220*
	Heb. 9:11–17	*221*
made nothing perfect	Heb. 7:19	*220*
national law	Deut. 4:8–24	170
	Deut. 5:1–3	171
not given to Gentiles	Rom. 2:14	*151*
rewards and penalties of	Deut. 28:1–19	192
	Lev. 26:3–46	119
a schoolmaster	Gal. 3:24, 25	*187*
shadow, things to come	Heb. 10:1	*222*
Lawgiver—*a maker of laws; one who enacts laws*		
Judah	Ps. 60:7	518
Lord is our	Isa. 33:22	613
Moses for Israel	John 7:19	*99*
one, able to save	James 4:12	*228*
Lawsuits—*actions for redress of wrongs*		
to be avoided	Prov. 25:8–10	573
forbidden between Christians	Matt. 5:25, 40	*7*
	1 Cor. 6:1–8	*219*
Lawyers—*those who expound law*		
interpreters of law	Matt. 22:35	*26*
rebuked by Jesus	Luke 11:45, 52	*73*
tried to trap Jesus	Luke 10:25–37	*71*
Zenas, a Christian	Titus 3:13	*214*
Laying on of Hands—(See Hands)		
Lazarus—*God has helped*		
1. A beggar	Luke 16:20	*79*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
2. Brother of Mary	John 11:1, 2	*104*
guest at supper	John 12:1, 2	*105*
raised from the dead	John 11:1–44	*104*
threatened	John 12:10, 11	*106*

Laziness—*indolence; slothfulness; idleness*

described	Prov. 19:24	569
leads to begging	Prov. 20:4	570
leads to poverty	Prov. 24:33, 34	573
reproved	Prov. 6:6–10	560
of young widows	1 Tim. 5:13	*208*

Lead—*a soft, heavy metal*

imported	Ezek. 27:12	721
for inscriptions	Job 19:24	480
taken in war	Num. 31:22	159
used for weights	Zech. 5:7	794

Leader—*a guide; conductor; master*

of the blind	Matt. 15:14	*18*
divine	Ex. 13:20–22	63
Ehud	Jdgs. 3:15–29	229
Gideon	Jdgs. 7:15–21	234
Jesus	Mark 10:32	*47*
Moses' request for	Num. 27:15–17	155

Leaf—*appendage of the stem of a plant; movable part or section; single division of a folded object*

dove returns to ark with	Gen. 8:11	7
figurative of life and prosperity	Ps. 1:3	494
	Isa. 34:4	613
of a folding door	1 Ki. 6:34	321
foliage of a tree	Gen. 3:7	3
for healing of nations	Rev. 22:2	*257*
page of a roll	Jer. 36:23	673

League—*alliance; confederation*

fraternal	1 Sam. 20:16, 17	275
fraudulent	Josh. 9:3–16	209

Leah—*gazelle or wild cow*

buried at Machpelah	Gen. 49:30, 31	49
daughter of Laban	Gen. 29:16	27
a mother	Gen. 35:23	34
	Gen. 30:20, 21	28
wife of Jacob	Gen. 29:21, 23	27

Learning—*scholarship; knowledge*

Daniel, man of	Dan. 1:17	746
of Jesus	John 7:14, 15	*99*
Moses, man of	Acts 7:22	*123*
Paul, man of	Acts 22:3	*142*
spurious	1 Tim. 5:13	*208*

Lease—*contract for tenure*

of a vineyard	Matt. 21:33–41	*25*

Leasing—*lie*

lying, falsehood	Ps. 4:2	495

Leather—*the skin or hide of an animal, tanned and dressed for use*

for clothing	Lev. 13:47, 48	105
for covering tents	Ex. 26:14	75
dying and tanning	Ex. 25:5	74
	Acts 9:43	*127*
girdles of	2 Ki. 1:8	344
	Matt. 3:4	*5*
for sandals	Ezek. 16:10	708

Leaven—*fermenting dough, or that which causes fermentation*

forbidden in Passover	Ex. 12:15	61
not in meat offerings	Lev. 2:11	93
parable of	Matt. 13:33	*16*
type of false teaching	Matt. 16:11	*19*
type of sin	1 Cor. 5:6	*166*

Lebanah

postexilic Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 45	438

Lebanon—*to be white*

forest and mountain	Deut. 3:25	169
lions and leopards of	2 Ki. 14:9	359
	Song 4:8	587
northwest boundary of promised land	Deut. 1:7	166
	Deut. 11:24	178
	Josh. 1:4	201
snow of	Jer. 18:14	655
symbolizes strength and beauty	Jer. 22:6, 23	657
	Isa. 35:2	614
trees of	1 Ki. 5:8, 10	319
	2 Ki. 19:23	366

Lebaoth—*lioness (?)*

town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 32	215

Lebbeus—(See Judas)

surname Thaddeus	Matt. 10:3	*12*

Lebonah

place near Shiloh	Jdgs. 21:19	250

Lecah

town or person in Judah	1 Chr. 4:21	377

Leek—*an herb of lily family*

onionlike plant	Num. 11:5	136

Lees—*dregs, settlings*

sediment of wine	Isa. 25:6	606
symbol of indifference or sloth	Zeph. 1:12	788

Left-Handed Men

Ehud	Jdgs. 3:15	229
700 Benjamites	Jdgs. 20:15, 16	248

Leg—*the lower limb used for supporting the body and for walking*

of crucified broken	John 19:31, 32	*114*
ornaments worn on	Isa. 3:16–19	592

Legacy—*bequest; something left by will*

Elijah to Elisha	2 Ki. 2:9	345
Jesus to disciples	John 14:27	*109*
to son by David	1 Ki. 2:1–7	315

Legion—*regiment of 6000; multitude*

of angels	Matt. 26:53	*32*
of devils in a man	Mark 5:9, 15	*40*

Lehabim

son of Mizraim	Gen. 10:13	8

Lehi—*cheek; jawbone*

place in Judah	Jdgs. 15:9	243

Leisure—*time free from necessary employment; spare time*

evening a time of	Ps. 104:23	538
people had no	Mark 6:31	*41*
seventh day for rest	Ex. 23:12	72

Lemuel—*belonging to God*

author of Proverbs	Prov. 31:9	577

Lending—*giving use of without compensation*

done by good men	Ps. 112:5	543
to the Lord	Prov. 19:17	569
proper motives in	Luke 6:34, 35	*64*
to needy	Deut. 15:7, 8	181
of Samuel to God	1 Sam. 1:20, 28	255
without interest	Lev. 25:37	119
without selfish aims	Matt. 5:42	*7*

Lentils—*a plant with broad pods containing edible seeds*

boiled as pottage	Gen. 25:34	23
made into bread	Ezek. 4:9	699

Leopard—*spotted carniverous animal of cat family*

attacked man	Hosea 13:7, 8	767
shall lie down with the kid	Isa. 11:6	598
swift	Hab. 1:8	786
symbolized man	Dan. 7:6	754

Leprosy—*a chronic endemic infectious disease*

afflicted were isolated	Lev. 13:45, 46	105
	Luke 17:12, 13	*80*
Azzariah	2 Ki. 15:5	360
cured by Christ	Matt. 8:2, 3	*9*
four leperous men outside Samaria	2 Ki. 7:3	351
and Miriam	Num. 12:10	138
and Naaman and Gehazi	2 Ki. 5:1–27	349
Simon	Mark 14:3	*52*
symptoms	Lev. 13:1–59	103
turned skin white	Ex. 4:6	53
and Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:19	425

Leshem

town in Palestine	Josh. 19:47	220

Letters—*written or printed communications; epistles*

of approval	1 Cor. 16:3	*175*
of authority	Acts 9:1, 2	*126*
Christians called "epistles"	2 Cor. 3:2, 3	*177*
of commendation	2 Cor. 3:1	*177*
forged by Jezebel	1 Ki. 21:7, 8	341
to Gentile churches	Acts 15:23	*134*
of Paul	2 Cor. 10:10	*182*
written by secretary	Rom. 16:22	*162*

Letushim

son of Dedan	Gen. 25:3	22

Leummin

son of Dedan	Gen. 25:3	22

Levi—*joined*

son of Melchi	Luke 3:24	*60*
son of Simeon	Luke 2:29	*59*
surname of Matthew	Mark 2:14	*37*
third son of Jacob	Gen. 29:34	27
	Gen. 34:25–30	34
	Gen. 46:11	46
	Ex. 6:16	55

Leviathan

crooked serpent	Isa. 27:1	607
formed by God	Ps. 104:26	538
made sea to boil	Job 41:1, 31	493

Levites

age, time of service	Num. 4:1–17	127
consecration of	Num. 8:5–23	133
descendants of Levi	Num. 3:17	126
divisions of	Num. 3:14–19	126
exempt from military duty	Num. 1:47–54	124
genealogies of	1 Chr. 6:16–48	379
inheritance of	Deut. 18:1, 2	184
not to be forsaken	Deut. 12:19	179
sent to John	John 1:19	*91*
service of	Ex. 38:21	89

	REFERENCE	PAGE
tabernacle overseers	Num. 1:50	124
twenty-four courses	1 Chr. 23:6–24	396
Levy—*that which is exacted or collected by force; tax*		
Canaanite workmen	1 Ki. 9:20–23	326
placed by Solomon	1 Ki. 5:13–18	320
Lewdness—*moral depravity; lustfulnessd by*		
idolatry so called	Ezek. 23:27–29	718
licentiousness	Jdgs. 20:6	248
(See Lasciviousness)		
Liars—*persons who intentionally utter falsehoods*		
"all men are"	Ps. 116:11	544
Ananias	Acts 5:4	*121*
Cain	Gen. 4:9	4
Cretians	Titus 1:12	*213*
deniers of Christ	1 John 2:22	*237*
doom of	Rev. 21:8	*256*
false apostles	Rev. 2:1, 2	*243*
Gehazi	2 Ki. 5:20–27	349
Gibeonites	Josh. 9:3–15	209
Jacob	Gen. 27:19	25
Joseph's brethren	Gen. 37:31, 32	36
law is made for	1 Tim. 1:9, 10	*206*
Peter	Matt. 26:72	*32*
poor man better than	Prov. 19:22	569
religious	1 John 2:4	*236*
Satan, father of	John 8:44	*101*
Saul	1 Sam. 15:13–24	269
sword is upon	Jer. 50:36	687
Liberality—*quality of being generous; liberal; benevolence*		
Barzillai and others to David	2 Sam. 17:27–29	304
a certain widow	Luke 21:2–4	*84*
Christ, an example	2 Cor. 8:9	*180*
Christians at Corinth	2 Cor. 9:2	*181*
Christians at Macedonia	2 Cor. 8:1–4	*180*
Christians at Philippi	Phil. 4:18	*197*
Cyrus toward second temple	Ezra 1:2, 7–11	437
of David toward God	2 Sam. 24:24	313
	1 Ki. 7:51	323
emphasized by Christ	Matt. 25:34–40	*30*
evidence of faith	1 John 3:17, 18	*238*
the good Samaritan	Luke 10:33–35	*71*
Jacob's promise of a truth	Gen. 28:22	26
Joab to David	2 Sam. 12:26–28	298
of King of Sodom to Abraham	Gen. 14:21	12
not to impress others	Matt. 6:1–4	*7*
Pharaoh to Joseph's people	Gen. 45:18–20	45
pleasing to God	2 Cor. 9:7	*181*
queen of Sheba to Solomon	1 Ki. 10:10	327
rewarded	Prov. 22:9	571
	Prov. 28:27	576
reward of	Prov. 11:25	564
toward the afflicted	Luke 10:30–35	*71*
toward all men	Gal. 6:10	*189*
toward the poor	Deut. 15:11	181
toward saints	Rom. 12:13	*159*
toward strangers	Lev. 25:35	119
unprofitable without true love	1 Cor. 13:3	*172*
	Acts 5:1–11	121
Libertines—*freed men*		
had a synagogue	Acts 6:9	*122*
Liberty—*emancipation; freedom; independence*		
Christ honored in	1 Cor. 7:21, 22	*167*
proclaimed	Lev. 25:10	118
promised to captives	Isa. 14:25	600
Liberty, Spiritual		
called glorious	Rom. 8:21	*156*
false promise of	2 Pet. 2:19	*235*
foretold by Isaiah	Isa. 61:1	633
from Mosaic law	Rom. 7:6	*153*
not abused	Gal. 5:13	*188*
not always expedient	1 Cor. 6:12	*166*
proclaimed by Christ	Luke 4:18	*61*
realized in Christ	John 8:36	*101*
by the truth	John 8:32, 36	*101*
and a weaker brother	1 Cor. 8:9, 11	*168*
Libnah—*wilderness*		
city near Lachish, taken by Joshua	Josh. 10:29–31	211
	Josh. 12:15	213
	2 Ki. 8–22	353
	2 Ki. 19:8	365
	2 Ki. 23:31	371
wilderness camp	Num. 33:20	162
Libni		
grandson of Merari	1 Chr. 6:29	380
son of Gershon	Ex. 6:17	55
Libya		
district of Egypt	Ezek. 30:4, 5	724
	Acts 2:10	*118*
Libyans		
inhabitants of Libya	Jer. 46:9	682
	Dan. 11:43	759
Lice—*small parasitic insects*		
generated from dust	Ex. 8:16, 17	57
third Egyptian plague	Ps. 105:31	539
Life—*conscious, intelligent existence; the state or fact of being alive*		
(See Brevity of Human Life)		
above circumstances	Luke 12:15	*74*
accounting required	Luke 19:12–27	*82*
as a result of sin	Jonah 4:8	779
compared to a vapor	James 4:13, 14	*228*
in creation	Gen. 2:7	2
enjoyment of	Eccl. 5:18, 19	581
exhibits the heart	1 Ki. 11:1–7	328
fralty of	Job 14:1, 2	477
Jacob's view of	Gen. 47:9	47
in natural birth	1 Sam. 2:5, 6	256
and obedience to God	1 Ki. 3:14	318
and obedience to parents	Eph. 6:2, 3	*193*
and prayer	2 Ki. 20:5, 6	367
in preservation	Acts 17:25–29	*136*
regretted by Job	Job. 3:1–11	470
and righteous living	Prov. 11:19	564
swiftness of	Job 7:6	473
through afflictions	Job 7:16	473
through disappointments and trials	Gen. 27:46	26
	Eccl. 2:17	579
tiresome to Elijah	1 Ki. 19:2–4	338
under divine rule	Deut. 8:2, 3	174
with a better country in view	Heb. 11:13–16	*223*
	Heb. 13:14	*225*
Life, Everlasting—(See Immortality)		
Life, Spiritual		
compensated	Luke 16:19–22	*79*
counterfeit	Rev. 3:1	*244*
gift of God	Rom. 6:23	*154*
involves sacrifice	John 12:28	*106*
manifested by love	1 John 3:14	*238*
secured by faith	John 5:24	*96*
through God's word	Deut. 8:3	174
through the gospel	2 Tim. 1:10	*210*
Light—*illumination*		
created by God	Gen. 1:3, 17	1
miraculous	Acts 9:3	*126*
perpetuated by God	Job 36:30	490
separated from darkness	Gen. 1:4	1
suspended by God	Ex. 10:21–23	60
Light, Spiritual		
all-sufficient	Rev. 22:5	*257*
to believers	Eph. 5:14	*192*
	John 12:35	*106*
believers a light to the Gentiles	Isa. 60:3	633
	Acts 13:47	*132*
believers, light of the world	Matt. 5:14	*6*
	Eph. 5:8	*192*
to the benevolent	Isa. 58: 7, 8	631
dispels darkness	Isa. 9:2	596
	Micah 7:8	783
given in his word	Ps. 19:8	501
God is	1 John 1:5	*236*
illuminates heart	2 Cor. 4:6	*176*
Jesus, light of world	John 8:12	*100*
to the just	Prov. 4:18	559
to the obedient	Ps. 97:11	535
perpetual supply	Isa. 60:20	633
to the upright	Ps. 112:4	543
Lightning—*flash of light from natural causes*		
Satan fell as	Luke 10:18	*71*
symbolizes wrath	Ps. 18:14	500
symbol of Christ	Matt. 24:27	*28*
from throne of God	Rev. 4:5	*245*
Lign Aloes		
a kind of tree	Num. 24:6	151
Ligure—*a precious stone*		
gem of high priest	Ex. 28:19	78
Likhi		
Manassite family	1 Chr. 7:19	382
Lily—*ornamental, bulbous plant*		
flower of the valleys	Song 2:1	586
	Song 5:13	588
grew in gardens	Song 6:2	588
superior in beauty	Matt. 6:28, 29	*8*
temple ornamented with carvings of	1 Ki. 7:19, 22, 26	322
Lime—*white earthlike calcium oxide*		
of king's bones	Amos 2:1	771
Linen—*fabric made from flax*		
body of Jesus wrapped in	Mark 15:46	*55*
	John 20:5	*114*
imported from Egypt	1 Ki. 10:28	328
Joseph arrayed in	Gen. 41:42	40
priests vestments made of	Ex. 28:5–8	77
symbol of purity	Rev. 15:6	*252*
worn by Aaron	Lev. 16:3, 4	109

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Lintel—*top piece of door or window*		
blood upon	Ex. 12:23	62
Linus		
Roman Christian	2 Tim. 4:21	*212*
Lions—*large yellowish or tawny carnivorous mammal*		
bees in carcass of	Jdgs. 14:8	242
Daniel in den of	Dan. 6:16	753
ferocity of	Job 4:10	471
figuratively used	Gen. 49:9	49
king of beasts	Prov. 30:30	577
parable of young	Ezek. 19:1–14	712
prophet slain by	1 Ki. 13:20–24	331
roaring of	Ps. 22:13	502
symbol of both Jesus and Satan	Rev. 5:5	*246*
	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
Satan likened to	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
slain by Samson	Jdgs. 14:5–9	242
Lips—*two folds of flesh that bound the mouth and cover the teeth*		
to control	Prov. 10:19	563
to cover	Micah 3:7	780
of knowledge	Prov. 20:15	570
poison under, figurative of evil tonuge	Ps. 140:3	553
religion of (lip service)	Isa. 29:13	609
to shoot out	Ps. 22:7	502
swords in	Ps. 59:7	518
uncircumcised	Ex. 6: 12, 30	55
unclean	Isa. 6:5, 7	594
Litigation—*judicial contest*		
Christians to avoid	1 Cor. 6:1, 2	*166*
warning against	Matt. 5:25, 40	*7*
Litter		
means of conveyance	Isa. 66:20	637
Lizard—*small, long-bodied reptile*		
unclean	Lev. 11:29, 30	102
Loaf—*shaped mass of bread, intended to be cut* (See Bread)		
made of barley and wheat flour	John 6:9	*97*
	Ex. 29:23	79
miracle of five	Matt. 14:15–21	*17*
miracle of seven	Matt. 15:34–38	*19*
Lo-ammi—*not my people*		
name of Hosea's son	Hosea 1:8, 9	761
Lobbying—*attempting to influence others*		
to weaken people	Ezra 4:4, 5	439
Lock—*a device to prevent an object from being opened*		
fastening for door	Jdgs. 3:23	229
on city gates	Neh. 3:13, 14	449
Locks—*tufts of hair*		
of Ezekiel	Ezek. 8:3	702
of Nazarites	Num. 6:5	130
of priests	Ezek. 44:20	740
of Samson	Jdgs. 16:13, 19	243
Locusts—*migratory insects, generally destructive*		
described	Prov. 30:27	577
eaten by John the Baptist	Matt. 3:4	*5*
as food	Lev. 11:22	102
plagued Egypt	Ex. 10:4–15	59
sent as judgment	Deut. 28:37, 38	194
symbolical of destructive power	Rev. 9:3–10	*248*
Lod—(Lydda)		
occupied after Babylonian captivity	Ezra 2:33	438
	Neh. 7:37	453
town in Benjamin	1 Chr. 8:1, 12	382
Lo-debar		
town of Gilead	2 Sam. 9:5	294
Lodge—*temporary accommodation*		
shelter of watchman	Isa. 1:8	590
Loft—*upper chamber directly under roof*		
corpse placed in	1 Ki. 17:17–19	336
third story	Acts 20:9	*139*
Log		
Jewish measure (about 1 pt.)	Lev. 14:10	106
Lois		
Timothy's grandmother	2 Tim. 1:5	*210*
Loneliness—*sadness caused by solitude, seclusion*		
of David	Ps. 38:11	509
of Jeremiah	Jer. 15:17	652
not good for man	Gen. 2:18	2
of Paul	2 Tim. 4:16	*212*
Longevity—*length of life*		
allotted	Ps. 90:10	533
promised to the good	Job 5:26	472
Long-Suffering—*patient endurance of offense; forbearing*		
attribute of love	1 Cor. 13:4	*172*
duty toward another	Eph. 4:1, 2	*191*
fruit of the spirit	Gal. 5:22	*188*
of God	1 Pet. 3:20	*232*
	2 Pet. 3:9	*237*
	Isa. 48:9	625
reproofs made with	2 Tim. 4:2	*212*
Lord's Day—*Sunday*		
Day of John's vision (See First Day of the Week)	Rev. 1:10	*243*
Lord's Prayer		
	Matt. 6:9–13	*8*
	Luke 11:1–4	*72*
Lord's Supper		
"breaking of bread"	Acts 2:42	*119*
called "communion"	1 Cor. 10:16	*170*
commemorates death of Christ	Luke 22:14–20	*86*
	1 Cor. 11:23–24	*171*
enjoined on all Christians	Luke 22:19	*86*
	1 Cor. 11:24	*171*
instituted by Christ	Matt. 26:26–30	*31*
	Mark 14:22–26	*52*
must eat worthily	1 Cor. 11:27	*171*
observance of	1 Cor. 5:7, 8	*166*
observed, first day of week	Acts 20:7	*139*
on night of betrayal	1 Cor. 11:23–25	*171*
purpose of	1 Cor. 11:26	*171*
self-examination urged	1 Cor. 11:28	*171*
Lo-ruhamah—*not pitied*		
Hosea's daughter	Hosea 1:6	760
Loss—*privation*		
breach of trust and	Matt. 25:27, 28	*30*
imperfect work and	1 Cor. 3:13–15	*165*
iniquities and	Jer. 5:25	643
worldliness and	Mark 8:36	*45*
Lost Sheep		
gospel preached to	Matt. 10:6, 7	*12*
parable of	Matt. 18:12–14	*21*
Lot—*anything used in determining something by chance*		
for Christ's coat	Matt. 27:35	*33*
committed incest	Gen. 19:30–38	16
for detecting crime	Josh. 7:14, 18	207
God's will sought in	Prov. 16:33	568
Jonathan taken by	1 Sam. 14:41, 42	268
Matthias chosen by	Acts 1:26	*117*
nephew of Abram	Gen. 11:27–31	10
rescued from enemy	Gen. 14:12–16	11
Saul chosen king by	1 Sam. 10:17–26	263
saved from Sodom	Gen. 19:15–25	16
settled in Sodom	Gen. 13:5–13	11
used in deciding doubtful questions	Est. 3:7	463
	Jonah 1:7	777
used in dividing land of Canaan	Num. 26:55	154
	Josh. 14:2	215
vexed daily	2 Pet. 2:7, 8	*234*
visited by angels	Gen. 19:1–14	15
went to Canaan	Gen. 12:5	10
went to Egypt	Gen. 13:1	11
Lot's Wife		
pillar of salt	Gen. 19:26	16
remembered	Luke 17:32	*80*
Lotan—*covering*		
tribe of Horites	Gen. 36:20	35
Love—*a feeling of strong personal attachment*		
abounding	1 Thess. 3:12	*202*
based on faith	1 Pet. 1:18–22	*230*
basis of fellowship	Eph. 5:2	*192*
basis of service	John 21:16	*116*
in benevolent acts	Ex. 23:4	72
	Rom. 12:20	*159*
better than sacrifice	Mark 12:32–34	*50*
bond of perfectness	Col. 3:14	*200*
of a brother	Ex. 4:14	53
brotherly commanded	Heb. 13:1	*225*
characteristics of	1 Cor. 13:1–13	*172*
constraining	2 Cor. 5:14	*179*
Christ's, divine	John 15:9	*109*
Christ's, enduring	Rom. 8: 35–39	*156*
Christ's love, the standard	John 15:12	*109*
	1 Thess. 4:9, 10	*203*
Christ's, manifest in death	1 John 3:16	*238*
Christ's, passeth knowledge	Eph. 3:19	*191*
Christ's, self-sacrificing	John 15:13	*109*
Christ's, unchangeable	John 13:1	*107*
Christian characteristic	1 John 3:11	*237*
of country	1 Ki. 11:21, 22	328
covers all sins	Prov. 10:12	563
of David and Jonathan	2 Sam. 1:17–26	287
in deed and truth	1 John 3:18	*238*
effects of	1 John 4:18	*238*
evidence of new life	1 John 3:14	*238*
of a father	Luke 15:20–24	*78*
fervent	1 Pet. 1:22	*230*
fulfilling of law	Rom. 13:10	*160*
fundamental duty	Deut. 10:12	177

	REFERENCE	PAGE
of the Galatians	Gal. 4:15	187
for God commanded	Deut. 6:5	173
God gave his son in	John 3:16	93
God is	1 John 4:8	238
of God with whole being	Mark 12:29, 30	50
God's, basis of human redemption	Eph. 2:4, 5	190
	1 John 3:1	237
God's, for his chosen people, Israel	Jer. 31:1, 3	640
	Deut. 7:6, 8	174
God's, gracious and universal for all men	Rom. 10:12	157
	1 Tim. 2:3, 4	207
of the Good Samaritan	Luke 10:29–37	71
includes enemies	Matt. 5:43–48	7
of a lover	Gen. 29:18–20	27
of Lydia	Acts 16:14, 15	135
manifest	John 14:14, 15	108
	John 14:23	109
of Mary of Bethany	John 12:3	105
of Mary Magdalene	John 20:11	114
of money	1 Tim. 6:9, 10	209
of Moses	Heb. 11:24, 25	223
of a mother	Ex. 2:1–9	51
of Obadiah	1 Ki. 18:4	337
one another, commanded	John 15:12	109
of Paul	Acts 21:13	141
perpetual	Jude 1:21	242
of Peter	John 21:15–17	116
proof of discipleship	John 13:35	108
of Ruth	Ruth 1:16, 17	251
sincere	Rom. 12:9	159
sincere	Eph. 6:24	194
of sinful woman	Luke 7:36–47	66
strong as death	Song 8:6	589
of Thomas	John 11:16	104
time to	Eccl. 3:8	580
universal	Deut. 10:19	177
for the unlovely	Matt. 5:46, 47	7
unselfish	Matt. 22:39	26
waters cannot quench	Song 8:7	589
of world	1 John 2:15	237
Love-feasts—*afternoon meal*		
for Christian fellowship	Jude 1:12	242
Lovers Mentioned in the Bible		
Ahasuerus and Esther	Est. 2:16, 17	463
Boaz and Ruth	Ruth 2:4	252
David and Michal	1 Sam. 18:20, 21	273
Isaac and Rebekah	Gen. 24:67	22
Jacob and Rachel	Gen. 29:20–30	27
Samson and Delilah	Jdgs. 16:4	243
Shechem and Dinah	Gen. 34:1–4	32
Loyalty—*fidelity; devoted allegiance*		
to friends	John 15:13	109
to God and State	Ezra 7:26	443
to God's word	Ps. 119:16, 30	545
to government	Titus 3:1	214
the highest	Matt. 22:37–39	26
Lubim		
an African people	2 Chr. 16:8	415
Lucifer—*light bringer*		
name of Satan	Isa. 14:12	600
Lucius		
kinsman of Paul	Rom. 16:21	162
teacher at Antioch	Acts 13:1	130
Lucre—*profit; riches especially as object of greed*		
filthy	1 Pet. 5:2	233
gain in money in a bad sense	1 Tim. 3:3	207
	Titus 1:7	213
Samuel's sons sought	1 Sam. 8:3	261
Lud		
geographical location	Ezek. 27:10	721
son of Shem	Gen. 10:22	9
Ludim		
Mizraimites	1 Chr. 1:11, 12	374
son of Mizraim (Egypt)	Gen. 10:13	8
Luhith		
town of Moab	Isa. 15:5	601
Luke		
beloved physician	Col. 4:14	200
companion of Paul	2 Tim. 4:11	212
Lukewarm—*tepid; indifferent*		
applied to a church	Rev. 3:14, 16	245
Lunatic—*insane; mad*		
accusation against Jesus	John 10:20	103
healed by Jesus	Matt. 17:14–18	20
Lust—*sensuous desire; longing affection*		
after evil women or things	Prov. 6:24	561
	1 Cor. 10:6	169
avoid youthful	2 Tim. 2:22	211
called adultery	Matt. 5:28	7
chokes out the word	Mark 4:19	39
of flesh	1 John 2:16	237
	1 Pet. 2:11	231
leads to temptation	James 1:14	226
Luxuries—*expensive rarities; extravagancies*		
Babylonians traded in	Rev. 18:10–13	254
Israel indifferent in	Amos 6:1–7	774
of a king's palace	Est. 1:5, 6	461
Moses uncorrupted by	Heb. 11:24–27	223
in a parable of rich man and Lazarus	Luke 16:19	79
remembered	Num. 11:5	136
Luz—*almond*		
town in Canaan	Gen. 28:19	26
	Gen. 35:6	33
town of Hittites	Jdgs. 1:22–26	227
Lycaonia—Lycaon district in Asia Minor	Acts 14:11	132
Lycia		
province in Asia Minor	Acts 27:5	147
Lydda		
Peter heals palsied man at	Acts 9:32–35	127
Lydia		
a kingdom, destruction foretold	Ezek. 30:5	724
woman of Thyatira	Acts 16:14, 15	135
Lying—*uttering a falsehood; deception*		
bend tongues for	Jer. 9:3	646
excludes from heaven	Rev. 21:8, 27	256
forbidden	Lev. 19:11	112
hated by David	Ps. 119:163	548
hateful to God	Prov. 6:16, 19	560
leads to hatred	Prov. 26:28	574
lips	Prov. 12:22	565
punishment for	Prov. 19:5	569
some delight in	Ps. 62:4	519
Lysanias		
tetrarch of Abilene	Luke 3:1	60
Lysias		
Chief Roman captain who rescued Paul	Acts 23:17–30	143
	Acts 24:7, 22	144
Lystra		
city of Lycaonia where Paul was stoned	Acts 14:6–21	132
	2 Tim. 3:11	212
home of Timothy	Acts 16:1, 2	134

M

Maacah, Maachah—*oppression*		
Caleb's concubine	1 Chr. 2:48	376
daughter of Nahor	Gen. 22:23, 24	19
father of Achish	1 Ki. 2:39	317
father of Hanan	1 Chr. 11:43	386
father of Shephatiah	1 Chr. 27:16	400
mother of Absalom	2 Sam. 3:3	289
place in Syria	2 Sam. 10:6, 8	295
wife of Jehiel	1 Chr. 9:35	384
wife of Machir	1 Chr. 7:16	382
wife of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18–20	412
Maachathites		
people of district of Syria	Josh. 12:5	213
Maadai		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34	446
Maadiah		
priestly family	Neh. 12:5	458
Maai		
son of Asaph	Neh. 12:36	459
Maaleh-acrabbim—*ascent of Accrabbim*		
mount near Dead Sea	Josh. 15:3	215
Maarath		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 59	215
Maaseiah—*work of Jehovah*		
ancestor of Baruch	Jer. 32:12	668
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 25	456
father of Azariah	Neh. 3:23	449
father of Zedekiah	Jer. 29:21	665
father of Zephaniah	Jer. 21:1	657
a Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:16, 18	389
Levite singer	Neh. 12:42	459
man of Judah	Neh. 11:5	457
officer of Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:11	425
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:41	459
priests of Ezra	Ezra 10:18	446
prince of Judah	2 Chr. 28:7	426
ruler of Jerusalem	2 Chr. 34:1, 8	433
son of Adaiah (4)	2 Chr. 23:1	421
son of Ithiel	Neh. 11:7	457
son of Shallum	Jer. 35:4	672
teaching priest	Neh. 8:7	454
three postexilic priests who put away foreign wives	Ezra 10:21, 30	446

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Maasiai		
a priest	1 Chr. 9:12	383
Maath		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:26	*60*
Maaz		
son of Ram	1 Chr. 2:27	376
Maaziah		
an Aaronite	1 Chr. 24:1, 18	396
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 8	456
Paul's vision about	Acts 16:9	*135*
Macedonia—*a country north of Greece*		
disciples sent to	Acts 19:22	*138*
liberality of	2 Cor. 8:1–5	*180*
Paul at	Acts 16:12	*135*
	Acts 20:1	*139*
Machbanai		
Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:8, 13	386
Machbenah		
son of Sheva	1 Chr. 2:49	376
Machi—*striking (?)*		
father of Geuel	Num. 13:15	138
Machir—*sold*		
son of Ammiel	2 Sam. 9:4	294
	2 Sam. 17:27–29	304
son of Manasseh	Gen. 50:23	50
	Num. 32:39	161
Machnadebai		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 40	446
Machpelah—*double (?)*		
bought by Abraham	Gen. 23:7–20	19
patriarchs buried at	Gen. 25:8–10	22
Rebekah and Leah buried at	Gen. 49:30, 31	49
Madai		
son of Japheth	Gen. 10:2	8
Madmannah		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:20, 31	216
Madmen		
town in Moab	Jer. 48:2	683
Madmenah		
place in Benjamin, north of Jerusalem	Isa. 10:31	598
Madness—*mental disorder; excited beyond self-control*		
feigned by David	1 Sam. 21:12, 13	277
Jesus accused of	John 10:19, 20	*103*
manifest in hallucinations, ravings, or violence	Prov. 26:18	574
	Acts 12:15	*130*
	1 Cor. 14:23	*173*
Paul accused of	Acts 26:24	*146*
sometimes divine judgment	Deut. 28:28	193
	1 Sam. 16:14–18	270
state of uncontrollable emotion	Jer. 50:38	687
	Ps. 102:8	536
	Luke 6:11	*64*
	Acts 26:9–11	*146*
temporarily produced by drunkenness	Jer. 25:16	661
	Jer. 51:7	689
Madon		
town in Canaan	Josh. 12:19	213
fought Joshua	Josh. 11:1–12	212
Magbish		
exiles of	Ezra 2:30	438
Magdala		
town of Galilee	Matt. 15:39	*19*
Magdalene—(See also under Mary)		
Mary, at crucifixion	Matt. 27:56	*34*
Magdiel		
duke of Edom	Gen. 36:43	35
Magi—*wise men*		
worshiped Jesus	Matt. 2:1, 2	*4*
Magician—*one skilled in magic arts; sorcerer; wizard*		
claimed occult powers	Ex. 7:11	56
pretended to interpret dreams	Dan. 2:10	747
	Gen. 41:8	39
Magistrates—*executive officers*		
apostles before	Luke 12:11	*74*
judges, instructors	Ezra 7:25	443
Laish was without	Jdgs. 18:7	245
obeyed	Titus 3:1	*214*
Paul, Silas before	Acts 16:19, 20	*135*
Roman rulers	Acts 16:36	*135*
Magnanimity—*exhibiting nobleness of soul; generosity towards others*		
of Ahab to Benhadad	1 Ki. 20:32–34	340
of apostle Paul	Acts 26:27–29	*146*
to enemies	2 Sam. 19:21–23	306
in forgiveness	1 Sam. 24:4–20	279
fraternal	Gen. 44:32–34	44
gracious	Gen. 13:7–9	11
of Joshua to Gibeonites	Josh. 9:3–27	209
Magnificat		
song of Mary	Luke 1:46–55	*57*
Magog		
descendants of Japheth	Gen. 10:2	8
enemies of God who will be destroyed	Ezek. 38:2–23	733
	Rev. 20:8, 9	*256*
Magor-missabib—*terror on every side*		
name of Pashur	Jer. 20:3	656
Magpiash—*moth slayer*		
covenent-signer	Neh. 10:20	456
Mahalah		
a Manassite	1 Chr. 7:18	382
Mahalaleel—*praise of God*		
a descendant of Judah	Neh. 11:4	457
descendant of Seth	Gen. 5:12	5
Mahalath—*sickness*		
musical term	Ps. 53:1–6	515
wife of Esau	Gen. 28:9	26
wife of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18	412
Mahali		
son of Merari	Ex. 6:19	55
Mahanaim—*two camps*		
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:34, 38	222
David fled to	2 Sam. 17:24	304
given to Gad	Josh. 13:26, 30	214
Ish-bosheth's capital	2 Sam. 2:8	288
Jacob's vision at	Gen. 32:1, 2	31
Mahaneh-dan—*camp of Dan*		
encampment of Danites	Jdgs. 18:11, 12	246
Maharai		
one of David's heroes	2 Sam. 23:28	311
Mahath		
Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 6:35	408
a tithe-overseer	2 Chr. 31:13	430
Mahavite		
title of Eliel	1 Chr. 11:46	386
Mahazioth—*visions*		
descendants of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Maher-shalal-hash-baz—*spoil speeds, prey hastens*		
Isaiah's son	Isa. 8:1–4	595
Mahlah—(Mahalah)		
daughter of Zelophehad	Num. 26:33	153
Gileadite name	1 Chr. 7:18	382
Mahli—*sick; weak*		
son of Merari	Ex. 6:19	55
	Num. 3:20, 23	126
	Num. 26:58	154
son of Mushi	1 Chr. 6:47	380
	1 Chr. 23:23	396
	1 Chr. 24:30	397
Mahlon—*sickness*		
husband of Ruth	Ruth 4:10	254
son of Naomi	Ruth 1:2–5	251
Mahol		
father of wise men	1 Ki. 4:31	319
Maid—*a young unmarried woman; a female servant*		
fair and beautiful	Est. 2:7	462
ill-treatment of	Ex. 21:20, 21	71
in Namaan's home	2 Ki. 5:1, 2	349
Peter questioned by	Mark 14:66–69	*53*
restored to life	Matt. 9:24, 25	*11*
servant in the home	Luke 12:45	*75*
way of a man with	Prov. 30:19	577
Mail—*communications sent from place to place; armor of chains or scales*		
coat of armor	1 Sam. 17:5	271
sent by post	Est. 3:13	464
Majesty—*exalted dignity; grandeur*		
of Christ	2 Pet. 1:16	*234*
of God	1 Chr. 29:11	402
name of God	Heb. 1:3	*216*
	Heb. 8:1	*220*
Makaz		
town of Judah	1 Ki. 4:9	318
Makheloth		
wilderness camp	Num. 33:25	162
Makkedah—*fold*		
conquered by Joshua	Josh. 10:10–27	210
town of Judah	Josh. 15:20, 41	216

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Maktesh—*mortar*		
locality in Jerusalem	Zeph. 1:11	788
Malachi—*my messenger*		
Old Testament prophet	Mal. 1:1	800
Malcham—(Milcom)		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:9	382
deity of Ammonites	1 Ki. 11:33	329
	Zeph. 1:5	788
Malchia—*Jehovah is king* (See also Malchijah)		
father of Pashur	Neh. 11:12	457
Gershomite Levite	1 Chr. 6:40	380
helper of Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
helper of Nehemiah	Neh. 3:31	449
royal prince	Jer. 38:6	675
son of Harim	Ezra 10:31	446
son of Rechab	Neh. 3:14	449
two sons of Parosh	Ezra 10:25	446
Malchiel—*God is king*		
son of Beriah	Gen. 46:17	46
Malchijah—*Jehovah is king* (See also Malchia)		
an Aaronite	1 Chr. 24:9	397
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 3	456
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:42	459
Malchiram—*king is exalted*		
son of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:17, 18	377
Malchi-shua—*king is wealth*		
slain in battle	1 Sam. 31:2	286
son of Saul	1 Chr. 8:33	383
Malchus		
Peter cut off ear	John 18:10	*112*
Malefactor—*one who commits a crime*		
Jesus arraigned as	John 18:29, 30	*112*
two crucified	Luke 23:32, 33	*88*
Maleleel		
father of Jared, ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:37	*61*
Malice—*evil intent; spite; illwill*		
an abomination	Zech. 8:17	796
children in	1 Cor. 14:20	*173*
forbidden	Lev. 19:18	112
of Herodias toward John	Mark 6:18, 19	*41*
laid aside by Christians	Col. 3:8	*200*
	1 Pet. 2:1	*230*
Mallothi—*I have fulfilled*		
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Mallows—*an herb*		
food plant	Job 30:4	485
Malluch		
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:44	380
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:2, 7	458
son of Bani	Ezra 10:29	446
son of Harim	Ezra 10:32	432
two covenanters	Neh. 10:4, 27	456
Mammon—*riches*		
personification of wealth	Matt. 6:24	*8*
	Luke 16:9–13	*79*
Mamre		
Amorite chieftain	Gen. 14:13, 24	12
district of Hebron	Gen. 23:17	19
	Gen. 23:19	20
	Gen. 35:27	34
Man—*the most highly developed of the primates*		
accursed as result of disobedience	Gen. 3:1–24	3
	Rom. 5:12–17	*153*
	1 Cor. 15:21, 22	*174*
as he thnketh, so is he	Prov. 23:7	572
calls himself a "worm"	Ps. 22:6	502
created in the image of God	Gen. 1:26, 27	2
	1 Cor. 11:7	*170*
	James 3:9	*228*
equality of	Prov. 22:2	571
feeds on God's word	Matt. 4:4	*5*
formed of the dust of the ground	Gen. 2:7	2
	Ps. 103:14	537
given pre-eminence and dominion	Gen. 1:28	2
	Ps. 8:6–8	497
good and bad separated in future life	Matt. 8:11, 12	*10*
	Matt. 18:8, 9	*21*
	Matt. 25:31–46	*30*
has a physical and spiritual nature	Matt. 10:28	*12*
	1 Cor. 2:14, 15	*164*
	2 Cor. 4:16	*178*
head of the woman	1 Cor. 11:3	*170*
his whole duty	Eccl. 12:13	585
ignorant of the future	Eccl. 8:7	583
immortality through Christ	Luke 20:36–38	*84*
	John 11:23–26	*104*
	1 Cor. 15:53, 54	*175*
limited in knowledge	Eccl. 11:5	585
lower than angels	Ps. 8:4, 5	497
made a living soul	Gen. 2:7	2
	Job 33:4	488
model	Ps. 15:1–5	499
mortal in body	Eccl. 3:20	580
	1 Cor. 15:53, 54	*175*
must die	Ps. 89:48	532
new	Eph. 4:24	*192*
no pre-eminence over beast in face of death	Ps. 49:12, 20	514
	Eccl. 3:19	580
object of divine grace	John 3:16	*93*
	1 Cor. 6:20	*167*
	1 Pet. 1:18, 19	*230*
	Matt. 12:10–13	*14*
	Luke 12:22–30	*74*
old	Eph. 4:22	*192*
shall return to dust	Job 34:15	488
soul-life of continues after death of body	2 Sam. 12:23	298
	Eccl. 12:7	585
	Eccl. 3:21	580
	Ps. 16:1–11	499
unstable	James 1:8	*226*
wonderfully made	Ps. 139:14	553
work divinely appointed	Mark 13:34	*51*
years limited	Ps. 90:10	533
Manaen—*consoler*		
Christian prophet	Acts 13:1	*130*
Manahath—*rest*		
city of Benjamin	1 Chr. 8:6	382
son of Shobal	Gen. 36:23	35
Manasseh—*causing to forget*		
modification of name, Moses	Jdgs. 18:30	246
son and successor of Hezekiah	2 Ki. 21:1	368
	2 Chr. 32:33	431
	2 Ki. 21:2–9	368
	2 Chr. 33:11	432
	2 Chr. 33:11–19	432
son of Hashum	Ezra 10:33	446
son of Joseph	Gen. 41:51	41
	Gen. 48:14–22	48
	Num. 1:34, 35	123
	Num. 32:33	161
son of Pahathmoab	Ezra 10:30	446
tribe of	Num. 16:28–34	143
	Josh. 17:1–18	217
	Josh. 13:29–33	214
Manasses—*Greek form of Manasseh*		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:10	*3*
tribe of	Rev. 7:6	*247*
Mandrake—*an herb with narcotic qualities*		
full of odor	Song 7:13	589
given to Leah	Gen. 30:14–16	28
Manger—*a trough or box for holding feed for animals*		
Jesus born in	Luke 2:7, 12	*58*
Manliness—*possession of such characteristics as braveness, strength, frankness*		
enjoined	2 Sam. 10:12	295
required virtue in God's servants	Isa. 46:8	624
	Ezek. 22:30	717
Manna		
ceased in Canaan	Josh. 5:12	205
Christ, the true	John 6:32, 33	*98*
eaten for forty years	Ex. 16:35	67
like coriander seed	Num. 11:7	136
Omer of it laid up	Ex. 16:32	67
promised	Ex. 16:4	66
sent by God	Ps. 78:24	526
symbol of spiritual food	1 Cor. 10:1–3	*169*
tasted like oil	Num. 11:8	136
Manners—*social customs; demeanor*		
of Athenians both rude and polite	Acts 17:16, 18	*136*
rule for guest	Prov. 23:1, 2	572
rule for host	Gen. 18:2	14
toward the aged	Lev. 19:32	112
toward Christians	1 Pet. 3:8	*231*
while eating	1 Cor. 10:27	*170*
Manoah—*rest*		
Samson's father	Jdgs. 13:2–24	241
Manslayer—(See also Murder)		
manslaughter	Num. 35:6, 12	164
Mantle—*loose garment; a cloak; something that covers or conceals*		
covering for bed	Jdgs. 4:18	230
female apparel	Isa. 3:22	592
an official robe	1 Sam. 15:27	269
	2 Ki. 2:6–8	345
	Job 1:20	470

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Maoch		
father of Achish	1 Sam. 27:2	283
Maon—*dwelling*		
oppressors of Israel	Jdgs. 10:11, 12	238
son of Shammai	1 Chr. 2:45	376
town in Judah	Josh. 15:55	217
Mara—*bitter*		
name taken by Naomi	Ruth 1:20	252
Marah—*bitterness*		
sweetened	Ex. 15:23–25	65
wilderness station	Num. 33:8, 9	161
Maralah—*earthquake*		
place on boundary of Zebulun	Josh. 19:11	219
Maranatha—*our Lord come*		
(See Anathema)		
Marble—*compact, granular, partly crystallized limestone*		
grained limestone	Est. 1:6	461
used in temple	1 Chr. 29:1, 2	401
Mareshah		
father of Hebron	1 Chr. 2:42	376
town in Judah	Josh. 15:44	216
Mariners—*sailors; those who navigate ships*		
Hiram had many	1 Ki. 9:27	327
shipwrecked with Paul	Acts 27:1–44	*147*
some were afraid	Jonah 1:4, 5	777
Mark—(Surname John)		
accompanied Paul	Acts 13:5	*131*
approved by Paul	2 Tim. 4:11	*212*
companion of Peter	1 Pet. 5:13	*233*
contention about him	Acts 15:37–39	*134*
cousin to Barnabas	Col. 4:10	*200*
faithful co-worker	2 Tim. 4:11	*212*
had a godly mother	Acts 12:12	*130*
left Paul at Perga	Acts 13:13	*131*
Market—*place of trade*		
children sitting in	Luke 7:32	*66*
court for trade	Mark 7:4	*43*
men stood idle in	Matt. 20:3	*23*
near city gates	2 Ki. 7:17, 18	352
Paul preached in	Acts 17:17	*136*
seat of court trial	Acts 16:19	*135*
Maroth		
town of Judah	Micah 1:12	780
Marriage—*state of being married; wedlock*		
binding for life	Rom. 7:2, 3	*154*
of childless widow to a brother or kinsman	Deut. 25:5, 6	190
	Ruth 3:9	253
	Matt. 22:24	*26*
Christ's union with his church	2 Cor. 11:2	*177*
	Eph. 5:23–32	*193*
	Rev. 19:7	*255*
commended by Jesus	John 2:1–11	*92*
continued in perfect felicity	Eccl. 9:9	584
	Prov. 5:18	560
	Eph. 5:22–25	*193*
daughters given as rewards for valor	Jdgs. 1:12	227
	1 Sam. 17:25	271
directions for young women	1 Tim. 5:14	*208*
forbidden by apostates	1 Tim. 4:1–3	*208*
God's union with his redeemed people	Isa. 54:5	629
	Isa. 62:5	634
	Jer. 3:14	640
of Herod denounced	Mark 6:17, 18	*41*
honorable	Heb. 13:4	*225*
instituted by God	Gen. 2:18–24	2
	Mark 10:7–9	*46*
intermarriage with heathens forbidden	Deut. 7:1–3	173
	Ezra 9:1, 12	444
	2 Cor. 6:14–16	*179*
in the Lord	1 Cor. 7:39	*168*
ill-mated one	1 Sam. 25:3	280
may be dissolved only because of adultery	Matt. 19:3–9	*22*
	Matt. 5:32	7
monogamous under God's appointment	Mark 10:7, 8	*46*
	Eph. 5:31	*193*
of Moses criticised	Num. 12:1	138
no marriages in heaven	Matt. 22:30	*26*
parent's consent required	Gen. 24:50, 51	21
	Ex. 22:17	72
polygamous marriages unlawful	Lev. 18:18	111
	Deut. 17:17	184
preceded by betrothal	Gen. 29:18–20	27
	Luke 1:26, 27	*57*
rule for widows	1 Cor. 7:8, 9	*167*
rule of expediency for and against marriage	1 Cor. 7:1–9	*167*
	1 Cor. 7:25–28	*167*
	Matt. 19:10–12	*22*
union of man and woman	Gen. 2:24	3
	Matt. 19:4–6	*22*
Marsena		
prince of Persia	Est. 1:14	462
Mars Hill—(See Areopagus)		
Martha—*lady*		
instructed by Christ	John 11:20–27	*104*
reproved by Christ	Luke 10:38–41	*71*
served at feast given in honor of Jesus	John 12:1–3	*105*
	Matt. 26:6–13	*30*
	Mark 14:3–9	*52*
sister of Lazarus	John 11:39	*105*
Martyrdom—*affliction; protracted or extreme suffering*		
of Antipas	Rev. 2:13	*244*
of apostles predicted	John 16:1, 2	*110*
foretold	Ps. 44:22	512
	Rom. 8:36	*156*
of James	Acts 12:2	*130*
of John the Baptist	Mark 6:25, 27	*42*
no avail without love	1 Cor. 13:3	*172*
Paul's readiness for	Acts 21:13	*141*
saints not to fear	Matt. 10:28	*12*
of Stephen	Acts 7:58, 59	*124*
of Zachariah	2 Chr. 24:20, 21	423
Mary—*Greek form of Miriam*		
1. Mary Magdalene	Matt. 27:56, 61	*34*
first to see the risen Saviour	John 20:15–18	*114*
	Mark 16:9	*55*
healed of seven demons	Luke 8:2	*67*
2. Mary of Bethany	John 11:1	*104*
anointed Jesus	Mark 14:3–9	*52*
commended by Jesus	Matt. 26:10–13	*31*
deeply loved	John 11:5	*104*
meditative	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
noted for faith	John 11:28–32	*105*
3. Mother of Jesus	Luke 2:5–7	*58*
attended marriage	John 2:1, 5	*92*
divine conception	Matt. 1:18–23	*3*
espoused to Joseph	Luke 1:27	*57*
gave birth, Jesus	Luke 2:1–7	*58*
had other children	Mark 6:3	*41*
in John's care	John 19:25–27	*113*
last mention of	Acts 1:14	*117*
Magnificat	Luke 1:46–55	*57*
married to Joseph	Matt. 1:24, 25	*4*
purification	Luke 2:22–24	*59*
sought to restrain Jesus in his work	Matt. 12:46–50	*15*
	Mark 3:31–35	*38*
	Luke 8:19–21	*67*
visited by Gabriel	Luke 1:28–38	*57*
visited Elizabeth	Luke 1:29–41	*57*
4. Mother of Mark	Acts 12:12	*130*
5. a Roman disciple	Rom. 16:6	*162*
6. Wife of Cleophas	John 19:25	*113*
among women at Jesus' tomb	Matt. 28:1	*34*
	Luke 24:10	*89*
mother of James the Less, Joses	Matt. 27:56	*34*
	Mark 15:40	*55*
Mash		
son of Aram	Gen. 10:23	9
Mashal—(See also Mishal)		
city of Asher	1 Chr. 6:74	381
Masking—*disguising, veiling*		
Tamar, for deception	Gen. 38:14	*37*
Mason—*one who builds with stone*		
furnished David by Hiram of Tyre	2 Sam. 5:11	291
	1 Ki. 5:18	320
repaired temple	2 Ki. 12:12	357
Masrekah		
Edomite city	Gen. 36:36	35
Massa—*burden; load*		
Ishmaelite tribe	Gen. 25:12, 14	22
Massacre—*indiscriminate slaughter; killing in great numbers*		
Ahasuerus authorized	Est. 3:8–15	464
Elijah authorized	1 Ki. 18:40	338
God authorized in vision	Ezek. 9:4–9	703
Herod authorized	Matt. 2:16	*4*
Jehu authorized	2 Ki. 10:20–25	355
Moses authorized	Deut. 20:13	186
Samuel authorized	1 Sam. 15:1–3	268
Massah—*trial; proving*		
name given place where Israel murmured	Ex. 17:7	67
	Ps. 95:8, 9	534
	Deut. 6:16	173
Master—*one who has authority over others; one who has complete knowledge of a subject*		
Christ called	Mark 9:5	*45*
owner of a slave	Gen. 24:9	20
teacher in Israel	John 3:10	*93*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Master-Builder		
Paul	1 Cor. 3:10	*165*
Master-Workmen—*expert craftsmen*		
Aquila, Priscilla	Acts 18:2, 3	*137*
Bezaleel	Ex. 31:1–5	82
Demetrius	Acts 19:24	*138*
Hiram	1 Ki. 7:13–50	322
Tubal-cain	Gen. 4:22	4
Materialism—*interest in only the material things of life*		
Sadducees were	Acts 23:8	*143*
Matred—*short spear* (?)		
mother-in-law of Hadar	Gen. 36:39	35
	1 Chr. 1:50	375
Matri		
Benjamite family	1 Sam. 10:21	263
Mattan—*a gift*		
father of Shephatiah	Jer. 38:1	675
priest of Baal	2 Ki. 11:18	357
	2 Chr. 23:17	422
Mattanah—*gift*		
camp of Israelites	Num. 21:18, 19	148
Mattaniah—*gift of Jehovah*		
descendant of Asaph	2 Chr. 20:14	419
father of Zaccur	Neh. 13:13	460
helper of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 29:13	427
Levite musician	Neh. 11:17	458
name of Zedekiah	2 Ki. 24:17	372
son of Bani	Ezra 10:37	446
son of Elam	Ezra 10:26	446
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4, 16	397
son of Pahathmoab	Ezra 10:30	446
son of Zattu	Ezra 10:27	446
Mattatha		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:31	*61*
Mattathah—*gift of Jehovah*		
son of Hashum	Ezra 10:33	446
Mattathias—*gift of Jehovah*		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:25	*60*
another ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:26	*60*
Mattenai		
priest of Judah	Neh. 12:19	459
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 37	446
son of Hashum	Ezra 10:33	446
Matthan		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:15, 16	*3*
Matthat—*gift*		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:24	*60*
another ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:29	*60*
Matthew—*the gift of Jehovah* (Levi)		
gave feast to Jesus	Luke 5:29	*63*
at Pentecost	Acts 1:13	*117*
publican who became an apostle	Matt. 9:9	*11*
	Matt. 10:2, 3	*12*
same as Levi	Mark 2:14	*36*
Matthias—*gift of Jehovah*		
successor to Judas	Acts 1:23–26	*117*
Mattithiah—*gift of Jehovah*		
Levite aid to Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
a Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18, 21	389
son of Jeduthun	1 Chr. 25:3	397
son of Nebo	Ezra 10:43	446
son of Shallum	1 Chr. 9:31	384
Mattock—*a pickax-like tool*		
used in farming	Isa. 7:25	595
Maul—*a heavy mallet; a war hammer*		
weapon of war	Prov. 25:18	574
Maw—*a cavity; the gullet*		
inner stomach	Deut. 18:3	184
Mazzaroth		
sign of the heavens	Job 38:32	491
Meadow—*tract of land producing grass for hay*		
pasture of Egypt	Gen. 41:2, 18	39
Meah		
tower of Jerusalem	Neh. 3:1	448
Meal—*coarsely ground grain; a repast; also its occasion or time*		
1. Crushed grain	1 Ki. 17:12	336
used to counteract poison	2 Ki. 4:38–41	348
2. A time of eating	Ruth 2:14	252
blessings said and thanks offered before	1 Sam. 9:13	262
	Matt. 14:19	*17*
	Matt. 15:36	*19*
	Acts 27:34, 35	*148*
in the morning and evening	Ex. 16:12	66
	Jdgs. 19:16–21	247
	1 Ki. 17:6	336
prepared by angel	1 Ki. 19:5–8	338
Mearah—*cave*		
place near Sidon	Josh. 13:4	213
Measure—*prescribed limit; extent of dimensions of anything*		
of acre—furrow	1 Sam. 14:14	267
of capacity—ephah	Ezek. 45:11	741
of length—furlong	Luke 24:13	*89*
(See Jewish Measures)		
Meat—*flesh of animals used as food*		
clean and unclean	Lev. 11:1–47	102
offered to idols	1 Cor. 8:7–13	*168*
Mebunnai—*built up*		
called Sibbecai	1 Chr. 11:29	386
warrior of David	2 Sam. 23:27	311
Mecherathite		
native of Mecherah	1 Chr. 11:36	386
Mechanic(s)—*artisans*		
Aquila and Priscilla	Acts 18:2, 3	*137*
at Ephesus enraged	Acts 19:24–28	*138*
Hiram	1 Ki. 7:13, 14	322
Jesus, a divine	Mark 6:3	*41*
none in Israel	1 Sam. 13:19, 20	266
one gave opposition	2 Tim. 4:14	*212*
Paul	2 Thess. 3:7–10	*205*
Sidonians excelled as	1 Ki. 5:6	319
Tubal-cain	Gen. 4:22	4
Medad		
an elder with gift of prophecy	Num. 11:26–29	137
Medan		
son of Abraham and Keturah	Gen. 25:1, 2	22
	1 Chr. 1:32	374
Meddling—*interfering*		
condemned	1 Pet. 4:15	*232*
with God	2 Chr. 35:20, 21	435
prohibited	Deut. 2:4, 5, 19	167
Medeba—*gently flowing waters*		
city of Moab	Num. 21:29, 30	148
given to Reuben	Josh. 13:9, 16	214
reverted to Moab	Isa. 15:2	600
Media		
captive Israelites placed in	2 Ki. 17:6	363
	2 Ki. 18:11	364
country in Asia	Dan. 8:20	755
prophecies concerning captivity by	Isa. 13:17, 18	599
	Isa. 21:2	603
Mediation—*intercession*		
between man and God	Num. 16:46–48	143
for transgressors	Ex. 32:30–33	83
Mediator—*a go-between; a reconciler*		
Jesus	1 Tim. 2:5	*207*
	Heb. 12:24	*225*
Job longed for one	Job 9:33	474
Moses acted as	Ex. 20:19–21	70
	Num. 16:48	144
Medicine—*substance with curative or remedial properties*		
in Christ's time	Mark 5:26	*40*
Egyptians noted for	Jer. 46:11	682
figs	Isa. 38:21	617
merry heart is	Prov. 17:22	568
oil	James 5:14	*229*
roots and leaves	Ezek. 47:12	743
wine	1 Tim. 5:23	*209*
Meditation—*contemplative thought; devotion*		
all the day	Ps. 119:97	546
divine summons	Josh. 1:8	202
at eventide	Gen. 24:63	22
ill-timed	Luke 12:16–20	*74*
ministerial duty	1 Tim. 4:15	*208*
in nightly quiet	Ps. 4:4	495
Peter awakened by	Mark 14:72	*53*
prayerful	Ps. 19:14	501
for the righteous	Ps. 1:1, 2	494
source of strength	Ps. 119:15, 99	545
in time of anxiety	Ps. 39:3	510
Mediterranean Sea		
Great Sea	Num. 34:6	163
the hinder sea	Zech. 14:8	799
Sea of Philistines	Ex. 23:31	73
the utmost sea	Joel 2:20	769
the uttermost sea	Deut. 11:24	178
Meekness—*humility; submissiveness*		
in adversity	Isa. 39:5–8	617
of Christ	Matt. 21:5	*24*
	Phil. 2:5–8	*215*
with courage	Jer. 26:12–15	662
of David	2 Sam. 16:5–12	302
divine	1 Pet. 2:21–23	*231*
essential	James 1:21	*227*
	2 Tim. 2:25	*211*
fruit of the Spirit	Gal. 5:22, 23	*188*
glory of	1 Pet. 2:19, 20	*231*
of Jeremiah	Jer. 26:12–14	662
of Job	Job 1:20–22	470
meek shall be exalted	Ps. 147:6	556
meek shall inherit the earth	Ps. 37:11	508
	Matt. 5:5	*6*
of Moses	Num. 12:3	138
sought	Zeph. 2:3	788

	REFERENCE	PAGE
spiritual ornament	1 Pet. 3:3, 4	*231*
of Stephen	Acts 7:59, 60	*124*
under injury	1 Pet. 2:18, 19	*231*
Megiddo		
Ahaziah and Josiah slain at	2 Ki. 9:27	354
	2 Ki. 23:29	370
Canaanite inhabitants	Josh. 17:11, 12	218
	Jdgs. 1:27	227
	1 Chr. 7:29	382
fortifications strenghtened by Solomon	1 Ki. 9:15–19	326
	1 Ki. 10:26	327
king of, slain	Josh. 12:7, 21	213
in prophecy	Zech. 12:11	798
Mehetabeel—*God benefits*		
father of Delaiah	Neh. 6:10	451
wife of Hadar	Gen. 36:39	35
Mehida		
head of Nethinim family	Ezra 2:52	438
Mehir		
son of Chelub	1 Chr. 4:11	378
Meholathite—*native of Abel-Meholah*		
Adriel called a	1 Sam. 18:19	273
Mehujael—*smitten of God (?)*		
son of Irad	Gen. 4:18	4
Mehuman		
officer of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:10	462
Mehunim—*habitations*		
made war on Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:7	424
served in temple	Ezra 2:50	438
smitten by Simeon	1 Chr. 4:39–42	378
Me-jarkon—*green water*		
place in Dan	Josh. 19:40, 46	220
Mekonah		
town in Judah	Neh. 11:25, 28	458
Melach—*king*		
son of Micah	1 Chr. 8:35	383
Melatiah—*Jehovah delivers*		
postexilic Gibeonite	Neh. 3:7	448
Melchi		
two ancestors of Joseph	Luke 3:24, 28	*60*
Melchi-shua—(also Malchi-shua)		
son of Saul	1 Sam. 14:49	268
Melchizedec—*king of righteousness*		
Abraham and	Gen. 14:17–20	12
	Heb. 7:1–4	*219*
king, priest	Gen. 14:18	12
type of priesthood of Christ	Ps. 110:4	542
	Heb. 5:6	*218*
Melea		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:31	*61*
Melicu		
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:14	458
Melita—*island in Mediterranean; Malta*		
Paul shipwrecked at	Acts 28:1–8	*148*
Melon—*trailing plant of the gourd family, or its fruit*		
cultivated in Egypt	Num. 11:5	136
Melzar—*steward*		
set over Daniel	Dan. 1:11	746
Memorials—*those things designed to preserve remembrance*		
brazen censers	Num. 16:39, 40	143
fringes of garments	Num. 15:39	142
Lord's Supper	Luke 22:19	*86*
manna laid up as	Ex. 16:32	67
Mary's tender deed	Matt. 26:6–13	*30*
offerings of	Lev. 2:2	93
ordained of God	Ex. 17:14	67
the Passover	Ex. 12:11–14	61
stone of Joshua	Josh. 24:26, 27	226
stones of ephod	Ex. 28:12	77
twelve stones	Josh. 4:7	204
Memory—*the sum of what one can remember*		
gospel kept in	1 Cor. 15:1, 2	*173*
of the just blessed	Prov. 10:7	563
of wicked cut off	Ps. 109:14, 15	542
Memphis		
also called Noph	Isa. 19:13	603
exiled Jews settled at	Jer. 44:1	680
	Jer. 46:19	682
noted city of Egypt	Hosea 9:6	764
Memucan		
prince of Persia	Est. 1:14	462
Menahem—*comforter*		
king of Israel	2 Ki. 15:14–18	360
Menan		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:31	*61*
Mene—*numbered (?)*		
word in handwriting on the wall	Dan. 5:25	752
Meonenim—*soothsayer*		
place near Shechem	Jdgs. 9:37	237
Meonothai—*my habitations*		
son of Othniel	1 Chr. 4:14	377
Menstruation—*menstrual flow*		
called "custom of women"	Gen. 31:34, 35	30
figurative of defilement	Isa. 30:22	611
law relative to	Lev. 15:19–30	108
Mephaath		
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:34, 37	222
held by Moabites	Jer. 48:20, 21	683
Reubenite town	Josh. 13:15, 18	214
Mephibosheth—*he who scatters shame*		
1. Lame son of Jonathan	2 Sam. 4:4	280
called Meribbaal	1 Chr. 8:34	383
	1 Chr. 9:40	384
cherished by David	2 Sam. 9:1–13	294
father of Micha	2 Sam. 9:12	295
humbled before David	2 Sam. 19:24–30	306
slandered by Ziba	2 Sam. 16:1–4	302
spared by David	2 Sam. 21:7	309
2. Son of King Saul	2 Sam. 21:8	309
Merab		
daughter of Saul	1 Sam. 14:49	267
five sons slain	2 Sam. 21:8, 9	309
given to Adriel	1 Sam. 18:19	273
promised to David	1 Sam. 18:17	273
Meraiah		
a priest	Neh. 12:12	458
Meraioth		
priestly house	Neh. 12:15	458
son of Ahitub	1 Chr. 9:11	383
son of Zerahiah	1 Chr. 6:6	379
Merari		
son of Levi	Gen. 46:11	46
	Ex. 6:16	55
	Num. 26:57	154
Merarites—*bitter*		
aided in cleansing temple	2 Chr. 29:12–19	427
among postexiles	Ezra 8:18, 19	444
descendants of Merari	1 Chr. 24:26–31	397
had charge of parts of tabernacles	Num. 4:29–33	128
	Num. 7:8	131
recognized by David	1 Chr. 23:6, 21–23	396
	1 Chr. 25:3	397
twelve cities given to	Josh. 21:34–40	222
	1 Chr. 6:63, 77	380
two divisions of	Num. 3:20, 33	126
Merathaim—*double rebellion (?)*		
name for Babylon	Jer. 50:21	687
Merchants—*traders; storekeepers*		
deceitful	Hosea 12:7	766
defiled Sabbath	Neh. 13:19–21	460
of Ethiopia	Isa. 45:14	623
many in Nineveh	Neh. 3:16	449
of Midian	Gen. 37:28	36
of Solomon	1 Ki. 10:28	328
of Tyre	Isa. 23:8	605
without customers	Rev. 18:11	*254*
Mercurius—*Roman deity*		
Paul called	Acts 14:12	*132*
Mercy—*forgiveness; clemency; compassion*		
abundant	1 Pet. 1:3	*230*
better than sacrifice	Hosea 6:6	763
boundless	Ps. 108:4	541
of Christ	Luke 17:13	*80*
Christians to show	Col. 3:12	*200*
commanded	Luke 6:36	*65*
cruel have none	Jer. 6:23	644
divine standard	Luke 6:36	*65*
divinely enjoined	Micah 6:8	782
earth full of	Ps. 119:64	546
endures forever	Ps. 138:8	552
eternal	Ps. 103:11, 17	537
follows the righteous	Ps. 23:6	503
God delights in	Micah 7:18	783
God's wisdom full of	James 3:17	*228*
great	Ps. 145:8	555
habitual	Prov. 3:3	558
iniquity purged by	Prov. 16:6	567
leads to repentance	Joel 2:13	769
magnified	Gen. 19:19	16
neglect of	Ps. 109:16, 17	542
new every morning	Lam. 3:22, 23	694
opens way for man's salvation	Eph. 2:4, 5	*190*
	Titus 3:5	*214*
prayers for	Deut. 21:8	186
	Ps. 51:1–12	515
	Dan. 9:16	756
	Luke 18:13	*81*
promised from Mt. Sinai	Ex. 34:6, 7	84
promised to the converted	Isa. 55:7	630
promised to the merciful	2 Sam. 22:26	310

	REFERENCE	PAGE
promised to the penitent	2 Chr. 30:9	428
provides forgiveness	Ps. 86:5	530
reacts on self	Prov. 11:17	564
rich	Eph. 2:4	*190*
satisfies	Ps. 90:14	533
Mercy Seat—*lid of ark of covenant*		
blood sprinkled upon	Lev. 16:14, 15	109
pattern given Solomon	1 Chr. 28:11	401
signified atonement of propitiation	Ex. 26:34	76
	Heb. 9:5	*221*
two cherubim	Ex. 25:17–22	74
	Num. 7:89	133
Mered		
son of Ezra	1 Chr. 4:17	374
Meremoth		
priest	Neh. 12:3	458
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 36	446
son of Uriah	Ezra 8:33	444
Meres		
prince of Persia	Est. 1:14	462
Meribah—*strife*		
place at Rephidim	Ex. 17:1–7	67
place near Kadesh	Num. 27:14	155
	Num. 20:1–13	146
	Deut. 32:48–51	199
	Ps. 106:32	540
	Ps. 81:7	529
Meribaal—*Baal contends* (See Mephibosheth)		
Merit—*that which deserves reward or esteem*		
cannot save	Titus 3:5	*214*
of Daniel honored	Dan. 6:2, 3	752
disclaimed by Peter	Acts 3:11, 12	*119*
Merodach		
Babylonian idol	Jer. 50:2	686
Merodach-baladan—*Marduk has given a son* (also Berodach-baladan)		
king of Babylon	2 Ki. 20:12	367
sent messengers to Hezekiah	2 Chr. 32:31	431
	Isa. 39:1–8	617
Merom		
possibly the same as Lake Huleh	Josh. 11:5, 7	212
Meronothite		
man of Meronoth	Neh. 3:7	448
Meroz		
town in Palestine	Jdgs. 5:23	231
Merriment—*gaiety; mirth*		
of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:2, 10	461
of Boaz	Ruth 3:7	253
evil	Luke 12:16–19	*74*
from the heart	Jdgs. 19:6, 9	247
	1 Ki. 21:7	341
	Prov. 15:13	566
of Judah and Israel	1 Ki. 4:20	319
of Nabel	1 Sam. 25:36	281
proper	Luke 15:32	*78*
of returned exiles	Neh. 8:12	454
and song	James 5:13	*229*
of sons of Jacob	Gen. 43:15–34	43
wine and	Eccl. 10:19	584
Mesha		
king of Moab	2 Ki. 3:4	346
region in Arabia	Gen. 10:30	9
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:42	376
son of Shaharaim	1 Chr. 8:8, 9	382
Meshach—*friend of the king* (?)		
in fiery furnace	Dan. 3:13–30	749
name given Mishael	Dan. 1:7	746
Meshech		
called Mesech	Ps. 120:5	548
descendants of Japheth	Gen. 10:2	8
federated with Tubal and Gog	Ezek. 32:26	727
	Ezek. 38:2, 3	733
slave traders	Ezek. 27:13	721
son of Shem	1 Chr. 1:17	374
Meshelemiah—*Jehovah has recompensed*		
called Shelemiah	1 Chr. 26:14	398
Korahite Levite	1 Chr. 9:21	384
temple doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:1	398
Meshezabeel—*God is saviour*		
father of Berechiah	Neh. 3:4	447
one who sealed the covenant	Neh. 10:21	456
	Neh. 11:24	458
Meshillemith		
given as Meshillemoth	Neh. 11:13	458
priest of Jerusalem	1 Chr. 9:12	383
Meshillemoth		
father of Berechiah	2 Chr. 28:12	426
Meshobab—*returned*		
Simeonite prince	1 Chr. 4:34	378
Meshullam—*reconciled* (?)		
assistant to Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
chief man of Ezra	Ezra 8:16	444
covenant-signers	Neh. 10:7	456
	Neh. 10:20	456
descendant of Elpaal	1 Chr. 8:17	383
father of Sallu	1 Chr. 9:7	384
Gadite chief	1 Chr. 5:13	378
a Kohathite Levite	2 Chr. 34:12	433
porter	Neh. 12:25	459
priests of Ezra	Neh. 12:13	458
	Neh. 12:16	458
prince of Judah	Neh. 12:33	459
returned exile	Ezra 10:15	446
son of Bani	Ezra 10:29	446
son of Berechiah	Neh. 3:4	448
son of Besodeiah	Neh. 3:6	448
son of Meshillemith	1 Chr. 9:12	383
son of Shephathiah	1 Chr. 9:8	383
son of Zadok	1 Chr. 9:11	383
son of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:19	377
temple treasurer	2 Ki. 22:3–7	369
Meshullemeth—*feminine form of Meshullam*		
wife of Manasseh	2 Ki. 21:18, 19	368
Mesobaite		
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:47	386
Mesopotamia—*the river country*		
Abraham's home	Acts 7:2	*123*
Balaam from	Deut. 23:4	188
became strong nation	1 Chr. 19:6	393
home of Isaac's wife	Gen. 24:4, 10	20
Israel subjected to	Jdgs. 3:8	229
Jews of	Acts 2:5, 9	*117*
Othniel delivers Israel from	Jdgs. 3:9, 10	229
Mess—*a quantity of food sufficient for one meal or occasion*		
given to Joseph's brothers	Gen. 43:30, 34	43
Messenger—*one who bears a message; herald*		
Haggai, the Lord's	Hag. 1:13	790
John the Baptist	Mal. 3:1	801
	Matt. 11:10	*13*
	Mark 1:2	*3*
priest, the Lord's	Mal. 2:7	801
of Satan	2 Cor. 12:7	*183*
Messiah—*the anointed Christ*		
coming and kingdom foretold	Dan. 9:25–27	757
	Jer. 23:5–8	658
Jesus claimed to be	John 4:25, 26	*94*
	Mark 14:61, 62	*53*
Jesus reign defined	John 1:41	*92*
	Ps. 72:1–20	523
Messianic Prophecies and Fulfillment		
of Abrahamic descent	Gen. 12:1–3	10
	Gal. 3:16	*187*
accused by false witness	Ps. 27:12	504
	Matt. 26:60, 61	*32*
anointed as prophet of God	Deut. 18:15–18	184
	Acts 3:20–23	*119*
ascended to right hand of God	Ps. 68:18	521
	Acts 7:56	*124*
betrayal by a professed friend	Ps. 41:9	511
	Mark 14:10	*52*
born in the city of Bethlehem	Micah 5:2	781
	Luke 2:4–7	*58*
born of a virgin	Isa. 7:14	594
	Matt. 1:18–25	*3*
buried in a rich man's tomb	Isa. 53:9	628
	Matt. 27:57–60	*33*
to be called Immanuel	Isa. 7:14	594
	Matt. 1:22, 23	*4*
characterized by wisdom and power	Isa. 11:1–5	598
	Luke 2:52	*60*
crucified with sinners	Isa. 53:12	629
	Matt. 27:38	*33*
declared to be the Son of God	Ps. 2:7, 8	495
	Mark 1:11	*36*
died without having bones broken	Ps. 34:20	507
	John 19:33	*114*
fled into land of Egypt	Hosea 11:1	765
	Matt. 2:13–15	*4*
flesh did not see corruption	Ps. 16:8–10	499
	Acts 2:31	*118*
forsaken by his disciples	Zech. 13:7	798
	Matt. 26:31	*31*
given gall and vinegar while dying	Ps. 69:21	522
	John 19:29	*114*
God's presence withdrawn in his death	Ps. 22:1	502
	Matt. 27:46	*34*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
great men to bow down to him	Ps. 72:10–15	523
	Matt. 2:1–11	*4*
great zeal for God's house	Ps. 69:9	522
	John 2:17	*93*
hands and feet, pierced	Ps. 22:16	502
	John 19:36, 37	*114*
hated without justifiable reasons	Ps. 109:2–5	541
	John 15:23–25	*109*
heir to the throne of David	Isa. 9:6, 7	596
	Matt. 1:1, 6	*3*
kingdom to be one of righteousness	Jer. 23:5	658
	Rom. 14:17	*160*
kingdom to be triumphant	Dan. 2:44	748
	1 Cor. 15:24	*174*
lots cast for his garments	Ps. 22:18	502
	Mark 15:24	*54*
man of sorrows	Isa. 53:3	628
	Matt. 8:20	*10*
ministry confined largely to Galilee	Isa. 9:1, 2	596
	Matt. 4:12–16	*5*
ministry preceded by forerunner	Mal. 3:1	801
	Mark. 1:1–8	*35*
mocked and insulted in his death	Ps. 22:6–8	502
	Matt. 27:39–44	*33*
name exalted above all others	Isa. 9:6, 7	596
	Phil. 2:9, 10	*195*
noted for meekness	Isa. 42:1, 2	619
	John 8:6	*100*
noted for righteousness	Ps. 45:7	512
	1 Pet. 2:21, 22	*231*
to overcome the serpent	Gen. 3:15	3
	Heb. 2:14, 15	*217*
the piercing of his side	Zech. 12:10	798
	John 19:34	114
prays for his adversaries	Ps. 109:4	541
	Luke 23:34	*88*
preacher of deliverance	Isa. 61:1–3	594
	Luke 4:18, 19	*61*
priest after order of Melchisedec	Ps. 110:4	542
	Heb. 6:20	*219*
of the promised seed of Isaac	Gen. 21:12	17
	Heb. 11:18	*223*
raised from the grave	Ps. 16:10	499
	Matt. 28:1–9	*34*
rejected as chief cornerstone	Ps. 118:22	544
	1 Pet. 2:4, 7	*230*
rejected by his own nation	Isa. 53:3	628
	John 1:11	*91*
of the seed of David	Isa. 11:1, 2, 10	598
	Acts 13:22, 23	*131*
of the seed of a woman	Gen. 3:15	3
	Gal. 4:4	*187*
silent before his accusers	Isa. 53:7	628
	Matt. 26:62, 63	*32*
slaying of infants in Bethlehem	Jer. 31:15	667
	Matt. 2:16–18	*4*
smitten and spit upon by enemies	Isa. 50:6	626
	Mark 14:65	*53*
sold for thirty pieces of silver	Zech. 11:12	797
	Matt. 26:15	*31*
a star out of Jacob	Num. 24:17	152
	Luke 3:34	*61*
suffered vicariously for others	Isa. 53:4–6	628
	Matt. 8:17	*10*
traitor's money used for potter's field	Zech. 11:13	797
	Matt. 27:6, 7	*33*
of the tribe of Judah	Gen. 49:10	49
	Heb. 7:14	*220*
triumphal entry into Jerusalem	Zech. 9:9	796
	Matt. 21:1–11	*24*
universal dominion of his kingdom	Zech. 9:9, 10	796
	1 Pet. 3:22	*232*

Metals of the Bible
(See Minerals of the Bible)

Metaphors—*a figure of speech in which one object is likened to another by speaking of it as if it were that other*

"Dan shall be a serpent"	Gen. 49:17	49
"Go and tell that fox"	Luke 13:31, 32	*76*
"I am the bread of life"	John 6:35	*98*
"I am the door"	John 10:9	*103*
"I am the good shepherd"	John 10:14	*103*
"I am the light of the world"	John 8:12	*100*
"I am the true vine"	John 15:1	*109*
"I am the way"	John 14:6	*108*
"Issachar is a strong ass"	Gen. 49:14	49
"Judah is a lion's whelp"	Gen. 49:9	49
"Naphtali is a hind let loose"	Gen. 49:21	49
"This is my blood"	Matt. 26:27, 28	*31*
"This is my body"	Matt. 26:26	*31*
"Ye are the light of the world"	Matt. 5:14	*6*
"Ye are the salt of the earth"	Matt. 5:13	*6*

Mete—*measure*
Matt. 7:2 *8*

Metheg-ammah—*bridle of the mother city (?)*
Philistine city . . . . . 2 Sam. 8:1 294

Methusael—*man of God*
father of Lamech . . . . Gen. 4:18 4

Methuselah—*man of the dart*
son of Enoch . . . . . Gen. 5:21–27 5
1 Chr. 1:3 374

Mezahab—*waters of gold*
grandfather of Mehetabel . . . . . Gen. 36:39 35
1 Chr. 1:50 375

Miamin—(See Mijamin)

Mibhar
hero of David . . . . . 1 Chr. 11:38 386

Mibsam
son of Ishmael . . . . . Gen. 25:13 22
1 Chr. 1:29 374
son of Shallum . . . . . 1 Chr. 4:25 378

Mibzar—*fortification*
Edomite chieftain . . . Gen. 36:42 35

Micah—*who is like Jehovah*
(Micha; Michah)

descendant of Asaph	1 Chr. 9:15	383
an Ephramite	Jdgs. 17:1–4	245
father of Abdon	2 Chr. 34:20	433
Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 23:20	396
	1 Chr. 24:24	397
predicted Messiah's kingdom	Micah 5:1–3	781
	Micah 4:1–8	781
the prophet	Jer. 26:18	662
	Micah 1:1–10	779
a Reubenite	1 Chr. 5:1, 5	378
son of Merib-baal	1 Chr. 8:34	383
	2 Sam. 9:12	295

Micaiah—*who is like Jehovah*
forewarned Ahab . . . . 2 Chr. 18:14–28 417

Mice—*small rodents*
Philistine's images . . . 1 Sam. 6:11 260

Micha—*who is like Jehovah*
(See also Micah)
covenant-signer . . . . . Neh. 10:11 456
father of Mattaniah . Neh. 11:17 458
son of Merib-baal . . . 2 Sam. 9:12 295

Michael—*who is like God (?)*

Asherite spy	Num. 13:2, 13	138
captain of Manasseh	1 Chr. 12:20	387
chief of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:3	381
father of Omri	1 Chr. 27:18	400
father of Zebadiah	Ezra 8:8	443
Gershomite Levite	1 Chr. 6:40	380
son of Beriah	1 Chr. 8:16	383
son of Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 21:2	419
two Gadites	1 Chr. 5:13, 14	378

Michael, an Archangel

disputed with Satan	Jude 1:9	*241*
prince of Israel	Dan. 10:13, 21	757
wars against dragon	Rev. 12:7	*250*

Michaiah—*who is like Jehovah*

father of Achbor	2 Ki. 22:12	369
mother of Abijah	2 Chr. 13:1, 2	413
priest	Neh. 12:41	459
priest-musician	Neh. 12:35	459
son of Gemariah	Jer. 36:11	673
teacher-prince	2 Chr. 17:7	416

Michal—(abbreviated form of Michael)

became David's wife	1 Sam. 18:27	273
daughter of Saul	1 Sam. 14:49	267
given to another	1 Sam. 25:44	281
mocked David's dancing	2 Sam. 6:16–23	292
promised to David	1 Sam. 18:19–25	273
restored to David	2 Sam. 3:13–16	289
saved David's life	1 Sam. 19:11–17	274

Michmash—*hidden away*
(Michmas)
Benjamite exiles

lived at	Ezra 2:1, 27	437
	Neh. 7:31	453
a camp	1 Sam. 13:2	265
Philistines smitten at	1 Sam. 14:31	267

Michmethah
place between Ephraim and

Manasseh	Josh. 16:6	217
	Josh. 17:7	217

Michri
Benjamite . . . . . 1 Chr. 9:7, 8 383

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Michtam		
title of Psalm	Ps. 16:1–11	499
Middin		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 61	215
Midian		
region in Arabia	Ex. 2:15	52
son of Abraham	Gen. 25:1–4	22
Midianites—*descendants of Midian*		
carried Joseph to Egypt	Gen. 37:25, 28	36
	Gen. 39:1	38
defeated by Gideon	Jdgs. 7:1–23	233
defeated by Moses	Num. 31:1–12	158
enemies of Israel	Num. 22:4, 6	149
invaded Israel	Jdgs. 6:1–10	232
Jethro	Ex. 3:1	52
Midnight—*middle of the night*		
appeal at	Luke 11:5	*72*
bridegroom cometh at	Matt. 25:6	*29*
Egyptians smitten at	Ex. 12:29	62
Paul preached till	Acts 20:7	*139*
prayer at	Acts 16:25	*135*
thanksgiving at	Ps. 119:62	546
Midwife—*a woman who assists at childbirth*		
cared for Rachel	Gen. 35:16, 17	34
Pharaoh's charge to	Ex. 1:15–21	51
Migdal-el—*tower of God*		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 38	220
Migdal-gad—*tower of God*		
town of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 37	215
Migdol—*tower*		
camp of Israelites near the Red Sea	Ex. 14:2	63
	Num. 33:7	161
place in Egypt where refugee Jews settled	Jer. 44:1	680
	Jer. 46:14	682
Migron—*steep (?)*		
city of Benjamin	1 Sam. 14:2	266
village north of Michmash	Isa. 10:28	598
Mijamin—(Miamin)		
an Aaronite	1 Chr. 24:1, 9	396
chief priest	Neh. 12:5, 7	458
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:7	456
son of Parosh	Ezra 10:25	446
Mikloth		
officer under David	1 Chr. 27:4	399
son of Jeiel	1 Chr. 9:35–37	384
Mikneiah		
Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18–21	389
Milalai		
Levite musician	Neh. 12:36	459
Milcah—*queen*		
daughter of Zelophehad	Num. 26:33	153
wife of Nahor	Gen. 11:29	10
	Gen. 22:20–23	19
	Gen. 24:15	20
Milcom—(See Molech)		
Mildew—*fungus disease of plants; mold*		
destroyed crops	Amos 4:9	772
prayer to end	1 Ki. 8:37–39	324
threatened judgment	Deut. 28:22	193
Mile—*Roman-4854 feet or 1000 double paces*		
figuratively used	Matt. 5:41	*7*
Miletus—*a city of Asia Minor*		
Paul met elders at	Acts 20:15–38	*140*
Trophimus left	2 Tim. 4:20	*212*
Milk—*an article of diet*		
bottle of	Jdgs. 4:19	230
of camels	Gen. 32:15	31
churning of	Prov. 30:33	577
of cows	Isa. 7:21, 22	595
figurative of elementary instruction	1 Cor. 3:2	*164*
	1 Pet. 2:2	*230*
food for children	Isa. 28:9	608
of goats	Prov. 27:27	575
land flowing with	Ex. 3:8	52
made teeth white	Gen. 49:12	49
of sheep	Deut. 32:14	198
Mill—*a machine by means of which grain is ground for food*		
made of two stones	Deut. 24:6	189
manna ground in	Num. 11:7, 8	136
operated by prisoners	Jdgs. 16:21	244
	Lam. 5:13	696
operated by women	Matt. 24:41	*29*
Millennium—*a period of a thousand years* (Word not used in Bible)		
description of	Isa. 65:17–25	636
length of Christ's reign	Rev. 20:4	*256*
Satan bound for	Rev. 20:2	*256*
Millet—*a cereal grass*		
used to make bread	Ezek. 4:9	699
Millo		
citadel at Shechem	Jdgs. 9:6, 20	236
fort at Jerusalem	2 Sam. 5:9	291
	1 Ki. 11:27	329
	2 Ki. 12:20, 21	358
Millstone—*a heavy stone disk used for grinding; a heavy weight*		
Abimelech killed by	Jdgs. 9:53	238
in drowning	Matt. 18:6	*21*
meal ground with	Isa. 47:2	624
not to be taken in pledge	Deut. 24:6	189
Mincing—*walking with very short steps*		
sign of haughtiness	Isa. 3:16	592
Mind—*conscious intelligence*		
blinded	2 Cor. 3:14	*178*
carnal	Rom. 8:7	*155*
chafed	2 Sam. 17:8	303
changed	Hab. 1:11	786
of Christ	1 Cor. 2:16	*164*
Christians of same	Rom. 12:16	*159*
	1 Cor. 1:10	*163*
corrupted	2 Cor. 11:3	*182*
defiled	Titus 1:15	*213*
despiteful	Ezek. 36:5	730
devoted to God	Rom. 7:25	*155*
doubtful	Luke 12:29	*74*
faint	Heb. 12:3	*224*
fool utters all his	Prov. 29:11	576
gird up loins of	1 Pet. 1:13	*230*
grieved	Gen. 26:35	24
hardened	Dan. 5:20	752
law of	Rom. 7:23	*155*
laws put into	Heb. 8:10	*220*
love God with all	Matt. 22:37	*26*
persuaded	Rom. 14:5	*160*
ready	1 Pet. 5:2	*233*
serve the Lord with	Acts 20:19	*140*
set	Ezek. 24:25	719
shaken	2 Thess. 2:2	*205*
sound	2 Tim. 1:7	*210*
of the Spirit	Rom. 8:27	*156*
stirred up	2 Pet. 3:1	*235*
willing	2 Cor. 8:12	*180*
Minerals of the Bible—*materials formed by inorganic processes; usually in crystalline forms*		
copper (brass)	Deut. 8:8	175
coral	Job 28:18	484
flint	Deut. 8:15	175
gold	Prov. 17:3	568
iron	Job 28:2	484
lead	Ezek. 22:18	716
silver	Haggai 2:8	791
tin	Ezek. 27:12	721
Miniamin		
gift-treasurer	2 Chr. 31:14, 15	430
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:17	458
priest	Neh. 12:41	459
Mining—*digging for some useful product*		
of iron and brass	Deut. 8:9	175
operations described	Job 28:1–11	484
of silver and gold	Job 28:1	484
of various riches	Ps. 104:24	538
Minister—*servant; preacher*		
apostles were able	2 Cor. 3:6	*177*
call	Heb. 5:4	*218*
civil magistrate	Rom. 13:1–7	*159*
gospel preacher	1 Thess. 3:2	*202*
Joshua was Moses'	Josh. 1:1	201
personal attendant	Gen. 39:4	38
and preaching	Matt. 10:7, 27	*12*
	Acts 10:42	*128*
qualifications of	Matt. 20:26, 27	*24*
	Mark 10:43, 44	*48*
renounces deception	2 Cor. 4:1, 2	*178*
	1 Thess. 2:1–11	*201*
support of	Phil. 4:14	*197*
	Acts 18:1–3	*137*
	1 Thess. 2:9	*202*
and teaching	2 Tim. 2:24, 25	*211*
varieties of	Eph. 4:11, 12	*192*
Minni		
kingdom in Armenia	Jer. 51:27	689
Minnith—*enumeration*		
town east of Jordan	Jdgs. 11:32, 33	240
	Ezek. 27:17	722
Minority—*the smaller in number*		
a report of	Num. 14:1–10	139
Minstrel—*musician*		
played at funerals	Matt. 9:18–23	*11*
played for Elisha	2 Ki. 3:14, 15	346
Mint—*an aromatic herb*		
tithed by Pharisees	Matt. 23:23	*27*
Miphkad		
gate at Jerusalem	Neh. 3:31	449
Miracles		
under Moses:		
Aaron's rod becoming serpent	Ex. 7:10–12	56
Aaron's rod budding	Num. 17:6–8	144
brazen serpent	Num. 21:8, 9	148
death of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram	Num. 16:31–35	143

	REFERENCE	PAGE
death of Nadab and Abihu	Lev. 10:1, 2	101
fire consuming people at Taberah	Num. 11:1–3	136
manna	Ex. 16:14–35	66
plague of boils and blains	Ex. 9:8–11	58
plague of darkness	Ex. 10:21–23	60
plague of death of firstborn	Ex. 12:29, 30	62
plague of flies	Ex. 8:20–24	57
plague of frogs	Ex. 8:5–14	57
plague of lice	Ex. 8:16–18	57
plague of locusts	Ex. 10:12–19	60
plague of murrain	Ex. 9:3–6	58
plague of thunder and hail	Ex. 9:22–26	59
plague of water made blood	Ex. 7:20–25	57
Red Sea divided	Ex. 14:21–31	64
water from rock at Meribah	Num. 20:7–11	147
water from the rock at Rephidim	Ex. 17:5–7	67
waters of Marah sweetened	Ex. 15:23–25	65
under Joshua:		
fall of Jericho	Josh. 6:6–20	205
Jordan stopped	Josh. 3:14–17	203
sun and moon stayed	Josh. 10:12–14	210
under the Kings:		
death of Uzzah	2 Sam. 6:7	292
Jereboam's hand withered and altar destroyed	1 Ki. 13:4–6	331
by Elijah:		
Ahaziah's troops consumed by fire	2 Ki. 1:10–12	345
dividing of Jordan	2 Ki. 2:7, 8	345
Elijah translated to heaven	2 Ki. 2:11	345
sacrifice at Carmel consumed	1 Ki. 18:30–38	337
widow's cruse supplied	1 Ki. 17:14–16	336
widow's son raised	1 Ki. 17:17–24	336
by Elisha:		
axhead floated	2 Ki. 6:5–7	350
deadly pottage corrected	2 Ki. 4:38–41	348
dividing of Jordan	2 Ki. 2:14	346
Jonah's deliverance	Jonah 2:1–10	778
mocking children destroyed by bears	2 Ki. 2:24	346
Naaman's leprosy cured and transferred to Gehazi	2 Ki. 5:10–27	349
100 men fed with 20 loaves	2 Ki. 4:42–44	348
resurrection of a dead man on Elisha's bones	2 Ki. 13:21	359
return of the shadow on sundial of Ahaz	2 Ki. 20:9–11	367
Sennacherib's army destroyed	2 Ki. 19:35	367
Shunammites' son raised	2 Ki. 4:32–37	348
Syrian army smitten and cured	2 Ki. 6:18–20	350
Uzziah smitten with leprosy	2 Chr. 26:16–21	425
water supplied to Jehoshaphat and the allied army	2 Ki. 3:16–20	347
waters of Jericho sweetened	2 Ki. 2:21, 22	346
widow's oil increased	2 Ki. 4:2–7	347
during the captivity:		
Daniel uninjured in lion's den	Dan. 6:16–23	753
Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego uninjured in furnace	Dan. 3:19–27	749
in the New Testament:		
blind and dumb demoniac	Matt. 12:22	*14*
	Luke 11:14	*72*
blind man healed	Mark 8:22	*44*
Christ passed unseen through multitude	Luke 4:30	*62*
curing blind Bartimaeus	Matt. 20:30	*24*
	Mark 10:46	*48*
	Luke 18:35	*81*
curing the demoniac child	Matt. 17:14	*20*
	Mark 9:17	*45*
	Luke 9:38	*70*
cursing the fig tree	Matt. 21:18	*24*
	Mark 11:12	*48*
deaf and dumb man healed	Mark 7:31	*43*
demoniac in synagogue cured	Mark 1:23	*36*
	Luke 4:33	*62*
draught of fishes	Luke 5:1	*62*
	John 21:6	*115*
dumb demoniac healed	Matt. 9:32	*11*
feeding the 5,000	Matt. 14:19	*17*
	Mark 6:35	*42*
	Luke 9:12	*69*
	John 6:5	*97*
feeding the 4,000	Matt. 15:32	*19*
	Mark 8:1	*44*
healing centurion's servant	Matt. 8:5	*9*
	Luke 7:1	*65*
healing daughter of the Syrophenician	Matt. 15:21	*18*
	Mark 7:24	*43*
healing impotent man at Bethesda	John 5:1	*95*
healing man born blind	John 9:1	*102*
healing man with dropsy	Luke 14:1	*76*
healing man with withered hand	Matt. 12:10	*14*
	Mark 3:1	*38*
	Luke 6:6	*64*
healing nobleman's son	John 4:46	*95*
healing Peter's mother-in-law	Matt. 8:14	*10*
	Mark 1:30	*36*
	Luke 4:38	*62*
healing the ear of Malchus	Luke 22:50	*87*
healing the crooked woman	Luke 13:11	*75*
healing the leper	Matt. 8:2	*9*
	Mark 1:40	*36*
	Luke 5:12	*62*
healing the sick man of palsy	Matt. 9:2	*10*
	Mark 2:3	*37*
	Luke 5:18	*63*
healing the ten lepers	Luke 17:11	*80*
healing woman with issue of blood	Matt. 9:20	*11*
	Mark 5:25	*40*
	Luke 8:43	*68*
legion of devils entering swine	Matt. 8:28	*10*
	Mark 5:1	*40*
	Luke 8:27	*68*
money in the mouth of fish	Matt. 17:27	*21*
raising Jairus' daughter	Matt. 9:23	*11*
	Mark 5:38	*41*
	Luke 8:49	*68*
raising of Lazarus	John 11:43	*43*
raising the widow's son	Luke 7:11	*11*
stilling the storm	Matt. 8:26	*10*
	Mark 4:37	*40*
	Luke 8:22	*67*
turning water into wine	John 2:1	*92*
2 blind men healed	Matt. 9:27	*11*
walking on the sea	Matt. 14:25	*18*
	Mark 6:48	*42*
	John 6:19	*97*
recorded in acts of Apostles:		
apostles freed from prison	Acts 5:21–23	*121*
blinding of Elymas the sorcerer	Acts 13:11	*131*
conversion of Paul	Acts 9:1–9	*126*
cripple at Beautiful Gate cured	Acts 3:1–10	*119*
death of Ananias and Sapphira	Acts 5:1–11	*121*
gift of Holy Spirit at Pentecost	Acts 2:1–4	*117*
many miracles by Paul at Ephesus	Acts 19:11, 12	*138*
Paul and Silas set free by earthquake	Acts 16:26	*135*
Paul cures father of Publius and others	Acts 28:7–10	*148*
Paul cures maid with a spirit of divination at Philippi	Acts 16:16–18	*135*
Paul heals cripple at Lystra	Acts 14:8–10	*132*
Paul unhurt by viper's bite	Acts 28:3–6	*148*
Paul's sight restored by means of Ananias	Acts 9:17–19	*126*
Peter cures Aenas of palsy	Acts 9:32–35	*127*
Peter delivered from prison	Acts 12:5–11	*130*
Peter raises Dorcas to life	Acts 9:36–43	*127*
Philip's miracles	Acts 8:13	*125*
raising of Eutychus	Acts 20:9–11	*139*
Stephen's miracles	Acts 6:8	*122*
various miracles	Acts 5:12	*121*
various miracles of Paul and Barnabas at Iconium	Acts 14:3	*132*

Mire—*marsh; wet, yielding earth*

figurative; salvation from	Ps. 40:2	510
	Ps. 69:1, 2	521
necessary to growth	Job 8:11	474
sow wallowing in	2 Pet. 2:22	*235*

Miriam—(Hebrew for Mary)

1. Another, from Judah	1 Chr. 4:17	377
2. Sister of Aaron and Moses	Micah 6:4	782
	Num. 26:59	154
conspired against Moses; punished	Num. 12:1–16	138
	Deut. 24:8, 9	189
died at Kadesh	Num. 20:1	146
led in victory celebration	Ex. 15:20, 21	65

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Mirma		
Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:10	382
Mirror—*a looking glass; whatever reflects*		
figuratively used	2 Cor. 3:18	*178*
of molten brass	Job 37:18	490
in tabernacle	Ex. 38:8	89
Mirth—*gaiety shown by laughter and jesting*		
divinely commended	Eccl. 8:15	583
end of	Prov. 14:13	566
in festive celebrations of thanks	Neh. 8:12	454
	Jer. 30:19	666
in fruits of work	Eccl. 9:7	584
health producing	Prov. 17:22	568
house of	Eccl. 7:4	582
impossible in Babylon	Ps. 137:1–4	552
Miscegenation—*interbreeding of races; intermarriage*		
forbidden by Abraham	Gen. 24:2, 3	20
reason for	Ex. 34:16	85
results of	Jdgs. 3:6, 7	224
Mischief—*troublesome, annoying action*		
by evildoers, hypocrites	Prov. 4:16	560
Jews, makers of	Acts 17:5–8	*136*
practiced by Saul	1 Sam. 23:9	278
by skeptics	Ps. 36:1, 4	508
Miser—*one who saves and hoards avariciously*		
character of	Eccl. 4:7, 8	581
falls into evil	1 Tim. 6:9	*209*
never satisfied	Eccl. 5:10	581
Misery—*extreme distress; misfortune*		
brutalizing	Acts 7:17–19	*123*
caused by sense of wrongdoing	Job 15:20	478
	Deut. 28:66, 67	195
consequences of sin	Rom. 3:12, 16	*152*
of transgressors	Prov. 13:15	565
Misfortune—*adverse fortune; mischance; calamity*		
for furtherance of gospel	Phil. 1:12	*194*
not understood by Gideon	Jdgs. 6:13	232
of wicked	Prov. 6:12–15	560
Misgab		
city of Moab	Jer. 48:1	683
Mishael—*who is what God is*		
associate of Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
companion of David	Dan. 1:5, 6	746
Kohathite Levite	Ex. 6:22	56
Mishal—(Misheal; see also Mashal)		
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:30	222
village of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 26	220
Misham		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:12	382
Mishma		
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:13, 14	22
son of Mibsam	1 Chr. 4:25	378
Mishmannah		
Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:10	387
Mishraites		
Kirjath family	1 Chr. 2:53	376
Mispereth		
returned exile	Neh. 7:7	452
Misrephoth-maim		
place where Joshua pursued foes	Josh. 11:8	212
	Josh. 13:6	213
Missions—*the act of sending persons on some errand or to accomplish a service*		
among the nations	Luke 24:47	*90*
of Christianity	Isa. 2:2–5	591
	Mal. 1:11	800
divine command	Matt. 24:14	*28*
have Christ's blessing	Matt. 28:18–20	*35*
Old Testament instance	2 Ki. 17:27	363
Missionaries—*those sent to propagate religion*		
Apollos	Acts 18:24	*137*
early church	Acts 8:4	*125*
Jonah	Jonah 3:2, 3	778
Noah	2 Pet. 2:5	*234*
Paul and Barnabas	Acts 13:1–3	*130*
Peter	Acts 15:7	*133*
Philip	Acts 8:5	*125*
Mist—*watery vapor; fog*		
of darkness	2 Pet. 2:17	*235*
fell on Elymas	Acts 13:8–11	*131*
watered the ground	Gen. 2:6	2
Misunderstanding—*disagreement; misapprehension*		
among Christians	Acts 6:1	*122*
among Israelites in Egypt	Ps. 106:7	539
of Jesus by heaven	Matt. 13:13	*16*
Mite—*smallest Jewish coin*		
widow	Mark 12:42	*50*
Miter—*headdress worn by high priest*		
inscribed, "holiness to the Lord"	Ex. 28:4, 36–39	77
	Lev. 16:4	109
place on, of Joshua	Zech. 3:5	793
Mithcah		
encampment of Israel	Num. 33:28	162
Mithnite		
Joshaphat one of David's heroes called	1 Chr. 11:43	386
Mithredath—*given by Mithra*		
Persian officer	Ezra 4:7	440
treasurer of Cyrus	Ezra 1:8	437
Mitre—(See Miter)		
Mitylene—*chief city on island of Lesbos*		
Paul visited	Acts 20:13–15	*139*
Mizar—*littleness*		
a hill	Ps. 42:6	511
Mizpah or Mizpeh—*watch-tower*		
near Mt. Hermon	Josh. 11:3	212
place in Moab	1 Sam. 22:3	277
sign of covenant	Gen. 31:4, 49	29
town in Gilead	Jdgs. 10:17	238
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 26	219
	1 Sam. 7:5–17	260
	1 Sam. 10:17	263
	2 Ki. 25:23–25	373
	Jer. 40:6–16	677
village in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 38	215
Mizpar—*number* (See also Mispereth)		
returned exile	Ezra 2:2	437
Mizraim—*Hebrew of Egypt*		
son of Ham	Gen. 10:6	8
Mizzah		
son of Reuel	Gen. 36:13	34
Mnason		
disciple from Cyprus	Acts 21:16	*141*
Moab—*meaning uncertain*		
country occupied by Moabites	Deut. 29:1	195
	Josh. 13:32	214
son of Lot	Gen. 19:33–37	16
Moabites—*descendants of Moab*		
Balah calls Baalam to curse Israel	Num. 22:24	149
Balah, king of	Num. 22:4	149
conquered by Amorites	Num. 21:26	148
David takes refuge among	1 Sam. 22:3, 4	277
defeated by Judah	2 Chr. 20:20–25	419
excluded from Israel	Deut. 23:3–6	188
invaded ravaged land of Israel	Jdgs. 3:12–30	229
	1 Sam. 12:9	265
Israelites married daughters of	Ezra 9:1–3	444
	Neh. 13:23	461
led Israel to sin	Num. 25:1–5	152
Moses forbidden to oppress	Deut. 2:9	167
	Jdgs. 11:18	239
prophecies concerning judgments upon	Jer. 4:8	641
Ruth	Ruth 2:2	252
Moadiah		
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 17	458
Mob—*a rabble; a turbulent crowd*		
at Ephesus	Acts 19:29	*139*
at Jerusalem	Acts 21:27, 28	*141*
at Thessalonica	Acts 17:5	*136*
Mocking—*mimicking in derision or contempt; jeering*		
Christ	Ps. 22:7, 8	502
	Matt. 27:29, 41	*33*
Elisha	2 Ki. 2:22, 23	346
by fools	Prov. 14:9	566
God	Isa. 57:1–14	630
	Jude 1:18	*242*
God's messengers	2 Chr. 36:15, 16	436
Hezekiah's postmen	2 Chr. 30:10	428
Job, by his friends	Job 12:4	476
Micaiah, by Zedekiah	1 Ki. 22:24	343
Paul	Acts 17:32	*137*
priests of Baal, by Elijah	1 Ki. 18:27	337
saints of God	Heb. 11:36	*224*
Sarah, by Ishmael	Gen. 21:9	17
Modesty—*decorum*		
of John the Baptist	Matt. 3:13–15	*5*
of Saul in early life	1 Sam. 9:21–24	262
in social life	Luke 14:8–10	*77*
womanly	Est. 1:10–12	462
of women	1 Tim. 2:9	*207*
Moladah—*birth; origin*		
given to Simeonites	Josh. 19:1, 2	219

	REFERENCE	PAGE
inhabited after the captivity	Neh. 11:26	458
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 26	215
Molding—*shaping; fashioning*		
of images	Ex. 32:4–8	82
of mirrors	Job 37:18	490
Mole—*a small burrowing mammal*		
unclean animal	Lev. 11:29, 30	102
Molech, Moloch—*a deity*		
altar of, destroyed	2 Ki. 23:10–14	370
called Milcom	1 Ki. 11:5, 33	328
law against offering children to	Lev. 18:21	111
	Lev. 20:1–5	113
	Ps. 106:38	540
worshiped by Israelites	2 Ki. 21:6	368
	Jer. 32:35	669
	Ezek. 23:37	718
worshiped by Solomon	1 Ki. 11:7	328
Molid		
man of Judah	1 Chr. 2:29	376
Molten—*sea*		
destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar	2 Ki. 25:13, 16	373
	Jer. 27:19–22	663
great basin in the inner court of the temple	1 Ki. 7:23	322
	1 Chr. 18:8	392
Monarchy—*government ruled by a monarch*		
described	1 Sam. 8:11–18	261
Money—*a medium of exchange in trade*		
answers all things	Eccl. 10:19	584
apostles not to carry	Mark 6:7, 8	*41*
blood	Matt. 27:3–8	*32*
borrowed or lent	Deut. 23:19, 20	189
	Ps. 37:21	490
buy without	Isa. 55:1	629
buys men	Matt. 28:11–15	*35*
cannot buy spiritual power	Acts 8:18–20	*36*
	Zech. 4:6	793
coins inscribed	Matt. 22:19–21	*26*
coins used	Ezra 8:26, 27	444
collected for the Lord's work	Mark 12:41	*50*
	2 Ki. 12:9–12	357
eagerness for	1 Tim. 6:9	*209*
flies away	Prov. 23:5	572
found in a fish	Matt. 17:27	*21*
given to Job	Job 42:11	494
Jesus sold for	Mark 14:10, 11	*52*
Judas greedy for	Matt. 26:14–16	*31*
love of	1 Tim. 6:10	*209*
medium of trading	Gen. 23:15, 16	19
monopoly of, in Egypt	Gen. 47:14	47
not to glory in	Jer. 9:23	647
often brings misery	Acts 1:16–19	*117*
priests corrupted by	Micah 3:9–11	780
stolen and hidden	Josh. 7:20, 21	207
taken by fraud	2 Ki. 5:21–27	349
in tithing	Deut. 14:23–25	181
use and misuse of	Matt. 25:18–30	*29*
value determined by weight	Jer. 32:10	668
	Josh. 7:21	207
Money-Changers—*persons who change money at a prescribed rate*		
cast out of temple	Matt. 21:12	*24*
Monopoly—*exclusive right; exclusive possession or control of anything*		
of Pharaoh	Gen. 47:19–26	47
of real estate	Isa. 5:8	593
Monster—*a fabulous animal*		
sea animal	Lam. 4:3	695
Months—*units of time*		
(See also Jewish Calendar)		
numbered	Gen. 7:11	6
Moon—*a celestial body*		
appointed for seasons	Ps. 104:19	538
benefits man	Deut. 33:14	200
bright as the sun	Isa. 30:26	611
ceased movements	Josh. 10:13	210
has glory of its own	1 Cor. 15:41	*174*
luminary of the night	Gen. 1:16	1
new	Num. 28:11, 16	156
	1 Sam. 20:5	275
rule by night	Ps. 136:9	552
shall be turned to blood	Joel 2:31	769
	Rev. 6:12	*247*
shall give no light	Matt. 24:29	*28*
under woman's feet	Rev. 12:1	*250*
worship of	Deut. 17:3	183
worshiped by Israelites	Jer. 8:2	646
Monuments—(See Memorials)		
Morality—*moral conduct; ethics*		
above ritual	Amos 5:21, 24	773
complete	Mark 10:17–20	*47*
false zeal for	John 8:3–7	*100*
indispensable	Isa. 1:14–17	590
insufficient	Luke 18:10–14	*81*
Morasthite		
native of Moresheth	Micah 1:1	779
Mordecai—*belonging to Merodach*		
returned exile	Ezra 2:2	437
son of Jair	Est. 2:5, 21	462
	Est. 3:5	463
	Est. 4:1–4	464
	Est. 6:1–14	465
	Est. 10:1–3	468
Moreh—*soothsayer, teacher*		
grove near Shechem	Gen. 12:6	10
hill in Jezreel	Jdgs. 7:1	233
Moresheth-gath		
birthplace of Micah	Micah 1:14	780
Moriah		
hill of sacrifice of Abraham's son	Gen. 22:1–13	18
site of Solomon's temple	2 Chr. 3:1	404
site purchased by David	2 Sam. 24:18–25	312
Mortar—*a strong vessel in which substances are ground; a cement-like substance*		
binding substance	Gen. 11:3	9
vessel used for pounding grain	Prov. 27:22	575
	Num. 11:8	136
Mortgage—*a lien upon land; a security*		
of David's ambassadors	2 Sam. 10:1–5	295
practiced by Jews	Neh. 5:3	450
Mortification—*act of subduing the passions and appetites; humiliation*		
of members	Col. 3:5	*199*
through the spirit	Rom. 8:13	*155*
Mosera, Moseroth		
camp of Israel	Deut. 10:6	177
Moses—*drawn from the water* (?)		
adopted by king's daughter	Ex. 2:5–10	51
	Acts 7:20, 21	*123*
announced death of generation	Num. 14:20–39	140
	Heb. 3:16–18	*217*
appointed 70 elders	Num. 11:16, 17	137
arrived at Sinai	Ex. 19:1, 2	68
beautiful babe	Acts 7:20	*123*
born in slavery	Ex. 2:1–10	51
broke law-tables	Ex. 32:15–19	83
brother of Aaron	Ex. 4:14	53
brother of Miriam	Ex. 15:20	65
call renewed	Ex. 6:1–8	55
called	Ex. 3:9, 10	52
caused ten plagues on the Egyptians	Ex. 7–12	56
chose Joshua as his successor	Deut. 31:7–13	197
	Josh. 1:1–9	201
consecrated Aaron	Lev. 8:6–9	99
conspired against	Num. 12:1–11	138
death of Aaron	Num. 20:22–29	147
death of Miriam	Num. 20:1	146
defeated Amalek	Ex. 17:8–16	67
defeated Balaam	Num. 22:24	149
defended his people	Ex. 2:11, 12	52
delivered farewell address	Deut. 32:1–52	198
	Deut. 33:1–29	200
delivered Israel by the Passover lamb	Ex. 12:1–28	61
	Heb. 11:28	*224*
destroyed golden calf	Ex. 32:20–29	83
died	Deut. 34:5, 6	201
discouraged by Israel's murmurings	Num. 11:10–15	137
	Deut. 1:9–12	166
divided Red Sea	Ex. 14:13–31	64
divine fellowship	Ex. 33:12–23	84
divinely guided	Num. 10:1–12	135
efforts to aid his people rejected	Ex. 2:13, 14	52
	Acts 7:26–28	*123*
erected tabernacle	Ex. 40:1–38	91
face radiant with glory of God	Ex. 34:29–33	85
	2 Cor. 3:13–17	*178*
faith of	Heb. 11:24, 28	*223*
fled into the land of Midian	Ex. 2:15	52
	Acts 7:29	*123*
forty days in the mountain	Ex. 24:12–18	74
	Deut. 9:9	175
gave divers laws	Num. 2–9	124
given Aaron as helper	Ex. 4:14–16	53
given highest learning; royal care	Acts 7:22	*123*
	Heb. 3:2, 3	*217*
given manna	Ex. 16:14, 15	66
given tables of law	Ex. 34:1–10	84
God talked with	Ex. 33:1–11	83
God talked with him at Mt. Sinai	Ex. 19:3–6	69
	Acts 7:38	*124*
guided by pillar of cloud fire	Ex. 13:17–22	63
	Ps. 78:14	526
healed waters	Ex. 15:23–25	65

	REFERENCE	PAGE
hidden by river	Ex. 2:3, 4	51
instructed to build tabernacle	Ex. 25–31	75
interceded with God for Israel	Num. 14:1–19	139
	Ps. 106:23	539
intercession of	Ex. 32:30–35	83
invited Hobab's aid	Num. 10:29–32	136
at Jesus' transfiguration	Matt. 17:3	*20*
	Luke 9:30	*69*
kept Jethro's sheep	Ex. 3:1	52
led Israel out of Egypt	Ex. 12:31	62
linked self to Israel	Heb. 11:24–26	*223*
married Ethiopian	Num. 12:1	138
married Zipporah	Ex. 2:21	52
meekness of	Num. 12:3	138
met seditions	Num. 16:1–50	142
mission rejected by king and people	Ex. 5:1–23	54
	Ex. 6:9–13	55
organized nation	Ex. 18:13–26	68
prayed for Israel	Ex. 32:7–14	82
predicted wandering	Num. 14:33, 34	140
promised divine aid and empowerment	Ex. 3:12–14	52
	Ex. 4:2–8	53
provided remedy for bite of serpents	Num. 21:5–9	148
	John 3:14, 15	*93*
pursued by Pharaoh	Ex. 14:1–12	63
quenched a fire	Num. 11:2, 3	136
received commandments written by God	Ex. 31:18	82
	Deut 5:22	172
received law of God	Ex. 20:1–26	69
	Deut. 5:1–24	171
repeated divers laws	Num. 15:1–41	141
requested hospitality of Edom	Num. 20:14–21	147
	Deut. 2:1–8	167
roll of Israel	Num. 1:1–54	122
saw promised land	Deut. 34:1–4	201
second 40 days in Sinai	Ex. 34:28	85
sin, struck rock	Num. 20:2–13	146
son of Amram	Ex. 6:20	55
sought excuse	Ex. 3:11	52
spies sent to Canaan	Num. 13:1–33	138
told his mission	Ex. 4:29–31	54
took leave of Jethro	Ex. 4:18–20	54
of tribe of Levi	Ex. 2:1–10	51
two sons born	Acts 7:29	*123*
visited by Jethro	Ex. 18:1–12	67
wanderings of	Num. 33:1–49	161
water from rock	Ex. 17:1–7	67
wrote victory song	Ex. 15:1–19	65

Most High
name given to God . . Gen. 14:18 12

Mote—*minute particle, speck*
symbol of small fault . Matt. 7:3, 5 *8*

Moth—*nocturnal flying insect some species of which feed on textiles*
destroys clothing . . . . Isa. 50:9 627
figuratively used . . . . Matt. 6:19, 20 *8*
frailty of . . . . . Ps. 39:11 510

Mother—*female parent*
abuse of . . . . . Ex. 21:15, 17 71
ambitious . . . . . Matt. 20:20, 21 *23*
Athaliah, a cruel . . . . 2 Ki. 11:1 356
brutal . . . . . 2 Ki. 6:28, 29 351
Deborah . . . . . Jdgs. 5:7 231
Eve, "of all living" . . Gen. 3:20 3
farewell kiss of . . . . . 1 Ki. 19:20 339
Hagar, a distressed . . Gen. 21:14–16 17
Hannah, a devout . . . 1 Sam. 1:22–28 255
Herodias, a revengeful . . . . . Mark 6:21–24 *42*
honor, commanded . . Ex. 20:12 70
honored . . . . . Matt. 15:4 *18*
indignities toward . . . Lev. 18:7 111
Lev. 20:11 113
Jochebed, an ingenious . . . . . Ex. 2:1–10 51
law to be kept . . . . . Prov. 6:26–23 561
love of . . . . . Isa. 49:15 626
Isa. 66:13 637
Maacah, an idolatrous . . . . . 1 Ki. 15:13 334
Rebekah, a partial . . Gen. 25:28 23
respected in age . . . . . Prov. 23:22 572

Mother-in-Law—*mother of one's spouse*
Naomi, a beloved . . . Ruth 1:16–18 251
of Peter, healed by Jesus . . . . . Matt. 8:14, 15 *10*
Mark 1:30, 31 *36*
Rebekah, a vexed . . . Gen. 26:34, 35 24

Mount, Mountain—*lofty elevation; something of great magnitude*
Abarim . . . . . Num. 27:12 155
Ararat . . . . . Gen. 8:4 7
Bashan . . . . . Ps. 68:15 521
Bethel . . . . . 1 Sam. 13:2 265
Carmel . . . . . 1 Ki. 18:19 337
Ebal . . . . . Deut. 11:29 178
Ephraim . . . . . Josh. 17:15 218
Gerizim . . . . . Deut. 11:29 178
Gilboa . . . . . 1 Sam. 31:1 286
Gilead . . . . . Gen. 31:21 29
Hermon . . . . . Deut. 3:8 169
Hor . . . . . Num. 20:22 147
Horeb . . . . . Ex. 3:1 52
Jesus goes up into for prayer . . . . . Matt. 14:23 *18*
Jesus on, after resurrection . . . . . Matt. 28:16, 17 *35*
Jesus tempted upon . Matt. 4:8 *5*
Jesus transfigured upon . . . . . Matt. 17:1–9 *20*
Lebanon . . . . . Deut. 3:25 169
melted . . . . . Ps. 97:5 535
Isa. 64:1–3 635
Mizar . . . . . Ps. 42:6 511
Moriah . . . . . Gen. 22:2 18
moved by faith . . . . . Matt. 21:21 25
Nebo . . . . . Deut. 32:49 199
Olives or Olivet . . . . . Matt. 21:1 *24*
Pisgah . . . . . Num. 21:20 148
Seir . . . . . Gen. 14:6 11
Sephar . . . . . Gen. 10:30 9
sermon from . . . . . Matt. 5:1 *6*
Sinai . . . . . Num. 3:1 125
Tabor . . . . . Jdgs. 4:6 230
Zion, or Sion . . . . . Isa. 4:5 592

Mourners—*bereaved ones; those who grieve or sorrow for*
comfort for . . . . . 1 Thess. 4:13–18 *203*
genuine, for Dorcas . . Acts 9:39 *127*
good news for . . . . . Mark 16:9, 10 *55*
weeping of . . . . . Ps. 137:1–4 552

Mourning—*expressing extreme grief; lamentation*
for Aaron . . . . . Num. 20:29 147
Abraham for Sarah . . Gen. 23:2 19
David for Abner . . . . 2 Sam. 3:31 290
David for Absalom . . 2 Sam. 18:33 305
for dead wife forbidden . . . . . Ezek. 24:15–18 719
by discarding all ornaments . . . . . Ex. 33:4 83
2 Sam. 14:2 299
by hiring professional mourners . . . . . Jer. 9:17, 18 647
Matt. 9:18, 23 *11*
for Jacob . . . . . Gen. 50:1, 3 49
Jeremiah for Josiah . . 2 Chr. 35:25 435
Jesus for Lazarus . . . John 11:33–35 *105*
for Moses . . . . . Deut. 34:8 201
for Saul . . . . . 1 Sam. 31:11–13 286
by tearing garments . 2 Sam. 13:31 299
by wearing sackcloth . Isa. 22:12 604

Mouse—*a small rodent*
destructive . . . . . 1 Sam. 6:5 259
eaten by Israelites . . . Isa. 66:17 637
forbidden as food . . . Lev. 11:29 102

Mouth—*channel of speech*
confession made with . . . . . Rom. 10:10 *157*
of fools . . . . . Prov. 15:2 566
in kissing . . . . . 1 Ki. 19:18 339
noble issues of . . . . . Ps. 37:30 509
reveals the heart . . . . Matt. 12:34 *15*
sinning with . . . . . Job 31:30 487

Mower—*one who cuts down, as grass or grain, with a sharp implement*
"Fills not his hands" . . . . . Ps. 129:7 550

Moza
son of Caleb . . . . . 1 Chr. 2:46 376
son of Zimri . . . . . 1 Chr. 8:36 383

Mozah
town of Benjamin . . . Josh. 18:21, 26 219

Muffler—*a long veil or scarf*
female dress . . . . . Isa. 3:16, 19 592

Mulberry Tree
rustling of leaves a sign for battle . . . . . 1 Chr. 14:14, 15 388
2 Sam. 5:23, 24 292

Mule—*hybrid between horse and ass*
in Armenia . . . . . Ezek. 27:14 721
has no understanding . . . . . Ps. 32:9 506
for riding . . . . . 2 Sam. 13:29 299

Multitude—*a great number, throng*
fed by Elisha . . . . . 2 Ki. 4:42–44 348
fed by Jesus . . . . . Matt. 14:13–21 *17*
fed by Moses . . . . . Num. 11:30–32 137
followed Jesus . . . . . Luke 8:45 *68*
healed by Jesus . . . . . Mark 3:10 *38*

Munitions—*ammunition; war materials*
kept for war . . . . . Nahum 2:1 784

Muppim
called Shuppim . . . . . 1 Chr. 7:12, 15 381
descendant of Rachel . . . . . Gen. 46:21 46

Murder—*to kill a human being with premeditated malice*
atrocious . . . . . 2 Sam. 4:5–8 290
of David, attempted . 1 Sam. 19:10 274
excludes from heaven . . . . . Gal. 5:21 *188*
executed for . . . . . Deut. 19:12 185
fair trial for . . . . . Num. 35:30 164
for gain . . . . . Matt. 21:38 *25*
hatred called . . . . . 1 John 3:15 *238*
indirect . . . . . 2 Sam. 11:14–17 296
Mosaic law against . . Ex. 20:13 70
originates in heart . . . Matt. 15:19 *18*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
pre-Mosaic law concerning	Gen. 9:6	7
Murmuring—*low sound continually repeated; grumbling*		
against punishment	Lam. 3:39	694
because of neglect	Acts 6:1	*122*
from disappointment	Num. 20:1–5	146
from discouragement	Num. 21:4–6	147
from distrust	Num. 14:1–4	139
from fear	Ex. 14:10–12	64
foolish and vain	Prov. 19:3	569
of Martha	Luke 10:40–42	*72*
not for Christians	John 6:43	*98*
severity in	Ex. 17:1–4	67
from thirst	Ex. 15:22–24	65
of vineyard laborers	Matt. 20:1–13	*23*
warning against	1 Cor. 10:10	*169*
Murrain—*pestilence among cattle*		
fifth Egyptian plague	Ex. 9:3	58
Mushi		
son of Merari	Ex. 6:19	55
Music—*sounds having rhythm, melody, and harmony*		
effects upon Saul	1 Sam. 16:23	270
at festivities	Luke 15:25	*78*
at funerals	Matt. 9:18, 23	*11*
of instruments	Gen. 4:21	4
a new song	Rev. 5:9	*246*
in praising God	2 Chr. 7:6	408
in revelry	Isa. 5:11, 12	593
vocal	Col. 3:16	*200*
at weddings	Jer. 7:34	645
Musical Instruments—*instruments capable of producing music*		
cornet	2 Sam. 6:5	292
cymbals	2 Sam. 6:5	292
dulcimer	Dan. 3:5	748
flute	Dan. 3:5	748
harps	Gen. 4:21	4
orchestra	2 Sam. 6:5	292
organ	Gen. 4:21	4
pipes	1 Ki. 1:40	315
psalteries	1 Sam. 10:5	263
sackbut	Dan. 3:5	748
tabrets	Gen. 31:27	29
timbrels	Ex. 15:20	65
trumpets	Num. 10:9	135
viols	Isa. 5:12	593
Mustard Seed—*a very small seed of an herb*		
faith as	Luke 17:6	*79*
parable of	Matt. 13:31, 32	*16*
Mutability—*given to frequent change, unstableness*		
of earthly change	Ps. 102:25, 26	537
final destruction	2 Pet. 3:10	*235*
of heavenly bodies	Isa. 34:4	613
of material things	2 Cor. 4:18	*178*
Mutiny—*insubordination; rebellion against authority*		
among Israelites	Num. 14:1–4	139
Muzzling—*act of fastening the mouth*		
of oxen	Deut. 25:4	190
withholding minister's remuneration	1 Cor. 9:9–11	*168*
	1 Tim. 5:18	*209*
Myra—*city of Lycia*		
Paul visited	Acts 27:5	*147*
Myrrh—*aromatic gum resin of tree in Arabia*		
Jesus' body anointed with	John 19:38, 39	*114*
offered Jesus on cross	Mark 15:23	*54*
used as perfume for beds and clothing	Prov. 7:17	561
	Song 3:6	587
used in anointing	Ex. 30:23	81
Myrtle—*bushy shrub*		
booths made of	Neh. 8:15	454
grew in mountains	Neh. 8:15	454
Mysia—*province of Asia Minor*		
cities of Assos and Pergamos in	Acts 20:13, 14	*139*
	Rev. 2:12–17	*244*
visited by Paul	Acts 16:7, 8	*134*
Mystery—*something that cannot be explained; unfathomable*		
divine chastenings	Heb. 12:11	*224*
divine providence	Rom. 11:33	*159*
the future life	Eccl. 3:22	580
of God	Col. 2:2	*199*
of the gospel	Eph. 6:19	*193*
held within secrets of God's mind	Deut. 29:29	196
	1 Cor. 2:16	*164*
Jesus' incarnation	1 Tim. 3:16	*208*
the resurrection	1 Cor. 15:51–55	*175*
sonship in heaven	1 John 3:2	*237*
spiritual union with Christ	Eph. 5:32	*193*
	1 Cor. 13:12	*172*
stumbling at	John 6:53–66	*98*
unsearchable; past understanding	Isa. 40:28	618
	Eccl. 3:11	580

N

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Naam—*pleasant*		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 4:15	377
Naamah—*pleasant*		
daughter of Lamech	Gen. 4:19–22	4
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 41	215
wife of Solomon, mother of Rehoboam	1 Ki. 14:21, 31	333
	2 Chr. 12:13	413
Naaman—*pleasant*		
grandson of Benjamin	Gen. 46:21	46
	Num. 26:40	154
son of Ehud	1 Chr. 8:7	382
Syrian commander	2 Ki. 5:1–11	349
	2 Ki. 5:14–17	349
	Luke 4:27	*62*
Naamathite		
Zophar, one of Job's friends	Job 2:11	470
Naarah (Naarath)—*girl*		
town near Jericho	Josh. 16:1, 7	217
wife of Ashur	1 Chr. 4:5, 6	377
Naarai		
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:37	386
Naaran		
town of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:22, 28	382
Naashon—(See also Nahshon)		
brother-in-law of Aaron	Ex. 6:23	56
Nabal—*foolish; reckless*		
died of shock	1 Sam. 25:36–38	281
husband of Abigail	1 Sam. 25:14	280
inhospitable	1 Sam. 25:10	280
sheepmaster	1 Sam. 25:3–5	280
Naboth		
murder avenged	1 Ki. 22:37, 38	343
	2 Ki. 9:30–37	354
slain by Jezebel	1 Ki. 21:1–16	341
Nachon		
called Chidon	1 Chr. 13:9	388
a threshing floor	2 Sam. 6:6, 7	292
Nachor		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:34	*61*
Nadab—*generous*		
King of Israel	1 Ki. 14:20	333
	1 Ki. 15:27, 28	334
son of Aaron	Ex. 6:23	56
	Ex. 28:1	77
son of Gibeon	1 Chr. 8:29, 30	383
son of Shammai	1 Chr. 2:28	376
Nagge—(Naggai)		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:25	*60*
Nahalal		
assigned to Levites	Josh. 21:34, 35	222
called Nahalol	Jdgs. 1:30	227
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:10, 15	219
Nahaliel—*brook of God*		
camp of Israelites	Num. 21:19	148
Naham—*he comforts*		
brother of Hodiah	1 Chr. 1:4, 19	374
Nahamani—*comforted*		
returned exile	Neh. 7:7	452
Naharai—*snorer*		
called Nahari	2 Sam. 23:37	312
Joab's armor-bearer	1 Chr. 11:39	386
Nahash—*serpent*		
Ammonite king	1 Sam. 12:12	265
	1 Sam. 11:1–11	264
	2 Sam. 10:2	295
father of David's sisters	2 Sam. 17:25	304
	1 Chr. 2:15, 16	375
Nahath—*quiet*		
ancestor of Samuel called Toah and Tohu	1 Chr. 6:26, 34	380
	1 Sam. 1:1	255
a duke of Edom	Gen. 36:13	34
Levite treasurer	2 Chr. 31:13	430
Nahbi		
one of the twelve spies from Naphtali	Num. 13:14	138
Nahor		
brother of Abraham, grandfather of Rebekah	Gen. 11:27	10
	Gen. 24:10, 29	20
	Gen. 27:43	25
	Josh. 24:2	225
son of Serug	Gen. 11:22	9
Nahshon—(Naason)		
ancestor of Boaz	Ruth 4:20–22	254
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:32, 33	*61*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
captain of Judah	Num. 2:3	124
son of Amminadab	Num. 1:7	123
Nahum—*comfort*		
prophet	Nahum 1:1	783
Nail—*slender piece of metal with a point and a head*		
in crucifixion	John 20:25	*115*
for fastening idols	Jer. 10:4	647
figurative use of	Eccl. 12:11	585
for holding wood	1 Chr. 22:3	395
Sisera killed with	Jdgs. 4:21	230
Nain—*town in Galilee*		
widow's son raised	Luke 7:11–17	*65*
Naioth—*dwelling (?)*		
place in Ramah	1 Sam. 19:18	274
Naked—*unclothed; nude, destitute, defenseless*		
Adam and Eve	Gen. 3:6–13	3
all things before God	Heb. 4:13	*218*
lukewarm Christians	Rev. 3:17	*245*
meaning poverty	James 2:15	*227*
Peter	John 21:7	*115*
Name of Christ		
above all others	Acts 4:10–12	*120*
baptized in	Acts 2:38	*118*
confessed before baptism	Acts 8:35–39	*118*
do all in	Col. 3:17	*200*
give thanks in	Eph. 5:20	*193*
miracles in	Acts 3:6	*119*
prayer offered in	John 14:13	*108*
universally confessed	Phil. 2:9–11	*195*
	Rev. 19:16	*255*
Names—*descriptive or distinctive appellations*		
Abram changed to Abraham	Gen. 17:5	13
Gideon changed to Jerubbaal	Jdgs. 6:27, 32	233
given by Adam	Gen. 2:19, 20	1
of God, honored	Lev. 22:2	114
	Matt. 6:9	*8*
Jacob changed to Israel	Gen. 32:28	31
Joseph changed to Zaphnath-paaneah	Gen. 41:45	40
new, promised	Isa. 62:2	634
Sarai changed to Sarah	Gen. 17:15	14
Saul changed to Paul	Acts 13:9	*131*
Solomon changed to Jedidiah	2 Sam. 12:24, 25	298
of three Hebrew princes changed	Dan. 1:7	746
value of a good	Prov. 22:1	571
	Eccl. 7:1	582
written in book of life	Phil. 4:3	*197*
written in heaven	Ps. 69:28	522
	Heb. 12:23	*225*
	Dan. 12:1	760
	Rev. 20:12, 15	*256*
Naomi—*my pleasantness*		
mother-in-law, Ruth	Ruth 1:4	251
wife of Elimelech	Ruth 1:1, 2	251
Naphish		
called Nephish	1 Chr. 5:18–22	379
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:13, 15	22
Naphtali—*wrestling*		
1. Son of Jacob	Gen. 30:1, 8	27
head of tribe, descended from 4 sons	Gen. 46:24	46
	Num. 26:48, 49	154
2. Tribe of	Num. 1:42	124
allotment	Josh. 19:32–39	220
loyal to David	1 Chr. 12:23, 34	387
responded to Gideon's call	Jdgs. 6:35	233
	Jdgs. 7:23	234
supported Barek's war	Jdgs. 4:6, 10	230
	Jdgs. 5:18	231
Napkin—(See Handkerchief)		
Narcissus		
Christians in household of	Rom. 16:11	*162*
Nathan—*he gave*		
chief of Ezra	Ezra 8:16	444
father of Igal; brother of Joel	2 Sam. 23:36	312
	1 Chr. 11:38	386
prophet who advised David	2 Sam. 7:1–17	293
	1 Chr. 17:1–15	391
	2 Sam. 12:1–13	297
	1 Ki. 1:11–45	313
	1 Chr. 29:29	402
	2 Chr. 9:29	411
son of Attai	1 Chr. 2:36	376
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 39	446
son of David	2 Sam. 5:14	291
	Zech. 12:12	798
	Luke 3:31	*61*
Nathanael—*God has given*		
disciple of Jesus	John 1:45–51	*92*
Nathan-melech—*given of the king, or Melech gave*		
an official of Josiah	2 Ki. 23:11	370
Nathtuhim		
descendants of Mizraim	Gen. 10:13	8
Nations—*tribes; races of common origin*		
Abraham, father of	Gen. 17:1–4	13
all of one blood	Acts 17:26	*136*
all to be judged	Matt. 25:31–46	*30*
all to be taught	Matt. 28:19	*35*
exhortations to	Ps. 47:1–9	513
origin of	Gen. 11:1–9	9
Naturalization—*to confer rights of citizenship on*		
civic rights bought	Acts 22:25–28	*142*
spiritual, in Christ	Eph. 2:12–19	*190*
Nature—*natural existences and forces of universe*		
declare God's glory	Ps. 19:1–6	501
surpasses man's inventions and skill	Song 2:11–17	586
	Matt. 6:28–30	*8*
symbolic of new life	Isa. 35:1, 2	614
a teacher	1 Cor. 11:14	*170*
Naum		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:25	*60*
Navy—*a fleet of ships*		
of Hiram	1 Ki. 10:11	327
of Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 22:48	344
of Solomon	1 Ki. 9:26	327
Nazarene—*inhabitant of Nazareth*		
followers of Jesus	Acts 24:5	*144*
Jesus called	Matt. 2:23	*4*
Nazareth		
home of Jesus	Matt. 21:11	*24*
home of Joseph	Luke 2:4	*58*
home of Virgin Mary	Luke 1:26, 27	*57*
of mean reputation	John 1:46	*92*
rejected Jesus	Luke 4:16–29	*61*
town of Galilee	Matt. 2:23	*4*
Nazarite—*consecrated one*		
John the Baptist	Luke 1:13, 15	*56*
law of separation	Num. 6:1–21	130
Samson	Jdgs. 13:1–24	241
Samuel	1 Sam. 1:11–28	255
tempted to drink	Amos 2:11, 12	771
Neah		
place of Zebulun	Josh. 19:10, 13	219
Neapolis—*new city*		
seaport in Macedonia	Acts 16:11	*135*
Neariah		
Simeonite captain	1 Chr. 4:42	378
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 3:22	377
Nebai		
a covenanter	Neh. 10:1, 19	456
Nebaioth, Nebajoth		
son of Ishmael	Gen. 25:13	22
tribe descended from Ishmael	1 Chr. 1:29	374
	Isa. 60:7	633
Neballat		
town of Benjamin	Neh. 11:31, 34	458
Nebat—*brightness (?)*		
father of Jeroboam	1 Ki. 11:26	329
Nebo		
Babylonian deity	Isa. 46:1	623
Moabitish town	Num. 32:3	160
	Num. 32:33, 38	161
mountain where Moses viewed Canaan	Deut. 32:48, 49	199
	Deut. 34:1	201
	Deut. 32:50	199
	Deut. 34:5, 6	201
town of returned exiles	Ezra 2:29	438
	Neh. 7:33	453
Nebuchadnezzar, Nebuchadrezzar		
capture of Judah prophesied	Jer. 25:1–11	660
destruction of Jerusalem prophesied	Jer. 32:26–36	669
	Jer. 34:1–21	671
founder of new Babylonian empire	2 Ki. 24:1–7	
	Jer. 46:2	681
made Israel captive	2 Ki. 25:1–21	372
	Jer. 39:1–10	676
overthrow prophesied	Jer. 25:12–14	661
siege of Jerusalem prophesied	Jer. 21:1–10	657
subjugated Judah	2 Chr. 36:6–10	435
Nebushasban—*Nebu deliver me*		
Babylonian prince	Jer. 39:13	676

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Nebuzar-adan—*Nebu has given a seed*		
captain of Nebuchadnezzar's army	Jer. 39:9	676
	2 Ki. 25:8	372
deported many Jews	Jer. 52:30	691
showed kindness to Jeremiah	Jer. 40:1–5	676
	Jer. 39:11–14	676
Necho—(See Pharaoh)		
Neck—*that part of the body that connects the head to the trunk*		
Eli's broken by fall	1 Sam. 4:15–18	258
millstone around	Matt. 18:6	*21*
stiff	Deut. 31:27	198
Necromancer—*inquirer of the dead*		
condemned	Deut. 18:10, 11	184
witch of Endor	1 Sam. 28:7–19	283
Nedabiah—*bounty of Jehovah*		
son of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:17, 18	377
Needle—*a small, slender pointed instrument for sewing*		
figuratively used by Jesus	Matt. 19:24	*23*
	Mark 10:24–26	*47*
Neesing—*sneezing*		
action of Leviathan	Job 41:1, 18	493
Neginah, Neginoth		
musical term, in title of Psalms	Ps. 4	495
	Ps. 54	516
	Ps. 76	525
Neglect—*want of attention or care; carelessness*		
admonition against, of gift	1 Tim. 4:14	*208*
to do good	James 4:17	*228*
of dress	2 Sam. 19:24	306
excuse for	Matt. 25:24, 25	*30*
folly of	Matt. 25:1–8	*29*
of the gospel	Matt. 22:2–5	*25*
of important matters	Matt. 23:23	*27*
of law of God, by John	2 Ki. 10:31	356
loss by	Matt. 25:10–12	*29*
parental	1 Sam. 3:12–14	257
of preparation	Matt. 22:11–13	*26*
punished	Matt. 25:27–30	*30*
of salvation	Heb. 2:1–3	*216*
unfeeling	Luke 10:30–32	*71*
of widows in distribution of food	Acts 6:1	*122*
Nehelamite		
Shemaiah called	Jer. 29:24	665
Nehemiah		
1. A returned exile	Ezra 2:1, 2	437
2. Son of Azuk	Neh. 3:16	449
3. Son of Hachaliah	Neh. 1:1	447
courageous	Neh. 6:10, 11	451
diligent	Neh. 4:21–23	450
governor of Judea	Neh. 13:1–31	460
grieved for Jerusalem	Neh. 1:4–11	447
man of faith	Neh. 4:14	450
patriotic	Neh. 1:1–4	447
persevering	Neh. 13:11–25	460
prayerful	Neh. 1:5–11	447
visit to and rebuilding of Jerusalem	Neh. 2–6	448
	Neh. 8–10	454
Nehiloth		
title of Psalm	Ps. 5	495
Nehum—*comfort*		
returned exile	Neh. 7:7	452
Nehushta		
wife of Jehoiakim	2 Ki. 24:6, 8	371
Nehushtan		
brazen serpent called	2 Ki. 18:4	364
Neiel		
town on border of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 27	220
Neighbor—*a fellow man*		
in bereavement	John 11:19, 31, 33	*104*
be truthful to	Zech. 8:16	796
debate with	Prov. 25:9	573
how to treat	Lev. 19:18	112
love, of, fulfillment of law	Gal. 5:14	*188*
	James 2:8	*227*
loved unselfishly	Matt. 19:19	*23*
	Rom. 13:10	*160*
not despised	Prov. 14:21	566
not flattered	Prov. 29:5	576
"Poor is hated of"	Prov. 14:20	566
stealing words from	Jer. 23:30	659
strive to please	Rom. 15:2	*161*
who is my neighbor?	Luke 10:29–37	*71*
Nekeb		
village of Naptali	Josh. 19:32, 33	220
Nekoda—*retreat; departing*		
could not prove genealogy	Neh. 7:50	453
	Ezra 2:59, 60	438
head of Nethinim family	Ezra 2:48	438
Nemuel		
of a Reubenite	Num. 26:9	153
son of Simeon	Num. 26:12	153
Nepheg		
son of David	2 Sam. 5:13–15	291
son of Izhar	Ex. 6:21	56
Nephishesim		
family of Nethinim	Neh. 7:52	453
	Ezra 2:50	438
Nephtoah		
fountain west of Jerusalem	Josh. 15:9	216
	Josh. 18:15	219
Ner—*light*		
father of Abner	1 Sam. 14:51	268
grandfather of Saul	1 Chr. 8:33	383
Nereus		
Roman Christian	Rom. 16:15	*161*
Nergal—*hero*		
Babylonian deity	2 Ki. 17:30	363
Nergal-sharezer—*Nergal protect the King*		
Babylonian prince	Jer. 39:3	676
Neri		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:27	*60*
Neriah—*Jehovah is light*		
father of Baruch	Jer. 32:12	668
Nest—*habitation prepared by a bird for the hatching of its eggs*		
of birds	Matt. 8:20	*10*
birds stir in	Deut. 32:11	198
Net—*snare*		
in fishing	John 21:6	*115*
flattery a	Prov. 29:5	576
in fowling	Prov. 1:17	557
God's kingdom likened to	Matt. 13:47, 48	*17*
in hunting	Isa. 51:20	627
a moral snare	Ps. 57:6	517
Nathaneel—*God has given*		
chief of the Levites	2 Chr. 35-9	434
father of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 24:6	397
a Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:7	416
priest, musician	1 Chr. 15:24	389
priest of Joiakim	Neh. 12:21	459
prince of Issachar	Num. 1:8	123
son of Asaph	Neh. 12:36	459
son of Jesse	1 Chr. 2:13, 14	375
son of Obededom	1 Chr. 26:4	398
son of Pashur	Ezra 10:22	446
Nethaniah—*Jehovah gives*		
father of Ishmael	2 Ki. 25:23, 25	373
father of Jehudi	Jer. 36:14	673
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
son of Asaph	1 Chr. 25:2	397
Nethinim—*the appointed, given*		
among returned exiles	Neh. 7:60	453
	Ezra 8:17–20	444
exempt from taxes	Ezra 7:24	443
servants of Levites	Ezra 2:43	438
Nethophah—*dropping*		
occupied by postexilic Levites	1 Chr. 9:16	383
	Neh. 12:28	459
town in Judah	1 Chr. 2:54	376
	Neh. 7:26	452
Nethophathite—*inhabitant of Nethophah*		
guardsman of David	2 Sam. 23:28	311
	1 Chr. 27:15	400
Nettles—*prickly herbs*		
refuge for cowards	Job 30:7	485
symbolic of waste and desolation	Isa. 34:13	613
	Prov. 24:31	573
New—*recent; recently manifested*		
bottles	Mark 2:22	*37*
cart	1 Sam. 6:7	259
cloth	Matt. 9:16	*11*
commandment	John 13:34	*108*
creature	2 Cor. 5:17	*179*
doctrine	Mark 1:27	*36*
fruit	Ezek. 47:12	743
garment	1 Ki. 11:29, 30	329
gods	Jdgs. 5:8	231
heart	Ezek. 36:26	731
heaven and earth	Rev. 21:1	*256*
king	Ex. 1:8	51
lump	1 Cor. 5:7	*166*
man	Eph. 4:24	*192*
name	Isa. 62:2	634
nothing	Eccl. 1:9	578
sepulcher	John 19:41	*114*
spirit	Ezek. 11:19	704
testament	Heb. 9:15	*221*
thing	Acts 17:21	*136*
timber	Ezra 6:4	441
tomb	Matt. 27:60	*34*
tongues	Mark 16:17	*55*
way	Heb. 10:20	*222*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
wife	Deut. 24:5	189
wine	Matt. 9:17	*11*
New Birth		
begets righteousness	1 John 2:29	*237*
	1 John 3:9	*237*
elements of	John 3:5	*93*
necessary	John 3:3	*93*
provides a new inward creation	Ezek. 36:26	731
	2 Cor. 5:17	*179*
results in a new life	Col. 3:1–3	*199*
shown in love	1 John 4:7	*238*
through power of God's word	1 Pet. 1:23	*230*
	James 1:18	*226*
New Covenant		
compared with old covenant	Heb. 1:1–4	*216*
	Heb. 8:6	*220*
	Heb. 9:23	*221*
	Heb. 7:20–28	*220*
	Heb. 10:34	*222*
	Heb. 11:16	*223*
	Heb. 7:19	*220*
	Heb. 11:35	*224*
made effective by the blood and death of Christ	Matt. 26:28	*31*
	Heb. 12:24	*225*
	Heb. 9:11–14	*221*
promised	Jer. 31:31	667
spiritual	Heb. 8:10	*220*
New Jerusalem		
John's vision of	Rev. 21:2	*256*
New Man		
assures resurrection	Rom. 8:11	*155*
from death of old man	Rom. 6:1–11	*154*
	Rom. 7:4–6	*154*
manifest in new life	Col. 3:1–3	*199*
from new birth	Eph. 2:1–10	*190*
New Moon		
feast of	Num. 10:10	135
	Num. 28:11–15	156
no work during feast	Amos 8:5	775
News—*information of a recent event*		
from a far country	Prov. 25:25	574
good, confirmed	John 20:24–29	*115*
good, doubted	Mark 16:9–13	*55*
Neziah—*excellent*		
Nethinim family	Ezra 2:43, 54	438
	Neh. 7:46, 56	453
Nezib		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 43	215
Nibhaz		
idol of Avites	2 Ki. 17:31	363
Nibshan		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 62	215
Nicanor		
one of 7 deacons	Acts. 6:1–5	*122*
Nicodemus—*a pharisee*		
came to Jesus	John 3:1, 2	*93*
defended Jesus	John 7:50, 51	*100*
at Jesus' burial	John 19:39, 40	*114*
Nicolaitanes		
a Christian sect	Rev. 2:6, 15	*244*
Nicolas—*victor over the people*		
one of 7 deacons	Acts 6:1–5	*122*
Nicopolis—*city of victory*		
city in Epirus in Greece	Titus 3:12	*214*
Niger		
second name of Simeon, a prophet of Antioch	Acts 13:1	*130*
Night—*the time from sunset to sunrise*		
of bereavement	Ex. 12:29, 30	62
darkness called	Gen. 1:5	1
escape in the	Matt. 2:13, 14	*4*
far spent	Rom. 13:12	*160*
figure of ignorance and sin	Rom. 13:12	*160*
	1 Thess. 5:5	*203*
four watches	Mark 6:48	*42*
investigation by	Neh. 2:12–16	448
of prayer	Luke 6:12	*64*
songs in the	Acts 16:25	*135*
Nighthawk—*a nocturnal bird*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 16	102
Nile—*the great river of Egypt*		
called "the river"	Ex. 1:22	51
	Ex. 23:31	73
called Sihor	Isa. 23:3	604
Nimrah		
town of Gad	Num. 32:3	160
Nimrin		
fertility of	Jer. 48:34	684
place in Moab	Isa. 15:6	601
Nimrod		
founder of Babylon	Gen. 10:8–10	8
mighty hunter	Gen. 10:8, 9	8
Nimshi		
ancestor of Jehu	1 Ki. 19:16	339
called Jehu's father	2 Ki. 9:20	366
Nineveh		
the "bloody city"	Nahum 3:1, 7	784
built by Asshur	Gen. 10:11, 12	8
desolation foretold	Zeph. 2:13–15	789
Jonah sent to warn of its doom	Jonah 1:1, 2	777
	Jonah 3:1, 2	778
Sennacherib dwelt in	2 Ki. 19:36	367
spared by God	Jonah 3:4–10	778
Ninth Hour—*three o'clock p. m.*		
Cornelius' vision	Acts 10:1, 3	*127*
Jewish hour of prayer	Acts 3:1	*119*
time of Jesus' death	Matt. 27:46	*34*
Nisan		
called Abib	Ex. 13:4	63
first month of year	Neh. 2:1	447
Nisroch		
a god worshiped by Sennacherib	Isa. 37:38	616
	2 Ki. 19:37	367
Niter, Nitre—*a crystalline white salt; potassium or sodium nitrate*		
used in washing	Jer. 2:22	639
No—*Thebes*		
city in Egypt	Nahum 3:8	785
Noadiah—*covenant of Jehovah*		
false prophetess	Neh. 6:14	452
a Levite	Ezra 8:33	444
Noah—*rest*		
1. Daughter of Zelophehad	Num. 26:33	153
2. Son of Lamech	Gen. 5:28, 29	5
and ark	Gen. 6:14–22	5, 6
	Gen. 7:1–24	6
	Gen. 8:18–22	7
drunken, mocked	Gen. 9:21, 22	8
faith of	Heb. 11:7	*223*
generations of	Gen. 10:1–32	8, 9
God covenants with	Gen. 9:1–8	7
pleasing to God	Gen. 6:8	5
a preacher	2 Pet. 2:5	*234*
Nob—*height*		
David flees to	1 Sam. 21:1–9	276
near Bethlehem	Isa. 10:32	598
occupied after the exile	Neh. 11:32	458
town of the priests	1 Sam. 22:19	278
Nobah—*a bark*		
Manassite clan	Num. 32:42	161
town in Gilead	Jdgs. 8:11	235
Nobleman—*one of lofty lineage*		
in parable	Luke 19:12–27	*82*
son of, healed	John 4:46–54	*95*
Nod—*wandering*		
Cain knew wife at	Gen. 4:16, 17	4
district east of Eden	Gen. 4:16	4
Nodab		
Arabian tribe	1 Chr. 5:19	379
Nogah—*splendor*		
son of David	1 Chr. 3:1, 7	317
Nohah		
son of Benjamin	1 Chr. 8:1, 2	323
Non		
called Nun	Josh. 1:1	201
father of Joshua	1 Chr. 7:27	382
Noph—*Memphis*		
city of Egypt	Isa. 19:13	603
Nophah		
town of Moab	Num. 21:30	148
Nose—*the organ of smell*		
bleeding caused by wringing	Prov. 30:33	577
jewels for	Isa. 3:21	592
smelled like apples	Song 7:8	589
smoke through	Job 41:20	493
Novice—*a beginner at any occupation; inexperienced person*		
bishop must not be	1 Tim. 3:1, 6	*207*
Nude—*naked; unclothed*		
Adam, Eve, in garden	Gen. 2:23–25	3
Isaiah, for three years	Isa. 20:2, 3	603
Peter went fishing	John 21:7	*140*
young man, fled	Mark 14:51, 52	*53*
Nurse—*a person who cares for children, or the sick*		
to care for infants	Ex. 2:7–10	51
	2 Ki. 11:2	356
careless	2 Sam. 4:4	290

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Deborah	Gen. 24:59	21
	Gen. 35:8	33
figuratively used	Num. 11:12	137
Nuts—*a fruit consisting of a kernel or seed enclosed in a woody shell*		
grew in garden	Song 6:11	588
sent to Pharaoh	Gen. 43:11	42
Nymphas		
Christian at Laodicea	Col. 4:15	*200*

O

Oak—*hardwood tree*		
Absalom caught in boughs	2 Sam. 18:9, 14	304
Deborah buried under	Gen. 35:8	33
figurative of strength	Amos 2:9	771
as a landmark	Jdgs. 6:11	232
marked places of important events	Josh. 24:26	226
	Gen. 35:4	33
Oars—*wooden implements for propelling a boat*		
of oak wood	Ezek. 27:6, 29	721
Oath—*solemn attestation; vow*		
by Isaac	Gen. 26:26–31	24
in crowning Joash	2 Ki. 11:2–4	356
enjoined	Ex. 22:11	72
in God's name	Deut. 6:13	173
hand under thigh	Gen. 24:2, 3	20
	Gen. 47:29	47
hands lifted upward in	Gen. 14:21–24	12
	Rev. 10:5, 6	*249*
by Isaac	Gen. 26:26–31	24
Jacob with Joseph	Gen. 47:29–31	47
Jonathan and David	1 Sam. 20:42	276
Joseph with Israel	Gen. 50:25	50
Judah to Babylon	Ezek. 17:11–13	710
Moses with Caleb	Josh. 14:6–9	215
profane	Lev. 19:12	112
	James 5:12	*229*
	Josh. 23:7	224
	Matt. 5:33–37	*7*
rash	Gen. 25:33	23
	Josh. 9:19, 20	210
	Matt. 14:1–7	*17*
	Acts 23:21	*143*
Ruth to Naomi	Ruth 1:17	251
in testimony of accused	Num. 5:19	129
	1 Ki. 8:31	324
Zedekiah to Jeremiah	Jer. 38:16	675
Oaths of God		
in Abrahamic covenant	Gen. 22:16–29	19
concerning Christ's priesthood	Heb. 7:21–28	*220*
in Davidic covenant	Ps. 89:34–37	532
in judgment against Israel	Ps. 95:10, 11	534
	Heb. 3:9–11	*217*
in overthrow of Israel's captivity	Isa. 14:24–32	600
	Isa. 62:8, 9	634
redemption confirmed	Heb. 6:17–19	*219*
Obadiah—*worshiper of Jehovah*		
covenant signer	Neh. 10:1, 5	456
descendant of Jaconiah	1 Chr. 3:21	377
descendant of Joab	Ezra 8:9	443
father of Ishmaiah	1 Chr. 27:19	400
Gadite warrior	1 Chr. 12:8, 9	386
Levite overseer	2 Chr. 34:12	433
Levite porter	Neh. 12:25	459
man of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:1, 3	381
officer of Ahab	1 Ki. 18: 3–16	337
prophet of Judah	Obad. 1:1	776
son of Azel	1 Chr. 8:38	383
teaching prince	2 Chr. 17:7	416
Obal		
descendant: Joktan	Gen. 10:26, 28	9
Obduracy—*obstinacy; stubbornness; unyielding*		
against truth	Acts 19:8, 9	*138*
defiant	Ex. 5:1, 2	54
foolish	2 Chr. 28:21–25	426
of Israelites	Num. 14:22	140
Jewish	Isa. 48:1–4	624
of Pharaoh	Ex. 7:14, 22	56
of Sodomites	Gen. 19:9, 14	15, 16
unfeeling	Eph. 4:17–19	*192*
Obed—*worshiper*		
father of Azariah	2 Chr. 23:1	421
Levite doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:1, 7	398
son of Boaz	Ruth 4:17–22	254
son of Ephlal	1 Chr. 2:37	376
warrior of David	1 Chr. 11:47	386
Odeb-edom—*worshiper of Edom*		
a Gittite kept ark	2 Sam. 6:10–12	292
	1 Chr. 13:13, 14	388
	1 Chr. 15:25	389
tabernacle porter	1 Chr. 16:37, 38	390
temple treasurer	2 Chr. 25:24	424
Obedience—*submission to command, duty*		
assures heaven	Rev. 22:14	*258*
based on faith	Rom. 1:5	*150*
better than sacrifice	1 Sam. 15:22	269
	Jer. 7:22, 23	645
to bishops	Heb. 13:7	*225*
brings blessings	Deut. 11:26–28	178
of children to parents	Eph. 6:1–3	*193*
complete	Josh. 11:15	212
enjoined	Acts 5:29	*122*
evidence of Christianity	Matt. 7:21	*9*
	Luke 8:21	*67*
to God rather than man	Acts 5:28, 29	*122*
of gospel necessary	2 Thess. 1:7–9	*204*
from gratitude	Deut. 7:6–11	174
indispensable	Isa. 1:14–17	590
Jesus delighted in	John 4:32–34	*95*
key to spiritual knowledge, fellowship	John 7:17	*99*
	John 14:23	*109*
lengthens life	1 Ki. 3:14	318
to magistrates	1 Pet. 2:11–25	*231*
Naaman healed by	2 Ki. 5:1–14	349
Noah saved by	Heb. 11:7	*223*
and prosperity	Job 36:11	490
success by	Num. 14:24	140
wholehearted	Deut. 32:46	199
of wives to husbands	Titus 2:4, 5	*213*
Obeisance—*homage; deference; reverence*		
Balaam before the Lord	Num. 22:31	150
Bathsheba to David	1 Ki. 1:16	314
David to Saul	1 Sam. 24:8	279
Jairus to Jesus	Luke 8:41	*68*
Joseph's brothers to Joseph	Gen. 37:7	36
	Gen. 43:28	43
kings before Jesus	Ps. 72:11	523
Moses to Jethro	Ex. 18:7	68
wise men to Jesus	Matt. 2:11	*4*
woman of Tekoah to David	2 Sam. 14:4	299
Obil		
overseer of David's camels	1 Chr. 27:30	400
Oblation—(See Offering)		
bring no vain	Isa. 1:13	590
Oblivion—*state of being completely forgotten*		
fate of those who forsake God	Deut. 32:26	199
	Job 18:17	479
wicked doomed to	Ps. 34:16	507
Oboth—*water skins*		
station in the journeyings of Israel	Num. 21:10	148
Observation—*act of observing*		
difficult for Zaccheus	Luke 19:1–4	*82*
the kingdom comes without	Luke 17:20	*80*
Obstacles—*hindrances*		
put by God as judgment	Jer. 6:21	644
to be removed	Isa. 40:4	617
	Isa. 45:2	622
	Isa. 49:9–11	626
removed through prayer	Matt. 21:21	*25*
riches, to the kingdom	Mark 10:24	*47*
Obstinacy—*stubborn persistency; adherence to one's own opinion*		
of Balaam	Num. 22:21–35	149
provoking	Ex. 32:7–10	82
rebellious	1 Sam. 8:18–20	261
Oded		
father of Azariah	2 Chr. 15:1	414
a prophet	2 Chr. 28:9–15	426
Odors, Sweet—*scents*		
in acts of devotion	Dan. 2:46	748
	John 12:3	*105*
symbolic of divine recognition, favor	Ps. 45:8	512
	Song 4:10	587
Offense—*breach of conduct; displeasure*		
cannot be avoided	Luke 17:1	*79*
guarded against	1 Cor. 10:32	*170*
from prejudice	Mark 6:3	*41*
remedy	Matt. 18:8, 9	*21*
woe because of	Matt. 18:7	*21*
Offering—*a donation, gift, sacrifice*		
of first fruits	Deut. 26:1–12	191
humble	1 Sam. 7:9	260
observed	Num. 28:1–31	155
by the princes	Num. 7:10–89	131
withholding	Isa. 43:23, 24	621
Offerings—(Jewish)		
burnt	Ex. 29:18	78
drink	Lev. 23:13	116

	REFERENCE	PAGE
heave	Lev. 7:14	98
meal or meat	Lev. 2:1	93
neglect of	2 Chr. 29:6, 7	427
not substitute for righteousness	Ps. 51:6, 7	515
	Hosea 6:6	763
peace	Lev. 7:11	98
sin	Lev. 4:3	94
thank	Lev. 22:29	115
trespass	Lev. 5:6	96
wave	Lev. 7:30	99
Office—*position of authority; particular duty*		
of a bishop	1 Tim. 3:1–7	*207*
burdens of	2 Sam. 3:39	290
declined by Gideon	Jdgs. 8:22, 23	235
examination for	1 Tim. 3:8, 10	*207*
intrigue for	Jdgs. 9:1–6	236
petition for	Matt. 20:20, 21	*23*
Officers—*persons in authority*		
constable	Matt. 5:25	*7*
political aid	Num. 11:16	137
superintendent	Jdgs. 9:28	237
taken captive	2 Ki. 24:15	372
tax collector	Matt. 5:25	*7*
Offices of Christ—*functions*		
high priest	Heb. 7:12–28	*220*
king	Rev. 17:14	*254*
mediator	1 Tim. 2:5	*207*
prophet	Luke 24:19	*89*
saviour	Luke 2:11	*58*
Og		
bedstead of iron	Deut. 3:11	169
conquered by Moses	Num. 21:32–35	148
king of Bashan	Deut. 3:1, 10	168
Ohad		
son of Simeon	Gen. 46:10	46
Ohel—*a tent, home*		
son of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:19, 20	377
Oil—*unctuous generally combustible substance*		
for anointing the sick	James 5:14, 15	*229*
anointings with	Ex. 30:31	81
discovery of, prophesied	Deut. 33:18, 19	200
in doing social honor	Luke 7:46	*66*
figurative use of	Zech. 4:12	793
for food	Ex. 29:2	79
of Job	Job 29:6	485
for lamps	Ex. 27:20	77
in meat offerings	Lev. 2:1	93
medical use of	Luke 10-34	*71*
widow's fail not	1 Ki. 17:9–16	336
Ointment—*an unguent; salve*		
for embalming	Luke 23:55, 56	*89*
for the hair	Eccl. 9:8	584
in Jewish rites	Ex. 30:25	81
poured on Jesus' head	Matt. 26:6, 7	*30*
prized by Hebrews	Eccl. 7:1	582
for purifying skin	Est. 2:12	463
Old—*aged*		
leaven to be purged	1 Cor. 5:6–13	*166*
man	Gen. 5:25–28	5
man, to be put off	Eph. 4:22	*192*
wine, better than new	Luke 5:39	*63*
Old Age		
Aaron	Num. 33:39	162
Abraham	Gen. 25:7	22
Adam	Gen. 5:5	4
beauty of	Prov. 20:29	570
Cainan	Gen. 5:14	5
contentment in	2 Sam. 19:32–39	307
counsels of	1 Ki. 12:12–14	330
Enoch	Gen. 5:23	5
Enos	Gen. 5:11	5
feebleness in	1 Ki. 1:1–4	313
grief in	1 Sam. 8:1–5	261
infirmities of	Eccl. 12:1–5	585
Isaac	Gen. 35:28	34
Jacob	Gen. 47:28	47
Jared	Gen. 5:20	5
Lamech	Gen. 5:31	5
Mahalaleel	Gen. 5:17	5
Methuselah	Gen. 5:27	5
miraculous conception in	Gen. 18:9–15	14
	Luke 1:18, 36	*56*
Moses	Deut. 34:7	201
Noah	Gen. 9:29	8
respect for	Job 32:6, 7	487
Seth	Gen. 5:8	4
vigor in	Deut. 34:7	201
walking with God in	Gen. 5:23, 24	5
Olive—*an evergreen tree with edible oily fruit*		
figurative, of prosperity	Ps. 128:3	550
leaf, brought to ark by dove	Gen. 8:11	7
tree of Palestine	Ex. 23:11	72
wood	1 Ki. 6:31	321
Olives, Mount of—*same as Olivet*		
ascension of Jesus from	Acts 1:12	*117*
hill at Jerusalem	Zech. 14:4	799
Jesus visited often	Luke 21:37	*85*
uttered prophecy from	Matt. 24:1–3	*28*
Olympas		
a Roman Christian	Rom. 16:15	*162*
Omar—*eloquent (?)*		
descendant of Esau	Gen. 36:10, 11	34
Omega—*last letter of Greek alphabet*		
last or end	Rev. 1:8	*243*
Omer		
a dry measure	Ex. 16:36	67
Omnipotent—*unlimited power*		
applied to God	Rev. 19:6	*255*
Omnipresence—*quality of being everywhere present at once*		
of God	Ps. 139:7–12	553
Omniscience—*infinite knowledge*		
of God	Acts 15:18	*134*
Omri		
Benjamite	1 Chr. 7:6, 8	381
king of Israel	1 Ki. 16:15–20	335
	1 Ki. 16:23, 24	335
	1 Ki. 16:25, 26	335
	Micah 6:16	782
man of Judah	1 Chr. 9:3, 4	383
prince of Issachar	1 Chr. 27:18	400
On		
city of Egypt	Gen. 41:45	40
	Jer. 43:13	680
Reubenite chief	Num. 16:1	142
Onam		
Horite chief	Gen. 36:23	35
son of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:26	375
Onan		
son of Judah	Gen. 46:12	46
Onesimus—*profitable*		
slave of Philemon	Phile. 1:10–17	*194*
Onesiphorus—*profitbringer*		
Ephesian Christian	2 Tim. 4:19	*212*
visited Paul	2 Tim. 1:16, 17	*211*
Onion—*edible bulb*		
	Num. 11:5	136
Ono—*rigorous*		
people of, among the exiles	Ezra 2:1, 33	437
	Neh. 7:37	452
rebuilt by Shamed	1 Chr. 8:12	382
town of Benjamin	Neh. 11:31, 35	458
Onycha—*a scale or shell*		
in perfumes	Ex. 30:34	81
Onyx—*a variety of quartz*		
precious stone	Job 28:16	484
in priest's ephod	Ex. 28:9, 12	77
Ophel—*swelling; bulge*		
dwelling-place of Nethinim	Neh. 11:21	458
part of Jerusalem	Neh. 3:15–27	449
a wall	2 Chr. 27:3	425
Ophir		
place of gold	Job 22:24	482
	1 Ki. 9:28	327
	1 Ki. 10:11	327
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:29	9
Ophni		
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 24	219
Ophrah—*a female fawn*		
city of Manasseh	Jdgs. 6:11, 15	232
son of Meonothai	1 Chr. 4:14	377
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 23	208
Opinion—*conclusion or judgment*		
of barbarians	Acts 28:3–6	*148*
feared by Nicodemus	John 3:2	*93*
hesitated to speak	Job 32:1–10	487
Jesus asks about	Matt. 16:13	*19*
Paul concedes to	Acts 16:3	*134*
preconceived	2 Ki. 5:11, 12	349
Opportunity—*fit time; favorable occasion*		
for doing good	Gal. 6:10	*189*
favorable	Acts 8:35–39	*125*
illustrated	Matt. 25:1–26	*29*
lacking	Phil. 4:10	*197*
readiness for	Ex. 2:7–10	51
for salvation, lost	Jer. 8:20	646
sought by Judas	Matt. 26:14–16	*31*
unperceived	Luke 19:41–44	*83*
Oppression—*tyranny; act of oppressing*		
by avarice	Amos 8:4–6	775
delivered from	Ps. 12:5	498
	Isa. 58:6	631
in famine	Neh. 5:1–5	450
forbidden by God	Lev. 25:14	118
of rulers	Isa. 3:12–26	592
unendurable	Acts 7:18, 19	*123*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Oracle—*seat of worship where prophesies were given out, a person of infallible authority*		
holy place	1 Ki. 6:16	320
Scriptures	Acts 7:37, 38	*124*
Oration—*elaborate, public speech*		
delivered by Herod	Acts 12:21	*130*
Orator—*eloquent public speaker*		
a pleader, advocate	Acts 24:1	*144*
skilled enchanter	Isa. 3:3	591
Oran		
father of Pagiel	Num. 1:13	123
Orchard—*plantation of trees grown for their fruit*		
contained fruit	Song 4:13	587
Ordain, Ordained—*to establish by appointment, decree, or law; consecrated; invested with ministerial functions*		
Christ	Acts 10:42	*128*
	Acts 17:31	*137*
to condemnation	Jude 1:4	*241*
elders	Acts 14:23	*133*
to eternal life	Acts 13:48	*132*
good works	Eph. 2:10	*190*
governments	Rom. 13:1–7	*159*
Jewish high priests	Heb. 8:3	*220*
to the ministry	1 Tim. 2:7	*207*
place for God's people	1 Chr. 17:9	391
Twelve Apostles	Mark 3:14	*38*
as a witness	Acts 1:22	*117*
Order—*harmony; methodical arrangement*		
out of chaos	Gen. 1:1–4	1
in the church	1 Cor. 14:33, 40	*173*
regarded by Jesus	Mark 6:37–40	*42*
Ordinances—*authoritative rules; religious rites*		
abolished by Christ	Eph. 2:15	*191*
	Col. 2:14	*199*
to be taught	Ex. 18:20	68
Oreb—*raven*		
Midianite prince	Jdgs. 7:25	234
rock memorial	Isa. 10:26	597
Oren—*a tree*		
son of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:25	375
Organ—*musical wind instrument*		
first mentioned	Gen. 4:21	4
Orion		
a constellation	Job 9:9	474
Ornaments—*decorations; adornments*		
bracelets	Gen. 24:22	20
brought as offering	Ex. 35:22	86
chains	Gen. 41:42	40
of Christian women	1 Pet. 3:1–4	*231*
earrings	Gen. 24:22	20
golden chain	Gen. 41:42	40
	Dan. 5:29	752
jewels	Num. 31:50	160
put off in mourning	Ex. 33:4	83
rings for fingers	Est. 3:10	464
seal rings	Gen. 38:18	37
	2 Sam. 1:10	287
of the temple	1 Ki. 7:48–50	323
worn by ancient Jews	Isa. 3:18–23	592
	Jer. 2:32	640
Ornan		
a Jebusite	1 Chr. 21:15	394
Orpha		
daughter-in-law of Naomi	Ruth 1:14, 15	251
Orphans—*children bereaved of parents*		
figurative of Zion's affliction	Lam. 5:3	696
James' injunction	James 1:27	*227*
judgment against oppressors of	Ex. 22:22	72
	Job 24:3	483
shown kindness	Deut. 24:17	190
Osee		
Hoshea called	Rom. 9:25	*157*
Osprey—*a bird of the hawk family*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13	102
Ossifrage—*an osprey or vulture type bird*		
unclean bird	Deut. 14:12	181
Ostentation—*pretentious parade; public display*		
denounced by Jesus	Matt. 23:1–7	*27*
exhibits false pride	Est. 1:3, 4	461
often manifest in false boasting	Prov. 25:14	573
	Prov. 27:2	574
for a purpose	2 Sam. 15:1–6	301
token of self-deceit	Est. 5:11	465
	Isa. 39:2	617
unbecoming in almsgiving and prayer	Matt. 6:2, 16	*7*
	Luke 18:10–14	*81*
warning against	Luke 20:46	*84*
Ostrich—*a large bird*		
has no understanding	Job 39: 13, 17	492
unclean bird (owl)	Lev. 11:13, 16	102
warms eggs in dust	Job 39:13, 14	492
Othni		
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 26:1, 7	398
Othniel		
captured Debir	Josh. 15:15–17	216
first judge of Israel	Jdgs. 3:8–11	229
son of Kenaz	1 Chr. 4:13	377
wed Caleb's daughter	Jdgs. 1:11–15	227
Ouches—*setting of jewels; ornaments of gold*		
fastenings for cords	Ex. 39:18	90
settings for stones	Ex. 28:11	77
Outcasts—*rejected and despised persons; those who have been cast out from home or country*		
Israel, among pagans	Isa. 11:12	598
reclaimed	Ps. 147:2	556
Oven—*an enclosed chamber in which substances are heated or cooked*		
use for bread baking, for cooking	Lev. 2:4	93
	Matt. 6:30	*8*
Overplus—*a surplus; excess*		
restored	Lev. 25:27	118
Overseer—*superintendent; master*		
elder of a church	Acts 20:17, 28	*140*
Solomon had 3,600	2 Chr. 2:18	404
Owl—*large nocturnal bird*		
great	Lev. 11:17	102
screech	Isa. 34:14	613
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 16	102
Ownership—*proprietorship; state of being an owner*		
of the earth	Ps. 24:1	503
	Ps. 50:10	514
of men	Ezek. 18:4	711
	1 Cor. 6:19, 20	*167*
Ox—*a castrated male bovine*		
clean animal	Lev. 11:3	102
as food	1 Ki. 1:25	314
for hauling	1 Chr. 12:40	387
not to be muzzled	Deut. 25:4	190
in offerings	Num. 7:87	133
for plowing	1 Ki. 19:19	339
sold in temple	John 2:14, 15	*92*
Ozem		
son of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:25	375
son of Jesse	1 Chr. 2:13, 15	375
Ozni		
son of Gad	Num. 26:15, 16	153

P

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Paarai		
called Naarai	1 Chr. 11:37	386
hero of David	2 Sam. 23:35	312
Pack Animals—*animals used for carrying burdens*		
used by Israelites	1 Chr. 12:40	387
Padan-aram—*field of Aram*		
home of Isaac's wife	Gen. 25:20	22
Paddle—*spade; scoop*		
used to dig with	Deut. 23:13	189
Padon		
Nethinim family	Neh. 7:47	453
Pagiel		
head of Asher	Num. 7:72, 77	133
son of Ocran	Num. 1:13	123
Pahath-moab—*governor of Moab*		
founder of a family of Judah	Ezra 2:6	437
Pai		
town of Edom	1 Chr. 1:50	375
Pains—*afflictions; aches; discomfort*		
chastening	Job 33:19	488
of childbirth	1 Sam. 4:19–21	258
of death	Acts 2:24	*118*
in heart	Jer. 4:19	642
of hell	Ps. 116:3	544
heritage of man	Job 14:22	477
Jeremiah's	Jer. 15:18	652
loins filled with	Isa. 21:3	603
none in heaven	Rev. 21:4	*256*
universal	Rom. 8:22	*156*
wicked travaileth with	Job 15:20	478
Paint—*dye; color or pigment*		
used for rooms	Jer. 22:14	659
women painted their faces and eyes	2 Ki. 9:30	354
	Ezek. 23:40	718
	Jer. 4:30	642
Palace—*royal or official residence; splendid or showy building*		
at Babylon	Dan. 4:29	751
of David	2 Sam. 7:1, 2	293

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Shushan	Neh. 1:1	447
of Solomon	1 Ki. 7:1–8	321
Temple called	1 Chr. 29:1	401
Palal—*judge*		
son of Uzai	Neh. 3:25	449
Pale Horse—*colorless, whitish appearance*		
symbol of death	Rev. 6:8	*246*
Palestine—(Palestina)		
holy land	Zech. 2:12	793
land of Canaan	Ex. 15:14	65
land of Israel	1 Sam. 13:19	266
land of Promise	Heb. 11:9	*223*
threatened judgment	Isa. 14:29–32	600
Palliation—*reducing severity of; loosening the gravity of*		
and divine woe	Isa. 5:20	593
encourages men to continue in evil	Ezek. 13:22	707
	Ps. 50:18	514
weariness to God	Mal. 2:17	801
Pallu—(also Phallu)		
called Phallu	Gen. 46:9	46
son of Reuben	1 Chr. 5:3	378
Palm Tree—*a tropical tree with unbranched trunk topped by a crown of large leaves*		
carved on temple walls	1 Ki. 6:29	321
found at Elim	Ex. 15:27	65
fruit as food	Joel 1:12	768
Jericho, city of	Deut. 34:3	201
leaves a token of victory and peace	John 12:13	*106*
	Rev. 7:9	*247*
symbol of perfection in forms	Song 7:7	589
	Jer. 10:5	647
Palmer-worm—*a caterpillar*	Joel 1:4	767
Palsy—*impairment or loss of sensation and movement*		
cured by Christ	Matt. 4:24	*6*
cured by Peter	Acts 9:33, 34	*127*
cured by Philip	Acts 8:7	*125*
Palti—(See also Phalti)		
one of the twelve spies	Num. 13:2, 9	138
Paltiel—*God delivers*		
chief of Issachar	Num. 34:26	163
Paltite		
Helez, one of David's heroes	2 Sam. 23:26	311
Pamphylia—*province in Asia Minor*		
men of, in Jerusalem	Acts 2:10	*118*
towns, of, visited by Paul and Barnabas	Acts 14:24, 25	*133*
	Acts 15:38	*134*
Panics—*infectious terror*		
Ammonites, Moabites	2 Chr. 20:22–25	419
of Egyptians	Ex. 14:23–25	64
of Ethiopians	2 Chr. 14:12, 13	414
of Israelites	1 Sam. 4:10	258
of Midianites	Jdgs. 7:22	234
of Philistines	1 Sam. 14:16	267
of Syrians	2 Ki. 7:6, 7	351
Pannag		
sold in Tyre	Ezek. 27:17	722
Paper—*substance made from fiber into thin sheets or strips*		
in apostolic days	2 John 1:12	*240*
shortage of, prophesied	Isa. 19:4–7	602
Paphos—*a town in Cyprus*		
Paul visited	Acts 13:6	*131*
Paps—*breast of a woman*		
abuse of, denounced	Ezek. 23:21	718
of Mary, blessed	Luke 11:27	*72*
Parable—*comparison; short narrative making a moral point by a comparison*		
purpose of	Matt. 13:17, 35	*16*
used by Jesus	Mark 4:33, 34	*39*
Parable, Old Testament		
of the lamb	2 Sam. 12:1–6	297
of the prisoner of war	1 Ki. 20:35–42	340
of the thistle and cedar	2 Ki. 14:9	359
of the trees	Jdgs. 9:8–15	236
of the vineyard	Isa. 5:1–7	593
of widow and two sons	2 Sam. 14:5–12	299
Parable, of Jesus		
found only in Matthew:		
of the dragnet	Matt. 13:47–50	*17*
of the father and two sons	Matt. 21:28–32	*25*
of the hidden treasure	Matt. 13:44	*17*
of the laborers in the vineyard	Matt. 20:1–16	*23*
of the marriage of the king's son	Matt. 22:1–14	*25*
of the pearl of great price	Matt. 13:45, 46	*17*
of the sheep and the goats	Matt. 25:31–46	*30*
of the talents	Matt. 25:14–30	*29*
of the tares	Matt. 13:24–30	*16*
of the ten virgins	Matt. 25:1–13	*29*
of the unmerciful servant	Matt. 18:23–34	*22*
found only in Mark:		
of the growing seed	Mark 4:26–29	*39*
of the watching porter	Mark 13:34–36	*51*
found only in Luke:		
of the barren fig tree	Luke 13:6–9	*75*
of the friend at midnight	Luke 11:5–8	*72*
of the good Samaritan	Luke 10:25–37	*71*
of the great supper	Luke 14:15–24	*77*
of the importunate widow	Luke 18:1–8	*80*
of the lost coin	Luke 15:8–10	*78*
of the master and the servants	Luke 17:7–10	*79*
of the Pharisee and the publican	Luke 18:9–14	*81*
of the pounds	Luke 19:12–27	*82*
of the prodigal son	Luke 15:11–32	*78*
of the rich fool	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
of the rich man and Lazarus	Luke 16:19–31	*79*
of the steward	Luke 12:42–48	*75*
of the two debtors	Luke 7:41–47	*66*
of the unfinished tower	Luke 14:28–30	*77*
of the unjust steward	Luke 16:1–13	*78*
of the warring king	Luke 14:31, 32	*77*
of the watchful servants	Luke 12:35–40	*74*
found only in John:		
of the bread of life	John 6:32–58	*98*
of the shepherd	John 10:1–16	*103*
of the vine and the branches	John 15:1–6	*109*
found in Matthew and Luke:		
of house built on rock and on sand	Matt. 7:24–27	*9*
	Luke 6:47–49	*65*
of the leaven	Matt. 13:33	*16*
	Luke 13:20, 21	*76*
of the lost sheep	Matt. 18:12–14	*21*
	Luke 15:3–7	*77*
found in Matthew, Mark and Luke:		
of the candle on the candlestick	Matt. 5:15, 16	*6*
	Mark 4:21	*39*
	Luke 8:16	*67*
of the fig tree and tender leaves	Matt. 24:32	*29*
	Mark 13:28	*51*
	Luke 21:29, 30	*85*
of the mustard seed	Matt. 13:31, 32	*16*
	Mark 4:30–32	*39*
	Luke 13:18, 19	*76*
of new cloth on old garments	Matt. 9:16	*11*
	Mark 2:21	*37*
	Luke 5:36	*63*
of new wine in old wineskins	Matt. 9:17	*11*
	Mark 2:22	*37*
	Luke 5:37, 38	*63*
of the sower	Matt. 13:1–23	*15*
	Mark 4:1–20	*39*
	Luke 8:4–15	*67*
of the vineyard and husbandmen	Matt. 21:33–41	*25*
	Mark 12:1–12	*49*
	Luke 20:9–18	*83*
Paradise—*region or state of surpassing delight*		
Paul caught up into	2 Cor. 12:4	*183*
saved souls in	Luke 23:43	*88*
Paradoxes—*riddles*		
dead burying the dead	Matt. 8:21, 22	*10*
gain as loss	Phil. 3:7	*196*
life found by losing; lost by finding	Matt. 10:39	*13*
	Matt. 16:25	*20*
poverty in riches	Prov. 13:7	565
seeing the unseen	2 Cor. 4:18	*178*
strength in weakness	2 Cor. 12:10	*183*
truth in deception	2 Cor. 6:8	*179*
Parah—*the cow*		
city of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 23	219
Paramours—*illicit lovers*		
figure of idols	Ezek. 23:20	718
Paran		
1. A mountain	Deut. 33:2	200
2. A wilderness	Num. 10:12	135
Israel wandered in	Num. 12:16	138
refuge of David	1 Sam. 25:1	280
refuge of Ishmael	Gen. 21:17–21	18
Parbar—*summer house*		
priests placed in	1 Chr. 26:18	398
Parched Corn—*scorched; dried up*		
ancient food	Lev. 23:14	116
served to Ruth	Ruth 2:14	252

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Parched Ground—*glaring sand*		
shall become a pool	Isa. 35:7	614
Parchments—*writing material made from animal skins*		
Paul's request for	2 Tim. 4:13	*212*
Pardon—(See Forgiveness) *excuse, acquitted*		
through Christ	Acts 13:38	*132*
completeness of	Isa. 44:22	622
conditional	Mark 11:25, 26	*49*
God's delight in	Micah 7:18	783
God's willingness to	Isa. 55:7	630
pray for	Ps. 25:11	503
requires confession	1 John 1:9	*236*
Parents—*fathers or mothers*		
affectionate	2 Sam. 13:39	299
ambitious	Matt. 20:20, 21	*23*
angry	1 Sam. 20:30, 31	276
to chasten rebellious children	Deut. 21:18–21	187
	Prov. 23:13	572
distressed	Mark 9:17–24	*45*
of evil influence	1 Ki. 22:51–53	344
examples of, followed	2 Ki. 14:1–3	359
forgiving	Luke 15:17–24	*78*
good influence of righteousness	2 Chr. 17:3	416
	2 Tim. 1:5	*210*
governing	Gen. 18:18, 19	15
heedless	Jdgs. 11:30–39	240
honored	Deut. 5:16	172
influential	Jer. 35:5–10	672
injunction to	Prov. 22:6	571
parental indulgence disastrous	Prov. 29:15	576
	1 Sam. 3:13	257
pious	1 Sam. 1:11	255
to provide for children	2 Cor. 12:14	*183*
	1 Tim. 5:8	*208*
responsibility of	1 Sam. 3:11–14	257
sons like	2 Chr. 24:7	422
to train their children	Deut. 6:7	173
	Eph. 6:4	193
Parlor—*room for reception of guests*		
Eglon slain in his	Jdgs. 3:17–21	229
sacrificial dining-room	1 Sam. 9:22	262
Parmashta—*chief*		
son of Haman	Est. 9:9, 10	467
Parmenas		
one of 7 deacons	Acts 6:5	*122*
Parnach		
prince of Zebulun	Num. 34:25	163
Parosh—*flea*		
called Pharosh	Ezra 8:3	443
head of exile family	Ezra 2:3	437
Parricide—*murder of one's father or mother*		
Sennacherib's sons	2 Ki. 19:36, 37	367
Parshandatha—*given by prayer* (?)		
son of Haman	Est. 9:7, 10	445
Parsimony—*stinginess; frugality*		
of disciples	Matt. 26:8, 9	*30*
in hoarding money	Eccl. 5:13	581
	Prov. 11:24	564
in ignoring the poor	Prov. 21:13	570
	Prov. 28:27	576
in withholding tithes and offerings	Mal. 3:8	801
	Neh. 13:9, 10	460
Parthians—*inhabitants of Parthia*		
at Pentecost	Acts 2:1, 9	*117*
Partiality—*favoritism; bias; unfairness*		
complaint against	Acts 6:1–3	*122*
forbidden in social life	Lev. 19:15	112
	Job 13:10	476
improper	James 2:1–4	*227*
ministers advised against	1 Tim. 5:21	*209*
	Acts 10:28, 34	*128*
not good in judgment	Prov. 24:23	573
	Prov. 18:5	568
not shown by God	Matt. 5:45	*7*
shown by Jacob	Gen. 37:1, 3	35
surprising	Gen. 43:30–34	43
warning against	Prov. 28:21	576
Partnership—*an association; participation*		
with God	1 Cor. 3:7, 9	*164*
James, John, Simon	Luke 5:10, 11	*62*
Partridge—*a small game bird*		
dwelt in mountains	1 Sam. 26:20	282
symbol of fraud	Jer. 17:11	654
Paruah		
father of Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 4:17	319
Parvaim—*region, unknown*		
gold from	2 Chr. 3:6	405
Pasach		
son of Japhlet	1 Chr. 7:33	382
Pas-dammim		
called Ephes-dammim	1 Sam. 17:1	271
place in Judah	1 Chr. 11:13	385
Paseah—*limping* (Phaseah)		
father of Jehoida	Neh. 3:6	448
head of Nethinim family	Ezra 2:43, 49	438
son of Eshton	1 Chr. 4:12	377
Pashur		
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 3	456
father of Gedaliah	Jer. 38:1	675
head of exile priestly family	Ezra 2:38	438
	Neh. 7:41	453
son of Immer	Jer. 20:1	656
son of Melchiah	Jer. 21:1	657
Passover—*a Jewish feast*		
appointed by God	Ex. 12:3–28	61
Christ observed	Matt. 26:18, 19	*31*
Christ our	1 Cor. 5:7	*166*
Ezra observed	Ezra 6:19	442
Joshua observed	Josh. 5:10–12	205
Josiah observed	2 Ki. 23:21–23	368
laws governing	Lev. 23:4	116
	Deut. 16:1–8	182
Moses observed at Sinai	Num. 9:4, 5	134
observed by Jesus	Matt. 26:17–20	*31*
prisoners released at	Matt. 27:15	*33*
Passport—*authority to travel; guarantee of citizenship and protection*		
given to Nehemiah	Neh. 2:7–9	448
Pastors—*shepherds*		
office of divine appointment	Jer. 3:15	640
	Eph. 4:11	*192*
some were brutish	Jer. 10:21	648
unfaithful punished	Jer. 23:2	658
Pasture—*ground for grazing of domestic animals*		
sought out by Israel	Gen. 47:4	46
	1 Chr. 4:39–41	378
symbolic of God's care	Ps. 23:2	502
	Ps. 79:13	528
Patara—*seaport of Lycia*		
Paul took ship at	Acts 21:1	*140*
Pathros—*region of upper Egypt*		
baseness of	Ezek. 29:14–16	724
Jews return from	Isa. 11:11	598
Jews scattered to	Jer. 44:1–14	680
Pathrusim		
citizens of Pathros	1 Chr. 1:12	374
descendants of Ham	Gen. 10:14	8
Patience—*ability to wait or endure without complaint; sufferance; composure*		
admonition to	James 5:7, 8	*229*
brings forth fruit	Luke 8:15	*67*
of Christ	Heb. 12:1–3	*224*
Christian virtue	Heb. 10:35, 36	*223*
	2 Pet. 1:5, 6	*234*
in Christian work	Heb. 10:36	*223*
commended	1 Thess. 5:14	*203*
God of	Rom. 15:5	*161*
of Job	James 5:11	*229*
needful	Ps. 37:7–9	508
in old age	Titus 2:2	*213*
possess soul in	Luke 21:19	*85*
results of	Heb. 6:12	*219*
rewarded	Ps. 40:1–3	510
run race with	Heb. 12:1	*224*
tested	Matt. 18:28–30	*22*
in tribulation	Rom. 12:12	*159*
through trying of faith	James 1:3, 4	*226*
Patmos—*an island in Aegean Sea*		
John an exile on	Rev. 1:9, 10	*243*
Patriarch—*father and head of a family*		
Abraham	Heb. 7:4	*219*
David	Acts 2:29	*118*
sons of Jacob	Acts 7:8, 9	*123*
Patrimony—*a system of government in which the father or male heir of his choice rules*		
	Deut. 18:8	184
Patriotism—*devotion to one's country*		
enjoined	1 Chr. 19:13	393
extoled by Deborah and Barak	Jdgs. 5:1, 2	231
of Hadad	1 Ki. 11:21	328
of Israelites	Ps. 137:1–6	552
of Nehemiah	Neh. 2:2, 3	447
in tribulation and defeat	Ps. 137:1–6	552
Patrobas		
disciple at Rome	Rom. 16:14	*162*
Pattern—*example worthy of imitation*		
of altar of the Lord	Josh. 22:28	224
Christians to be	Matt. 5:16	*6*
	Tit. 2:7	*214*
in creation of man	Gen. 1:26	2
Jesus a	John 13:15	*107*
of tabernacle	Heb. 8:5	*107*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Pau		
city of Edom	Gen. 36:39	35
Paul—*little* (formerly Saul of Tarsus)		
family background:		
born at Tarsus	Acts 21:39	*142*
Pharisee	Acts 23:6	*143*
Roman citizen	Acts 22:25–28	*142*
sister in Jerusalem	Acts 23:16	*143*
strictly reared	Phil. 3:4, 5	*196*
education and training:		
taught by Gamaliel	Acts 22:3	*142*
taught tentmaking	Acts 18:1, 3	*137*
early manhood:		
aided in martyrdom	Acts 7:58	*124*
and Mosaic law	Acts 26:4, 5	*146*
persecuted Jesus	Acts 26:15	*146*
persecutor of Christians	Acts 9:1–3	*126*
	Acts 22:4	*142*
his conversion:		
baptised	Acts 9:18	*126*
blinded by supernatural light	Acts 9:8	*126*
	Acts 22:6	*142*
communication from Christ	Acts 22:7, 8	*142*
	1 Cor. 15:8	*174*
in Damascus	Acts 9:1–20	*126*
fasted and prayer	Acts 9:9–11	*126*
instructed by Ananias	Acts 9:10–17	*126*
last to see Jesus	1 Cor. 15:8	*174*
led to Damascus	Acts 22:11	*142*
following his conversion:		
befriended by Barnabas	Acts 9:27	*126*
brought to Antioch	Acts 11:25, 26	*129*
directed by vision	Acts 22:17, 18	*142*
persecuted by Jews	Acts 9:23–29	*126*
preached in Damascus	Acts 9:19, 20	*126*
rejected by disciples	Acts 9:26	*126*
returned to Damascus	Gal. 1:17	*185*
visited Jerusalem	Gal. 1:18	*185*
went to Arabia	Gal. 1:17	*185*
went to Tarsus	Acts 9:30	*127*
first missionary journey:		
at Antioch and Pisidia	Acts 13:14–41	*131*
at Derbe	Acts 14:20	*133*
divinely called	Acts 26:13–20	*146*
divinely sent	Acts 13:2, 3	*130*
at Iconium	Acts 13:51	*132*
at Lystra, stoned	Acts 14:8–19	*132*
name changed	Acts 13:9	*131*
named an apostle	1 Cor. 15:9, 10	*174*
at Perga	Acts 13:13	*131*
returned to Antioch	Acts 14:21–26	*133*
worked in Cyprus	Acts 13:4–12	*131*
second missionary journey:		
at Athens, Mars Hill	Acts 17:16–33	*136*
at Berea	Acts 17:10–12	*136*
call to Europe	Acts 16:9, 10	*135*
at Corinth	Acts 18:1–18	*137*
driven away by foes	Acts 17:13, 14	*136*
at Ephesus	Acts 18:19, 20	*137*
joined by Timothy	Acts 16:1–3	*134*
at Philippi	Acts 16:11–40	*135*
in Phrygia, Galatia	Acts 16:6	*134*
refused Mark	Acts 15:37–39	*134*
returned to Antioch	Acts 18:22	*137*
in Syria, Cilicia	Acts 15:41	*134*
at Thessalonica	Acts 17:1–9	*136*
third missionary journey:		
at Caesarea	Acts 21:7–14	*140*
charge to elders	Acts 20:17–38	*140*
at Ephesus	Acts 19:1–41	*138*
in Galatia, Phrygia	Acts 18:23	*137*
in Macedonia	Acts 20:1–3	*139*
at Troas	Acts 20:4–12	*139*
went to Miletus	Acts 20:13–15	*139*
in Jerusalem:		
defense	Acts 22:1–21	*142*
defense before rulers	Acts 23:1–10	*143*
Jews plotted death of	Acts 23:11–15	*143*
received by church	Acts 21:15–19	*141*
saved by a lad	Acts 23:16–22	*143*
seized by Jews	Acts 21:27–40	*141*
sought fellowship	Acts 21:20–26	*141*
taken by Romans	Acts 22:22–30	*142*
taken to Caesarea	Acts 23:23–25	*143*
in Caesarea:		
accused before Festus	Acts 25:1–9	*145*
appealed to Caesar	Acts 25:10–12	*145*
defense before Felix	Acts 24:1–23	*144*
imprisoned two years	Acts 24:27	*145*
preached to Felix	Acts 24:24–26	*144*
referred to Agrippa	Acts 25:13–27	*145*
	Acts 26:1–32	*146*
voyage to Rome:		
Caesarea to Crete	Acts 27:1–13	*147*
continued to Rome	Acts 28:11–16	*148*
overtaken by storm	Acts 27:14–20	*147*
shipwrecked	Acts 27:26–44	*147*
vision of assurance	Acts 27:21–25	*147*
in Rome:		
accused of evil	2 Tim. 2:9	*211*
Apostle to the Gentiles	Rom. 11:13	*158*
	1 Cor. 9:1, 2	*168*
beaten with stripes	2 Cor. 11:23–25	*183*
endured many hardships and trials	1 Cor. 4:12, 13	*165*
	2 Tim. 3:11	*212*
farewell words of	2 Tim. 4:6–8	*212*
lived in rented house	Acts 28:30	*149*
preached to Jews	Acts 28:17–29	*149*
suffered bonds and imprisonment	Eph. 3:1	*191*
	Col. 4:3, 18	*200*
suffered from physical infirmity	2 Cor. 12:7	*183*
	Gal. 4:13	*187*
supported himself by manual labor	Acts 20:34	*140*
	1 Thess. 2:9	*205*
vision of paradise	2 Cor. 12:1–4	*183*
miracles performed:		
damsel healed	Acts 16:16–18	*135*
dead man restored	Acts 20:9–12	*139*
Elymas blinded	Acts 13:8, 11	*131*
fevered man cured	Acts 28:8, 9	*148*
lame man cured	Acts 14:8–10	*132*
unnamed cures	Acts 19:11	*138*
viper's bite healed	Acts 28:1–5	*148*
qualities and gifts:		
consecrated	Phil. 3:7–14	*196*
courageous	Acts 22:25	*142*
earnest	Rom. 9:3	*156*
faithful	2 Tim. 4:7, 8	*212*
loving	2 Cor. 2:4	*177*
patient	2 Cor. 12:12	*183*
self-sacrificial	2 Cor. 11:24–33	*183*
steadfast	Acts 20:24	*140*
Paulus, Sergius		
Roman deputy	Acts 13:7	*131*
Pavilion—*movable, open booth; a canopy*		
covering of throne	Ps. 27:5	504
symbol of divine favor	Jer. 43:10	679
Pawn—*pledge*		
bed	Prov. 22:27	571
clothes	Ex. 22:26	72
laws governing	Deut. 24:10–13	189, 190
Paws—*feet of animals having nails or claws*		
animals go upon	Lev. 11:27	102
of bear, and lion	1 Sam. 17:37	272
Peace—*spiritual content; absence of war*		
accompanies faith	Rom. 15:13	*161*
angelic proclamation	Luke 2:13, 14	*58*
	Luke 1:78, 79	*58*
bestowed by Christ	Acts 10:36	*128*
through Christ's blood	Isa. 53:5	628
	Col. 1:20	*198*
commanded	Mark 9:50	*46*
denied to wicked	Isa. 48:22	625
duty to preserve	Rom. 12:18	*159*
foretold	Hosea 2:18	761
fruit of the Holy Spirit	Gal. 5:22	*188*
	Rom. 8:6	*155*
given by God	Lev. 26:6	120
given to the obedient	Isa. 48:18	625
	Ps. 119:165	548
gospel of	Rom. 10:15	*158*
legacy of Christ	John 14:27	*109*
promise through kingdom of Christ	Ps. 46:9	513
	Isa. 2:4	591
promoted by prayer	1 Tim. 2:1, 2	*207*
results from pleasing God	Prov. 16:7	567
sought of God	1 Tim. 2:1, 2	*207*
Peacemakers—*workers who affect or seek reconciliation between unfriendly parties*		
Christians to be	Rom. 14:19	*161*
happy	Matt. 5:9	*6*
joy promised to	Prov. 12:20	565
Peacock—*a large fowl*		
imported by Solomon	1 Ki. 10:22	327
Pearl—*a precious gem formed in the shells of certain mollusks*		
before swine	Matt. 7:6	*9*
gates of	Rev. 21:21	*257*
ornaments for women	1 Tim. 2:9	*207*
parable of	Matt. 13:45, 46	*17*
Pedahel—*God has redeemed*		
prince of Naphtali	Num. 34:28	163
Pedahzur—*the rock has redeemed*		
father of Gamaliel	Num. 1:10	123
Pedaiah—*Jehovah hath ransomed*		
assistant to Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
Benjamite	Neh. 11:7	457
citizen of Rumah	2 Ki. 23:36	371
descendant of Parosh	Neh. 3:25	449
father of Joel	1 Chr. 27:20	400
father of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:19	377
Levite treasurer	Neh. 13:13	460
Pekah		
denounced	Isa. 7:1–9	594
king of Israel	2 Ki. 15:25–28	361
victory over Judah	2 Chr. 28:6	426
Pekahiah—*Jehovah opens*		
king of Israel	2 Ki. 15:23	361
slain by Pekah	2 Ki. 15:23, 25	361

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Pekod		
people and place in Babylon	Jer. 50:21	687
	Ezek. 23:23	718
Pelaiah—*God has done a wonder*		
Levite of Ezra	Neh. 8:7	454
	Neh. 10:1, 10	456
son of Elioenai	1 Chr. 3:24	377
Pelaliah—*Jehovah judges*		
exile priest	Neh. 11:12	457
Pelatiah—*Jehovah delivers*		
false prince	Ezek. 11:1–13	704
Simeonite captain	1 Chr. 4:42	378
son of Hananiah	1 Chr. 3:21	377
	Neh. 10:1, 22	456
Peleg		
descendant of Eber	Gen. 10:25	9
given as Phalac	Luke 3:35	*61*
Pelet		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:3	386
son of Jahdai	1 Chr. 2:47	376
Peleth—*swiftness*		
a Reubenite	Num. 16:1	142
son of Jonathan	1 Chr. 2:33	376
Pelethites		
members of David's bodyguard	2 Sam. 15:18–22	301
	2 Sam. 20:7	308
Pelican—*a large fish-eating bird*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 18	102
Pelonite		
name of Ahijah	1 Chr. 11:36	386
name borne by Helez	1 Chr. 27:10	399
Pen—*instrument for writing*		
instrument for engraving	Job 19:24	480
	Jer. 17:1	653
for writing	3 John 1:13	*241*
Penalty of Death—*consequence*		
for Achan	Josh. 7:24, 25	207
for Athaliah	2 Chr. 23:12–15	421, 422
for capital crimes	Lev. 20:10	113
	Est. 7:10	466
physical and spiritual, for sin	1 Chr. 10:13	385
	Rom. 5:12	*153*
for a Sabbath-breaker	Num. 15:32–36	142
Peniel—*the face of God* (See Penuel)		
Jacob at	Gen. 32:30	31
Peninnah		
wife of Elkanah	1 Sam. 1:1, 2	255
Penitence—*sorrow for sins or faults with desire to amend and atone*		
of Ahab	1 Ki. 21:29	342
blessedness of	Matt. 5:3	*6*
God's call to	Isa. 22:12	604
of Job	Job 42:1–6	493
of Josiah	2 Ki. 22:1, 9	368
promises to	Lev. 26:40–42	121
of the publican	Luke 18:13	*81*
secures forgiveness	2 Chr. 7:14	408
tears of	Mark 14:72	*53*
thief on the cross	Luke 23:39–42	*88*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Penknife—*a small pocketknife*		
used by Jehudi	Jer. 36:23	673
Penny, Pence—*worth about 17 cents*		
pay for day's labor	Matt. 20:2–13	*23*
Roman coin	Matt. 22:19–21	*26*
Pentecost—*fifty days after the Passover*		
Holy Spirit given at	Acts 2:1–21	*117*
Jewish feast	Ex. 23:14–17	73
observed	Lev. 23:15, 16	116
Penuel—*face of God* (Peniel)		
1. Jacob's encampment	Gen. 32:30, 31	31
fortified by Jeroboam	1 Ki. 12:25	330
Gideon's victory at	Jdgs. 8:8, 17	235
2. A son of Hur	1 Chr. 4:4	377
3. A son of Shashek	1 Chr. 8:25	383
Penury—*extreme poverty or want*		
unselfishness	Luke 21:1–4	*84*
People—*all human beings*		
blessings of	2 Cor. 6:16	*179*
a divinely chosen	Deut. 14:2	180
divinely guided	Ps. 78:52	527
God's new covenant with	Jer. 31:31	667
a peculiar	Titus 2:14	*214*
Peor		
a deity	Josh. 22:17	223
mountain of Moab	Num. 23:28	151
Perazim—*breaches* (See Baal-perazim)		
Perdition—*future misery or eternal death*		
evil men sons of	2 Thess. 2:3	*205*
final fate of wicked	2 Pet. 3:7	*235*
Judas called son of	John 17:12	*111*
lusts lead to	1 Tim. 6:9	*209*
Peres—(See Mene)		
warning to Belshazzar	Dan. 5:28	752
Peresh		
son of Machir	1 Chr. 7:16	382
Perez—*a breach* (See also Pharez)		
man of Judah	Neh. 11:4	457
Perez-uzzah—*breach of uzzah*		
name given to place where Uzzah died	2 Sam. 6:8	292
	1 Chr. 13:10, 11	388
Perfection—*supreme excellence*		
and benevolence	Matt. 19:21	*23*
and brotherly love	Col. 3:14	*200*
of Christ	Heb. 5:8, 9	*218*
	John 1:14, 15	*91*
	Heb. 7:14–28	*220*
	Heb. 2:10	*217*
	John 19:4	*113*
commanded by God	Gen. 17:1	13
and control of tongue	James 3:2	*228*
divine standard	Matt. 5:48	*7*
in God's dealings with man	Eccl. 3:14	580
	2 Sam. 22:31	310
in God's law	Ps. 19:7	501
in God's ways	Ps. 18:30	500
in God's works	Deut. 32:4	198
and obedience	1 John 2:5	*236*
possessed by Noah	Gen. 6:9	5

	REFERENCE	PAGE
price of	Matt. 19:21, 22	*23*
required in Christian growth	Eph. 4:13	*192*
	Heb. 6:1	*219*
Perfume—*a pleasant fragrance, usually a volatile liquid*		
applied to garments	Ps. 45:8	512
on the body	Song 3:6	587
on furniture	Prov. 7:17	561
in temple service	Ex. 30:22–38	81
Perga		
Paul visited	Acts 14:25	*133*
town in Pamphylia	Acts 13:13, 14	*131*
Pergamos—*city in district of Mysia*		
church in	Rev. 1:11	*243*
spirit's message to	Rev. 2:12–17	*244*
Perida—*dispersion* (Peruda)		
descendants of Solomon's servants	Ezra 2:55	438
	Neh. 7:57	453
Peril—*a position of jeopardy; danger*		
from assassins	Acts 23:12–15	*143*
experienced by Paul	2 Cor. 11:25, 26	*183*
fasting in	Acts 27:21–34	*147*
praying in	Luke 8:22–25	*67*
sleeping in	Jonah 1:3–5	777
Perizzites—*a people of Canaan*		
Israelites married	Jdgs. 3:5, 6	229
known by Abraham	Gen. 13:7	11
not conquered	Josh. 11:3	212
slain by Judah	Jdgs. 1:4, 5	226
slaves of Solomon	1 Ki. 9:20, 21	326
Perjury—*false swearing; violation of an oath* (See False Witnesses)		
punishable by death	Deut. 19:16–21	185
Perplexity—*state of bewilderment; confusion*		
in day of invasion	Isa. 22:5	604
of herds of cattle	Joel 1:18	768
of Paul	2 Cor. 4:8	*178*
prophesied by Jesus	Luke 21:25	*85*
Persecution—*cruel oppression on account of religious belief*		
apostles honored by	Acts 5:40, 41	*122*
blessings in	Matt. 5:10	*6*
of Christ	Luke 20:20	*84*
through conspiracy	Dan. 6:4–9	*753*
of disciples, foretold	Luke 21:12	*85*
	Matt. 24:9–13	*28*
of the early church	Acts 8:1	*124*
joy in	Acts 16:19–25	*135*
Paul escaped from	2 Cor. 11:32, 33	*183*
unmoved by	Acts 20:22–24	*140*
work of wicked	Ps. 11:2	498
Perseverance—*persistence; constancy*		
against temptation	James 1:12	*226*
benefits of	Matt. 24:13	*28*
brings great reward	2 Pet. 1:10–12	*234*
evidence of true discipleship	John 8:31	*101*
	1 Cor. 15:1, 2, 58	*173*
exhortations to	Heb. 10:23, 26	*222*
God's promise of	Ps. 37:24	509
through God's unfailing love	Rom. 8:38, 39	*156*
	Jer. 31:3	666
in prayer	Rom. 12:12	*159*
in profession	Heb. 4:14	*218*
	Heb. 10:23	*222*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
in seeking God	1 Chr. 16:11	390
success by	2 Tim. 4:6–8	*212*
Persia		
captivity ended by	2 Chr. 36:22, 23	436
	Ezra 1:1–4	437
eastern kingdom	Est. 1:3	461
laws unchangeable	Dan. 6:15	753
overthrown	Dan. 11:1–30	758,759
Persis		
Christian woman at Rome	Rom. 16:12	*162*
Perverseness—*obstinance; contrariness*		
denounced by Jesus	Matt. 17:17	*20*
of the heart	Prov. 12:8	564
	Prov. 11:3	563
of the tongue	Prov. 15:4	566
Pestilence—*widespread, fatal malady*		
in last days	Matt. 24:7	*28*
sent upon Israel	2 Sam. 24:15	312
threatened for disobedience	Lev. 26:25	120
	Deut. 28:21	193
Pestle—*grinding instrument*		
symbolically used	Prov. 27:22	575
Peter—*a stone*		
names of:		
Cephas	John 1:42	*92*
Simon	John 1:42	*92*
Simon-barjona	Matt. 16:16, 17	*19*
Simon Peter	Luke 6:14	*64*
surnamed Peter	Mark 3:16	*38*
family; early life:		
brother of Andrew	Mark 1:16	*36*
fisherman	Matt. 4:18	*6*
lived at Capernaum	Luke 4:31, 38	*62*
native of Bethsaida	John 1:44	*92*
son of Jonas	John 21:15	*116*
and Jesus:		
brought to Jesus	John 1:40, 42	*92*
called	Mark 1:16–18	*36*
called "Satan"	Matt. 16:23	*20*
cut off Malcus' ear	John 18:10	*112*
denied Jesus thrice	Matt. 26:69–75	*32*
forewarned by Jesus	Luke 22:31, 32	*86*
given keys of kingdom	Matt. 16:18, 19	*20*
member of "inner circle" of disciples	Matt. 17:1	*20*
	Luke 8:51	*68*
	Luke 9:28	*69*
mother-in-law healed	Mark 1:30, 31	*36*
one of the twelve	Matt. 10:1, 2	*12*
rebuked by Jesus	John 18:11	*112*
rebuke Jesus	Matt. 16:21, 22	*20*
reinstated	John 21:15–18	*116*
walked on the water	Matt. 14:29–33	*18*
after Jesus' resurrection:		
addressed disciples	Acts 1:15–22	*117*
carried gospel to Gentiles	Acts 10:1–48	*127*
	Acts 11:1–18	*129*
death foretold	John 21:18, 19	*116*
defended by Gamaliel	Acts 5:34–39	*122*
defended gospel	Acts 4:1–21	*120*
denounced Ananias	Acts 5:1–11	*121*
healed Eneas	Acts 9:32–35	*127*
healed lame man	Acts 3:1–11	*119*
imprisoned; delivered	Acts 12:3–17	*130*
preached on Pentecost	Acts 2:14–40	*118*
raised Dorcas to life	Acts 9:36–41	*127*
rebuked by Paul	Gal. 2:14	*186*
refused bribe	Acts 8:18–22	*125*
saw risen Christ	Luke 24:34	*90*
visited by Paul	Gal. 1:18	*185*
visited Samaria	Acts 8:14–17	*125*
visited sepulchre	John 20:1–9	*114*
wrote two epistles	1 Pet. 1:1	*230*
	2 Pet. 1:1	*233*
qualities and traits:		
affectionate	John 13:8, 9	*107*
become courageous	Acts 4:19, 20	*120*
bold; uncompromising	Acts 5:28, 29	*122*
impulsive, erratic	Matt. 14:28	*18*
tenderhearted	Matt. 26:75	*32*
undaunted; fearless	Acts 5:40–42	*122*
Pethahiah—*Jehovah opens*		
a Levite, assistant to Ezra	Neh. 9:5	455
	Ezra 10:23	446
man of Judah, deputy governor	Neh. 11:24	458
priest of David	1 Chr. 24:16	397
Pethor		
city in Mesopotamia, home of Balaam	Num. 22:5	149
	Deut. 23:4	188
Pethuel		
father of prophet Joel	Joel 1:1	767
Petition—*request; supplication; appeal*		
by Bath-sheba	1 Ki. 1:16–23	335
of Martha, denied	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
to Pharaoh	Ex. 7:10–13	56
received by Rehoboam	1 Ki. 12:1–17	329
Peulthai—*full of work*		
Levite porter	1 Chr. 26:5	398
Phalti—(also Phaltiel)		
son-in-law of Saul	1 Sam. 25:44	281
	2 Sam. 3:15	289
Phanuel		
father of Anna	Luke 2:36	59
Pharaoh—*common title of Egyptian Monarchs*		
in Abraham's day	Gen. 12:15	10
of the Exodus	Ex. 3:11	52
father of Bithiah	1 Chr. 4:18	377
in Hezekiah's day	2 Ki. 18:21	365
Hophra	Jer. 44:30	681
in Joseph's day	Gen. 41:1	39
Necho	2 Ki. 23:29	371
of oppression	Ex. 1:8–11	51
Shisak	1 Ki. 14:25, 26	333
in Solomon's day	1 Ki. 3:1	317
Pharazites		
family of Pharez	Num. 26:20	153
Phares, Pharez—*a breach* (See also Perez)		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:33	*61*
son of Judah, Tamar	Gen. 38:24–30	37
Pharisees—*the separated*		
burdened the people with formalities	Matt. 23:1–4	*27*
	Luke 11:42–46	*73*
denounced by Christ	Luke 11:39	*73*
denounced, rejected	Matt. 6:2, 16	*7*
derided Jesus	Luke 16:14	*79*
entertained Jesus	Luke 7:36	*66*
extremes of	Matt. 12:2, 3	*14*
Gamaliel	Acts 5:34	*122*
Nicodemus	John 3:1	*93*
officers took Jesus	John 7:32	*99*
opposed Christ	Matt. 12:14	*14*
and publican	Luke 18:9–14	*81*
questioned Jesus	Matt. 19:3	*22*
resurrectionists	Acts 23:8	*143*
Saul of Tarsus	Acts 23:6	*143*
warning against	Mark 8:15	*44*
woes against	Matt. 23:13–33	*27*
Pharosh—(See Parosh)		
Pharpar—*swift*		
river of Damascus	2 Ki. 5:12	349
Phebe		
women of the church at Cenchrea	Rom. 16:1	*162*
Phenice—(also Phenicia)		
haven of Crete	Acts 27:12	*147*
on Mediterranean Sea	Acts 21:2	*140*
Paul and Barnabas pass through	Acts 15:3	*133*
Stephen traveled as far as	Acts 11:19	*129*
Phicol		
captain of Abimelech's army	Gen. 21:22	18
	Gen. 26:26	24
Philadelphia—*brotherly love*		
city of Lydia	Rev. 1:11	*243*
message to church at	Rev. 3:7–13	*245*
Philanthropy—*benevolence; love of man*		
creditable	Jer. 38:6–13	675
divine	Matt. 4:23, 24	*6*
noble	Luke 10:30–33	*71*
pious	Acts 4:34–37	*121*
practical	Ex. 2:1–10	51
preference in	Gal. 6:10	*189*
secrecy in	Matt. 6:1, 2	*7*
Philemon		
convert of Paul	Phile. 1	*215*
Philetus		
false teacher	2 Tim. 2:17, 18	*211*
Philip—*lover of horses*		
1. Apostle of Jesus	Matt. 10:3–5	*12*
active disciple	John 6:5, 6	*97*
received Greeks	John 12:20–33	*106*
reproved	John 14:8–12	*108*
in upper room	Acts 1:13	*117*
won Nathanael	John 1:43–48	*92*
2. Brother of Herod Antipas	Matt. 14:3	*17*
	Mark 6:17	*41*
tetrarch	Luke 3:1	*60*
3. The evangelist	Acts 21:8	*140*
chosen	Acts 6:1–5	*122*
converted the Ethiopian	Acts 8:26–39	*125*
daughters prophesied	Acts 21:8, 9	*140*
preached in Samaria	Acts 8:5–13	*125*
Philippi—*city in Macedonia*		
Paul preaches in	Acts 16:12	*135*
	1 Thess. 2:2	*201*
Paul's letter to Christians in	Phil. 1:1	*194*
Philistia—*territory along Mediterranean*		
land of Philistines	Ps. 60:8	518
same as Palestina	Isa. 14:29	600

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Philistines		
cities not attacked		
by Joshua	Josh. 13:2, 3	213
	Jdgs. 3:1-3	229
conquered the		
Avims	Deut. 2:23	168
defeated by David	2 Sam. 5:17-25	291
defeated by Samuel	1 Sam. 7:3-12	260
defeated Israel's		
army	1 Sam. 4:1-18	258
defeated Saul's		
army	1 Sam. 31:1-6	286
descendants of		
Mizraim	Gen. 10:14	8
filled Isaac's wells	Gen. 26:15	23
foes of Israel	Jdgs. 14:4	242
	1 Sam. 12:9	265
prophetic judgments		
against	Jer. 25:20, 27	661
	Ezek. 25:15-17	720
remnant of the Isle		
of Caphtor	Jer. 47:4	682
	Amos 9:7	775
warred against		
Judah	2 Chr. 21:16, 17	420
warred against Saul	1 Sam. 28:4, 5	283
wars against David	2 Sam. 21:15-22	308
	2 Sam. 23:9-17	311
Philologus		
Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:15	*162*
Philosophy—*the love of wisdom as leading to the search for it*		
two classes of	Acts 17:18	*136*
warning against	Col. 2:8	*199*
Phinehas		
1. Father of Eleazar	Ezra 8:33	444
2. Son of Eleazor	Ex. 6:25	56
aided Joshua	Josh. 22:11-13	223
fought Midianites	Num. 31:6-12	158
prayed for Israel	Jdgs. 20:28	249
slew Zimri, evil		
woman	Num. 25:1-18	152
	Ps. 106:30	540
3. Son of Eli	1 Sam. 1:3	255
slain in battle	1 Sam. 4:11	258
Phlegon		
Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:14	*162*
Phoebe—(See Phebe)		
Phoenicia—(See Phenice)		
Phrygia—*a province of Asia Minor*		
Jews from at		
Pentecost	Acts 2:1, 10	*117*
passed through twice		
by Paul	Acts 16:6	*134*
	Acts 18:23	*137*
Phurah		
servant of Gideon	Jdgs. 7:1, 10	233
Phut—(also Put)		
called Put	1 Chr. 1:8	374
furnished troops for		
Tyre	Ezek. 27:10	721
son of Ham	Gen. 10:6	8
Phuvah—(also Pua, Puah)		
1. Son of Issachar	Gen. 46:13	46
called Puah	1 Chr. 7:1	381
	Jdgs. 10:1	238
descendants of	Num. 26:23	153
2. A Hebrew		
midwife	Ex. 1:15	51
Phygellus		
turned away from		
Paul	2 Tim. 1:15	*211*
Phylactery—*frontlet; charm or amulet*		
prayer band worn on		
arm or forehead	Ex. 13:9, 16	63
	Deut. 6:7, 8	173
worn for display	Matt. 23:5	27
Physician—*a healer; one authorized to treat diseases*		
also an embalmer	Gen. 50:2	49
"heal thyself"	Luke 4:23	*61*
Luke	Col. 4:14	*200*
of no value	Job 13:4	476
not for well people	Mark 2:17	*37*
symbol of spiritual		
healers	Jer. 8:22	646
	Matt. 9:12	*11*
treated diseases	2 Chr. 16:12	415
unsuccessful	Mark 5:25, 26	*40*
Piboseth		
an Egyptian city	Ezek. 30:17	725
Pictures—*representations of objects or scenes*		
idolatrous images	Num. 33:52	162
of silver	Prov. 25:11	573
Piety—*religious devoutness; respect*		
of Ananias	Acts 22:12	*142*
of Anna	Luke 2:36, 37	*59*
of Barnabas	Acts 11:22, 24	*129*
of Daniel	Dan. 6:10	753
of Enoch	Gen. 5:24	5
exhortation to	Eccl. 12:1	585
of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 31:20	430
hypocritical	Matt. 23:13-23	*27*
inward and outward	Ps. 24:3-5	503
of Job	Job 1:1	469
of Josiah	2 Ki. 22:1, 2	368
legacy of	2 Ki. 2:4-11	345
lost in old age	1 Ki. 11:4-7	328
maternal	1 Sam. 1:11, 12	255
of Noah	Gen. 6:9	5
of Obadiah	1 Ki. 18:3	337
in old age	Prov. 16:31	568
paternal	Job 1:5	469
promotion by	Gen. 41:32-45	40
results in confidence	Gen. 39:1-6	38
for rulers	Ex. 18:19-26	68
of Simeon	Luke 2:25	*59*
Pigeon—*a kind of bird; dove*		
used in sacrifice	Gen. 15:9	12
Pi-hahiroth—*place on edge of wilderness*		
last camp in Egypt	Ex. 14:2, 9	63
Pilate, Pontius		
Christ delivered to	Matt. 27:2, 26	*32*
governor of Judea	Luke 3:1	*60*
granted request	Matt. 27:58	*34*
sentenced Christ to		
be crucified	Matt. 27:24-26	*33*
	Mark 15:15	*54*
	Luke 23:24, 25	*88*
warned by wife	Matt. 27:19	*33*
weak	Matt. 27:22-24	*33*
Pildash		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:20-22	19
Pileha—*slicing*		
one who sealed the		
covenant	Neh. 10:1, 24	456
Pilgrim—*a sojourner*		
characteristics of	Heb. 11:8-16	*223*
title of Christians	1 Pet. 2:11	*231*
Pilgrimage—*the action of journeying especially to a sacred place*		
life compared to	Gen. 47:9	47
Pillar—*firm upright separate support; column; shaft*		
church called	1 Tim. 3:15	*208*
figurative, of loyal		
Christians	Rev. 3:12	*245*
of iron	Jer. 1:18	638
a memorial stone	Gen. 28:18	26
pulled down by		
Samson	Jdgs. 16:25-30	244
of salt	Gen. 19:26	16
to support roofs	Jdgs. 16:26	244
supported veil	Ex. 26:32	76
of wisdom	Prov. 9:1	562
Pillar of Cloud and Fire		
guided Israel	Ex. 13:21	63
means of light	Neh. 9:12	455
to rest over Zion	Isa. 4:5	592
Pillow—*cushion; headrest*		
of goat's hair	1 Sam. 19:13-16	274
stones used for	Gen. 28:11, 18	26
used by Jesus	Mark 4:38	*39*
Pilot—*a guide; helmsman*		
in Ezekiel's day	Ezek. 27:8, 29	721
Piltai		
priest	Neh. 12:17	458
Pin—*a peg; a stake*		
to hold ropes	Ex. 27:19	77
Pine Trees		
Lebanon famous		
for	Isa. 41:19	619
Pining Away—*wasting away*		
from hunger	Lam. 4:9	695
in iniquities	Lev. 26:39	121
under the curse of		
transgressions	Ezek. 24:23	719
	Ezek. 33:10	727
Pinnacle—*summit, small turret on a parapet*		
part of the temple	Matt. 4:5	*5*
Pinon		
duke of Edom	Gen. 36:41	35
Pipe—*tubular wind instrument*		
figuratively used	1 Cor. 14:7	*172*
at merry and religious		
celebrations	Isa. 30:29	611
	Matt. 11:17	*13*
musical instrument	1 Sam. 10:5	263
Piram		
King of Jarmuth	Josh. 10:3	210
Pirathonite—*inhabitant of pirathon*		
Abdon called	Jdgs. 12:13-15	241
Benaiah called a	2 Sam. 23:30	312
Pisgah		
Moses viewed		
Canaan from	Deut. 3:27	169
visited by Balaam	Num. 23:11-14	150
Pisidia—*country in Asia Minor*		
Antioch chief city		
of	Acts 13:14	*131*
Paul visits	Acts 14:24	*133*
Pison		
river of Eden	Gen. 2:10, 11	2

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Pispah—*dispersive*		
descendant of Asher	1 Chr. 7:38	382
Pit—*a natural or artificial cavity in the ground*		
bottomless	Rev. 9:1	*248*
hole in the ground	Gen. 37:20	36
represents the grave	Num. 16:30	143
	Job 33:18	488
Pitch—*thick viscous substance obtained by boiling down tar*		
ark daubed with	Gen. 6:14	5
on ark of Moses	Ex. 2:3	51
Pitcher—*vessel used to hold and pour liquids*		
jar of earthenware	Jdgs. 7:19	234
water vessel	Gen. 24:16–20	20
Pithom—*town in goshen*		
store city of Egypt	Ex. 1:11	51
Pithon		
son of Micah	1 Chr. 8:35	383
Pity—*commiseration; sympathy* (See Compassion)		
divine	Ps. 103:13	537
Job's petition for	Job 19:21	480
Lord, very pitiful	James 5:11	*229*
servant's master, in parable	Matt. 18:27	*22*
of a woman	Ex. 2:5, 6	51
Plague—*epidemic disease; pestilence*		
leprosy	Lev. 13:3	104
as punishment	Ex. 11:1	60
Plants of the Bible—*living organisms belonging to the vegetable kingdom*		
anise	Matt. 23:23	*27*
bramble	Jdgs. 9:14, 15	236
brier	Jdgs. 8:7, 16	235
bulrush	Ex. 2:3	51
calamus	Song 4:13, 14	587
camphire	Song 1:14	586
cummin	Isa. 28:25, 27	609
fitch	Ezek. 4:9	699
gourd	2 Ki. 4:39	348
grass	Ps. 103:15	537
hyssop	Ex. 12:22	61
lily	Song 2:2	586
mallows	Job 30:4	485
mandrake	Gen. 30:14–16	28
mint	Matt. 23:23	*27*
mustard	Luke 13:19	*76*
rue	Luke 11:42	*73*
saffron	Song 4:13, 14	587
spikenard	Song 4:13, 14	587
vine of Sodom	Deut. 32:32	199
wormwood	Deut. 29:18	195
Plaster—*a composition for coating walls and partitions*		
on stones	Deut. 27:2	191
on walls	Lev. 14:42	107
Platter—*a shallow dish*		
for serving meat	Luke 11:39	*73*
Play		
of children	Zech. 8:5	795
to make sport by singing and dancing	1 Sam. 18:7	273
on stringed instrument	1 Sam. 16:16	270
Pleading		
between men	Deut. 17:8	183
of guilty	Josh. 7:19–21	207
Jesus declined to plead	Matt. 26:62	*32*
Pleadings of God		
for man's salvation	Ezek. 18:31, 32	712
with offered mercy	Isa. 1:18	590
persistent	Prov. 1:24, 25	551
rejection of	Matt. 23:37–39	*28*
	Luke 13:34, 35	*76*
through apostles	2 Cor. 5:20	*179*
Pleasure—*delight; enjoyment; diversion*		
chokes word of life	Luke 8:14	*67*
and false security	Isa. 47:8	624
leads to emphasis on this life	Isa. 22:13	604
	James 5:4, 5	*229*
leads to poverty	Prov. 21:17	571
leads to ruin	Luke 15:11–16	*78*
produces living death	1 Tim. 5:6	*208*
	James 5:1, 5	*229*
results in excessive revelry	2 Pet. 2:13	*234*
	Eccl. 2:24	580
no satisfaction in	Eccl. 2:1–11	579
temporary	Heb. 11:25	*223*
Pledges—*securities for debt*		
law abused	Job 22:6	481
laws governing	Ex. 22:25, 26	72
means of livelihood not to be given as	Deut. 24:6	189
	Job 24:3	483
Pleiades—*seven stars*		
made by God	Job 9:2, 9	474
Plenty—*a full supply; an abundance*		
barns filled with	Prov. 3:10	558
of bread, promised	Prov. 28:19	576
Canaan, a land of	Deut. 8:7–10	175
of corn and wine	Gen. 27:28	25
to eat	2 Chr. 31:10	430
of justice	Job 37:23	491
Lord plenteous in mercy	Ps. 86:5	530
seven years of	Gen. 41:29	40
of silver	Job 22:25	482
of trees	1 Ki. 10:11	327
Plotting—*conspiracies*		
against Christ	Matt. 12:14	*14*
against the just	Ps. 37:12	508
against Paul	Acts 23:12, 13	*143*
against the poor	Isa. 32:7	612
known to God	Micah 2:1, 3	780
of prophets	Ezek. 22:25	717
in secret	Ps. 36:1–4	508
Plow—*implement used in agriculture*		
drawn by oxen	1 Sam. 14:14	267
figurative of affliction	Ps. 129:3	550
man putting hand to	Luke 9:62	*70*
24 oxen used with	1 Ki. 19:19	339
Plowman—*one who uses a plow for cultivation*		
labors; sows	Isa. 28:24	609
overtakes reapers	Amos 9:13	776
Plowshares—*blades of a plow*		
into swords	Joel 3:10	770
swords into	Isa. 2:4	591
Plumbline—*a line or cord by which a weight is suspended to test depth or perpendicularity*		
in building	Amos 7:7, 8	774
Plummet—*a weight attached to a line; standard of truth or rectitude*		
symbolic of divine justice	Amos 7:7, 8	774
	Zech. 4:10	793
Pochereth		
family returned from captivity	Ezra 2:57	438
Poetry—(See also Psalms; Job)		
Elegy on Saul's death	2 Sam. 1:19–27	287
Song of Deborah	Jdgs. 5	231
Song of Elizabeth	Luke 1:42–45	*57*
Song of Hannah	1 Sam. 2:1–10	256
Song of Mary	Luke 1:46–55	*57*
Song of Miriam	Ex. 15:21	65
Song of Moses	Deut. 32	198–200
Poets—*those who write poems*		
of Athens, quoted	Acts 17:28	*137*
Pole—*a long slender piece of wood or metal*		
for brazen serpent	Num. 21:8	148
Politics—*statecraft*		
Abigail	1 Sam. 25:5–33	280
Absalom	2 Sam. 15:2–6	301
Bath-sheba	1 Ki. 1:15–21	314
Darius	Dan. 6:4–15	753
mayor of Abel	2 Sam. 20:15–22	308
Pilate	Matt. 27:23–27	*33*
Poll—*the head; a list of persons*		
head sheared	2 Sam. 14:25, 26	300
persons numbered	Num. 1:2	122
Pollutions—*defilements*		
ceremonial	Lev. 7:21	98
	Lev. 15:11	108
	Num. 9:6–8	134
	Lev. 22:6, 7	115
of God's house	2 Chr. 33:7, 9	432
	Ezek. 8:16–18	702
	Ezek. 44:7	740
	John 2:14–17	*92*
heathen	Lev. 18:22–25	111
	Lev. 20:23	113
Polygamy—*a plural marriage*		
Abijah	2 Chr. 13:21	414
Abraham	Gen. 16	13
Ahab	2 Ki. 10:1	355
Ashur	1 Chr. 4:5	377
common in ancient times	2 Chr. 11:18–21	412
	Gen. 28:9	26
contrary to the law of marriage	Matt. 19:4–9	*22*
	Mal. 2:14–16	801
David	1 Sam. 25:39–44	281
	2 Sam. 3:2–5	289
	2 Sam. 5:13	291
discouraged	Deut. 17:17	184
Elkanah	1 Sam. 1:2	255
Esau	Gen. 26:34	24
forbidden to bishops	1 Tim. 3:2	*207*
Gideon	Jdgs. 8:30	236
Jacob	Gen. 29:30	27
Jehoiachin	2 Ki. 24:15	372
Jehoram	2 Chr. 21:14	420
Joash	2 Chr. 24:3	422
Lamech	Gen. 4:19	4
Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18–23	412
Solomon	1 Ki. 11:1–8	328

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Polytheism—*belief in more than one deity*		
ancestors of		
Israelites	Josh. 24:2, 23	225
of Israelites	Jdgs. 2:12	228
Jacob's household	Gen. 35:2, 4	33
of Judah	Jer. 2:28	640
of Laban	Gen. 31:19	29
Pomegranates—*fruit of a certain tropical tree; also the tree*		
ornaments on pillars		
of temple	1 Ki. 7:20	322
	2 Ki. 25:16, 17	373
in Palestine	Num. 13:23	139
Pommel—*a knob*		
round ornament on		
temple chapiter	2 Chr. 4:12, 13	405
	1 Ki. 7:41, 42	323
Pontus—*district of Asia*		
Jews lived in	Acts 2:5, 9	*117*
Pool—*a small pool of fresh water*		
Bethesda	John 5:2	*95*
Gibeon	2 Sam. 2:13	288
Hebron	2 Sam. 4:12	291
Samaria	1 Ki. 22:38	343
Siloam	John 9:7	*102*
water brought to	2 Ki. 20:20	367
Poor—*those who lack comfortable subsistence; the needy*		
always with us	John 12:8	*106*
apostle Peter	Acts 3:6	*119*
benevolence to	Luke 19:8	*82*
blessed	Luke 6:20	*64*
care for	Prov. 28:27	576
cared for by church	Gal. 2:10	*186*
causes of poverty	Prov. 10:4–15	563
certain widow	Mark 12:41–44	*50*
chosen by God	James 2:5	*227*
compassion for	Lev. 25:35–38	119
extorted by the rich	Amos 8:4–6	775
Gideon	Jdgs. 6:13, 15	232
gospel preached to	Luke 4:18	*61*
honored by angels	Luke 16:22	*79*
indifference to	Luke 16:19–23	*79*
Job, a father to	Job 29:16	485
law for the protection		
and care of	Ex. 22:25–27	72
	Ex. 23:10, 11	72
	Lev. 19:9–14	112
	Deut. 15:7–11	181
	Deut. 24:10–18	189
Lazarus	Luke 16:20	*79*
never forgotten by		
God	Ps. 9:18	497
often very devout	2 Ki. 4:2	347
oppression of	Prov. 22:16	571
to pity	Prov. 19:17	569
sometimes better		
than the rich	Prov. 28:6	575
in spirit	Matt. 5:3	*6*
treated kindly	Lev. 19:10	112
widow of Zarephath	1 Ki. 17:10	336
Poplar Tree—*a quick growing tree of the willow family*		
Jacob peeled rods of	Gen. 30:37	28
shade of	Hosea 4:13	762
Popularity—*possessing the favor and confidence of others*		
of Absalom	2 Sam. 15:1–6	301
cause of envy	Acts 13:44, 45	*132*
caution respecting	Col. 3:22	*200*
danger in	Luke 6:26	*64*
	John 12:43	*107*
of David	2 Sam. 3:36	290
of a deceiver	Acts 8:9–11	*125*
honorable	1 Ki. 4:29–34	319
of Jesus	Mark 2:2	*37*
	Mark 3:10	*38*
	Luke 5:1	*62*
	Mark 12:37	*50*
sought by acts of		
cruelty to saints	Acts 12:1–3	*130*
	Acts 24:27	*145*
sought by		
hypocrites	John 12:42, 43	*107*
Poratha		
son of Haman	Est. 9:8	467
Porch—*covered structure; veranda*		
vestibule	Jdgs. 3:23	229
Porter—*gatekeeper*		
Levites acted as	1 Chr. 23:3, 5	395
in private houses	Mark 13:34	*51*
stationed at gates	2 Sam. 18:26	305
at temple doors	1 Chr. 9:22	384
Portion—*a part of whole; an allotment*		
allowance of food	Gen. 47:22	47
God is the portion		
of saints	Ps. 73:26	524
	Lam. 3:24	694
one's inheritance	Luke 15:12	*78*
of the wicked, fire		
and brimstone	Ps. 11:6	498
	Matt. 24:51	*29*
Post—*upright piece of material used for support; a messenger*		
messenger	Est. 3:13	464
	2 Chr. 30:6	428
	Est. 8:10	467
upright side of		
door	1 Ki. 6:33	321
Potentate—*a sovereign*		
Christ the only	1 Tim. 6:15	*209*
Potiphar—*gift of Ra (?)*		
imprisoned Joseph	Gen. 39:20	38
officer of Pharaoh	Gen. 39:1	38
Poti-pherah—*he whom Ra gave (?)*		
Joseph's		
father-in-law	Gen. 41:45	40
Pots—*vessels of rounded form*		
of brass	Ex. 38:3	89
death in	2 Ki. 4:40, 41	348
used for cooking	2 Chr. 35:13	435
used for refining	Prov. 27:21	575
used for washing	Ps. 60:8	518
used for wine	John 2:6, 7	*92*
Potsherd		
fragment of pottery	Job 2:8	470
	Isa. 45:9	623
Pottage—*something boiled; a thick broth or stew*		
Esau's birthright	Gen. 25:29–34	23
Potter, Pottery—*one who makes vessels of clay; earthenware vessels*		
figurative of God's		
work	Isa. 64:8	635
	Rom. 9:21	*157*
preparation of		
clay	Isa. 41:25	619
work by hand	Jer. 18:4	654
Potter's Field—*burial place for the poor and unknown*		
bribe money used to		
buy	Matt. 27:7, 8	*33*
Pound—*unit of weight*		
(See also Jewish Measures, Weights, and Coins)		
parable of	Luke 19:12–27	*82*
weight for money	Ezra 2:69	439
Poverty—*state of being poor; need; dearth*		
(See also Poor)		
benevolence in	Mark 12:41–44	*50*
consolation in	Prov. 19:22	569
from drunkenness	Prov. 23:21	572
from evil		
associations	Prov. 28:19	576
from famine	Neh. 5:1–5	450
grave misfortune	Prov. 10:15	563
from indolence	Prov. 6:10, 11	560
leads to temptation	Prov. 30:9	577
from love of pleasure	Prov. 21:17	571
no hindrance to		
David	1 Sam. 18:22, 23	273
Paul suffered from	2 Cor. 11:25–27	*183*
wealth in	Prov. 13:7	565
Power of God		
creates and controls		
all nature	Ps. 65:5, 6	519, 520
	Job 26:12	483
healed a lame man	Acts 3:11, 12	*119*
infinite	Matt. 19:26	*23*
provides salvation		
for man	Isa. 25:9	607
	Zeph. 3:17	789
promised to Joshua	Josh. 1:5–7	201
right hand, glorious	Ex. 15:6	65
in voice	Ps. 29:4	504
Power of Christ—*strength; force*		
anointed with, by		
God	Acts 10:38	*128*
to forgive sin	Matt. 9:6	*11*
to give life	John 17:2	*111*
of his word	Luke 4:32	*62*
infinite	Matt. 28:18	*35*
over all things	John 3:35	*94*
over demons	Luke 8:2, 36	*67*
over nature	Luke 8:25	*67*
Power, Spiritual		
gives men great		
courage	Micah 3:8	780
	Acts 4:31–33	*120*
and love and sound		
mind	2 Tim. 1:7	*210*
at Pentecost	Acts 2:1–4	*117*
in preaching	1 Cor. 2:1–4	*164*
superior to physical		
forces	Zech. 4:6	793
	Acts 10:38	*128*
through faith	Matt. 17:20, 21	*20*
through the Holy		
Spirit	Luke 24:49	*90*
	Acts 1:8	*117*
	1 Thess. 1:5	*201*
Praetorium—*residence of Roman governor*		
Christ taken to	Mark 15:16	*54*
Praise—*laudation to God; honor given*		
for deliverance	Ex. 15:1–19	65
given to God by all	Ps. 117:1, 2	544
	Ps. 150:1, 6	556
in heaven	Rev. 5:11, 12	*246*
with instruments	Ps. 150:3–5	557
irrepressible	Luke 19:33–38	*82*
love of	John 12:42, 43	*107*
and Mary	Luke 1:46	*57*
reasons for	Ps. 147:1–20	555
	1 Pet. 2:9	*231*
received by		
Absalom	2 Sam. 14:25	300
of self	Prov. 27:2	574

	REFERENCE	PAGE
in the works of nature	Ps. 65:13	520
	Ps. 69:34	522
Prating—*lengthy and idle talking*		
fool	Prov. 10:8	563
words of Diotrephes	3 John 1:10	*91*
Prayer—*communion with God*		
of Abraham	Gen. 20:17	17
according to God's will	1 John 5:14	
aided by Holy Spirit	Rom. 8:26, 27	*156*
for all men	1 Tim. 2:1, 2	*207*
answers to	Isa. 65:24	636
	Luke 11:9	*72*
	Isa. 58:9	631
	Jer. 33:3	670
	1 Ki. 3:7–14	318
in belly of fish	Jonah 2:1	778
of a bigot	Luke 18:10–12	*81*
bowing in	Ex. 34:8	84
brevity and sincerity recommended	Eccl. 5:2	581
	Matt. 6:7	*8*
Christ the example	Mark 1:35	*36*
	Luke 5:15, 16	*63*
	Luke 6:12	*64*
	Luke 22:41, 42	*86*
	Matt. 11:25–27	*13*
	John 11:41, 42	*105*
	John 17:1–26	*111*
commanded	Hosea 14:2	767
	1 Thess. 5:17, 25	*203*
	Matt. 26:41	*31*
	Mark 13:33	*16*
	Luke 18:1–8	*80*
for daily bread	Matt. 6:11	*8*
of Daniel	Dan. 6:10	753
duty of Christians	Eph. 6:18	*193*
earnestness required	Jer. 29:13	665
effectual	2 Chr. 7:14	408
	James 5:16	*229*
	1 John 3:22	*238*
	John 15:6, 7	*109*
	Mark 11:24	*49*
of Elijah	1 Ki. 17:17, 22	336
of Elisha	2 Ki. 4:32, 33	348
of Ezra	Ezra 10:1	445
facing toward ground in	2 Chr. 20:18	419
for food	Prov. 30:8	577
for friends	Job 42:10	494
group	Matt. 18:19	*21*
	Acts 2:42	*119*
	Acts 4:24	*120*
	Acts 21:3–5	*140*
for guidance	Acts 1:21–26	*117*
of Hannah	1 Sam. 1:9, 10	255
for help in affliction	James 5:13	*229*
for helpers	Matt. 9:37, 38	*12*
of Hezekiah	2 Ki. 19:15	366
importunity in	Gen. 18:23–33	15
	Gen. 32:26	31
	Deut. 9:18	176
	Matt. 15:22–27	*18*
	John 4:46–49	*95*
	Acts 12:5	*130*
of Isaiah	2 Chr. 32:20	431
kneeling in	Acts 20:36	*140*
medium of access to God	Phil. 4:6	197
of Moses	Deut. 9:25, 26	176
neglect of	Isa. 43:22	621
offered in the name of Christ	John 16:24, 26	*110*
	John 14:13	*108*
of Peter	Acts 10:9	*127*
for prosperity	Neh. 1:11	447
prostrate in	Matt. 26:39	*31*
of Samuel	1 Sam. 15:11	269
secret	Matt. 6:6	*8*
of sinners, not heard	John 9:31	*102*
sitting in	1 Chr. 17:16–27	391
standing in	1 Ki. 8:22–30	324
for steadfastness	Ps. 119:133	547
treasured in heaven	Rev. 8:3, 4	*248*
unanswered	Ps. 66:18	520
	Isa. 59:2	632
	Prov. 28:9	575
	Prov. 21:13	570
	James 4:3	*228*
	James 1:5–7	*226*
	Zech. 7:11–13	795
in unknown tongue	1 Cor. 14:14	*173*
with uplifted hands	Ps. 28:2	504
for victory	2 Chr. 14:10–12	414
Prayers of Jesus		
after feeding the five thousand	Matt. 14:23	*18*
	Mark 6:46	*42*
before feeding the four thousand	Matt. 15:36	*19*
before selecting his apostles	Luke 6:12–16	*64*
blessing of little children	Matt. 19:13	*22*
in Capernaum	Mark 1:35	*36*
on the cross	Luke 23:34	*88*
following healing of a leper	Luke 5:16	*63*
following his triumphal entry into Jerusalem	John 12:27, 28	*106*
in the garden of Gethsemane	Matt. 26:36–42	*31*
	Mark 14:32–39	*52*
at grave of Lazarus	John 11:41, 42	*105*
at his baptism in the Jordan River	Luke 3:21, 22	*60*
	Mark 1:9, 10	*35*
intercessory	John 17:1–26	*111*
on mount of transfiguration	Luke 9:28, 29	*69*
for Peter's faith to fail not	Luke 22:31, 32	*86*
of thanksgiving to his Father	Matt. 11:25–27	*13*
when disciples requested assistance	Luke 11:1–4	*72*
Prayerfulness—*faithfulness in prayer*		
enjoined	1 Thess. 5:17	*203*
living a prayer life	Luke 2:37	*59*
in the morning	Ps. 5:1–3	495
Paul and	Rom. 1:9	*150*
	Rom. 12:12	*159*
3 times each day	Ps. 55:17	516
Prayerlessness—*lack of prayer*		
caused by iniquities	Isa. 64:7	635
a great apostasy	Dan. 9:13	756
of the wicked	Job 21:14	481
Preacher—*a proclaimer of God's word*		
angry at success	Jonah 4:1–5	778
duties of	2 Tim. 4:2–5	*212*
given wages	2 Cor. 11:8	*182*
has beautiful feet	Rom. 10:15	*158*
Noah	2 Pet. 2:5	*234*
Paul	1 Cor. 2:4	*164*
sentenced to bread, water	1 Ki. 22:26–28	343
struck rival in face	1 Ki. 22:24	343
Preaching—*heralding; instructing or advocating some religious topic* (See Minister)		
of the apostles	Luke 9:1, 6	*68*
apostles' chief work	Matt. 10:1, 7	*12*
called "foolishness"	1 Cor. 1:21	*164*
Christ as Lord	2 Cor. 4:5	*178*
Christ crucified	1 Cor. 1:17, 23	*163*
Christ, Son of God	Acts 9:20	*126*
divinely enjoined	Mark 16:15, 16	*55*
forbidden by rulers	Acts 4:13–21	*120*
the gospel of Christ	Rom. 1:16	*150*
of Jesus	Luke 4:16–19	*61*
of John the Baptist	Matt. 3:1	*5*
a necessity	Rom. 10:14	*158*
Paul	Acts 28:30, 31	*149*
of Paul, ridiculed	Acts 17:16–18	*136*
peace by Jesus	Acts 10:36–38	*128*
purpose of	Col. 1:25–29	*198*
a solemn charge	2 Tim. 4:2	*212*
Precepts, Divine—*prescribed rules of conduct or action*		
give understanding	Ps. 119:104	547
God's given through Moses	Heb. 9:19	*221*
by hypocrites	Matt. 15:9	*18*
obeyed by apostates	Isa. 29:13	609
"precept upon precept"	Isa. 28:10, 13	608
spoken by God	Ps. 119:4	545
	Ps. 119:128	547
Precious—*of great price or value; highly prized*		
blood of Christ	1 Pet. 1:19	*230*
clothes	Ezek. 27:20	722
cornerstone	Isa. 28:16	608
death of saints	Ps. 116:15	544
faith	2 Pet. 1:1	*233*
fruit of the earth	James 5:7	*229*
fruits	Deut. 33:14	200
God's thoughts	Ps. 139:17	553
gold	Ezra 8:27	444
human life	Prov. 6:26	561
jewels	2 Chr. 20:25	419
ointment	Ps. 133:2	551
onyx	Job 28:16	484
promise	2 Pet. 1:4	*234*
redemption of the soul	Ps. 49:8	514
seed	Ps. 126:6	549
soul of Saul	1 Sam. 26:21	282
things	Gen. 24:53	21
trial of faith	1 Pet. 1:7	*230*
vessels	Dan. 11:8	758
wisdom	Prov. 3:13, 15	558
Word of God	1 Sam. 3:1	257
Predestination—*foreordination; decreed beforehand*		
concerning salvation of believers	Rom. 8:29, 30	*156*
	Eph. 1:4, 5	*190*
in the Old Testament	Josh. 11:20	212
	Prov. 16:4	567
	Isa. 44:1, 2, 7	621
	Jer. 1:4	638
Pre-eminence—*supremacy*		
caution to ministers concerning	1 Tim. 5:21	*209*
of Christ	Col. 1:18	*198*
in death	Eccl. 3:19	580
of the east	Matt. 19:30	*23*
	Mark 9:35	*46*
loved by Diotrephes	3 John 1:9, 10	*240*
over nations	Deut. 28:1	192

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Prejudice—*mental derision based on the other grounds than reason or justice* (See Bigotry; Tolerance)		
against Jesus	John 1:46	*92*
	John 7:52	*100*
	Mark 6:3	*41*
	Luke 9:51–53	*70*
	John 4:9	*94*
against Paul	Acts 19:34	*139*
denounced by Paul	Gal. 2:11–14	*186*
rejected by God	Acts 10:28	*128*
Pre-marital Infidelity		
punishable by death	Deut. 22:23, 24	188
Preparation—*operation or state of preparing*		
by anointing	1 Sam. 16:10–13	270
for heaven	Luke 12:35–40	*74*
in heaven	John 14:1–3	*108*
of materials	1 Chr. 22:1–16	395
of mind	Luke 24:45–49	*90*
by prayer	Luke 6:12, 13	*64*
by training	Dan. 1:3–5	746
want of	Matt. 22:11–14	*26*
neglected by virgins	Matt. 25:1–4	*29*
Preparation Day		
day of Jesus death	John 19:31	*114*
Presbytery		
hands laid on by	1 Tim. 4:14	*208*
Presence, Divine—*something invisible, but near or sensible*		
courage in conflict	Deut. 20:1	185
with the obedient	Gen. 28:15	26
provides safety	Isa. 43:2	620
terror to evildoers	Ps. 68:2	520
Presents—*anything presented; gifts; donations*		
of Ahaz	2 Ki. 16:8	362
of all Judah	2 Chr. 17:5	416
of Asa	1 Ki. 15:18, 19	334
of Berodach-baladan	2 Ki. 20:12	367
of children of Israel	Jdgs. 3:15	229
of Hazael	2 Ki. 8:8, 9	352
of Hoshea	2 Ki. 17:3	362
of Jacob	Gen. 32:9–21	31
of Jonathan	1 Sam. 18:3, 4	273
of Joseph	Gen. 45:21–23	45
of Nebuchadnezzar	Dan. 2:46–48	748
of Pharaoh	1 Ki. 9:16	326
of wise men	Matt. 2:1, 11	*3*
Preservation—*conservation from destruction*		
by association	2 Ki. 3:14, 15	346
of believers	2 Tim. 4:18	*212*
by concealment	Josh. 2:1–7	202
even to the end	Isa. 46:3, 4	623
by God of the faithful	Ps. 31:23	506
of life	Luke 17:33	*80*
miraculous	Deut. 8:4	175
of saints	Ps. 37:28	509
through integrity and uprightness	Ps. 25:21	503
Presumption—*arrogant conduct; overconfidence; act of forming a judgment on probable grounds*		
of Babel builders	Gen. 11:4	9
future success	James 4:13	*228*
	Gen. 11:4	9
on the goodness of God	Amos 6:1–3	774
	Rom. 2:4	*151*
guarded against	Ps. 19:13	501
	James 4:13, 14	*228*
Israel's great sin	Isa. 14:13, 14	600
of Israelites at Kadesh	Num. 14:44, 45	141
of King Uzziah	2 Chr. 26:16–21	425
on the longevity of life	Isa. 56:12	630
	Luke 12:19	*74*
in prophecy	Deut. 18:20	184
of the rich fool	Luke 12:19, 20	*74*
Pretense—*ostentation; pretext; a ruse*		
in religion	Matt. 23:14	*27*
Pride—*inordinate self-esteem; conceit*		
of Belshazzar	Dan. 5:22, 23	752
damning vice	1 John 2:16	*237*
David charged with	1 Sam. 17:28	271
deceptive	Rev. 3:17	*245*
denounced by Jesus	John 8:33, 39	*101*
hypocritical	Rom. 2:17–24	*151*
of King Hezekiah	2 Chr. 32:25	431
of King Uziah	2 Chr. 26:14, 16	425
leads to enmity	Ps. 10:2	497
leads to envy	John 9:28	*102*
leads to ruin	Prov. 16:18	567
of Nebuchadnezzar	Dan. 4:28, 30	751
prevented in Paul	2 Cor. 12:3–7	*183*
prevents instruction	John 9:24–34	*102*
stirreth up strife	Prov. 28:25	576
will be abased	Mal. 4:1	802
Priesthood of Christ		
divinely appointed	Heb. 5:5–10	*218*
eternal	Heb. 6:20	*219*
human and divine	Heb. 2:17	*217*
intercedes	Rom. 8:34	*156*
offers own blood	Heb. 9:11–14	*221*
reigns in heaven	Heb. 8:1	*220*
sinless	Heb. 7:26	*220*
sympathetic	Heb. 4:14, 15	*218*
Priests—*officers in religion considered a medium between the divinity and the worshippers*		
consecrated	Ex. 29:1–37	79
divinely appointed	Ex. 28:1–43	77
exempted from tax	Ezra 7:24	443
faithlessness denounced	Hosea 5:1–3	762
	Mal. 2:1–9	800
forbidden to drink	Lev. 10:8–20	101
forbidden to shave	Lev. 21:5	114
given cities	Josh. 21:13	222
heathen	1 Sam. 5:5	259
holiness required	Lev. 21:1, 6	114
no inheritance	Num. 26:62	154
rules for marriage	Lev. 21:13–15	114
slain by Jehu	2 Ki. 10:11	355
slain by Josiah	2 Ki. 23:5, 20	370
sons of Micah	Jdgs. 17:5	245
supported by offerings, first fruits	Lev. 2:3	93
	Deut. 18:3, 4	184
wrongly appointed by Jeroboam	1 Ki. 12:26–31	330
Prince of Peace		
Jesus called	Isa. 9:6	596
Prince of This World—*applied to Satan*		
had nothing in Jesus	John 14:30	*109*
judged	John 16:11	*110*
shall be cast out	John 12:31	*106*
works in the disobedient	Eph. 2:2	*190*
Princess—*title of nobility*		
of the congregation	Josh. 9:15, 18	209
made offerings	Num. 7:2	131
royal officers	1 Ki. 4:2	318
tribal leaders	Num. 1:16	123
Principalities—*powers on powerful influences*		
Christ above all	Eph. 1:21	190
evil spirits called	Eph. 6:12	193
order of rulers	Rom. 8:38	*156*
royal privileges	Jer. 13:18	650
Priscilla		
Paul sends greetings to and from	Rom. 16:3	*162*
	1 Cor. 16:19	*175*
wife of Aquila	Acts 18:1–3	*137*
Prisoners—*persons whose liberty is forcibly restrained*		
blinded	2 Ki. 25:7	372
chained	Acts 12:6	*130*
executed	Josh. 10:16–27	211
kindness to	Acts 24:23	*144*
made to work	Jdgs. 16:21	244
mutilated	Jdgs. 1:6, 7	227
put in dungeons	Jer. 38:6	675
put in stocks	Acts 16:23, 24	*135*
tortured	Acts 22:24, 25	*142*
visited	Matt. 25:36, 43	*30*
Prisons—*dungeons; places of confinement*		
Jeremiah in	Jer. 32:2	668
John the Baptist in	Matt. 4:12	*5*
Joseph imprisoned	Gen. 39:20–23	38
Joseph's brethren in	Gen. 42:16–19	41
opened	Gen. 41:14	40
	Acts 5:19	*121*
	Acts 12:3, 10	*130*
	Acts 16:19, 26	*135*
Paul and Silas in	Acts 16:19–35	*135*
Peter in	Acts 12:1–5	*130*
Privileges—*special rights, benefits*		
abused	Heb. 3:16, 17	*217*
	Mark 6:4, 5	*41*
	Mark 5:1, 17	*40*
	Luke 19:41, 42	*83*
special	1 Cor. 2:9, 10	*164*
	Col. 1:26, 27	*198*
	Matt. 13:11	*15*
withdrawn	Matt. 21:43	*25*
	Matt. 25:28	*30*
	Rev. 2:5	*243*
Prize—*reward for victory*		
of high calling	Phil. 3:14	*196*
only one receives	1 Cor. 9:24	*169*
Probation—*moral trial*		
illustrated	Luke 19:13	*82*
of Israel	Deut. 8:1–20	174
none after death	Luke 16:19–31	*79*
Solomon placed on	1 Ki. 3:1, 14	317
Prochorus		
one of 7 deacons	Acts 6:1–5	*122*
Procrastination—*delay; dilatoriness*		
applied to offerings	Ex. 22:29	72
of charity denounced	Prov. 3:27, 28	559
condemned by Jesus	Luke 9:59–62	*70*
dangerous habit	Ezek. 12:22–28	705
fatal	Acts 24:24, 25	*144*
uncertainty of	Prov. 27:1	574
Prodigal Son		
parable of	Luke 15:11–32	*78*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Prodigality—*extravagance; wastefulness; lavishness*		
among the wicked	Amos 6:4–6	774
leads to want	Luke 15:13, 30	*78*
Profane—*irreverent; blasphemous; wicked*		
idolatry	Lev. 18:21	111
prophet and priest, punishment of	Jer. 23:11, 12	659
vain babblings	1 Tim. 6:20	*209*
whoredom	Lev. 21:9	114
Profanity—*profane speech or action; state of being profane*		
forbidden	Lev. 19:12	112
	Ex. 20:7	69
Profitable—*advantageous*		
disobedience not	Jer. 12:7–13	649
gains us loss of soul	Mark 8:36	*45*
godliness is	1 Tim. 4:8	*208*
righteousness is	Isa. 3:10	592
self-discipline	Matt. 5:29, 30	*7*
wickedness not	Prov. 10:2	563
Prognostication—*to fortell from signs*		
by stargazers	Isa. 47:13	624
Prohibition—*the forbidding of use of alcoholic beverages*		
Christians	Eph. 5:18	193
Nazarites	Num. 6:3, 4	130
priests on duty	Lev. 10:9	101
Promise—*one's pledge to another; trait; something promised*		
breach of	Num. 14:34	140
children of the	Rom. 9:8	*156*
the laud of	Heb. 11:9	*223*
regretted	Mark 6:21–27	*42*
royal	Est. 7:1, 2	466
Promises of God		
to Abraham	Gen. 12:1, 2	10
	Gal. 3:17, 18	*187*
confirmed by Christ	Rom. 15:8	*161*
divinely sustained	Ps. 115:3	543
infinite, precious	2 Pet. 1:4	*234*
inspire moral purity	2 Cor. 7:1	*179*
made in Christ	Eph. 3:6	191
no slackness in	2 Pet. 3:9	*235*
not one shall fail	Josh. 23:14, 15	225
obtained through faith	Heb. 11:33	*224*
unfailing, certain	1 Ki. 8:56	325
Promises to Believers		
abundant life	John 10:10	*103*
for almsgiving	Matt. 6:4	*7*
answers to prayer	1 John 5:14	*239*
assurance	2 Tim. 1:12	*210*
cleansing	John 15:3	*109*
clothing	Zech. 3:4	798
comfort	Isa. 51:3	627
companionship	John 15:15	*109*
crown of life	Rev. 2:10	*244*
deliverance	2 Tim. 4:18	*212*
divine sonship	1 John 3:1, 2	*238*
everlasting life	John 3:16	*93*
fellowship of Christ	Matt. 18:19, 20	*21*
food	Ezek. 34:13–15	729
fruitfulness	John 15:4, 5	*109*
gift of the Spirit	Acts 2:38	*118*
glory after death	Matt. 13:43	*17*
God's protecting care	1 Pet. 5:6, 7	*233*
growth	Eph. 4:11–15	*192*
guidance	Isa. 42:16	620
heavenly home	John 14:1–3	*108*
hope	Heb. 6:18, 19	*219*
inheritance	1 Pet. 1:3, 4	*230*
joy	Isa. 35:10	614
knowledge	Jer. 24:7	660
liberty	Rom. 8:2	*155*
new name	Isa. 62:1, 2	634
peace	John 14:27	*109*
power for service	John 14:12	*108*
renewal	Titus 3:5	*214*
rest	Heb. 4:9, 11	*218*
restoration	Isa. 57:18	631
resurrection	Rom. 8:11	*155*
rich rewards	Matt. 10:42	*13*
salvation	1 Pet. 1:9	*230*
security	John 10:27–29	*103*
spiritual fullness	John 6:35	*98*
spiritual healing	Hosea 6:1	763
spiritual light	John 12:46	*107*
spiritual treasures	Matt. 6:19, 20	*8*
strength	Phil. 4:13	*197*
temporal blessings	Matt. 6:25–33	*8*
understanding	Ps. 119:104	547
victory	1 John 5:4	*239*
wisdom	James 1:5	*226*
Promotion—*advancement; preferment in honor, dignity, or grade*		
of Joseph	Gen. 41:38–42	40
by merit	Dan. 6:1–4	752
requested by apostles	Mark 10:35–37	*47*
Pronunciation—*articulate utterance*		
inability brings death	Jdgs. 12:5, 6	240
Property—*wealth; goods; real estate; anything that may be owned*		
confiscation of	1 Ki. 21:15, 16	341
dedicated to God	Lev. 27:16–25	121
inherited	Eccl. 2:21	579
life more than	Luke 12:15	*74*
personal rights to	Ex. 20:17	70
selfish use of	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
surrendered by Christians	Acts 4:32–37	*121*
trespass of	Ex. 21:28–36	71
Prophecy—*prediction of something to come*		
of the advent of the Holy Spirit	Ezek. 36:27	731
	Joel 2:28	769
of Christ's death	Isa. 53:8–10	628
of Christ's divine office	Deut. 18:18	184
of Christ's final triumph	Ps. 110:1–3	542
of Christ's meekness	Isa. 42:1, 2	619
of Christ's rejection	Isa. 8:14	595
of Christ's resurrection	Ps. 16:10	499
of Christ's righteous in rule	Jer. 23:5	658
of Christ's universal dominion	Zech. 9:9, 10	799
of conversion of Gentiles	Ps. 22:27	502
of destruction of Babylon	Isa. 13:19–22	599
dictated	Jer. 45:1	681
fulfillment certain	Ezek. 12:25	706
of immaculate conception, virgin birth	Isa. 7:14	594
	Isa. 9:6	596
inspired by God	2 Pet. 1:20, 21	*234*
of Jewish captivity	Isa. 39:7	617
of the last judgment	Matt. 25:31–46	*30*
made against Israel	2 Ki. 17:13	363
of return of the Jews	Jer. 16:15	653
of ruin of Jerusalem	Lam. 1:1, 2	692
through pantomime	Isa. 20:2, 3	603
	Ezek. 4:1–8	699
	Acts 21:11	*141*
Prophesying—*foretelling under divine inspiration*		
by Ahijah	1 Ki. 11:30–32	329
by Eliezer	2 Chr. 20:37	419
by Enoch	Jude 1:14	*242*
by Haggai, Zechariah	Ezra 5:1	440
by Micah	Jer. 26:18	662
by the 70 elders	Num. 11:25	137
by Zachariah	Luke 1:67	*58*
Prophetess—*a female prophet*		
Anna	Luke 2:36	*59*
Deborah	Jdgs. 4:4, 5	230
Huldah	2 Ki. 22:12–20	369
Miriam	Ex. 15:20, 21	65
Noadiah	Neh. 6:14	452
Philip's daughters	Acts 21:8, 9	*140*
prophet's wife called	Isa. 8:1–3	595
Prophets—*those who deliver divine messages, foretell the future*		
Aaron	Ex. 7:1	56
Abraham	Gen. 20:1, 7	16
abuse of	Ps. 105:15	538
Agabus	Acts 21:10	*141*
Ahijah	1 Ki. 11:29	329
Amos	Amos 7:14	774
Balaam	Num. 22:5–41	149
cut off by Jezebel	1 Ki. 18:4	337
Daniel	Matt. 24:15	*28*
David	Acts 2:29, 30	*118*
Eldad	Num. 11:26	137
Elijah	1 Ki. 18:36	338
Elisha	1 Ki. 19:16	339
Ezekiel	Ezek. 1:3	696
false	Jer. 23:21–33	659
Gad	1 Sam. 22:5	277
given visions	Num. 12:6	138
Habakkuk	Hab. 1:1	785
Haggai	Ezra 5:1	440
Hananiah	Jer. 28:17	664
Hosea	Hosea 1:1	760
Iddo	2 Chr. 13:23	414
Isaiah	2 Ki. 19:2	365
Jehu	1 Ki. 16:7	335
Jeremiah	Jer. 1:1, 5	638
Joel	Joel 1:1	767
John the Baptist	Luke 7:28	*66*
Joshua	1 Ki. 16:34	336
Jonah	2 Ki. 14:25	360
lying	Ezek. 13:1–17	706
Malachi	Mal. 1:1	800
Medad	Num. 11:26	137
Micah	Jer. 26:18	662
Micaiah	1 Ki. 22:8	342
Moses	Deut. 34:10	201
Nahum	Nahum 1:1	783
Nathan	2 Sam. 7:2	293
Obadiah	Obad. 1:1	776
Oded	2 Chr. 28:9	426
removal	Ps. 74:9	524
Samuel	1 Sam. 3:20	258
schools of	1 Ki. 20:35	340
	2 Ki. 2:3–15	345
Shemaiah	2 Chr. 12:5	412
spokesmen for God	2 Chr. 20:20	419
weeping, Jeremiah	Jer. 9:1	646
without honor	Matt. 13:57	*17*
Zacharias	Luke 1:67	*58*
Zechariah	Zech. 1:1	792
Zephaniah	Zeph. 1:1	788
Propitiation—*atonement; that which propitiates*		
Christ, for our sins	Rom. 3:25	*152*
for sins of all	1 John 2:2	*236*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Proselyte—*convert to another's belief*		
law regarding	Ex. 12:48	62
Paul and Barnabas speak to	Acts 13:43	*132*
at Pentecost	Acts 2:1, 10	*117*
Prosperity—*prosperous state or condition*		
and denial of God	Prov. 30:9	577
and neglect of God	Deut. 6:10–12	173
and rebellion against God	Deut. 32:15	198
of righteous	1 Chr. 22:13	395
	Deut. 22:9	187
and utter ruin	Prov. 1:32	558
warning concerning	Ezek. 16:49	710
of wicked	Jer. 12:1	649
	Jer. 5:28	643
	Ps. 37:35, 36	509
Prostitution—*lewdness among women*		
forbidden in Israel	Lev. 19:29	112
Protection—*act of keeping from harm or evil; defense*		
of ancient Israel	Ex. 14:20	64
by blood	Ex. 12:21–23	61, 62
cities of refuge	Josh. 20:2	221
of Daniel	Dan. 6:21, 22	753
of Elisha	2 Ki. 6:17	350
God's extends everywhere	2 Chr. 16:9	415
by guardian angel	Ps. 34:7	507
with his wings	Ps. 91:4	533
of returning exiles	Ezra 8:31	444
symbolically stated	Ps. 125:2	549
with walls of fire	Zech. 2:5	792
Provender—*dry food for cattle, especially hay*		
food for beasts	Gen. 24:25	20
	Jdgs. 19:19	247
Proverbs—*maxims; adages*		
of the ancients	1 Sam. 24:13	279
popular	Ezek. 16:44	709
quoted by Christ	Luke 4:23	*61*
quoted by Peter	2 Pet. 2:22	*235*
of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:29, 32	319
Providence—*divine guidance over or care of the universe*		
in adversity	Job 1:21	470
in all things	Prov. 3:6	558
bounties of	Ps. 104:1–15	537
divine guardianship	Ps. 34:7	507
in prosperity	Deut. 8:18	175
sustaining care	Isa. 46:4	623
unseen protection	2 Chr. 16:9	415
Providence—*district; division of a country*		
part of a kingdom	Ezra 7:16	443
Roman district	Acts 23:34	*144*
Provoking God—*offending*		
by idolatry	Deut. 31:20	198
by image worship	Deut. 9:7–16	175
by persistent sin	Num. 14:11, 23	139
warning against	Heb. 3:16	*217*
Prudence—*discretion; carefulness*		
example of Jesus	Matt. 22:17–22	*26*
example of Joseph	Gen. 39:7–10	38
highly commended	Luke 16:5–8	*78*
Micah preserved by	Jdgs. 18:25, 26	246
in old age	2 Sam. 19:31–40	307
in resolutions	Luke 14:28–30	*77*
in speech	James 1:19	*226*
Prudent, The—*habitually careful to avoid errors*		
David	1 Sam. 16:18	270
exercise reserve	Prov. 12:23	565
keep silence	Amos 5:13	773
submit to discipline	Prov. 15:5	566
wife, is from God	Prov. 19:14	569
Pruning—*cutting of superfluous branches from trees; trimming vines*		
hooks and spears	Isa. 2:4	591
	Joel 3:10	770
	Micah 4:3	781
law concerning	Lev. 25:3, 4	118
Psalm—*a sacred song or lyric*		
singing of	Col. 3:16	*200*
in worship	Ps. 105:2	538
Psaltery—*ancient stringed instrument*		
in idolatrous worship	Dan. 3:5	748
in Jewish worship	Ps. 71:22	523
Ptolemais		
called Accho	Jdgs. 1:31	227
seaport of Palestine	Acts 21:7	*140*
Pua—*blast*		
man of Issachar	Num. 26:23	153
Puah—*glitter; brilliance*		
father of Tola	Jdgs. 10:1	238
Hebrew midwife	Ex. 1:15	51
Publican—*collector of Roman taxes*		
humble, penitent	Luke 18:10–14	*81*
at John's baptism	Luke 3:12, 13	*60*
Matthew	Matt. 9:9	*11*
unnamed numbers of	Luke 7:29	*66*
Zaccheus	Luke 19:1–10	*82*
Publius		
chief man of Melita, father healed by Paul	Acts 28:7, 8	*148*
Pudens		
Christian at Rome	2 Tim. 4:21	*212*
Puhites		
family in Kirjath jearim	1 Chr. 2:53	376
Pul		
African place or title	Isa. 66:19	637
an Assyrian king	2 Ki. 15:19	361
Pulpit—*elevated stand or desk; rostrum*		
Ezra stood upon	Neh. 8:4	454
Pulse—*leguminous plants*		
desired by Daniel	Dan. 1:12, 16	746
Punishment—*a penalty*		
banishment	Ezra 7:26	443
beasts' attacks	1 Cor. 15:32	*174*
beatings	Deut. 25:1–3	190
beheading	2 Ki. 6:30–33	351
burning	Lev. 20:14	113
crucifixion	Matt. 27:31	*33*
enforced labor	Jdgs. 16:21	244
to equal a crime	Lev. 24:17–22	117
hanging	Gen. 40:22	39
scourging	Matt. 27:26	*33*
stoning	Lev. 24:14	117
Punites		
family of Pua	Num. 26:23	153
Punon		
camp of Israelites	Num. 33:43	162
Pur—*(casting) the lot*		
concerning Jews	Est. 3:7	463
Purification—*cleansing from sin or defilement*		
from contact with the dead	Num. 19:11–22	146
from childbirth	Luke 2:21–24	*59*
of the heart	Jer. 4:14	641
	1 John 1:7	*236*
from issue of blood	Lev. 15:1–15	107
from leprosy	Lev. 14:1–57	106
submitted to by Paul	Acts 21:26	*141*
Purim		
Jewish feast	Est. 9:20–28	468
Purloining—*embezzling, stealing*		
by servants	Titus 2:10	*214*
Purple—*a color of mingled red and blue*		
sign of royalty	Jdgs. 8:26	235
	Mark 15:17	*54*
in tabernacle	Ex. 25:4	74
Purposes of God—*aims; intents; determination; plans*		
cannot be annulled	Isa. 14:27	600
eternal in Christ	Eph. 3:11	191
for Paul	Acts 26:16	146
for punishment of Zion	Lam. 2:8	692
revealed in his word	Eph. 1:9	190
sure of fulfillment	Jer. 51:29	689
Purse—*bag for carrying money on the person*		
apostles deprived of	Luke 10:4	*70*
used for money	Prov. 7:20	561
Put—(See Phut)		
Puteoli		
seaport of Italy	Acts 28:13	*149*
Putiel		
Eleazar's father-in-law	Ex. 6:25	56
Pygarg		
a clean animal, probably an antelope	Deut. 14:4, 5	180

Q

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Quails—*migratory game birds*		
eaten to excess	Ps. 78:26–31	526
Israel fed with	Ex. 16:13	66
sent in wrath	Num. 11:31–35	137, 138
Quarantine—*enforced isolation*		
of King Azariah	2 Ki. 15:1–7	360
of lepers required	Num. 5:2–4	129
Quarrels—*violent, unfriendly or angry disputations*		
(See Strife)		
forgiven	Col. 3:13	*200*
ministers avoid	Titus 3:2	*214*
Paul's admonitions against	1 Cor. 11:16	170
	Phil. 2:14	195
Quarry		
near Gilgal	Jdgs. 3:19	229

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Quartus		
Christian of Corinth	Rom. 16:23	*162*
Quaternion—*squad of four soldiers*		
guarded Peter	Acts 12:4	*130*
Queen—*wife of a king; female sovereign*		
Athaliah	2 Ki. 11:1–3	356
Candace	Acts 8:27	*125*
eaten by dogs	2 Ki. 9:30–37	354
Esther	2:1–23	462
of heaven	Jer. 44:17	680
Jezebel	1 Ki. 21:1, 5	341
of Sheba	1 Ki. 10:1–13	327
Question—*interrogation; inquiry*		
alarming	Gen. 3:9–12	3
embarrassing	John 21:15	*116*
first	Gen. 3:1	3
foolish	Titus 3:9	*214*
greatest	Matt. 19:16	*22*
	Acts 16:30	*135*
hypocritical	Matt. 2:7, 8	*4*
no further asked of Jesus	Mark 12:34	*50*
the soul's	Acts 2:37, 38	*118*
startling	1 Ki. 19:11–13	338
trying	Gen. 22:7, 8	18
Quickening, Spiritual—*making or becoming alive*		
by the Holy Spirit	John 6:63	*98*
by the Lord	Ps. 71:20	523
	Ps. 80:18	528
	Rom. 8:11	*155*
	Eph. 2:1	*190*
prayers for	Ps. 119:25, 40	545
Quicksand—*readily yielding to pressure*		
endangered Paul's vogage	Acts 27:17	*147*
Quietness—*calmness; peace, tranquility*		
cultivated	1 Thess. 4:11	*203*
helpful to piety	Ps. 4:4	495
prevents trouble	Job 34:29	489
secured by obedience	Isa. 32:17	612
of superlative value	Eccl. 4:6	580
Quiver		
case for arrows	Gen. 27:3	24
figurative use	Isa. 49:2	625

R

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Raamah—(Raama)		
Cushite tribe	1 Chr. 1:9	374
descendant of Ham	Gen. 10:6, 7	8
prominent traders	Ezek. 27:22	722
Raamiah—*Jehovah thunders* (See also Reelaiah)		
returned captive	Neh. 7:7	452
Raamses—*city of Egypt*		
built by Israelites	Ex. 1:11	51
Israel's march from	Ex. 12:37	62
Jacob placed at	Gen. 47:11	47
Rabbah—*great* (Rabbath)		
city in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 60	215, 217
city of Ammonites	1 Chr. 20:1	393
	2 Sam. 12:26	298
	Jer. 49:2–6	684
Rabbi—*master* (Rabboni)		
applied to Christ	John 1:38	*92*
applied to John Baptist	John 3:26	*93*
coveted title	Matt. 23:2, 6, 7	*27*
teacher of the law	John 3:2	*93*
Rabbith		
village of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 20	220
Rabboni—*my master*		
Mary called Christ	John 20:16	*115*
Rab-mag—*great prince*		
Babylonian officer	Jer. 39:3	676
Rabsaris		
Assyrian general	2 Ki. 18:17	364
an officer of Nebuchadnezzar	Jer. 39:3	676
Rabshakeh—*head officer*		
officer of Nebuchadnezzar	Isa. 36:2	614
Raca—*empty*		
use of, condemned	Matt. 5:22	*6*
Race—*a contest to determine the relative speed of the contestant*		
not to the swift	Eccl. 9:11	584
only one winner	1 Cor. 9:24	*169*
Rachab		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:5	*3*
Rachal		
city in Judah	1 Sam. 30:29	286
Rachel—*ewe*		
Jacob's second wife	Gen. 29:28	27
mother of Joseph and Benjamin	Gen. 30:22–25	28
	Gen. 35:16–20	34
suffering and death	Gen. 35:16–20	34
wept for children	Jer. 31:15	667
	Matt. 2:18	*4*
Raddai		
fifth son of Jesse	1 Chr. 2:12–14	375
Radiance—*brightness, effulgence*		
by God's glory	2 Cor. 3:18	*178*
by God's wisdom	Eccl. 8:1	583
of John the Baptist	John 5:33, 35	*122*
promised to Job	Job 11:17	475
of Stephen	Acts 6:8, 15	*122*
Rafters—*supporting, sloping timbers of a roof*		
made of fir	Song 1:17	586
Ragan—(See also Reu)		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:35	*61*
Rags—*tattered, torn cloth*		
man clothed with	Prov. 23:21	572
man's righteousness as	Isa. 64:6	635
rotten	Jer. 38:11–13	675
Raguel—*friend of God* (See Reuel)		
Rahab—*broad*		
1. Harlot of Jericho	Josh. 2:1	201
hid Joshua's spies	Josh. 2:1–24	202
justified by works	James 2:25	*227*
life preserved	Josh. 6:22–25	206
saved by faith	Heb. 11:31	*224*
2. Poetical name given to Egypt	Ps. 89:10	531
	Isa. 51:9	627
Raham		
son of Shema	1 Chr. 2:44	376
Railer—*one who reviles*		
avoided	1 Cor. 5:11	*166*
Railing—*using scornful, insolent language; abusive*		
on Christ	Luke 23:39	*88*
condemned	2 Pet. 2:11	*234*
on the Lord God	2 Chr. 32:17	431
Raiment—*wearing apparel; clothing*		
of camel's hair	Matt. 3:4	*5*
of Jesus, lots cast for	John 19:24	*113*
taken in pledge	Ex. 22:26	72
white, symbol of triumph	Rev. 3:5	*244*
Rain—*condensed vapor falling in drops*		
accompanied by lightning	Ps. 135:7	551
of bread	Ex. 16:4	66
cloud in west indicates	Luke 12:54	*75*
of fire and brimstone	Gen. 19:24	16
gift of God	Matt. 5:45	*7*
of hail	Ex. 9:23	59
north wind drives away	Prov. 25:23	574
prayer for	Zech. 10:1	797
withheld	James 5:17	*229*
Rainbow—*arch of light formed opposite the sun at the close of a shower*		
above God's throne	Rev. 4:3	*245*
on angel's head	Rev. 10:1	*249*
placed in clouds	Gen. 9:12, 13	8
token of covenant	Gen. 9:16, 17	8
Raisins—*dried grapes*		
food	1 Sam. 25:18	280
	2 Sam. 16:1	302
Rakem		
descendant of Machir	1 Chr. 7:16	382
Rakkath		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 35	220
Rakkon		
village of Dan	Josh. 19:40, 46	220
Ram—*high; exalted* (persons)		
kindred of Barachel	Job 32:2	487
son of Hezron	1 Chr. 2:9	375
	Matt. 1:3	*3*
son of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:25–27	375
Ram—*male sheep*		
allowed for food	Gen. 31:38	30
used for offerings	Gen. 22:13	19
Ram—*instrument for butting or battering*		
instrument of war	Ezek. 4:2	699
Ramah—*height* (Rama)		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 36	220
of Gilead	2 Ki. 8:28, 29	353
of Samuel	1 Sam. 7:15, 17	261
	1 Sam. 2:11	256
town in Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 25	219
	1 Ki. 15:17	334
	Ezra 2:26	438
	Jer. 31:15	667
town of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 29	220

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Ramath—*height*		
town of Simeon	Josh. 19:1, 8	219
Ramathaim-sophim—*the two Ramahs*		
home of Elkanah	1 Sam. 1:1	255
Ramathite—*man of Ramah*		
Shimei called	1 Chr. 27:27	400
Ramath-lehi—(See Lehi)		
Ramath-mizpeh—*height of watchtower*		
border town of Gad	Josh. 13:26	214
Rameses—(See Raamses)		
Ramiah—*Jehovah is high*		
son of Parosh	Ezra 10:25	446
Ramoth—*heights*		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:29	446
town in Gilead	Deut. 4:43	171
	Josh. 20:8	221
town of Issachar	1 Chr. 6:72, 73	381
town of the south	1 Sam. 30:27	286
Ramoth-gilead		
Ahab slain at	1 Ki. 22:29–36	343
called also Ramah	2 Ki. 8:29	353
city of refuge	Deut. 4:43	171
Elisha anoints Jehu at	2 Ki. 9:1–6	353
one of Solomon's officers at	1 Ki. 4:13	318
Rampart—*a protective barrier; fortification*		
figurative of sea	Nahum 3:8	785
wall for defense	Lam. 2:8, 9	693
Ransom—*payment; fine redemption*		
Christ our	Matt. 20:28	*24*
from the grave	Hosea 13:14	767
price of man's life	Prov. 13:8	565
for the soul	Ex. 30:12–16	80, 81
Rape—*ravishment*		
of captives	Isa. 13:16	599
caused the death of a concubine	Jdgs. 19:24–29	247
	Jdgs. 20:3–5	248
death penalty for	Deut. 22:25–27	188
of Tamar by Amnon	2 Sam. 13:6–14	298
Rapha—(See also Rephaiah)		
son of Benjamin	1 Chr. 8:1, 2	382
son of Binea	1 Chr. 8:37	383
Raphu—*healed*		
father of Palti	Num. 13:9	138
Rashness—*imprudence; recklessness*		
in action	Acts 19:36	*139*
from hunger	Gen. 25:29–34	24
in responding	Prov. 18:13	569
of a ruler	1 Ki. 12:12–14	330
in thought	Prov. 21:5	570
in word	Eccl. 5:2	581
from zeal	Gen. 42:37	42
Raven(s)—*large, glossy black birds*		
fed Elijah	1 Ki. 17:1–6	336
fed on carrion	Prov. 30:17	577
God feeds	Luke 12:24	*74*
sent from ark	Gen. 8:6, 7	7
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 15	102
Razor—*keen-edged cutting instrument*		
Lord shaved enemies with	Isa. 7:20	595
not used by Nazarites	Num. 6:1–4	130
not used by Samson	Jdgs. 16:17	244
tongue like sharp	Ps. 52:2	515
used by barbers	Ezek. 5:1	699
Readiness—*willingness; promptness*		
for Christ's advent	Matt. 24:44	*29*
for death	2 Ki. 20:1	367
to every good work	Titus 3:1	*214*
of Lord, to forgive	Ps. 86:5	530
in offerings	2 Cor. 9:2	*181*
Reading—*act of reading*		
of the book of the Lord	Isa. 34:16	613
enjoined	1 Tim. 4:13	*208*
of the law	Deut. 17:18, 19	184
public, by Jesus	Luke 4:16–22	*61*
scriptures	John 5:39	*96*
source of hope	Rom. 15:4	*161*
without understanding	Acts 8:30, 31	*125*
Reaia, Reaiah—*Jehovah hath seen*		
a Nethinim	Ezra 2:43, 47	438
a Reubenite	1 Chr. 5:3, 5	378
son of Shobal	1 Chr. 2:52	376
	1 Chr. 4:2	377
Reaping—*cutting down, as a harvest; gathering*		
according to sowing	2 Cor. 9:6	*181*
fowls do not	Matt. 6:26	*8*
in joy, when sown in tears	Ps. 126:5	549
promise to faithful	Gal. 6:9	*189*
provision for poor	Lev. 19:9, 10	112
spiritual	John 4:35, 36	*95*
of what is sown	Gal. 6:7, 8	*189*
where others have sown	John 4:37, 38	*95*
Reason—*explanation of any fact or act; exercise of the rational facilities*		
against Christ	Mark 2:6, 7	*37*
at Christ's wisdom	Mark 11:31, 32	*49*
concerning hope	1 Pet. 3:15	*232*
give ear to	Job 32:11	487
invitation to	Isa. 1:18	590
sinners devoid of	Jer. 4:22	642
Reba		
Midianite king	Josh. 13:21	214
slain by Israelites	Num. 31:8	158
Rebekah		
aided Jacob in fraud	Gen. 27:1–33	24, 25
buried in Machpelah	Gen. 49:30, 31	49
called Rebecca	Rom. 9:10	*156*
mother of twins	Gen. 25:21–26	22
wife of Isaac	Gen. 24:57–67	21
Rebellion—*organized resistance*		
of Absalom	2 Sam. 15:1–6	268
against civil powers	Rom. 13:2	*160*
against God	1 Sam. 15:23	269
from jealousy	Num. 16:1–3	142
of Sheba	2 Sam. 20:1, 2	307
of the ten tribes	1 Ki. 12:1–33	329
of the tongue	James 3:7, 8	*228*
of the will	Matt. 23:37	*28*
Rebuke—*sharp reproval; reprimand*		
of Ahab by Elijah	1 Ki. 21:20	341
with authority	Titus 2:15	*214*
before all	1 Tim. 5:20	*209*
better than flattery	Prov. 28:23	576
of a brother	1 Sam. 17:28	271
insulting	Acts 23:1, 2	*143*
of Israel by Ezra	Ezra 10:10, 11	446
of Judah by Zachariah	2 Chr. 24:20	423
moderation in	Jude 1:9	*241*
for rebukers	Mark 10:13–16	*47*
of Saul by Samuel	1 Sam. 13:13	266
solemn duty	Luke 17:3, 4	*79*
terrible	Acts 13:9–11	*131*
wife's	2 Sam. 6:20	292
Reception—*act of receiving or state of being received*		
of Christ	Matt. 10:40	*13*
of prayer, by God	Ps. 6:9	496
of word, before baptism	Acts 2:41	*118*
of word of God	1 Thess. 2:13	*202*
Rechab—*rider; a horseman*		
father of Jehonadab	2 Ki. 10:15	355
father of Malchiah	Neh. 3:14	449
son of Rimmon	2 Sam. 4:2	290
Rechabites—*descendants of Rechab*		
abstained from strong drink	Jer. 35:1–10	672
dwelt among Israel	1 Chr. 2:55	376
Rechah		
place in Judah	1 Chr. 4:12	377
Reciprocation—*mutual giving and returning*		
duty to each other	Rom. 15:27	*161*
ministers and people	Gal. 6:6	*189*
Recompense—*repay; to compensate*		
of David	2 Sam. 22:25	310
of evildoers	Isa. 59:18	632
	2 Thess. 1:6	*201*
	Heb. 2:2, 3	*216*
in the resurrection	Luke 14:14	*77*
of the righteous	Prov. 11:31	564
	Prov. 13:21	565
of Ruth	Ruth 2:12	252
Reconciliation—*atonement*		
before worship	Matt. 5:23, 24	*7*
between Pilate and Herod	Luke 23:8–12	*87*
through Christ	2 Cor. 5:18	*179*
	Heb. 2:17	*217*
Christ, the mediator	1 Tim. 2:5	*207*
by the cross	Col. 1:20	*198*
by death of Christ	Rom. 5:10	*153*
Jews and Gentiles alike	Eph. 2:13–18	190
of two brothers	Gen. 33:1–15	32
Recorder—*a magistrate*		
adviser of the king	2 Ki. 18:18, 37	364
official of high rank	2 Sam. 8:16	294
Recreation—*diversion; play; entertainment*		
among Israelites	Eccl. 2:1–6	579
among Philistines	Jdgs. 16:25	244
Jesus and	Mark 6:31	*42*
play of children	Zech. 8:5	795
Rectitude—*justice; virtue; uprightness*		
highly commended	Prov. 4:25–27	560
prayer for	Ps. 143:10	554
results of	Isa. 32:17	612
Redeemer—*one who rescues, redeems*		
assurance of	Job 19:25	480
Christ our	Isa. 59:20	632
of Israel, the Lord	Isa. 41:14	619
Redemption—*ransom in full*		
through Christ's blood	Eph. 1:7	190
	Col. 1:14	*198*
of first-born	Ex. 13:11–13	63
of kinsman's land	Lev. 25:25–28	118

	REFERENCE	PAGE
for the soul	Ps. 31:5	505
	Mark 10:45	*48*
	Rom. 3:24	*152*
	Gal. 4:4, 5	*187*
	1 Pet. 1:18, 19	*230*
Red Dragon		
in John's vision	Rev. 12:3–17	*250*
Red Heifer		
purification offering	Num. 19:2	145
Red Horse		
in John's vision	Rev. 6:4	*246*
in Zechariah's vision	Zech. 1:8	792
	Zech. 6:12	794
Red Sea—*sea of reeds*		
boundary of promised land	Ex. 23:31	72
Israelites camped by	Num. 33:10, 11	161
Pharaoh perished in	Deut. 11:3, 4	177
Solomon built ships on	1 Ki. 9:26	327
waters divided	Ex. 14:26–31	64
wilderness of	Ex. 13:18	63
Reed—*slender, tall grass*		
easily broken	2 Ki. 18:21	365
measuring rod	Ezek. 40:5	735
symbol of weakness	Matt. 11:7	*13*
Reelaiah		
called Raamiah	Neh. 7:7	452
returned exile	Ezra 2:2	462
Refining—*purifying*		
by afflictions	Isa. 48:10	625
by chastening	John 15:2	*109*
of gold	1 Chr. 28:18	401
Jesus, our redeemer	Mal. 3:1–3	801
of silver	1 Chr. 29:4	401
Reflection—*contemplation*		
acceptable to God	Ps. 19:14	501
desirable subjects of	Phil. 4:8	*197*
painful	Mark 14:72	*53*
Reformers—*those who seek improved conditions*		
Daniel	Dan. 5:17–22	752
Elijah	1 Ki. 21:17–22	341
John the Baptist	Matt. 14:3–5	*17*
Reforms, Religious—*changes; righting of evil conditions*		
of Asa	1 Ki. 15:9–15	333
of Ezra	Ezra 10:1–3	445
of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 31:10	430
of Jehoiada	2 Ki. 11:17, 18	357
of Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 19:1–3	418
of Jehu	2 Ki. 10:18–27	355
of Josiah	2 Ki. 23:1–4	369
of Manasseh	2 Chr. 33:10–15	432
of Nehemiah	Neh. 13:19–31	460
Refuge—*shelter; protection*		
in Christ	Heb. 6:18	*219*
from enemies	Ps. 31:20	506
in God	Deut. 33:27	200
in trouble	Ps. 27:5	504
Refuge, Cities of		
divinely appointed	Ex. 21:13	70
names given	Josh. 20:7–9	221
for safety of innocent	Deut. 4:41, 42	171
six designated	Num. 35:11–14	164
Refugee—*one who Zees for safety*		
Hadad	1 Ki. 11:14–18	328
Jesus	Matt. 2:11–15	*4*
slaves, protection of	Deut. 23:15, 16	189
Regem		
son of Jahdai	1 Chr. 2:47	376
Regem-melech—*Regem is king*		
sent to Bethel	Zech. 7:2	795
Regeneration—*spiritual renewal*		
promise concerning	Matt. 19:28	*23*
the washing of	Titus 3:5	*214*
(See Born Again; New Birth)		
Regicide—*killing of a sovereign or king*		
of Ahaziah	2 Ki. 9:27	354
of Amaziah	2 Ki. 14:19, 20	359
of Ehud	Jdgs. 3:16–23	229
of Elah	1 Ki. 16:9–11	335
of Ish-bosheth	2 Sam. 4:5–8	290
of Joash	2 Ki. 12:20, 21	358
of Joram	2 Ki. 9:24	354
of Nadab	1 Ki. 15:27–29	361
of Pekah	2 Ki. 15:30	361
of Pekahiah	2 Ki. 15:26	361
of Saul	2 Sam. 1:9–10, 16	287
of Sennacherib	2 Ki. 19:36, 37	367
	Isa. 37:37, 38	616
of Shallum	2 Ki. 15:14	360
of Zechariah	2 Ki. 15:10	360
Register—*genealogical record*		
discovered by Nehemiah	Neh. 7:5	452
names sought in	Ezra 2:62	438
Rehabiah—*Jehovah has enlarged*		
son of Eliezer	1 Chr. 23:17	396
Rehob—*width*		
city in northern Israel	Num. 13:21	139
	2 Sam. 10:8	295
city of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 28	220
a covenanter	Neh. 10:1, 11	456
father of Hadadezer	2 Sam. 8:3	294
Rehoboam—*the people is enlarged* (?)		
badly advised	1 Ki. 12:1–11	329
built many cities	2 Chr. 11:5–12	412
had 18 wives	2 Chr. 11:21	412
and idolatry	2 Chr. 11:13–17	412
kingdom of divided	1 Ki. 12:12–20	330
no war on ten tribes	1 Ki. 12:21–24	330
reigned wickedly	1 Ki. 14:21–31	333
son and successor of Solomon	1 Ki. 11:43	329
subjugated by Egypt	2 Chr. 12:2–16	412, 413
Rehoboth—*open spaces*		
city of Asshur	Gen. 10:11	*8*
town near Euphrates	Gen. 36:37	35
well dug by Isaac	Gen. 26:18–22	23, 24
Rehum—*compassion*		
a covenanter	Neh. 10:1, 25	456
Persian officer	Ezra 4:8	464
Postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 3	458
returned exile	Ezra 2:1, 2	437
son of Bani	Neh. 3:17	449
Rei—*friend*		
loyal to David	1 Ki. 1:8	313
Reins—*word used for kidneys*		
searched by God	Rev. 2:23	*244*
seat of longing	Ps. 26:2	503
vital part of man	Job 16:13	478
Rejection of Christ—*the forsaking of Christ*		
damning sin	John 3:16–18	*93*
by his own city	Luke 4:16, 28	*61*
by his own people	John 1:11	*91*
from jealousy	Luke 9:50–53	*70*
Rejection of God and God's Word—*the refusal to accept*		
with adamant hearts	Zech. 7:12	195
with deafened ears	Jer. 6:10	643
by Israelites	1 Sam. 8:7	261
	1 Sam. 10:19	263
with malice and hate	Jer. 36:23	673
results in ruin	Isa. 5:24	593
wickedness	Ps. 50:16, 17	514
Rejoicing—*feeling joyful; filled with delight*		
in afflictions	1 Pet. 4:12, 13	*232*
of bridegroom	Ps. 19:5	501
of a convert	Acts 16:30–34	*135*
of the desert	Isa. 35:1	614
duty of Christians	Phil. 4:4	*197*
duty of Israel	Deut. 12:7	179
in every good thing	Deut. 26:11	191
in famines	Hab. 3:17, 18	787
in gifts	1 Chr. 29:6–9	401
in God's creation	Isa. 65:18	636
great	Luke 19:33–38	*82*
of heart in God's laws	Ps. 19:8	501
in persecution	Acts 5:41	*122*
in poverty	2 Cor. 6:10	*179*
in prison	Acts 16:24, 25	*135*
in reproaches	Luke 6:22, 23	*64*
in temptation	James 1:2–4	*226*
wrong kind of	Prov. 24:17	573
Rekem		
city of Benjamin	Josh. 18:20, 27	219
Midianite king	Josh. 13:21	214
son of Hebron	1 Chr. 2:43	376
Relatives—*kinsmen or kinswomen*		
Gideon feared his	Jdgs. 6:25–27	233
helpful	John 1:40–42	*92*
hindrance to some	Luke 9:59–62	*70*
interference of	Num. 12:1, 2	138
of Jesus	Matt. 13:55, 56	17
persecution from	Mark 13:12	*51*
Relief—*alleviation; comfort; the act of freeing wholly or partly from something oppressive*		
aid to poor	Lev. 25:35	119
brings blessing to giver	Ps. 41:1	511
by disciples	Acts 11:29	*129*
from God	Ps. 146:9	555
should be secret	Matt. 6:3	*7*
Religion, False		
abominable to God	Titus 1:16	*213*
and ceremonailism	Mark 7:3–13	*43*
and false praying	Matt. 23:14	*27*
and false professions	Ezek. 33:31, 32	728
and flattery of God	Ps. 78:35, 36	527
and formalism	Matt. 23:23	*27*
and legalism	Luke 13:14–17	*76*
made easy	1 Ki. 12:27–31	330
and outward show	Matt. 6:5	*7*
rejected by God	Isa. 29:13–17	609
Religion, True		
greatest commandment	Mark 12:30, 31	*50*
knowledge and mercy	Hosea 6:6	763
pure and undefiled	James 1:27	*227*
whole duty of man	Eccl. 12:13	585

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Remaliah		
father of Pekah	2 Ki. 15:25	361
Remeth		
town of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 21	220
Remission—*pardon; deliverance*		
believers receive	Acts 10:43	*128*
Christ's blood shed for	Matt. 26:28	*31*
preached by John the Baptist	Mark 1:4	*35*
of sin, preached	Luke 24:47	*90*
of trespasses, required of man	Matt. 6:15	*8*
Remmon-methoar		
called Rimmon	1 Chr. 6:77	381
city of Zebulun	Josh. 19:10, 13	219
Remnant of Israel		
from all nations	Jer. 23:3, 4	658
promised restoration	Isa. 11:16	598
prosperity of	Zech. 8:12	795
Remorse—*self-reproach; repentant; regret*		
at crucifixion	Luke 23:46–48	*88*
of Judas	Matt. 27:3–5	*32*
of Peter	Luke 22:62	*87*
prayer of	Ps. 41:4	511
of the prodigal	Luke 15:18, 19	*78*
Remphan—*star deity*		
worshiped by Israel	Acts 7:43	*124*
Rending of Clothes		
sign of anger	Matt. 26:65	32
sign of grief	2 Ki. 19:1	365
symbolical, of kingdom	1 Sam. 15:27, 28	269
Renewal—*re-establishment; regeneration*		
continual blessing	2 Cor. 4:16	*178*
of the earth, by God	Ps. 104:30	538
by the Holy Spirit	Titus 3:5	*214*
of the mind	Rom. 12:2	*159*
	Eph. 4:23	*192*
by waiting upon God	Isa. 40:31	618
Renown—*fame; exalted reputation*		
men of	Gen. 6:4	5
plant of	Ezek. 34:29	729
Renunciation—*giving up; abandoning*		
of business	Luke 5:27, 28	*63*
discipleship requires	Luke 14:33	*77*
example of Paul	Phil. 3:8	*196*
of hidden things of dishonesty	2 Cor. 4:2	*178*
of home and friends	Mark 10:28–31	*47*
of Israel by God	1 Ki. 14:16	333
promised a reward	Luke 18:29, 30	*81*
Repentance—*a turning with sorrow from a past course or action*		
baptism of	Mark 1:4	*35*
causes joy in heaven	Luke 15:7, 10	*77*
command to all	Acts 17:30	*137*
of the Corinthians	2 Cor. 7:9	*180*
danger of delay	Prov. 1:23–33	557
of David	1 Sam. 12:13	265
definition	Matt. 21:28–31	*25*
"do works meet for"	Acts 26:20	*146*
encouragement to	Mal. 3:7–12	801
through fear	Ex. 9:27, 28	59
followed by reformation of life	Matt. 3:8	*5*
	Acts 26:20	146
God is said to have repented	Gen. 6:7	5
	Jonah 3:10	778
"Godly sorrow worketh"	2 Cor. 7:9, 10	*180*
God's goodness leads to	Rom. 2:4	*151*
God "weary with repenting"	Jer. 15:6	652
God's will concerning	2 Pet. 3:9	*235*
granted to Gentiles	Acts 11:18	*129*
impossible for Esau	Heb. 12:16, 17	*224*
an individual Act	Acts 8:22	*125*
of the Israelites	Jdgs. 10:15, 16	238
invitation to	Joel 2:12–14	769
of Job	Job 42:1, 6	493
of Manasseh	2 Chr. 33:11–13	432
necessary to salvation	Luke 13:3	*75*
new heart promised	Ezek. 18:31	712
of the Ninevites	Jonah 3:5–8	778
of Peter	Matt. 26:75	*32*
preached by the apostles	Acts 3:12, 19	*119*
preached by Christ	Matt. 4:17	*6*
preached by gospel preachers	Acts 8:5, 22	*125*
preached by John the Baptist	Matt. 3:1, 2	*5*
preached in Christ's name	Luke 24:46, 47	*90*
precedes baptism	Acts 2:38	*118*
of the prodigal son	Luke 15:11–24	*78*
restitution, fruit of	Luke 19:1–9	*82*
of Saul of Tarsus	Acts 9:1–6	*126*
sinners called to	Matt. 9:13	*11*
of Zaccheus	Luke 19:1–9	*82*
Rephael—*God heals*		
temple doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:1, 7	398
Rephah		
descendant of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:25–27	382
Rephaiah—*Jehovah has healed*		
descendant of David	1 Chr. 3:21	377
descendant of Saul	1 Chr. 9:43	384
one who helped repair wall	Neh. 3:9	448
Simeonite leader	1 Chr. 4:42	378
son of Tola	1 Chr. 7:2	381
Rephaim—*weak; ghosts*		
race in Palestine	Gen. 14:5	11
valley of Judah	2 Sam. 5:18–21	291
	2 Sam. 23:13	311
Rephidim		
Amalek's defeat at	Ex. 17:8–16	67
water, by miracle	Ex. 17:1–6	67
wilderness camp	Num. 33:14, 15	161
Report—*record; account; narrative*		
bribery for a false	Matt. 28:11–15	*35*
a good	Prov. 15:30	567
of good, think on	Phil. 4:8	*197*
for intimidation	Neh. 6:1–9	451
of spies	Num. 13:25–33	139
Reproach—*rebuke; censure; discredit*		
and affliction	Ps. 31:9–11	505
breaks the heart	Ps. 69:20	522
on cause of Christ	Rom. 2:23, 24	*151*
fear of	John 12:42, 43	*107*
give none occasion for	1 Tim. 5:14	*208*
of God, caused by oppression	Prov. 14:31	566
of idolaters	Ezek. 22:4	716
joy in	Matt. 5:11, 12	*6*
of men, fear not	Isa. 51:7	627
of neglect	Neh. 2:17, 18	448
shame of	Ps. 69:7	522
welcomed by Moses	Heb. 11:24, 25	*223*
Reprobate—*abandoned in sin; castaway*		
divinely judged	Jer. 15:1–5	652
doomed	2 Thess. 2:11, 12	*205*
rejecters of Christ	Matt. 13:14, 15	*16*
rejecters of God	Rom. 1:28	*150*
result of apostasy	Deut. 28:15–20	193
Reproof—*blame; admonition; rebuke*		
accepted	Ps. 141:5	554
by Christ	Mark 16:14	*55*
	Luke 9:41	*70*
	John 6:26	*97*
	John 12:1–7	*105*
to erring brother	Luke 17:3	*79*
of evil workers	Eph. 5:11	*192*
to hate	Prov. 12:1	564
by ministers	2 Tim. 4:2	*212*
regarded	Prov. 15:5	566
to reject	Prov. 29:1	576
wisely given	Prov. 25:12	573
Reptiles of the Bible		
adders	Prov. 23:32	572
asps	Isa. 11:8	598
chameleons	Lev. 11:30	103
cockatrices	Isa. 59:5	632
dragons	Ezek. 29:3	723
frogs	Ex. 8:2	57
leviathan (crocodile)	Job 41:1, 2	493
lizards	Lev. 11:30	103
serpents	Ps. 58:4	517
tortoises	Lev. 11:29	102
vipers	Isa. 30:6	610
Reputation—*repute, or public opinion*		
of church at Rome	Rom. 1:7, 8	*150*
of Cornelius	Acts 10:22	*128*
of Daniel	Dan. 6:4	753
good	Prov. 22:1	571
of Jesus	Luke 9:18–20	*69*
of John the Baptist	Mark 6:20	*41*
ministerial asset	Acts 16:2	*134*
of Saul	Acts 9:11–13	*126*
unsafe guide	Luke 6:26	*64*
valuable to church	Rom. 16:19	*162*
of widows required	1 Tim. 5:9, 10	*208*
Resen		
town near Ninevah	Gen. 10:12	8
Resheph		
descendant of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:23–25	382
Residue—*remnant; remainder*		
of men, seek God	Acts 15:17	*133*
of the spirit	Mal. 2:15	801
Resignation—*quiet or patient submission*		
of Christ	Mark 14:36	*53*
to foretold suffering	Acts 21:11–14	*141*
to God	Ps. 37:7	508
	Ps. 46:10	513
of Jesus	Matt. 26:39	*31*
to loss by death	2 Sam. 12:18–23	297
to misfortune	Job 1:21	470
to retribution	1 Sam. 3:18	258
to what life brings	Phil. 4:11–13	*197*
Respect—*just regard; esteem*		
due leaders	1 Thess. 5:12, 13	*203*
due old age	Lev. 19:32	112

	REFERENCE	PAGE
due parents	Deut. 27:16	192
due rulers	Eccl. 10:20	584
of one another	1 Pet. 2:17	*231*

Respect of Persons—*to show partiality in judgment*

God does not have	Deut. 10:17	177
	Acts 10:34	*128*
	Rom. 2:11	*151*
wrong	Prov. 24:23	573
	James 2:9	*227*

Responsibility—*duty; accountability*

assumed by Jews	Matt. 27:24, 25	*33*
of bishops	Heb. 13:17	*225*
for carelessness	Ex. 22:6	71
confessed by Jonah	Jonah 1:12	778
disclaimed by Pilate	Matt. 27:24	*33*
distributed equally	Ex. 32:35	83
evaded on Jericho road	Luke 10:30–32	*71*
feared by council	Acts 5:27, 28	*122*
for knowledge	2 Pet. 2:20–22	*235*
for offenses	Matt. 18:5–7	*21*
for others	Gen. 4:8–12	4
for our own sins	Ezek. 18:20	712
overwhelmingly to Moses	Num. 11:11–15	137
parental	1 Sam. 3:12–14	257
Paul cleared of	Acts 20:26, 27	*140*
for personal guilt	Deut. 24:16	190
for spoken words	Matt. 12:36, 37	*15*

Rest

commanded as a rebuke	Matt. 26:45	*32*
enforced	Ex. 10:21–23	60
enjoined by Jesus	Mark 6:31	*42*
eternal in heaven	Rev. 14:13	*245*
found in God	Ps. 116:7	544
given by Christ	Matt. 11:28, 29	*14*
for God's people	Heb. 4:9, 11	*218*
God's presence gives	Ex. 33:14	84
lost by obstinacy	Isa. 28:12	608
man yearns for	Ps. 55:6	516
one year of	Lev. 25:4, 5	118
received by faith	Heb. 4:3	*218*
on the Sabbath	Ex. 31:15	82
troubles cease	Job 3:17–20	471

Restitution—*compensation; amends act of restoring something which has been lost or taken away*

for damaged property	Ex. 22:3–12	71
proof of repentance	Luke 19:8, 9	*82*
secures forgiveness	Ezek. 33:15, 16	728
seven-fold in theft	Prov. 6:30, 31	561
times of	Acts 3:21	*119*

Restoration—*renewal*

based on mercy	Micah 7:18, 19	783
divinely promised	Jer. 30:17	666
a fourfold	Luke 19:8	*82*
of Israel	Joel 2:28–32	769
	Mal. 3:4	801
prayer for	Ps. 51:11, 12	515
of soul, by God	Ps. 23:3	502

Restraints—*restrictions*

David's prayer for	Ps. 19:13	501
Jesus' prayer for us	John 17:15	*111*
necessary for animals	Ps. 32:9	506

Resurrection—*arising again*

basis of new life	Col. 3:1	*199*
believed by Isaiah	Isa. 26:19	607
of body, promised	John 5:28, 29	*96*
Christ's	1 Cor. 15:12–56	*174*
a comfort to believers	Rom. 8:23	*156*
	Phil. 3:8–12	*196*
Daniel's testimony	Dan. 12:2	760
denied by Sadducees and false teachers	Luke 20:27	*84*
	1 Cor. 15:12	*174*
doctrine derided	Acts 17:18, 32	*136*
of Dorcas	Acts 9:36–40	*127*
effected by God's power	1 Cor. 6:14	*166*
	2 Cor. 4:14	*178*
first	Rev. 20:4–6	*256*
foretold in vision	Ezek. 37:11–14	732
general	Rev. 20:1–15	*256*
of Jarius' daughter	Matt. 9:23–25	*11*
of Lazarus of Bethany	John 11:43, 44	*105*
of many saints	Matt. 27:52, 53	*34*
no marriage in	Matt. 22:23–30	*26*
of only son of a widow	Luke 7:11–15	*65*
Paul's testimony	Acts 24:10, 15	*144*
preached by apostles	Acts 4:2	*120*
proclaimed by Christ	John 6:40	*98*
saints raised first	1 Thess. 4:16	*203*
of son of Shunammite	2 Ki. 4:32–35	348
of the son of a widow	1 Ki. 17:17–22	336
symbolized in baptism	Rom. 6:4	*154*
of an unnamed man	2 Ki. 13:20, 21	358

Resurrection of Christ

announced by angels	Matt. 28:5, 6	*34*
basis of future hope	1 Thess. 4:14–18	*203*
declared by Peter	Acts 10:39–41	*128*
explained in Pentecostal sermon	Acts 2:22–32	*118*
foretold	Ps. 16:10, 11	499
foretold by himself	Matt. 16:21	*20*
gives hope	1 Pet. 1:3	*230*
for our justification	Rom. 4:25	*153*
preached by Paul	Acts 26:22, 23	*146*
witnessed at the ascension	Luke 24:50, 51	*90*
witnessed by apostles in Galilee	Matt. 28:16, 17	*35*
witnessed by brother, James	1 Cor. 15:7	*174*
witnessed by eleven apostles	John 20:26	*115*
witnessed by five hundred	1 Cor. 15:6	*173*
witnessed by Mary Magdalene	Mark 16:9	*55*
witnessed by the other women	Matt. 28:9	*34*
witnessed by Paul	1 Cor. 15:8	*174*
witnessed by Peter	Luke 24:34	*90*
witnessed by sea of Galilee	John 21:1	*115*
witnessed by ten apostles	John 20:19	*115*
witnessed by two disciples	Luke 24:13–15	*89*

Retaliation—*revenge; returning like for like*

forbidden	Prov. 24:29	573
good for evil	1 Pet. 3:9	*231*
Paul warns against	Rom. 12:17, 19	*159*

Retribution—*recompense; punishment*

backfires on the evil	Ps. 37:14, 15	508
example of David	2 Sam. 12:10	297
fruit of sin	Ps. 7:15, 16	496
inevitable	Heb. 10:30, 31	*222*
Jezebel's death	2 Ki. 9:30, 37	354
justice demands	Deut. 7:9, 10	174
justifiable	Est. 7:7–10	466
for sinning angels	2 Pet. 2:4	*234*

Reu

called Ragau	Luke 3:35	*61*
son of Peleg and ancestor of Abraham	Gen. 11:18–26	9, 10

Reuben—*behold a son (?)*

descendants of	Num. 26:5–9	152
eldest son of Jacob	Gen. 35:22, 23	34
forfeited birthright	Gen. 49:3, 4	48
guilty of gross wrong	Gen. 35:22	34
had four sons	Gen. 46:9	46
not a party to sale of Joseph	Gen. 37:21–29	36
	Gen. 42:22–24	41

Reubenites—*descendants of Reuben, tribe of Reuben*

aided tribes west of Jordan	Josh. 1:12–18	202
census of its fighting men	Num. 1:18–21	123
	Num. 26:2, 7	152
consisted of four families	Ex. 6:14	55
	Num. 26:5–11	153
defeated the Hagarites	1 Chr. 5:18–22	379
Elizur, wilderness prince of	Num. 1:5	123
	Num. 7:30–35	132
given allotment east of Jordan	Num. 32:1–42	160
	Josh. 18:7	218
honored in future glory of Israel	Ezek. 48:6, 7	744
	Rev. 7:5	247
men who joined Korah's rebellion	Num. 16:1–50	142
	Deut. 11:6	177
reproached by Deborah	Jdgs. 5:15, 16	231
reproached for sin of omission	Jdgs. 5:15, 16	231
taken captive by Assyria	1 Chr. 5:26	379

Reuel—*friend of God*

descendant of Benjamin	1 Chr. 9:8	383
a Gadite	Num. 2:14	124
Moses' father-in-law	Ex. 2:18	52
	Num. 10:29	136
(See Jethro)		
son of Esau	Gen. 36:2–4	34

Reumah

Nahor's concubine	Gen. 22:24	19

Revelations of God—*the acts of revealing divine truth*

by angels	Acts 27:23, 24	*147*
Christ's incarnation	John 1:14	*91*
given through nature and visions	Gen. 46:2	45
	Ps. 97:6	535
by the prophets	Heb. 1:1	*216*
by the spirit	Rev. 1:10	*243*
in his word	Ps. 119:130	547

Revelries—*noisy, boisterous merrymaking*

denounced as works of flesh	Gal. 5:21	*188*
at harvest feasts	1 Sam. 25:36	281
in idol worship	Ex. 32:6	82

	REFERENCE	PAGE
of non-Christians	1 Pet. 4:3	*232*
at social feasts	Jdgs. 16:25	244
in time of great peril	Isa. 22:13	604
in war victories	1 Sam. 30:16	285
Revenge—*retaliation; vindication*		
avoided by Jacob	Gen. 27:41–45	25
of a brother	2 Sam. 13:22–29	299
forbidden	Rom. 12:17, 19	*159*
kindness the best	Prov. 25:21, 22	574
punishment for	Ezek. 25:15–17	720
rebuked by Christ	Luke 9:54, 55	*70*
Samson prayed for	Jdgs. 16:28–30	244
Reverence—*veneration; profound respect*		
affectionate	Luke 7:36–39	*66*
attitudes of	Neh. 8:4–6	454
of esteem	2 Sam. 9:6	295
to Christ	Phil. 2:9, 11	*195*
to God	Ps. 89:7	531
to God's house	Lev. 19:30	112
to God's name	Deut. 28:58	194
to God's word	Rev. 22:18, 19	258
Reverend—*worthy of reverence*		
God's name holy and	Ps. 111:9	542
Revile(d)—*defamed; abused in act or speech*		
blessed to be	Matt. 5:11	*6*
Christ was	Matt. 27:39	*33*
we bless when	1 Cor. 4:12	*165*
Revivals—*occasions of renewed interest in religion*		
in Berea	Acts 17:10–13	*136*
in Corinth	Acts 18:1–11	*137*
in Ephesus	Acts 19:1–20	*138*
in Iconium	Acts 14:1	*132*
in Jerusalem	Acts 2:14–47	*118*
prayed for	Ps. 85:6	530
	Hab. 3:2	787
promised	Isa. 35:1–10	614
in Samaria	Acts 8:5–12	*125*
in wilderness of Judea	Matt. 3:1–6	*5*
	Mark 1:2–11	*35*
Rewards		
for benevolent acts	Luke 6:35	*64*
for doing good	Rom. 2:10	*151*
earthly	1 Ki. 3:14	318
	Prov. 14:11	566
for martyrdom	Rev. 20:4	*256*
for ministerial aid	Heb. 10:34	*222*
in persecutions	Matt. 5:11, 12	*6*
rejected	Num. 22:7–41	149
	Deut. 16:19	183
	1 Ki. 13:7, 10	331
	Dan. 5:17	752
	Micah 7:3	782
in reproaches	Heb. 11:26	*223*
for stewardship	Matt. 25:23	*30*
for winning souls	Dan. 12:3	760
Rezeph		
city conquered by Assyria	Isa. 37:12	615
Rezia		
descendant of Asher	1 Chr. 7:39	382
Rezin		
head of family of Nethinim	Neh. 7:46, 50	453
king of Syria	2 Ki. 15:37	361
	2 Ki. 16:9	362
Rezon—*prince*		
son of Eliada	1 Ki. 11:23–25	228
Rhegium—*a city*		
on coast of Italy	Acts 28:13	*148*
Rhesa		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:27	*60*
Rhoda—*rose*		
maid in Mary's home	Acts 12:12, 13	*130*
Rhodes—*island southwest of Asia*		
visited by Paul	Acts 21:1	*140*
Rib—*one of a series of bones attached to spine*		
Eve formed of	Gen. 2:22	2
Ribai		
father of Ittai	2 Sam. 23:29	311
Riblah		
town in Hamath	2 Ki. 23:33	371
Zedekiah's sons slain at	2 Ki. 25:6, 7	372
Rich—*wealthy persons*		
and benevolence	Luke 19:8	*82*
duties of	1 Tim. 6:17–19	*209*
and indifference	Luke 16:19–21	*79*
lose all in death	Ps. 49:16, 17	514
and many friends	Prov. 19:4	569
and oppression	Amos 8:4–6	775
and robbery	2 Sam. 12:1–4	297
Riches, Earthly		
of Abraham	Gen. 13:2	11
beget avarice	Ps. 62:10	519
canker the soul	James 5:3	*229*
of David	1 Chr. 29:26–28	402
deceptive	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
do not satisfy	Eccl. 2:26	580
doom of wicked rich	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
endanger integrity	Prov. 28:20	576
given by God	Deut. 8:18	175
	1 Chr. 29:11, 12	402
	Haggai 2:8	791
good name better than	Prov. 22:1	571
hinder conversion	Matt. 19:23	*23*
of Isaac	Gen. 26:12, 14	23
of Jacob	Gen. 30:37–43	28
of Job	Job 1:1, 3	469
of Joseph of Arimathea	Matt. 27:57	*34*
lead to temptation	1 Tim. 6:9	*209*
pass to others	Ps. 49:10	514
result in barrenness	Mark 4:19	*39*
rich young ruler	Mark 10:17–27	*47*
of Solomon	2 Chr. 9:22	410
sometimes inherited	Prov. 19:14	569
take wings	Prov. 23:5	572
transient	Matt. 6:19	*8*
treasurer of vanity	Ps. 39:6	510
turn heart from God	Deut. 8:13, 14	175
Riches, Spiritual		
in exchange for possessions	Luke 12:33	*74*
greater than earthly	Heb. 11:26	*223*
Paul as example	2 Cor. 6:10	*179*
of poor	Prov. 13:7	565
promised by God	James 2:5	*227*
Riddle—*a puzzling question; conundrum*		
Ezekiel puts forth God's	Ezek. 17:2	710
Samson's	Jdgs. 14:12–19	242
understood by wise	Prov. 1:5, 6	557
Righteous—*virtuous; blameless; upright*		
death of	Ps. 116:15	544
objects of God's care	Job 36:7	490
prayers heard	Prov. 15:29	567
shall flourish	Ps. 92:12	533
there is none	Rom. 3:10	*152*
Righteousness—*rectitude; uprightness; justice*		
benefits of	Prov. 10:27–32	563
of Christ	Ps. 45:7	512
Christian armor	Eph. 6:14	*193*
evidence of new birth	1 John 2:29	*237*
exalts a nation	Prov. 14:34	566
of God	Ps. 145:17	555
hungering after	Matt. 5:6	*6*
of law and faith	Rom. 10:5, 6	*157*
must be sought	Hosea 10:12	765
robe of	Isa. 61:10	634
Rimmon—*pomegranate*		
a Benjamite	2 Sam. 4:2	290
rock near Gibeah	Jdgs. 20:45, 47	*249*
same as Remmon	Josh. 19:1–7	219
	1 Chr. 6:77	381
Syrian idol	2 Ki. 5:18	349
town of south Judah	Josh. 15:1, 32	215
Rimmon-parez		
camp of Israel	Num. 33:19, 20	162
Ring—*circular band worn on finger*		
given to prodigal son	Luke 15:22	*78*
mark of wealth	James 2:2	*227*
ornament on finger	Gen. 41:42	40
used as seals	Est. 3:10, 12	464
Rinnah—*shout*		
son of Shimon	1 Chr. 4:20	377
Riphath		
son of Gomer	Gen. 10:3	8
Rissah		
camp of Israel	Num. 33:21, 22	162
Rithmah—*juniper; broom*		
station of Israel	Num. 33:18, 19	161
River—*a stream of water larger than a creek*		
Abana	2 Ki. 5:12	349
Arnon	Deut. 2:36	168
Chebar	Ezek. 1:1	696
of Egypt, the Nile	Ex. 1:22	51
Euphrates	Gen. 2:14	2
Gihon	Gen. 2:13	2
Gozan	2 Ki. 17:6	362
Jabbok	Deut. 2:37	168
Jesus baptized in	Mark 1:9	*35*
Jordan	Mark 1:5	*35*
Kanah	Josh. 16:8	217
Kishon	Jdgs. 5:21	231
of life	Rev. 22:1	*257*
Nile (Sihor)	Jer. 2:18	639
Pharpar	2 Ki. 5:12	349
Pison	Gen. 2:10, 11	2
Tigris (Hiddekel)	Gen. 2:14	2
turned to blood	Ex. 7:15–18	56
Ulai	Dan. 8:2	755
Rizpah		
children of, hanged	2 Sam. 21:8, 9	309
concubine of Saul	2 Sam. 3:7	289
Roads		
to Beth-horon	Josh. 10:10	210
to cities of refuge	Deut. 19:3	185
highway	Deut. 2:27	168
to the house of God	Jdgs. 20:31	349

	REFERENCE	PAGE
king's highway	Num. 20:17	147
	Num. 21:22	148
meaning to ride in a raid	1 Sam. 27:10	283
to Shechem	Jdgs. 21:19	250
Robbers—*burglars; plunders; those who take away by force*		
den of	Jer. 7:11	645
forbidden	Lev. 19:13	112
on Jericho road	Luke 10:30–37	*71*
of men	Obad. 1:5	776
men of Shechem	Jdgs. 9:23–25	237
rejectors of Christ	John 10:1, 8	*103*
sacrilegious	2 Ki. 14:13, 14	359
in tithes, offerings	Mal. 3:8	801
troop of	Hosea 7:1	763
Robe		
of righteousness	Isa. 61:10	634
scarlet, put on Jesus	Matt. 27:28	*33*
washed in blood of lamb	Rev. 7:14	*247*
white, for martyrs	Rev. 6:11	*247*
Rock—*a large mass of stone*		
broken by wind	1 Ki. 19:11	338
"higher than I"	Ps. 61:2	518
of punishment	2 Chr. 25:11, 12	423
rent at Christ's death	Matt. 27:51	*34*
symbolic of basic truth	Matt. 16:16–18	*19*
symbolic of God's protection	2 Sam. 22:2, 3	309
symbolic of hard heart	Luke 8:6	*67*
water brought from	Num. 20:11	147
in a wary land	Isa. 32:2	612
Rod—*a shoot or twig; a scepter; a light pole; a slim piece of wood used to inflict punishment*		
Aaron's budded	Num. 17:8	144
applied to Christ	Isa. 11:1	598
of correction	Prov. 13:24	565
of Moses	Ex. 4:2, 4, 17	53
Paul beaten with	2 Cor. 11:25	*183*
a scepter	Ezek. 19:14	713
smote rock with	Num. 20:11	147
Roe—*small graceful deer, with slender antlers*		
swift runners	2 Sam. 2:18	288
Roebuck—*a male deer*		
clean animal	Deut. 14:4, 5	180
Rogelim		
home of Barzillai	2 Sam. 17:27	304
Rohgah		
son of Shamer	1 Chr. 7:34	382
Roll—*anything rolled up into cylindrical form*		
parchment writing	Jer. 36:2	673
a volume	Ps. 40:7	510
Romans		
inhabitants of Rome	Acts 2:10	*118*
representatives of the Roman Government	John 11:48	*105*
	Acts 25:16	*145*
	Acts 28:17	*149*
those possessing rights of citizenship in the Roman Empire	Acts 16:21, 37	*135*
	Acts 22:25–27	*142*
Romati-ezer—*whom I exalt, my help (?)*		
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Rome—*strength*		
influential church in	Rom. 1:1–8	*150*
jews ordered from	Acts 18:2	*137*
Paul preached in	Acts 28:16–24	*149*
Root—*any underground growth; an antecedent; an ancestor*		
Christ, of Jesse	Isa. 11:10	598
of evil	1 Tim. 6:10	*209*
figuratively used	2 Ki. 19:30	366
Rope—*cord made of twisted fiber*		
to find Samson	Jdgs. 16:11, 12	244
in destruction	2 Sam. 17:13	303
sign of servitude	1 Ki. 20:31, 32	340
Rosh—*head*		
northern people	Ezek. 38:2, 3	733
son of Benjamin	Gen. 46:21	46
Rot—*corrupt; decay; decompose*		
names of wicked	Prov. 10:7	563
Rotten Rags—*decomposed; putrid*		
use to rescue Jeremiah	Jer. 38:7–13	675
Rubies—*transparent red gem; stone*		
precious	Prov. 3:15	559
price of wisdom, above	Job 28:18	484
red	Lam. 4:7	695
Rudder—*broader flat device at the stern of a vessel to direct its course*		
bands loosed	Acts 27:40	*148*
Rue—*a small bushy herb with bitter leaves*		
tithed by Pharisees	Luke 11:42	*73*
Rufus		
Roman Christian	Rom. 16:13	*162*
son of Simon	Mark 15:21	*54*
Ruhamah—*pitied; compassionated*		
symbolical name	Hosea 2:1	761
Ruler—*a sovereign; one in authority*		
Ahab	1 Ki. 21:25, 26	342
chosen by Moses	Ex. 18:25	68
directions for	Ezek. 45:9	741
honored	1 Pet. 2:17	*231*
of the Jews	John 3:1	*93*
Saul	1 Sam. 14:24–30	267
selected by God	2 Sam. 7:8	293
of the synagogue	Luke 8:41	*68*
Rumah		
home of Pedaiah	2 Ki. 23:36	371
Runners—*messengers*		
accompanied king	1 Ki. 14:27, 28	333
king's bodyguard	1 Sam. 22:17	278
stationed at palace	2 Ki. 11:19	357
Rust—*coating caused by corrosive process*		
corrupting	Matt. 6:19	*8*
of gold and silver	James 5:3	*229*
Ruth—*companion*		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:5	*3*
story of	Ruth 1–4	251
Rye—*edible grain*		
grown in Egypt	Ex. 9:32	59
grown in Palestine	Ezek. 4:9	699

S

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Sabachthani—*hast thou forsaken me?*		
spoken by Christ	Matt. 27:46	*34*
Sabbath—*break off; desist*		
cattle rested on	Ex. 20:10	70
Christ, the lord of	Luke 6:5	*64*
death penalty for desecration of	Ex. 31:14, 15	82
	Ex. 35:2	86
false zeal for	Luke 13:14–16	*76*
first mention of its observance	Ex. 16:23–30	66
forbidden to kindle fire on	Ex. 16:23	66
	Ex. 35:3	86
forth commandment of the Decalogue	Ex. 20:8	70
	Deut. 5:12	172
a holy day	Ex. 35:2	86
Jesus attended worship on	Mark 6:2	*41*
	Luke 4:16	*61*
lawful to do good deeds on	Matt. 12:10–13	*14*
	John 7:22, 23	*99*
made for man	Mark 2:27	*37*
made known at Sinai	Neh. 9:13, 14	455
man stoned to death	Num. 15:32–36	142
merchandising forbidden on	Neh. 10:31	457
observance of a law to Israelites	Ex. 31:13, 16	82
	Lev. 19:2, 3	111
offerings on	Num. 28:9	155
Paul preached on	Acts 17:2, 3	*136*
people to remain indoors on	Ex. 16:29	67
polluted by Israelites	Ezek. 20:13	713
sanctified by God	Gen. 2:3	2
the seventh day	Deut. 5:14	172
sign between God and Israelites	Ex. 31:16, 17	82
	Ezek. 20:5, 12	713
from sunset to sunset	Lev. 23:32	116
warnings concerning	Jer. 17:19–27	654
work forbidden on	Lev. 23:3	115
(See First Day of the Week)		
Sabbath Day's Journey		
about ¾ mile	Acts 1:12	*117*
Sabbatical Year—*every seventh year when Jewish people were required to refrain from tillage*		
every seventh year	Lev. 25:1–7	118
laws regarding	Ex. 23:10–14	72
Sabeans—*men of Sheba*		
descendants of Cush	Gen. 10:7	8
descendants of Joktan	Gen. 10:26, 28	9
"far-off nation"	Joel 3:8	770
noted merchants	Isa. 45:14	623
slew Job's servants	Job 1:14, 15	469
Sabtah, Sabta		
Cushite people	Gen. 10:7	8
third son of Cush	1 Chr. 1:9	374
Sacar—*hire; reward*		
father of Ahiam	1 Chr. 11:35	386
son of Obed-edom	1 Chr. 26:4	398
Sackbut		
stringed musical instrument	Dan. 3:5	748

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Sackcloth—*a coarse cloth worn in penance*		
animals covered with	Jonah 3:8	778
symbol of darkness	Isa. 50:3	626
worn by captives	1 Ki. 20:31	340
worn by Jacob, grieving for Joseph	Gen. 37:34	36
worn by mourners	2 Sam. 3:31	290
worn by prophets	Isa. 20:2	603
Sacrifice(s)—*offerings in worship or atonement*		
Abraham tested by	Gen. 22:1–13	18
of the apostles	1 Cor. 4:11–13	*165*
our bodies, a living	Rom. 12:1	*159*
Christ, our	Heb. 9:24–26	*221*
costless	2 Sam. 24:22–24	313
for discipleship	Luke 5:27, 28	*63*
of human being forbidden	Deut. 12:31	179
justice better than	Prov. 21:3	570
meant substitution	Ex. 12:21–27	61
to obey, better than	1 Sam. 15:22	269
offered by Jacob	Gen. 31:54	30
pecuniary	Acts 19:18, 19	*138*
of property	Acts 4:34–37	*121*
prosperity by	Prov. 3:9, 10	558
spiritual investment	Luke 18:18–23	*81*
willingness necessary	Ex. 35:21, 22	86
Sacrilege—*desecrating that which is sacred*		
of Belshazzar	Dan. 5:1–4	751
of the men of Bethshemesh	1 Sam. 6:19	260
question concerning	Rom. 2:22	*151*
of the sons of Eli	1 Sam. 2:12–17	256
of Uzzah	2 Sam. 6:2–8	292
Saddle—*seat for a rider*		
of Balaam	Num. 22:21	149
of the old prophet	1 Ki. 13:11, 13	331
unclean	Lev. 15:9	108
Sadducees—*followers of Zadok*		
contended with Christ	Matt. 16:1–5	*19*
denied resurrection	Acts 23:8	*143*
doctrine of	Matt. 16:12	*19*
imprisoned apostles	Acts 5:17, 18	*121*
persecuted the apostles	Acts 4:1–4	*120*
silenced by Jesus	Matt. 22:34	*26*
Sadoc—(Zadok)		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:14	*3*
Safety—*freedom from danger or risk; harmlessness*		
false confidence in	1 Thess. 5:3	*203*
found in God	Prov. 21:31	571
	Prov. 29:25	576
of the godly	Deut. 33:12	200
by hiding	Jdgs. 9:5	236
mutual	Acts 27:30, 31	*148*
supposed	Acts 16:23–28	*135*
Saffron—*yellow autumn flowering crocus used in cooking*		
fragrant plant	Song 4:14	587
Sailors—*mariners; seamen*		
companions of Paul	Acts 27:27–30	*147*
at fall of Babylon	Rev. 18:2, 17	*254*
and Jonah	Jonah 1:5	777
Saints—*holy or godly persons*		
Christ coming with	1 Thess. 3:13	*202*
death of	Ps. 116:15	544
of God	1 Sam. 2:9	256
intercession for	Rom. 8:27	*156*
obligations of	Heb. 6:10	*219*
shall judge the world	1 Cor. 6:2	*166*
souls of, preserved	Ps. 97:10	535
supplication for	Eph. 6:18	*193*
true believers	Eph. 2:19	*191*
washed feet of	1 Tim. 5:10	*208*
Sala, Salah		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:35	*61*
son of Arphaxad	Gen. 10:24	9
Salamis—*a city of Cyprus*		
visited by Paul	Acts 13:4, 5	*131*
Salathiel—(See Shealtiel)		
Salcah, Salchah		
city of Bashan	Deut. 3:10	169
	Josh. 13:11	214
Salem—(See Jerusalem)		
name of Jerusalem	Ps. 76:2	525
Salim		
town near Aenon	John 3:23	*93*
Sallai		
chief of Benjamin	Neh. 11:8	457
exiled priest	Neh. 12:1, 20	458, 459
Sallu		
head of Benjamite family	1 Chr. 9:7	383
Salma—(See Salmon)		
descendant of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:42, 51	376
Salmon		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:4, 5	*3*
father of Boaz	Ruth 4:21	254
a mountain	Ps. 68:14	521
Salmone—*promentory at end of Crete*		
sighted on Paul's trip to Rome	Acts 27:7	*147*
Salome—*peace*		
Herodias' daughter	Matt. 14:6–11	*17*
wife of Zebedee	Matt. 27:56	*34*
	Mark 15:40	*55*
	Mark 16:1	*55*
Salt—*seasoner; a preservative*		
to cause barrenness	Jdgs. 9:45	237
as a corrective	2 Ki. 2:19–22	346
figurative use, in teachings of Jesus	Matt. 5:13	*6*
	Luke 14:34	*77*
Lot's wife, a pillar of	Gen. 19:26	16
in meat offerings	Lev. 2:13	94
in sealing covenants	Num. 18:19	145
for seasoning food	Job 6:6	472
speech seasoned with	Col. 4:6	*200*
Salt, City of—(Near Dead Sea)		
in Judean wilderness	Josh. 15:62	217
Salt, Valley of—(South of Dead Sea)		
scene of Edom's defeat	2 Ki. 14:7	359
Seir smitten at	2 Chr. 25:11	423
Syrians smitten at	2 Sam. 8:13	294
Salt, Sea of		
name of Dead Sea	Gen. 14:3	11
Salu		
father of Zimri	Num. 25:14	152
Salutations—*forms of greeting*		
All hail	Matt. 28:9	*34*
Blessed be thou	Ruth 3:10	253
God be gracious	Gen. 43:29	43
Hail	Matt. 26:49	*32*
The Lord bless thee	Ruth 2:4	252
Peace be with thee	Jdgs. 19:20	247
(See Benediction)		
Salvation—*deliverance from sin and penalty; redemption*		
at end of faith	1 Pet. 1:9	*230*
Christ, author of	Heb. 5:8, 9	*218*
Christ, captain of	Heb. 2:10	*217*
Christ died for our	John 3:14–16	*93*
confession and	Rom. 10:9	*157*
difficulties of	Luke 13:23, 24	*76*
faith and	Acts 16:30, 31	*135*
gift of God	Rom. 6:23	*154*
through God's grace and man's faith	Rom. 5:1	*153*
	Eph. 2:5, 8	*190*
gospel is power of God unto	Rom. 1:16	*150*
	1 Cor. 1:18	*163*
and hope	Rom. 8:24	*156*
is of God	Ps. 3:8	495
is of mercy	Titus 3:5	*214*
through Jesus' name	Acts 4:12	*120*
neglect of	Heb. 2:3	*216*
now is the day of	2 Cor. 6:2	*179*
only one way of	John 10:1–11	*103*
offered to all men	Titus 2:11	*214*
preaching, means of	1 Cor. 1:21	*164*
repentance and	Luke 13:2–5	*75*
revealed in gospel	2 Tim. 1:8–10	*210*
to be worked out	Phil. 2:12	*195*
Samaria—*lookout; watch station*		
1. Capital of Israel	1 Ki. 16:23, 24	335
besieged by Syrians	1 Ki. 20:1	339
divinely judged	Amos 3:12	772
miraculously saved	2 Ki. 7:1–16	251
notoriously wicked	Hosea 7:1–8	763
second Syrian siege	2 Ki. 6:24	351
taken by Assyrians	2 Ki. 17:3–6	362
2. District, in New Testament times	John 4:4	*94*
churches founded in	Acts 9:31	*127*
gospel preached in	Acts 8:5	*125*
visited by Jesus	Luke 17:11	*80*
visited by Paul	Acts 15:3	*133*
3. Territory in Israel	1 Ki. 13:32	332
Samaritans—*inhabitants of Samaria*		
good Samaritan	Luke 10:30–37	*71*
Jesus' ministry to	John 4:5–42	*94*
a mixed population	2 Ki. 17:24–34	363
opposed Nehemiah	Neh. 4:1, 2	449
sought Jewish alliance	Ezra 4:1–4	439
Samgar-nebo		
Babylonian prince	Jer. 39:3	676
Samlah		
king of Edom	Gen. 36:36	35
Samos—*island in Aegean Sea*		
Paul at	Acts 20:15	*140*
Samothracia—*the Thracian Samos*		
island in Aegean Sea, Paul at	Acts 16:11	*135*
Samson		
betrayed by Delilah	Jdgs. 16:4–20	243
courageous in battle	Jdgs. 15:11–14	243
destroyed crops	Jdgs. 15:1–5	242
immoral at times	Jdgs. 16:1, 4	243

	REFERENCE	PAGE
imprisoned and abused	Jdgs. 16:21	244
judge of Israel	Jdgs. 16:30, 31	244
married a Philistine	Jdgs. 14:1–11	242
miraculously given	Jdgs. 13:1–5, 24	241
a Nazarite	Jdgs. 16:17	244
physically strong	Jdgs. 14:6	242
	Jdgs. 16:3, 12	243
riddle of	Jdgs. 14:12–14	242
slaughtered many	Jdgs. 15:7, 8	243
slew 1,000 men	Jdgs. 15:15	243
slew 30 Philistines	Jdgs. 14:19	242
son of Manoah	Jdgs. 13:22, 24	241
triumphs in death	Jdgs. 16:23–31	244
wife given to another	Jdgs. 14:20	242
Samuel—*name of God*		
accepted as leader	1 Sam. 3:20, 21	258
anointed David	1 Sam. 16:1–13	270
anointed Saul	1 Sam. 10:1–13	263
asserted integrity	1 Sam. 12:3–25	265
called in youth	1 Sam. 3:1–19	257
child of prayer	1 Sam. 1:27	256
courageous	1 Sam. 15:15–29	269
death of	1 Sam. 25:1	280
head of school of prophets	1 Sam. 19:18–20	274
inspired prophet	1 Sam. 3:19–21	258
intimate with God	Jer. 15:1	652
judged Israel	1 Sam. 7:15	261
man of faith	Heb. 11:32–34	*224*
man of prayer	Ps. 99:6	536
old	1 Sam. 12:1, 2	264
pious in childhood	1 Sam. 2:18–26	256
presented to God	1 Sam. 1:19–28	255
rebuked Saul	1 Sam. 13:13	266
served in temple	1 Sam. 2:11, 18	256
son of Elkanah	1 Sam. 1:19, 20	255
sons unfaithful	1 Sam. 8:1–6	261
won battle, prayer	1 Sam. 7:5–14	260
Sanballat—*the moon-god has given life*		
craftiness of	Neh. 6:1–15	451
opposed building walls of Jerusalem	Neh. 4:7, 8	450
Samaritan leader	Neh. 2:10	448
Sanctification—*purification; consecration*		
in Christ	1 Cor. 1:2	*163*
of Christ	John 17:19	*111*
by Christ's blood	Heb. 13:12	*225*
by Christ's body	Heb. 10:10	*222*
of the church	Eph. 5:25–27	193
of first born	Ex. 13:2	63
by God	Jude 1:1	*241*
of God, in heart	1 Pet. 3:15	*232*
by Holy Spirit	Rom. 15:16	*161*
of the Jewish altar	Ex. 40:10	91
of Jewish priests	2 Chr. 5:11	406
leads to holiness	Rom. 6:22	*154*
must be wholly	1 Thess. 5:23	*204*
not self-righteous, boasting	1 John 1:8	*236*
	1 John 1:10	*236*
of obedient believers	Heb. 10:10, 14	*222*
possess vessel in	1 Thess. 4:4	*203*
by prayer	1 Tim. 4:5	*208*
qualifies for service	2 Tim. 2:21	*211*
of the seventh day	Gen. 2:3	2
of the tabernacle	Ex. 29:44	80
by truth	John 17:17	*111*
of unbelieving husbands	1 Cor. 7:14	*167*
Sanctuary—(See Tabernacle)		
Sand of the Sea		
descendants of Abraham as	Gen. 22:17	19
figurative of corn stored by Joseph	Gen. 41:49	41
figurative of Israel	Hosea 1:10	761
Sandals—*foot covering*		
angel commands Peter to put on	Acts 12:8	*130*
worn by apostles	Mark 6:7–9	*41*
Sanhedrin—*supreme council of Jews*		
conspired against Jesus, apostles	John 11:47–53	*105*
	Acts 5:21–27	*121*
Jesus tried before	Matt. 27:1	*32*
Stephen condemned by	Acts 6:12–15	*123*
Sanitation—*the removal of elements injurious to health*		
in childbirth	Lev. 12:2–8	103
for contagions, venereal disease	Lev. 13:1–8	103
	Lev. 15:2–18	107
for a dead body	Num. 19:11–22	146
excrement and	Deut. 23:13	189
for menses	Lev. 15:19–31	108
at Passover	Num. 9:6–11	134
in quarantines	Lev. 13:2–46	103
for an unclean beast	Lev. 5:2	96
Sansannah		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 31	215
Sap—*vital fluid of woody plants*		
trees of Lord full of	Ps. 104:16	538
Saph		
Philistine giant	2 Sam. 21:18	309
Saphir		
town of Judah	Micah 1:11	779
Sapphira—*beautiful*		
sin and death of	Acts 5:1–11	*121*
wife of Ananias	Acts 5:1	*121*
Sapphire—*hard, transparent, blue gem stone*		
breastplate stone	Ex. 28:18	78
in John's vision	Rev. 21:1, 19	*257*
Sarah—*princess* (Formerly Sarai)		
1. Daughter of Asher	Num. 26:46	154
2. Wife of Abraham	Gen. 11:29	10
advises concubinage	Gen. 16:2, 3	13
asked Hagar's exile	Gen. 21:9–11	17
childless	Gen. 11:30	10
died	Gen. 23:1, 2	19
gave birth to Isaac	Gen. 21:1–8	17
heroine of faith	Heb. 11:11	*223*
honored of God	Gen. 17:15, 16	14
noted for beauty	Gen. 12:11	10
skeptical of God's promise of son	Gen. 18:12–15	14
Saraph		
descendant of Shelah	1 Chr. 4:21, 22	377
Sarcasm—*contemptuous, taunting language*		
of Ahad to Ben-hadad	1 Ki. 20:11	339
Cain's answer to God	Gen. 4:9	4
of chief priests, scribes	Mark 15:31, 32	*54*
of Eliab to David	1 Sam. 17:28	271
of Elijah to Baal	1 Ki. 18:27	337
of God	Jer. 25:27	661
Israelites reproaching Moses	Ex. 14:11	64
of Jehoash to Amaziah	2 Ki. 14:9	359
of Jesus to Pharisees	Mark 7:6–9	*43*
Job's answer to his friends	Job 12:2	475
in Jotham's parable	Jdgs. 9:7–15	236
of Paul to Ananias	Acts 23:1–5	*143*
Sanballat before army of Samaria	Neh. 4:2, 3	449
Sanballat to Jews	Neh. 4:1, 2	449
Sardis—*city of Asia Minor*		
church of	Rev. 1:11	*243*
Sardites		
descendants of Sered	Num. 26:26	153
Sardius—*stone in the breastplate of a Hebrew high priest*		
in breastplate	Ex. 28:17	78
in John's vision	Rev. 21:1, 20	*256*
precious stone	Rev. 4:3	*245*
Sardonyx—*a variety of onyx*		
in John's vision	Rev. 21:1, 20	*256*
Sargon—*the king is faithful*		
king of Assyria	Isa. 20:1	603
Sarid		
village of Zebulun	Josh. 19:10	219
Sarse-chim		
Babylonian prince	Jer. 39:3	676
Satan—*adversary* (See Devil)		
apostates delivered unto	1 Tim. 1:20	*207*
appears as an angel	2 Cor. 11:14	*182*
attends worship	Job 2:1	470
blinds unbelievers	2 Cor. 4:3, 4	*178*
bound	Rev. 20:2	*256*
claims authority	Luke 4:5, 6	*61*
incites men to evil	John 13:2	*107*
led Ananias astray	Acts 5:3–5	*121*
a liar	John 8:44	*101*
loosed	Rev. 20:7–9	*256*
misuses Scriptures	Matt. 4:6	*5*
opposes God's people	Zech. 3:1	793
provoked David	1 Chr. 21:1	393
resisted	James 4:7	*228*
seeks man's ruin	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
sinned from beginning	1 John 3:8	*236*
slanders saints	Job 1:9–11	469
supports the wicked	Ps. 109:6	541
synagogue of	Rev. 2:9	*244*
tempts man	Gen. 3:4, 5	3
ways known	2 Cor. 2:11	*177*
Satire—*ridicule*		
of Jesus	Matt. 23:1–33	*27*
Satisfaction—*complete gratification; that which satisfies*		
complete in heaven	Ps. 17:15	499
fullness of	Luke 2:25–32	*59*
given by the Lord	Isa. 58:9–14	631
inward	Prov. 14:14	566
Satyr—*he-goat god of Greek mythology*		
dance on ruins of Babylon	Isa. 13:19–21	599
Saul—*asked of Jehovah*		
1. First king of Israel	1 Sam. 10:1–27	263

	REFERENCE	PAGE
apostate	1 Sam. 15:11	269
committed suicide	1 Sam. 31:1–6	286
disobedience of	1 Sam. 14:29–48	267
handsome	1 Sam. 9:2	262
humble	1 Sam. 10:21–26	263
inquired of witch	1 Sam. 28:7–25	283
jealous and envious	1 Sam. 18:8	273
murderous	1 Sam. 19:1	274
obstinate	1 Sam. 13:11, 12	266
poised and honorable	1 Sam. 11:13	264
rejected by God	1 Sam. 15:1–35	268
sons hanged	2 Sam. 21:3–9	308
sought father's asses, found kingdom	1 Sam. 9:3, 17–20	262
sought to kill David	1 Sam. 18:10, 11	273
superstitious	1 Sam. 28:7	283
troubled by an evil spirit	1 Sam. 16:14–23	270
won favor of people by defeat of Ammonites	1 Sam. 11:1–15	264
	1 Sam. 12:1–25	264
2. A king of Edom	Gen. 36:37, 38	35
3. Saul of Tarsus (See Paul)		

Saviour—*deliverer*

applied to God	2 Sam. 22:3	309
applied to Jesus	Luke 2:11	*58*
one who saves	2 Ki. 13:5	358

Saviour, Christ as

for all mankind	Heb. 2:9	*217*
announced at birth	Luke 2:11	*58*
bore sins of men	1 Pet. 2:24	*231*
	1 John 3:5	*237*
central gospel truth	John 8:24	*101*
	1 Cor. 2:2	*164*
a curse for us	Gal. 3:13	*186*
in death	Isa. 53:5–12	628
died once for all	1 Pet. 3:18	*232*
exalted by God	Acts 5:31	*122*
God's purpose in	John 3:16, 17	*241*
his one mission	Luke 19:10	*82*
for man's sins	Gal. 1:3, 4	*185*
only foundation	1 Cor. 3:11	*165*
only mediator	1 Tim. 2:5	*207*
only saving message	John 6:67, 68	*99*
only saving name	Acts 4:10, 12	*120*
only spiritual nourishment	John 6:35	*98*
for redemption	Titus 2:13, 14	*214*
in sacrificial love	1 John 3:16	*238*

Saw—*a cutting instrument with pointed teeth arranged along the edge of a blade*

for cutting stone	1 Ki. 7:9	321
instrument of torture	2 Sam. 12:31	298

Scab

disease of skin	Lev. 13:2, 6–8	103
	Deut. 28:27	193

Scabbard—*sheath for a weapon*

for sword of God	Jer. 47:6	683

Scales

fell from Paul's eyes	Acts 9:18	*126*
of fish	Lev. 11:9	102
weighing device	Isa. 40:12	618

Scall

a skin disease	Lev. 13:30	104

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Scandal		
involving Eli's sons	1 Sam. 2:22–24	288
public	2 Sam. 16:21, 22	303

Scant Measure—*just short of measure specified*

an abomination	Micah 6:10	782

Scapegoat—*goat of departure*

bore sins away	Lev. 16:8–10	109

Scarlet—*brilliant red color*

redemptive sign	Josh. 2:18	203
symbol of sin	Isa. 1:18	590
in tabernacle	Ex. 25:4, 9	74
token of honor	Dan. 5:29	752
token of riches	2 Sam. 1:24	287

Sceptre—*ornamental staff borne by a sovereign*

of gold	Est. 4:11	464
rod of authority	Amos 1:5	770
sign of royal authority	Ps. 45:6	512

Sceva—*left-handed*

Jew in Ephesus, father of 7 exorcists	Acts 19:14–17	*138*

Schism—*division; separation*

in church	1 Cor. 12:25	*172*

Scholars—*men of learning*

judgments against	Mal. 2:12	801
numbered	1 Chr. 25:7, 8	397

School—*an education institution*

home instruction	Deut. 6:6–10	173
throughout Judah	2 Chr. 17:7–9	416
singing	1 Chr. 25:7	397
of Tyrannus	Acts 19:9	*138*

Schoolmaster—*one who teaches school*

the Mosaic law	Gal. 3:24	*187*

Schools of the Prophets

at Naioth	1 Sam. 19:19, 20	274
by Elijah, Elisha	2 Ki. 2:3–7	345

Science—*knowledge; art skill*

Daniel learned in	Dan. 1:3–6	746
false, denies Christ	1 Tim. 6:20, 21	*209*
false, to be rejected	Col. 2:8	*199*

Scoffers—*those who mock, scorn, deride*

of apostles at Pentecost	Acts 2:13	*118*
in Acts	Acts 17:18–21	*136*
denounced by God	Isa. 5:18, 19	593
at God's knowledge	Ps. 73:11	524
of God's messengers	2 Chr. 36:16	436
in last days	2 Pet. 3:3	*235*
Pharisees, of Jesus	Luke 16:14	*79*

Scorners—*those who treat with disdain, flout, taunt*

judgments against	Prov. 19:29	570
lack wisdom	Prov. 14:6	565

Scorpion—*insect of spider specie*

apostles had power over	Luke 10:19	*71*
stings with tail	Rev. 9:10	*248*
symbol of cruelty	1 Ki. 12:11	330
in wilderness	Deut. 8:15	175

Scourging—*whipping; beating*

authorized by Moses	Deut. 25:1–3	190
Christ victim of	John 19:1	*113*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
inflicted upon Paul	2 Cor. 11:24	*183*
predicted for apostles	Matt. 10:2, 17	*12*
Roman citizens exempt from	Acts 22:25–29	*142*

Screech Owl—*a small, nocturnal bird with a shrill cry*

in wilderness	Isa. 34:14	613

Scribes—*writers*

beware of	Mark 12:38	*50*
censured by Christ	Matt. 15:1–3	*18*
Christ betrayed unto	Matt. 20:18	*23*
falsely accused Christ	Matt. 9:3	*11*
interpreter of law	Ezra 7:6–10	442
mocked Christ	Matt. 27:41	*34*
opposed Christ	Mark 11:18	*49*
persecuted apostles	Acts 4:5–22	*120*
persecuted Stephen	Acts 6:9–12	*122*
questioned Christ	Mark 12:28	*50*
royal secretary	2 Sam. 8:17	294
tempted Christ	John 8:3–11	*100*

Scrip—*bag for carrying food*

apostles not to use	Matt. 10:2–10	*12*
used by shepherds	1 Sam. 17:40	272

Scriptures—*sacred writings*

abide forever	1 Pet. 1:25	*230*
Apollos mighty in	Acts 18:24	*137*
basis of gospel preaching	1 Cor. 15:1–7	*173*
cannot be broken	John 10:35	*104*
Christ fulfilled	Matt. 26:54, 56	*32*
comfort of	Rom. 15:4	*161*
confirmed by Christ	Mark 12:10	*49*
explained to Ethiopian	Acts 8:27–35	*125*
expounded by Christ	Luke 24:27	*90*
good for doctrine	2 Tim. 3:16, 17	*212*
how received	James 1:21	*227*
inspired	2 Tim. 3:16	*212*
to be kept unaltered	Deut. 4:2	170
to be meditated upon	Ps. 1:2	494
mighty in power	Heb. 4:12	*218*
misused	Matt. 4:6	*5*
	Matt. 22:23–29	*26*
	2 Cor. 2:17	*177*
prove Christ's divinity	Acts 18:28	*138*
to reject	Heb. 2:1–4	*216*
source of spiritual food	Jer. 15:16	652
	1 Pet. 2:2	*230*
source of spiritual light	Ps. 19:8	501
	Ps. 119:130	547
source of spiritual purification	John 15:3	*109*
	1 Pet. 1:22	*230*
taught diligently	Deut. 6:6, 7	173
testify of Christ	John 5:39	*96*
Timothy instructed in	2 Tim. 3:15	*212*
used by Paul	Acts 17:2	*136*
wresting of	2 Pet. 3:16	*235*

Scroll—*roll of parchment intended for writing*

heavens departed as	Rev. 6:14	*247*
heavens rolled as	Isa. 34:4	613

Sculpturing—*to carve wood, metal, stone*

certain, forbidden	Ex. 20:4	69
	Deut. 4:14–27	170

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Scum—*impure or extraneous matter rising to surface of liquids*		
figurative	Ezek. 24:11, 12	719
Scythians—*natives of Scythia*		
elevated by Jesus	Col. 3:11	*199*
Sea—*great body of salt water*		
created by God	Gen. 1:10	1
God's power over	Ps. 65:7, 8	520
none in heaven	Rev. 21:1	*256*
restrained by God	Job 38:8, 11	491
symbolic of peoples	Rev. 13:1	*251*
Sea, Molten		
vessel of temple	1 Ki. 7:23	322
Sea of Glass		
before God's throne	Rev. 4:6	*245*
Seal—*aquatic, carniverous animal* (See Badger)		
Seal—*an instrument used for making an impression on wax; the impression so made*		
to authenticate papers	Est. 8:8	467
figurative of divine approval	John 6:27	*97*
figurative of Paul's apostleship	1 Cor. 9:2	*168*
figurative of righteousness	Rom. 4:11	*153*
of sepulcher of Jesus	Matt. 27:66	*34*
Seasons—*divisions of the year*		
changed by God	Dan. 2:20, 21	747
established by God	Gen. 8:22	7
figurative of appropriate time	Acts 24:25	*145*
Seba—(See Sabeans)		
a Cushite people	Isa. 43:3	620
son of Cush	Gen. 10:7	8
Sebat		
eleventh month	Zech. 1:7	792
Secacah—*thicket*		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 61	215
Sechu		
village near Ramah	1 Sam. 19:22	274
Second Coming of Christ		
announced by angels	Acts 1:11	*117*
announced by Christ	John 14:1–3	*108*
blameless living until	1 Thess. 5:2, 23	*203*
in the clouds	Matt. 24:30	*28*
to execute judgment	Jude 1:14, 15	*242*
in flaming fire	2 Thess. 1:7, 8	*204*
as he ascended	Acts 1:9, 11	*117*
in his own glory	Matt. 25:31	*30*
with holy angels	Matt. 25:31	*30*
joyful expectation of	Titus 2:13	*214*
as the lightning	Matt. 24:27	*28*
not to make another atonement	Heb. 9:28	*221*
	Heb. 10:12–15	*222*
patient waiting for	1 Cor. 1:7	*163*
preached by apostles	Acts 3:19–21	*119*
readiness for	1 Thess. 5:2–8	*203*
to reward saints	Matt. 16:27	*20*
with a shout	1 Thess. 4:16	*203*
suddenly	Mark 13:35, 36	*51*
as thief in night	2 Pet. 3:10	*235*
time of, unknown	Matt. 24:27, 36	*28*
unexpectedly	Matt. 24:44	*29*
warnings concerning	Mark 8:34–38	*45*
	2 Thess. 1:7, 8	*204*
	Rev. 1:7	*243*
Secret Prayer		
commanded by Christ	Matt. 6:6	*8*
example of Christ	Mark 1:35	*36*
practiced by Peter	Acts 10:9	*127*
Secrets—*things not to be known to others*		
belong to God	Deut. 29:29	196
brought to judgment	Eccl. 12:14	585
cannot be hid	Mark 4:22	*39*
of heart, known to God	Ps. 44:21	512
kept by an angel	Jdgs. 13:17, 18	241
of men to be judged	Rom. 2:16	*151*
permissible	Prov. 25:9	573
personal	Matt. 18:15	*21*
revealed by God	Dan. 2:28	747
revealed to prophets	Amos 3:7	772
Secretary—*a confident; confidential clerk*		
to ancient prophet	Jer. 36:10, 17	673
military	2 Ki. 25:19	373
Secundus		
Thessalonian saint	Acts 20:4	*139*
Security—*protection*		
against apostasy	2 Tim. 1:12	*210*
against damnation	2 Tim. 4:18	*212*
against perils, evil tidings	Ps. 91:5, 6	533
	Ps. 112:7	543
conditional	2 Pet. 1:5–10	*234*
in shadow of God's wings	Ps. 17:8	499
in sleep	Prov. 3:24	559
Sedation—*revolt; dissension*		
Barabbas guilty of	Luke 23:18, 19	*88*
of Miriam and Aaron	Num. 12:1–13	138
Paul charged with	Acts 24:5	*144*
punished	Acts 5:36, 37	*122*
work of the flesh	Gal. 5:19, 20	*188*
Seducers—*allurers; those lead astray*		
apostate churchmen	Acts 20:30	*140*
false prophets	Ezek. 13:8–10	706
warnings against	Mark 13:21, 22	*51*
wax worse and worse	2 Tim. 3:13	212
wicked leaders	2 Ki. 21:9	368
Seed—*that from which anything springs*		
conception is by	Lev. 12:2	103
as dust of the earth	Gen. 13:16	11
of Esau	Jer. 49:10	684
incorruptible	1 Pet. 1:23	*230*
as sand of the sea	Gen. 32:12	31
spilled on ground	Gen. 38:1–10	37
spirit poured upon	Isa. 44:3	621
of wicked	Ps. 37:28	509
Word of God	Luke 8:11	*67*
Seers—*wise men; prophets*		
Amos	Amos 7:12	774
Asaph	2 Chr. 29:30	428
Gad	2 Sam. 24:11	312
Hanani	2 Chr. 16:7	415
Heman	1 Chr. 25:5	397
Iddo	2 Chr. 9:29	411
prophets formerly called	1 Sam. 9:9	262
Samuel	1 Sam. 9:19	262
Zadok	2 Sam. 15:27	302
Segub—*exalted*		
father of Jair	1 Chr. 2:21, 22	375
son of Hiel	1 Ki. 16:34	336
Seir—*rough; shaggy*		
1. Mountains of Edom	Gen. 14:6	11
desolation of	Ezek. 35:15	730
settled by Horites	Gen. 36:21	35
taken by descendants of Esau	Deut. 2:12	168
2. Ridge near Kiriathjearim	Josh. 15:10	216
Seirath		
hiding place of Ehud	Jdgs. 3:26	229
Sela (Selah)—*rock*		
place in Edom	Isa. 16:1	601
Selah—*pause; suspension*		
musical direction	Ps. 3:2	495
Sela-hammah-lekoth—*rock of divisions*		
cliff in Maon wilderness	1 Sam. 23:28	279
Seled		
descendant of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:30	376
Seleucia—*seaport of Syria*		
Paul passed through	Acts 13:4	*131*
Self-Condemnation—*blaming one's self*		
by judgment of others	Rom. 2:1	*151*
by offering excuses	Luke 19:22	*82*
at question asked by Jesus	John 8:9	*100*
Self-Confidence—*self-reliance; assurance*		
dangerous folly	Prov. 28:26	576
of Peter	Matt. 26:69–75	*32*
warnings against	Luke 18:9–14	*81*
Self-Control—*exercise of restraint or control over one's self*		
gives power	Prov. 25:28	574
important virtue	2 Pet. 1:5–8	*234*
of Jesus	Matt. 27:12–14	*33*
of Saul	1 Sam. 10:26, 27	264
Self-Deception—*lying to one's self*		
in careless hearing	James 1:22	*227*
in claims, sinlessness	1 John 1:8	*236*
in conceited actions	Gal. 6:3	*188*
in self-flattery	Ps. 36:2	508
in spiritual bondage	Isa. 44:20	622
in spiritual poverty	Rev. 3:17	*245*
Self-Denial—*depriving one's self*		
in avoiding entanglements	2 Tim. 2:4	*211*
Christ our example	Phil. 2:5–8	*195*
difficult	Mark 10:21, 22	*47*
enjoined	Matt. 16:24	*20*
in giving up home, friends, business	Luke 5:27, 28	*63*
	Luke 18:29, 30	*81*
in restraining carnal appetites	Luke 21:34	*85*
	1 Pet. 4:1–7	*232*
in subduing lusts	Matt. 5:28, 29	*7*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Self-Exaltation—*glorifying one's self*		
denounced by God	Isa. 14:12–15	600
leads to abasement	Matt. 23:12	*27*
leads to self-ruin	Prov. 17:19	568
prevents advancement	Prov. 25:6, 7	573
Self-Examination—*careful scrutiny of one's self*		
before Lord's Supper	1 Cor. 11:28	*171*
overlooked	Matt. 7:3–5	*8*
solemn duty	2 Cor. 13:5	*184*
Self-Indulgence—*gratification of one's self*		
of certain rich man	Luke 16:19–21	*79*
forbidden to Christians	Rom. 13:13	*160*
kills spirituality	Amos 6:3–6	774
leads to poverty	Prov. 23:21	572
of a rich fool	Luke 12:16–21	*74*
of Solomon	Eccl. 2:10	579
Selfishness—*undue regard for one's own interest, regardless of others*		
of Cain	Gen. 4:9	4
for gain	Prov. 11:26	564
in greed for property	Isa. 5:8	593
in inconsiderateness for rights of others	Ezek. 34:18	729
	Hosea 10:1	765
of Israel denounced	Ezek. 34:18	729
of James and John	Mark 10:37	*47*
of Nabal	1 Sam. 8:6	261
in withholding food	Prov. 24:11, 12	573
Self-Righteousness—*thinking one's self blameless*		
caution against	Deut. 9:4–6	175
foolish and unreliable	2 Cor. 10:12	*182*
insufficient	Rom. 10:3	*157*
offensive	Isa. 65:5	636
recital of	Luke 18:10–12	*81*
Self-Sacrifice—*sacrifice of one's personal welfare or wishes for another's good*		
of Christians	Matt. 19:21	*23*
of Judah	Gen. 44:33	44
of Moses	Ex. 32:32	83
of Paul	Rom. 9:1–3	*156*
Self-Will—*obstinacy*		
leads to destruction	Matt. 23:37, 38	*28*
resisting the Holy Ghost	Acts 7:51	*124*
Semachiah—*Jehovah sustains*		
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 26:7	398
Semei		
ancestor of Joseph	Luke 3:26	*60*
Senaah		
returned exile	Neh. 7:38	453
Senators		
taught by Joseph	Ps. 105:17–23	538
Senah—*thorn*		
cliff at Michmash	1 Sam. 14:4	266
Senir—(Shenir)—*peak*		
poetical for Hermon	Deut. 3:9	169
Sennacherib—*king of Assyria*		
invaded Judah	Isa. 36:1	614
slain by own sons	2 Ki. 19:36, 37	367
Senses—*the faculties of sensation*		
of Barzillai	2 Sam. 19:32–35	307
description of	Eccl. 12:3–6	585
Isaac's use of	Gen. 27:21–27	25
Sensual—*indulgence of appetite*		
certain wisdom is	James 3:15	*228*
danger in	Luke 12:16–20	*74*
ungodly lusts	Jude 1:19	*241*
Senuah		
Benjamite overseer	Neh. 11:9	457
Seorim		
head of priests	1 Chr. 24:8	397
Separation—*division; state of being disconnected, apart*		
declined by Ruth	Ruth 1:14–18	251
from evil brethren	2 Thess. 3:6	*205*
glorious	2 Ki. 2:9–11	345
good from wicked	Matt. 25:31–46	*30*
from sinful persons	1 Cor. 5:9–11	*166*
sometimes desirable	Jer. 9:2, 3	646
from the world	2 Cor. 6:16, 17	*179*
Sephar		
place of Joktan	Gen. 10:30	9
Sepharad		
place of exile	Obad. 1:20	777
Sepharvaim—*place in Assyria*		
colonists from	2 Ki. 17:24–31	363
Sepulcher—*a burial place, usually found or made in rock*		
Hebrews used caves	Gen. 23:9	19
of Jesus	Matt. 28:1	*34*
of Pharisees	Matt. 23:27	*27*
sometimes hewn out	Matt. 27:60	*34*
Serah		
daughter of Asher	Gen. 46:17	46
Seraiah—*Jehovah persists*		
chief priest	Neh. 12:1	458
officer of Zedekiah	Jer. 51:59	690
priest	2 Ki. 25:18–21	373
	1 Chr. 6:14, 15	379
	Ezra 3:2	439
	Ezra 7:1	442
priest covenanter	Neh. 10:1, 2	456
returned exile, also called Azariah	Ezra 2:1, 2	437
	Neh. 7:7	452
scribe of David	2 Sam. 8:17	294
son of Asiel	1 Chr. 4:35	378
son of Azriel	Jer. 36:26	673
son of Hilkiah	Neh. 11:11	457
son of Kenaz	1 Chr. 4:13	377
son of Tanhumeth	Jer. 40:8	677
Seraphim		
an order of angels	Isa. 6:1, 2	594
Sered		
son of Zebulun	Gen. 46:14	46
Sergius Paulus		
converted by Paul	Acts 13:7, 12	*131*
Sermon—*discourse intended to be delivered from pulpit*		
very long	Acts 20:9	*139*
to women	Acts 16:13	*135*
Sermon on the Mount	Matt. 5:6, 7	*6*
Serpent—*a scaly, limbless reptile*		
beguiled Eve	2 Cor. 11:3	*182*
bite sometimes poisonous	Ps. 58:4	517
	Prov. 23:32	572
cursed by God	Gen. 3:14	3
eats dirt	Isa. 65:25	636
fiery, sent by God	Num. 21:8	148
may be charmed	Eccl. 10:11	584
	Jer. 8:17	646
Satan called	Rev. 12:9	*250*
symbol of wisdom	Matt. 10:16	*12*
Serug		
father of Nahor	Gen. 11:20–22	9
Servant—*one who serves*		
entitled to adequate, prompt pay	Deut. 24:15	190
	Col. 4:1	*200*
exhorted to honesty	Titus 2:9, 10	*214*
Gehazi, a wicked	2 Ki. 5:20–27	349
in parables of Jesus	Matt. 21:33–41	*25*
	Matt. 25:24–30	*30*
to respect masters	1 Tim. 6:1	*209*
serving two masters	Matt. 6:24	*8*
should be faithful	Col. 3:22	*200*
Service—*labor performed*		
to Christ through mankind	Matt. 25:40	*30*
Christlike	John 13:14	*107*
to God	Ex. 35:21–29	86
mark of greatness	Mark 10:43, 44	*48*
should be rendered in love	Gal. 5:13	*188*
universal duty	Gal. 6:2	*188*
Seth		
third son of Adam	Gen. 4:25	4
Sethur		
one of 12 spies	Num. 13:2, 13	138
Seven		
angels, trumpets	Rev. 8:2	*247*
chamberlains	Est. 1:10	462
churches in Asia	Rev. 1:4	*243*
concerning charity	Eccl. 11:2	584
deliverances in trouble	Job 5:19	472
devils cast out	Mark 16:9	*55*
dippings by Naaman	2 Ki. 5:10–14	349
eyes, horns, spirits	Rev. 5:6	246
in forgiving offenses	Matt. 18:21, 22	*21*
golden candlesticks	Rev. 1:12	*243*
Jericho encompassed	Josh. 6:1–4	205
kings	Rev. 17:10	*253*
lamps and pipes	Zech. 4:2	793
leper sprinkled	Lev. 14:7	106
locks of hair	Jdgs. 16:13, 19	244
pillars, wisdom's house	Prov. 9:1	562
plagues	Rev. 15:1	*252*
princes	Est. 1:14	462
renewals of repentance	Prov. 24:16	573
seals	Rev. 5:1	*246*
servant of Elijah looks for rain	1 Ki. 18:41–45	338
servants chosen	Acts 6:3–5	*122*
sprinklings of blood	Lev. 4:6	94
steps in the temple	Ezek. 40:22, 26	735
streams smitten	Isa. 11:15	598
things hateful to God	Prov. 6:16–20	560
thunders	Rev. 10:3	*249*
women sought one man	Isa. 4:1	592
Seven Days		
Ahasuerus' feast	Est. 1:5	461

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Job's friends silent	Job 2:11, 13	470
length of Passover	Ex. 12:15	61
Paul's rest at Puteoli	Acts 28:13, 14	*148*
Paul's stay at Troas	Acts 20:6	*139*
Paul's stay at Tyre	Acts 21:3, 4	*140*
priestly preparation	Ex. 29:30	80
probation for Egypt	Ex. 7:25	57
of prophet's prayer	Ezek. 3:15, 16	698
of respite	1 Sam. 11:3	264
of Saul's waiting	1 Sam. 13:7, 8	266
in a week	Ex. 20:11	70
Seven Words of Christ on the Cross		
1. "Father forgive them"	Luke 23:34	*88*
2. "Today shalt thou be with me in paradise"	Luke 23:43	*88*
3. "Woman, behold thy son"	John 19:26	*114*
4. "I thirst"	John 19:28	*114*
5. "My God, my God, why has thou forsaken me?"	Matt. 27:46	*34*
6. "It is finished"	John 19:30	*114*
7. "Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit"	Luke 23:46	89
Seven Years		
of plenty, famine	Gen. 41:29, 30	40
of work for a wife	Gen. 29:18, 27	27
Seventy		
disciples sent out	Luke 10:1	*70*
elders appointed	Num. 11:16	137
times seven in forgiveness	Matt. 18:22	*22*
weeks in vision	Dan. 9:24	757
years captivity	Jer. 25:11	661
Sexes—*male and female*		
creation of two	Gen. 1:27	2
different clothing for	Deut. 22:5	187
in divine worship	1 Cor. 11:3–16	*170*
separate tents for	Gen. 31:33	30
Shaalbim (Shaalabbin)		
an Amorite city	Jdgs. 1:34, 35	228
possessed by Dan	Josh. 19:40, 42	220
Shaalbonite—*inhabitant of Shaalbon*		
Eliahba called a	2 Sam. 23:32	312
Shaaph		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:49	376
son of Jahdai	1 Chr. 2:47	376
Shaaraim (Sharaim)—*two gates*		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 36	215
town of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:31	378
Shaashgaz		
chamberlain of Ahasuerus	Est. 2:14	463
Shabbethai—*born on the Sabbath*		
chief Levite	Ezra 10:15	446
Shachia		
son of Shaharaim	1 Chr. 8:10	382
Shadow of Death		
caused by trials	Ps. 107:9, 10	540
God sustains in	Ps. 23:4	503
lighted by Christ	Matt. 4:16	*5*
lighted by God	Job 12:22	476
shows on eyelids	Job 16:16	478
Shadrach—*meaning uncertain*		
in fiery furnace	Dan. 3:1–28	748
name given Hananiah	Dan. 1:7	746
Shage		
father of Jonathan, one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:34	386
Shaharaim—*double dawn* (?)		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:1, 8	382
Shahazimah		
town of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 22	220
Shalem—*peace*		
town near Shechem	Gen. 33:18	32
Shalim		
Saul passed through	1 Sam. 9:3, 4	262
Shalisha		
Saul passed through	1 Sam. 9:4	262
Shallecheth		
gate of the temple	1 Chr. 26:16	398
Shallum—*recompensed* (?)		
Another name for Jehoahaz, son of Josiah	2 Ki. 23:30	371
	1 Chr. 3:15	377
	Jer. 22:11	658
descendant of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:24, 25	378
father of Jehizkiah	2 Chr. 28:12	426
husband of Huldah	2 Ki. 22:14	369
Jeremiah's uncle	Jer. 32:7, 8	668
postexilic porter	Ezra 10:24	446
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 42	446
son of Collozeh	Neh. 3:15	449
son of Halohesh	Neh. 3:12	449
son of Jabesh	2 Ki. 15:10–15	360
son of Naphtali	1 Chr. 7:13	381
temple porter	1 Chr. 9:17	384
son of Sisamai	Gen. 46:24	46
	1 Chr. 2:40	376
son of Zadok	1 Chr. 6:12	379
	1 Chr. 9:11	383
Shalmai		
one of the Nethinim	Ezra 2:46	438
	Neh. 7:48	453
Shalman (possibly short for Shalmaneser)—*fireworshiper*		
spoiled Betharbel	Hosea 10:14	765
Shalmaneser—*an Assyrian king*		
warred on Hoshea	2 Ki. 17:3–6	362
Shama—*he hears*		
one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:44	386
Shamariah—*Jehovah guards*		
son of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18, 19	412
Shamble—*market place*		
food sold in	1 Cor. 10:25	*170*
Shame—*painful sense of guilt or degradation; chagrin*		
from abuse	2 Sam. 10:4, 5	295
apostles rejoiced in	Acts 5:40, 41	*122*
caused by sin	Ezra 9:6	445
Christ put to	Heb. 6:6	*219*
consumed with	Jer. 20:18	656
criminal's	Jer. 2:26	639
for shame	Luke 9:26	*69*
some hardened to	Jer. 8:12	646
Shamed		
son of Elpaal	1 Chr. 8:12	382
Shamer		
an Asherite	1 Chr. 7:30, 34	382
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:46	380
Shamgar		
slew 600 men	Jdgs. 3:31	230
third judge of Israel	Jdgs. 5:6	231
Shamhuth		
captain of David	1 Chr. 27:8	399
Shamir		
son of Micah	1 Chr. 24:24	397
town of Ephraim	Jdgs. 10:1	238
town of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 48	215
Shamma		
son of Zophah	1 Chr. 7:36, 37	382
Shammah		
Harodite warrior	2 Sam. 23:25	311
hero of David	2 Sam. 23:11	311
son of Jesse	1 Sam. 16:9	270
	1 Chr. 2:13	375
	1 Chr. 20:7	393
son of Reuel	Gen. 36:13	34
Shammai—*destructive*		
son of Ezra	1 Chr. 4:17	377
son of Onam	1 Chr. 2:28	376
son of Rekem	1 Chr. 2:44	376
Shammoth		
same as Shammah (Harodite warrior)	1 Chr. 11:27	386
Shammua—*heard*		
father of Abda	Neh. 11:17	458
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 18	458
Reubenite spy	Num. 13:2–4	138
son of David	2 Sam. 5:13, 14	291
	1 Chr. 3:1, 5	376
Shamsherai		
son of Jeroham	1 Chr. 8:26	383
Shapham		
Gadite chief	1 Chr. 5:11, 12	378
Shaphan—*rock badger*		
father of Ahikam	Jer. 26:24	662
father of Elasah	Jer. 29:3	664
father of Jaazaniah	Ezek. 8:11	702
scribe of Josiah	2 Ki. 22:8–14	369
Shaphat—*he has judged*		
father of Elisha	1 Ki. 19:16	339
Gadite in Bashan	1 Chr. 5:11, 12	378
herdsman of David	1 Chr. 27:29	400
Simeonite spy	Num. 13:2–5	138
son of Shemaiah	1 Chr. 3:22	377
Shapher		
Israelite camp	Num. 33:23	162
Sharai		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 40	446
Sharar—*hostile*		
father of Ahiam, one of David's heroes	2 Sam. 23:33	312
Sharezer—*protect the prince* (?)		
servant of Zechariah	Zech. 7:2	795
son of Sennacherib	2 Ki. 19:36, 37	367

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Sharon—*a plain*		
pasture east of Jordan	1 Chr. 5:16	379
seacoast plains	1 Chr. 27:29	400
	Song 2:1	586
	Isa. 35:2	614
	Isa. 65:10	636
Sharp—*having a keen edge; acute point; quick*		
arrow	Prov. 25:18	574
contention	Acts 15:39	*134*
eyes	Job 16:9	478
knife	Josh. 5:3	205
	Ezek. 5:1	699
razor	Ps. 52:2	515
rock	1 Sam. 14:4	266
sickle	Rev. 14:14	*252*
stone	Ex. 4:25	54
sword	Isa. 21:9	604
threshing instrument	Isa. 41:15	619
tongue	Ps. 140:3	553
Sharuhen		
called Shaaraim	1 Chr. 4:31	378
called Shilhim	Josh. 15:32	216
city of Simeon	Josh. 19:1, 6	219
Shashai		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 40	446
Shashak		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:14	383
Shaul—*asked for*		
Edomite king	Gen. 36:37	35
	1 Chr. 1:48	375
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:24	380
son of Simeon	Gen. 46:10	46
Shaveh—*broad open valley*		
meeting place of Melchizedek and Abraham	Gen. 14:17, 18	12
Shaveh Kiriathaim—*valley of Moab*		
Emims dwelt at	Gen. 14:5	11
Shaving—*making bare or smooth by scraping*		
for ceremonies	Num. 8:7	133
of the face	Gen. 41:14	40
	Lev. 13:33	105
of the head	Job 1:20	470
	Acts 21:24	*141*
partial	2 Sam. 10:4	295
Shavsha (Shisha)		
scribe of David	1 Chr. 18:14, 16	392
served Solomon	1 Ki. 4:1, 3	318
Sheal		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:29	446
Shealtiel—*I have asked God*		
son of King Jeconiah and father of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:17	377
	Ezra 3:2	439
Sheariah		
son of Azel	1 Chr. 8:38	383
Shearing House		
forty-two men slain at	2 Ki. 10:12–14	355
Shear-jashub—*a remnant shall return*		
son of Isaiah	Isa. 7:3	594
Sheba		
Gadite of Bashan	1 Chr. 5:11, 13	378
queen of	1 Ki. 10:1	327
son of Bichri	2 Sam. 20:1, 2	307
	2 Sam. 20:21, 22	308
son of Jokshan	1 Chr. 1:32	374
son of Joktan	1 Chr. 1:20, 22	374
son of Raamah	1 Chr. 1:9	374
town of Simeon	Josh. 19:1, 2	219
Sheba (Same as Beer-sheba)		
Isaac dug well at	Gen. 26:23–33	24
Shebam (See Sibmah)		
town of Moab	Num. 32:3	160
Shebaniah—*Jehovah has brought me back*		
aided Nehemiah	Neh. 9:4, 5	455
head of priest order	Neh. 10:1, 4	456
Levite covenanter	Neh. 10:12	456
Levite trumpeter	1 Chr. 15:24	389
Shebarim—*broken*		
place near Ai	Josh. 7:5	207
Sheber		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:48	376
Shebna		
make treasurer	Isa. 22:15	604
rebuked for graft	Isa. 22:17–25	604
scribe of Hezekiah	2 Ki. 18:18	364
Shebuel		
son of Greshom	1 Chr. 23:16	396
son of Heman	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Shecaniah (Shechaniah)—*Jehovah hath taken up his abode*		
descendant of Aaron	1 Chr. 24:1–11	396
descendant of David	1 Chr. 3:21, 22	377
distributor of tithes	2 Chr. 31:15	430
father of Shemaiah	Neh. 3:29	449
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:3, 7	458
son of Arah	Neh. 6:18	452
son of Jahaziel	Ezra 8:5	443
son of Jehiel	Ezra 10:2, 3	445
Shechem (Sichem, Sychem) *the neck and shoulders*		
1. Son of Gilead	Num. 26:30, 31	153
2. Son of Hamor	Gen. 34:2	32
3. Son of Shemidah	1 Chr. 7:19	382
4. A town		
of Ephraim	Josh. 20:7	221
camp of Abraham	Gen. 12:6	10
Jeroboam's capital	1 Ki. 12:1–20	329
land purchased here by Abraham	Gen. 33:18, 19	32
	Josh. 24:32	226
religious center	Josh. 24:1	225
Shedeur—*Shaddai is light*		
father of Elizur	Num. 1:5	123
Sheep—*medium-sized domestic animal*		
early appeared	Gen. 4:2	3
Gentiles called	John 10:16	*103*
God's people called	Heb. 13:20	*225*
herded by Hebrews	Gen. 12:16	10
meek and submissive	Isa. 53:7	628
should be fed	John 21:17	*116*
sinners, lost sheep	Matt. 9:36	*11*
Sheepfold, Sheepcote—*small enclosure for sheep*		
built by Israelites	Num. 32:16	160
robbers of	John 10:1	*103*
symbol of kingdom	Ezek. 34:10–14	729
Sheepmaster		
Mesha, king of Moab	2 Ki. 3:4	346
Sheepshearers—*those who shear sheep*		
Nabal employed many	1 Sam. 25:11	280
Sheet—*thin, broad-surfaced*		
linen garments	Jdgs. 14:12	242
of Peter's vision	Acts 10:11	*127*
Shehariah—*Jehovah is the dawn*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:26, 27	383
Shekel—*weight*		
used for metals	Gen. 24:22	20
used in offerings	Ex. 30:13	81
Shekinah		
revealing glory of God	Ex. 40:35	92
supernatural light	1 Ki. 8:10	323
Shelah—*request; prayer*		
son of Arphaxad (also Salah)	Gen. 10:24	9
	Gen. 11:12–15	9
	1 Chr. 1:18	374
son of Judah	Gen. 38:1–5	37
Shelemiah		
father of Hananiah	Neh. 3:30	449
father of Jucal	Jer. 38:1	675
Jews with alien wives	Ezra 10:39, 41	446
priest treasurer	Neh. 13:13	460
son of Abdeel	Jer. 36:26	673
son of Cushi	Jer. 36:14	674
son of Hananiah	Jer. 37:13	674
tabernacle porter	1 Chr. 9:21	384
	1 Chr. 26:14	398
Sheleph		
son of Joktan	Gen. 10:26	9
Shelesh		
an Asherite	1 Chr. 7:35	382
Shelomi		
father of Ahihud	Num. 34:27	163
Shelomith—*peacefulness* (?)		
daughter of Dibri	Lev. 24:11	117
descendant of Moses	1 Chr. 26:25	399
daughter of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18, 20	412
daughter of Zerubbabel	1 Chr. 3:19	377
son of Izhar	1 Chr. 23:18	396
son of Josiphia	Ezra 8:10	443
son of Shimei	1 Chr. 23:9	396
Shelumiel—*God is conciliated* (?)		
Simeonite prince	Num. 1:6	123
Shem—*renown*		
blessing for	Gen. 9:26, 27	8
respected his father	Gen. 9:23–27	8
saved in the ark	Gen. 7:7	6
son of Noah	Gen. 9:18, 19	8
Shema—*hear thou!*		
assistant to Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
son of Elpaal	1 Chr. 8:12, 13	382
son of Hebron	1 Chr. 2:43	376
son of Joel	1 Chr. 5:8	378
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 26	215
Shemaah		
Benjamite of Gibeah	1 Chr. 12:3	386

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Shemaiah—*Jehovah hath heard*		
an aide to Ezra	Ezra 8:16	444
chief Levite	2 Chr. 35:9	434
descendant of Harim	Ezra 10:31	446
an exile priest	Neh. 12:1, 6	458
false prophet	Neh. 6:10–13	451
false prophet	Jer. 29:24–28	665
father of Delaiah	Jer. 36:12	673
father of Shimri	1 Chr. 4:37	378
father of Urijah	Jer. 26:20	662
Levite exile	Neh. 12:35	459
Levite gatekeeper	Neh. 3:29	449
Levite of Judah	2 Chr. 29:14	427
Levite musician	Neh. 12:36	459
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
Levite treasurer	2 Chr. 31:14, 15	430
priest covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1, 8	456
priest of exile	Ezra 10:21	446
prince of Judah	Neh. 12:34	459
prophet of Judah	1 Ki. 12:22	330
	2 Chr. 11:2–4	411
	2 Chr. 12:5–8	412
	2 Chr. 12:15	413
son of Adonikam	Ezra 8:13	443
son of Elizaphan	1 Chr. 15:8	389
son of Hashub	Neh. 11:15	458
son of Joel	1 Chr. 5:4	378
son of Nethaneel	1 Chr. 24:6	397
son of Obed-edom	1 Chr. 26:4	398
son of Shechaniah	1 Chr. 3:22	377
trumpeter	Neh. 12:42	459
Shemariah (Shamariah)—*Jehovah guards*		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:5	386
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 41	446
son of Harim	Ezra 10:31, 32	446
son of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18, 19	412
Shemeber		
King of Zeboiim	Gen. 14:2	11
Shemer		
sold land to Omri	1 Ki. 16:23, 24	335
Shemida (Shemidah)—*wise*		
son of Gilead	Num. 26:30, 32	153
	1 Chr. 7:18	382
Sheminith		
musical term	1 Chr. 15:21	389
Shemiramoth		
Levite singer	1 Chr. 15:18	389
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
Shemuel—*name of God*		
form of Samuel	1 Chr. 6:33	380
man of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:1, 2	381
prince of Simeon	Num. 34:20	163
Shen—*tooth*		
near Ebenezer	1 Sam. 7:12	261
Shenazar		
son of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:17, 18	377
Shenir—(See Senir)		
Shepham		
on northeast border of Canaan	Num. 34:11	163
Shephatiah—*Jehovah hath judged*		
Benjamite warrior	1 Chr. 12:5	386
head of exile family	Ezra 2:1, 4	437
man of Judah	Neh. 11:4	457
servant of Solomon	Ezra 2:55, 57	438
son of David	2 Sam. 3:2, 4	289
son of Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 21:1, 2	419
son of Maacah	1 Chr. 27:16	400
son of Mattan	Jer. 38:1	675
son of Reuel	1 Chr. 9:8	383
Shepherd—*a keeper or herder of sheep; a leader or guide*		
Abel	Gen. 4:2	3
Abraham had many	Gen. 13:6–8	11
aided by dogs	Job 30:1	485
bishops called	1 Pet. 5:1–4	*233*
daughters served as	Gen. 29:9	27
David a	1 Sam. 16:11–13	270
despised by Egyptians	Gen. 46:34	46
false	Jer. 23:2	658
	Jer. 50:6	686
	Ezek. 34:2, 3	728
	John 10:12	*103*
God called	Gen. 49:24	49
Jacob	Gen. 30:25–35	28
Lord is my	Ps. 23:1	502
prophets called	Jer. 23:4	658
responsibilities of	Gen. 31:38, 39	30
rulers called	Isa. 44:28	622
some unfaithful	Ezek. 34:1–3	728
sons served as	1 Sam. 16:11	270
Shepherd, Jesus the Good		
compassionate	Matt. 9:36	*11*
gentle, considerate	Isa. 40:11	618
laid down life	John 10:11	*103*
protects and guards	Heb. 13:20, 21	*225*
provides all needs	Ps. 23:1	502
received wanderers	1 Pet. 2:25	*231*
seeks for the lost	Luke 15:1–7	*77*
will crown faithful	1 Pet. 5:4	*233*
Shephi (Shepho)—*barrenness*		
a Horite chief	Gen. 36:23	35
	1 Chr. 1:40	374
Shephuphan		
son of Bela	1 Chr. 8:3, 5	382
Sherah		
daughter of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:22, 24	382
Sherebiah		
Levite family	Ezra 8:18	444
Levite musician	Neh. 10:1, 12	456
	Neh. 12:8, 24	458
postexilic Levite	Neh. 8:7	454
Sheresh		
son of Machir	1 Chr. 7:16	382
Sheriffs—*chief administrative officers*		
in Babylon	Dan. 3:2, 3	748
Sheeshach		
symbolic for Babel	Jer. 51:41	689
Sheshai		
driven from Hebron	Josh. 15:14	216
son of Anak	Num. 13:22	139
Sheshan		
descendant of Jerahmeel	1 Chr. 2:31	376
Sheshbazzar		
prince of Judah	Ezra 1:8	437
probably Persian for Zerubbabel	Ezra 5:14–16	441
	Neh. 7:7	452
Sheth		
same as Seth	1 Chr. 1:1	374
Sheth II		
symbolic name of Moabites	Num. 24:17	152
Shethar		
Persian prince	Est. 1:14	463
Shethar-boznai		
Persian officer	Ezra 5:3, 6	440, 441
Sheva		
scribe of David	2 Sam. 20:25	308
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:42, 49	376
Shewbread—(See Showbread)		
Shibboleth—*stream*		
a test word	Jdgs. 12:5, 6	240
Shibmah		
city in Reuben	Num. 32:37, 38	161
Shicron		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 11	215
Shield—*a broad piece of defensive armor*		
defensive armor	2 Sam. 1:21	287
of faith	Eph. 6:16	193
Lord is our	Ps. 84:11	530
made of brass	1 Ki. 14:27	332
made of gold	2 Sam. 8:7	294
Shiggaion (Shigionoth)		
musical term	Hab. 3:1	787
Shihon		
city of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 19	220
Shihor—(See Sihor)		
Shihor-libnath		
place on border of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 26	220
Shilhi		
father of Azuba, the mother of Jehoshaphat	1 Ki. 22:42	343
Shilhim		
called Shaaraim	1 Chr. 4:31	378
called Sharuhen	Josh. 19:6	219
town in south Judah	Josh. 15:1, 32	215
Shillem—*recompensed* (?)		
called Shallum	1 Chr. 7:13	381
son of Naphtali	Gen. 46:24	46
Shiloah—(See Siloam)		
waters of	Isa. 8:6	595
Shiloh—*tranquility* (?)		
1. A title of Messiah	Gen. 49:10	49
2. A town of Ephraim	Jdgs. 21:19	250
ark never returned	1 Sam. 7:1, 2	260
ark removed from	1 Sam. 4:3–11	258
Canaan allotted at	Josh. 19:51	221
forsaken by God	Jer. 7:12, 14	645
home of Ahijah	1 Ki. 14:2, 4	332
religious center	Josh. 18:1	218
women kidnapped	Jdgs. 21:19–23	250
Shiloni (Shilonite)		
father of Zechariah	Neh. 11:5	457
Shilonite		
descendant of Shelah	1 Chr. 9:5	383
resident of Shiloh	1 Ki. 12:15	330

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Shilshah		
son of Zophah	1 Chr. 7:36, 37	382
Shimea (Shimeah)		
brother of David	1 Chr. 2:13	375
	1 Chr. 20:7	393
Gershomite Levite	1 Chr. 6:39, 44	380
a Merarite Levite	1 Chr. 6:29, 30	380
son of David	2 Sam. 5:14	291
	1 Chr. 3:15	377
son of Mikloth (also Shimeam)	1 Chr. 8:32	383
	1 Chr. 9:38	384
Shimeam—(See Shimea)		
Shimeath		
woman of Ammon	2 Chr. 24:26	423
Shimeathites		
family of scribes	1 Chr. 2:55	376
Shimei (Shimi, Shimhi)		
Benjamite (Shimhi)	1 Chr. 8:21	383
Gershomite family	1 Chr. 23:7, 9	396
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:42	380
Levite of Ezra	Ezra 10:23	443
Merarite family	1 Chr. 6:29	380
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 38	446
son of Elah	1 Ki. 4:18	319
son of Gera	2 Sam. 16:5	302
son of Gershon	Num. 3:18, 21	126
son of Gog	1 Chr. 5:4	378
son of Hashum	Ezra 10:33	446
son of Heman	2 Chr. 29:14	427
son of Jeduthun	1 Chr. 25:17	398
son of Kish	Est. 2:5	462
son of Zacchur	1 Chr. 4:24–27	378
tithe treasurer	2 Chr. 31:12	430
vine keeper	1 Chr. 27:27	400
Zerubbabel's brother	1 Chr. 3:19	377
Shimeon		
son of Harim	Ezra 10:31	446
Shimma—(See Shammah)		
Shimon		
head of a family of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 20	377
Shimrath		
a descendant of Benjamin	1 Chr. 8:21	383
Shimri		
father of Jediael one of David's heroes	1 Chr. 11:45	386
Kohathite Levite	2 Chr. 29:13	427
son of Hosah a Merarite	1 Chr. 26:10	398
a Simeonite	1 Chr. 4:37	378
Shimrith		
called Shomer	2 Ki. 12:21	358
a Moabitess	2 Chr. 24:26	423
Shimron—*watch-height*		
son of Issachar	Gen. 46:13	46
town of Zebulun	Josh. 19:15	220
Shimron-meron—*watch-height of meron*		
Canaanite town	Josh. 12:20	213
Shimshai—*sunny*		
a scribe, Persian official	Ezra 4:8–16	440
Shinab		
King of Admah	Gen. 14:2	11
Shinar—*plain of Babylonia*		
Jews captives at	Isa. 11:11	598
location of four cities	Gen. 10:10	8
Ships—*large, seagoing vessels*		
foreship	Acts 27:30	*148*
helm	James 3:4	*228*
mast	Ezek. 27:5	721
merchant	Prov. 31:14	578
oars	Ezek. 27:6	721
Paul traveled by	Acts 27:1, 2	*147*
rudder bands	Acts 27:40	*148*
sails	Isa. 33:23	613
stern	Acts 27:29	*148*
tackling	Acts 27:19	*147*
used by apostles	Luke 5:3–7	*62*
used in commerce	Ps. 107:23	540
used in war	Num. 24:24	152
Shiphi		
a Simeonite, father of Ziza	1 Chr. 4:37	378
Shiphrah		
Hebrew midwife	Ex. 1:15	51
Shiphtan		
father of Kemuel	Num. 34:24	163
Shipmite—*inhabitant of shephem or shipmoth*		
Zabdi called	1 Chr. 27:27	400
Shipwreck—*partial or total destruction of a vessel at sea*		
figuratively used	1 Tim. 1:19	*207*
suffered three times by Paul	Acts 27:41	*148*
	2 Cor. 11:25	183
Shishak—(See Pharaoh)		
Shitrai		
a Sharonite herdman	1 Chr. 27:29	400
Shittim—*Acacias*		
last camp of Israel	Num. 25:1	152
valley north of Dead Sea	Joel 3:18	770
Shittim Wood—*wood of shittah tree*		
in altar for burnt offerings	Ex. 38:1	89
in altar of incense	Ex. 30:1	80
in ark of covenant	Ex. 25:10, 13	74
boards for tabernacle of	Ex. 26:15–37	76
in table of shewbread	Ex. 37:10	88
Shiza		
father of Adina a Reubenite chief	1 Chr. 11:42	386
Shoa		
name of a people	Ezek. 23:23	718
Shobab—*rebellious*		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:18	375
son of David	2 Sam. 5:13, 14	291
Shobach		
called Shophach	1 Chr. 19:16, 18	393
Syrian captain	2 Sam. 10:16	295
Shobai		
Levite family head	Ezra 2:42	438
Shobal		
a Calebite family	1 Chr. 2:50	376
	1 Chr. 4:1, 2	377
Shobek		
one who sealed the covenant	Neh. 10:1, 24	456
Shobi (an Ammonite)		
son of Nahash, gave David food	2 Sam. 17:27–29	304
Shoe—*an outer covering for the foot*		
poor sold for a pair	Amos 2:6	771
removed by servants	Mark 1:7	*35*
removed for meals	Luke 7:37, 38	*66*
removed in reverence	Ex. 3:5	52
removed to seal covenant	Ruth 4:7–9	254
same worn 40 years	Deut. 29:5	195
Shoham—*onyx or beryl*		
a Merarite	1 Chr. 24:27	397
Shomer—*keeper* (?)		
same as Shimrith	2 Ki. 12:21	358
son of Heber	1 Chr. 7:32	382
Shophach—(See also Shobach)		
a Syrian captain	1 Chr. 19:16	393
Shophan		
city in Gad	Num. 32:34, 35	161
Shouting—*sudden outcry*		
form of rejoicing	1 Chr. 15:28	389
by those healed	Luke 17:15	*80*
Shovel—*a flattened scoop with a handle*		
tabernacle utensil	Ex. 27:3	76
winnowing fork	Isa. 30:24	611
Showbread, Shewbread—*unleavened bread*		
eaten by David	Matt. 12:3, 4	*14*
eaten by priests	Lev. 24:5–9	117
forbidden to others	Ex. 29:33	80
given to David	1 Sam. 21:5, 6	276
in holy place	Ex. 25:30	75
Shrine—*sacred place or altar*		
of Diana of Ephesus	Acts 19:24	*138*
Shroud—*a garment for the dead*		
figuratively used	Ezek. 31:3	725
Shuah, Shua		
daughter of Heber	1 Chr. 7:32	382
descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 11	377
Judah's father-in-law	Gen. 38:2	37
son of Abraham	Gen. 25:1, 2	22
Shual—*fox*		
district north of Bethel	1 Sam. 13:17	266
son of Zophah	1 Chr. 7:36	382
Shuham		
son of Dan	Num. 26:42	154
Shuhite—*descendant of Shuah* (Judah's father-in-law)		
Bildad called	Job 2:11	470
Shulamite—*resident of Shunem*		
Solomon's lover	Song 6:13	588
Shumathites		
a Judahite family	1 Chr. 2:53	376
Shunammite—*native of Shunem*		
Abishag called	1 Ki. 1:3	313

	REFERENCE	PAGE
entertained Elisha	2 Ki. 4:8–12	347
	2 Ki. 4:32–36	348
Shunem		
city of Issachar	Josh. 19:17, 18	220
field of battle	1 Sam. 28:4	283
home of David's nurse	1 Ki. 1:3	313
Shuni		
son of Gad	Gen. 46:16	46
Shupham		
son of Benjamin	Num. 26:39	154
Shuppim		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 7:6, 12	381
a doorkeeper	1 Chr. 26:16	398
Shur—*wall*		
desert of Egypt	Gen. 16:7	13
Shushan (Capital of Persia)		
Daniel lived at	Dan. 8:2	755
Esther's palace	Est. 4:16	465
Nehemiah's home	Neh. 1:1	447
Shuthelah		
son of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:20	382
son of Zabad	1 Chr. 7:21	382
Shuttle—*device used in weaving*		
days swifter than	Job 7:6	473
Sia, Siaha		
family of Nethinims	Ezra 2:43, 44	438
Sibbecai (Sibbechai)		
army commander	1 Chr. 27:11	399
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:29	386
slew Saph	2 Sam. 21:18	309
Sibboleth—(See Shibboleth)		
Sibmah (Shibmah)		
famed for wine	Isa. 16:8, 9	601
town of Reuben	Josh. 13:15, 19	214
Sibraim		
place in northern Canaan	Ezek. 47:16	743
Sichem—(See Shechem)		
Sickle—*a reaping implement*		
for reaping grain	Mark 4:29	*39*
Sickness—(See Disease; Healing) *illness; state of being sick*		
borne by Jesus	Matt. 8:17	*10*
caused by iniquity	Ps. 107:17, 18	540
despondency in	Isa. 38:1–22	616
healing by prayer	James 5:14, 15	*229*
immunity promised	Ex. 15:26	65
judgment for sin	Deut. 28:22, 61	193
from overwork	Phil. 2:25–30	196
pretended	1 Sam. 19:12–14	274
promise of healing	Jer. 30:17	666
relieved by Jesus	Luke 4:38, 39	*62*
suffered by the good	Job 2:3–10	470
use of medicines	Jer. 46:11	682
use of physicians	2 Chr. 16:12	415
	Matt. 9:12	*11*
use of remedies	2 Ki. 20:7	367
	1 Tim. 5:23	*209*
Siddim		
valley near Dead Sea	Gen. 14:3–10	11
Sidon (Zidon)		
on border of Asher	Josh. 19:28	220
city of Phoenicia	Gen. 10:19	9
Jezebel's home	1 Ki. 16:31	335
judgments against	Ezek. 28:21, 22	723
taken by Babylon	Jer. 27:3–6	663
visited by Jesus	Matt. 15:21	*18*
Siege—*a steady attempt to win something* (See War)		
Sieve—*a utensil for sifting*		
figure of judgment	Isa. 30:28	611
used in sifting meal	Amos 9:9	776
Sign(s)—*an indication; signal; symbol*		
to the apostles	Mark 16:14–18	*55*
of approaching summer	Matt. 24:32	*29*
cheering	Matt. 2:1, 2	*3*
dumbness	Luke 1:13–23	*56*
encouraging	1 Ki. 18:41–46	338
to Gideon	Jdgs. 6:36–40	233
to Hezekiah	2 Ki. 20:8–11	367
the Jews	John 2:18	*93*
Jonas; Christ raised	Matt. 12:39, 40	*15*
of the last days	Luke 21:25–36	*85*
Pharisees and scribes	Matt. 12:38, 39	*15*
to prophet of Judah	1 Ki. 13:3–5	331
protecting	Ex. 12:3–13	61
rainbow	Gen. 9:12–17	8
rebuked by Jesus	John 4:48	*95*
tongues were for a	1 Cor. 14:22	*173*
traitor's	Matt. 26:47, 48	*32*
warning against false	2 Thess. 2:9–12	*205*
Signet—(See Seal)		
Sihon *Abrush* (King of Amorites)		
defeated by Israel	Num. 21:21–32	148
land given to Reuben, Gad	Deut. 3:12	172
mistreated Israel	Deut. 2:26–36	168
Sihor (Sihor)—*black; turbid*		
another name for the Nile	Isa. 23:3	605
	Jer. 2:18	639
a wady or brook marking southern limit of Israel in the time of David	Josh. 13:3	213
	1 Chr. 13:5	388
Silas (Silvanus)		
carried letter to Peter	1 Pet. 5:12	*233*
companion of Paul	Acts 16:19, 25	*135*
at council	Acts 15:22–32	*134*
Silence—*absence of sound or noise; stillness*		
of awe	Jdgs. 13:6, 7	241
of desolation	Rev. 18:21–23	*255*
difficult	Mark 1:42–45	*36*
discouraging	Matt. 15:22, 23	*18*
evidence of wisdom	Prov. 17:28	568
of fear	2 Sam. 3:7–11	289
in grief	Job 2:11–13	470
in heaven	Rev. 8:1	*247*
importance of	Prov. 21:23	571
impossible for apostles	Acts 5:27–42	*122*
Jeremiah weary of	Jer. 20:9	656
of Jesus	Isa. 53:7	628
	Matt. 26:62, 63	*34*
	Matt. 27:14	*33*
	Luke 23:9	*88*
	John 8:6	*100*
let the earth keep	Hab. 2:20	787
of meekness	Luke 23:8, 9	*87*
noncommittal	1 Ki. 18:21	537
often very valuable	Eccl. 3:7	580
orderly	Josh. 6:10	206
in the presence of God	Zech. 1:7	792
required	Mark 8:30	*44*
Temple built in	1 Ki. 6:7	320
of women	1 Cor. 14:34	*173*
Silk—*soft natural fiber produced by various insects*		
dress of luxury	Ezek. 16:10, 13	708
Silla		
place near Millo	2 Ki. 12:20	358
Silly Women—*destitute of good sense*		
ladened with sin	2 Tim. 3:6	*211*
Siloam		
pool at Jerusalem	John 9:7	*102*
a tower	Luke 13:4	*75*
Silvanus—(See Silas)		
Silver—*a white metallic element*		
household utensils of	Gen. 44:2	43
idols made of	Acts 19:24	*138*
Jesus sold for thirty pieces of	Zech. 11:12	797
	Matt. 26:15	*31*
medium of exchange	Gen. 23:16	19
mined from earth	Job 28:1	484
Peter had none	Acts 3:6	119
pictures of	Prov. 25:11	573
symbol of value	Prov. 10:20	563
Silversmith—*a worker in silver*		
leader in labor riot	Acts 19:24–41	*145*
Simeon—*heard*		
1. Ancestor of Jesus	Luke 3:30	*60*
2. A devout worshiper	Luke 2:25–35	*59*
3. Peter called	Acts 15:14	*133*
4. Prophet at Antioch	Acts 13:1	*130*
5. Son of Jacob	Gen. 29:33	27
allotment given	Josh. 1–9	202
founder of tribe	Num. 26:12–14	153
joined Levi in avenging the wrong of Dinah	Gen. 34:24–31	33
prophecy concerning	Gen. 49:5–7	48, 49
Similitude—*likeness; similarity*		
of the Lord	Num. 12:8	138
	Hos. 12:10	766
Simon		
brother of Jesus	Mark 6:3	*41*
Christian at Joppa	Acts 9:43	*127*
father of Judas	John 6:71	*99*
healed leper	Mark 14:3–9	*52*
man of Cyrene	Matt. 27:32	*33*
Pharisee	Luke 7:36–40	*44*
Simon Peter (See Peter)		
Simon, the zealot	Matt. 10:4	*12*
	Luke 6:15	*64*
sorcerer	Acts 8:9–24	*125*
Simony—*traffic in sacred things*		
crime of	Acts 8:18, 19	*125*
Peter's scorn of	Acts 8:20–23	*125*
Simplicity—*sincerity; state of being simple*		
of conversation	2 Cor. 1:12	*176*
in our giving	Rom. 12:8	*159*
necessity of	Matt. 18:3, 4	*21*
that is in Christ	2 Cor. 11:3	*182*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Sin(s)—*transgression; conscious wrongdoing*		
against the Holy Ghost	Matt. 12:31, 32	*14*
and Ahab	1 Ki. 21:25	342
all have	Rom. 3:23	*152*
all have gone astray	Isa. 53:6	628
all unrighteousness	1 John 5:17	*239*
angers God	Ex. 32:7–11	82
	2 Ki. 22:13	369
begets moral cowardice	Josh. 7:11–13	207
besetting	Heb. 12:1	*224*
brings reproach	Prov. 14:34	566
and Calvary	Luke 23:33	*88*
caused Israel's downfall	2 Chr. 28:22, 23	426
causes misery	Job 15:20	478
causing others to	1 Ki. 22:51–53	344
	Rom. 14:13–21	*160*
to claim sinlessness is to lie	Prov. 20:9	570
	Eccl. 7:20	582
confession of	Prov. 28:13	575
	1 John 1:9	*236*
deceptive	Rom. 7:11	*155*
destructive	Ps. 34:21	507
	Prov. 11:3	563
do not continue in	Isa. 1:16–18	590
	John 5:14	*96*
	John 8:11	*100*
	Rom. 6:12	*154*
enslaves the will	2 Tim. 3:13	*212*
excludes from heaven	1 Cor. 6:9, 10	*166*
and the flood	Gen. 6:5–22	5
fools mock at	Prov. 14:9	566
forgiveness to those who turn from	2 Sam. 12:13	297
	Ps. 78:38	527
	Mark 2:5	*37*
God challenges men to forsake	Job 11:14	475
	Isa. 55:7	630
	Heb. 12:1	*224*
hardens the heart	Heb. 3:13	*217*
hateful to God	Ps. 5:4	495
	Prov. 6:16–19	560
in the heart	Matt. 15:18, 19	*18*
of ignorance	Lev. 5:17	96
	1 Tim. 1:13	*207*
inexcusable	John 15:22	*109*
Jesus alone without	1 Pet. 2:21, 22	*231*
and Lot's wife	Gen. 19:17, 26	16
loved by men	Job 15:16	477
	Ps. 52:3	515
through lust of flesh	James 1:13–15	*226*
man obdurate in	Amos 4:6–11	772
man's known to God	Jer. 2:22	639
	Amos 5:4, 12	773
marked by folly	2 Sam. 24:10	312
neglecting to do good	James 4:17	*228*
no man without	Eccl. 7:20	582
of omission	Matt. 25:41–45	*30*
	Luke 11:42	*73*
penalty for	Gen. 3:3, 19	3
	Gen. 4:8–13	4
	Prov. 11:21	564
	Ezek. 18:4	711
	Amos 9:1–10	775
pleasures of short-lived	Heb. 11:24, 25	*223*
of presumption	Num. 15:30	142
	Ps. 19:13	501
produces poverty and ruin	Luke 15:11–16	*109*
Promised Land forfeited by	Num. 20:7–17	147
	Ps. 95:8–11	534
regenerated dead to	Rom. 6:1, 2	*154*
remedy for	Rom. 1:16	*150*
	1 John 1:7	*236*
through Satan's deception and subtlety	Gen. 3:1–13	3
	2 Cor. 11:3	*182*
separates from God	Isa. 59:2	632
and Sodom and Gomorrah	Gen. 19:12–25	15
some greater than others	John 19:11	*113*
testimony against us	Isa. 59:12	632
thoughts of foolishness	Prov. 24:9	572
of the tongue	James 3:2–10	*228*
and Tower of Babel	Gen. 11:3–9	9
transgression of law	1 John 3:4	*237*
treasures of, worthless	Prov. 10:2	563
unregenerate dead in	Col. 2:13	*199*
unto death	1 John 5:16	*239*
wages of	Rom. 6:23	*154*
whatsoever is not of faith	Rom. 14:23	*161*
will find you out	Num. 32:23	160
willful	Heb. 10:26	*222*
of youth	Ps. 25:7	503
Sin—*a locality*		
Arabian desert	Ex. 16:1	66
city of Egypt	Ezek. 30:15, 16	725
Sinai—*meaning uncertain*		
law given at	Ex. 20:1–20	69
mountain in Arabia	Ex. 19:1	68
Sincerity—*honesty of purpose; freedom from hypocrisy, deceit*		
evidence of	Acts 19:18, 19	*138*
in evildoing	Acts 26:9–11	*146*
God to be served in	Josh. 24:14	225
God's word spoken in	2 Cor. 2:17	*177*
of heart	Ps. 15:1, 2	499
positive	John 21:17	*116*
in reformation	Zech. 8:16, 17	796
Sinews—*tendons*		
in Ezekiel's vision	Ezek. 37:6, 8	732
why not eaten	Gen. 32:32	31
Singed—*slightly burned*		
hair not	Dan. 3:27	749
Singers—*those who sing*		
harps and psalteries for	1 Ki. 10:12	327
for temple services	1 Chr. 9:33	384
Singing—*uttering melodious sounds*		
difficult for some	Ps. 137:1–4	552
a duty	Eph. 5:19	*193*
easy for some	Isa. 35:10	614
hypocritical	Amos 5:23	773
intelligently	1 Cor. 14:15	*173*
in jail	Acts 16:19–25	*135*
by Jesus	Mark 14:26	*52*
new song	Rev. 5:9	*246*
recommended	Ps. 95:1	534
teachers of	1 Chr. 25:7	397
when merry	James 5:13	*229*
in worship	Col. 3:16	*200*
Sinim—*unidentified land*		
will accept Christ	Isa. 49:7–12	625
Sinite		
Canaanite tribe	Gen. 10:17	8
Sinlessness—*innocence; guiltlessness; freedom from sin*		
can be obtained by no man	Prov. 20:9	570
	1 John 1:8, 10	*236*
possessed by no man	Eccl. 7:20	582
Sinners—*transgressors*		
received by Christ	Luke 15:1, 2	*77*
Sinning—*transgressing; act of committing sin*		
Abimelech withheld from	Gen. 20:4–6	17
in ignorance, punishment lessened	Luke 12:47, 48	*75*
through ignorance, not excusable	Lev. 5:17	96
in prayer	Luke 18:10–14	*81*
for reward	2 Pet. 2:13–15	*234*
Sion—(See Zion)		
name of Mt. Hermon	Deut. 4:48	171
Siphmoth		
city of Judah	1 Sam. 30:28	286
Sippai		
Philistine giant	1 Chr. 20:4	393
Sirah		
well near Hebron	2 Sam. 3:26	290
Sirion		
name for Mt. Hermon	Deut. 3:9	169
Sisamai		
son of Eleasah	1 Chr. 2:40	376
Sisera		
1. Captain in Syrian army	Jdgs. 4:2	230
slain by a woman	Jdgs. 4:18–21	230
2. Family of Nethinim	Ezra 2:53	438
	Neh. 7:55	453
Sister—*female person having same parent or parents as another person; female allied to another or others by some association*		
a Christian woman	Rom. 16:1	*167*
female relative	Gen. 20:12	17
woman of same tribe	Num. 25:18	152
Sitnah—*hostility*		
well dug by Isaac	Gen. 26:21	23
Sivan		
third Jewish month	Est. 8:9	467
Skepticism—*a doubting state of mind* (See also Unbelief)		
expressed by Job	Job 21:15	481
of Pharaoh	Ex. 5:2	54
of Thomas	John 20:25–28	*115*
Skins—*the external layer or investment of an animal*		
for bottles	Josh. 9:4	209
for clothing	Gen. 3:21	3
covered tabernacle	Ex. 26:14	75
Skull—*the bony framework of the head of a vertebrate*		
Abimelech's broken	Jdgs. 9:53	238
Golgotha	Matt. 27:33	*33*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Slander—*a false tale or report uttered with malice*		
abomination to God	Prov. 6:16, 19	560
of Amos	Amos 7:10	774
apostles victims of	Rom. 3:8	*152*
of David	2 Sam. 10:3	295
disgraceful	Acts 24:1, 5, 6	*144*
grave folly	Prov. 10:18	563
grievous sin	Ps. 38:12	509
guard against	Jer. 9:4	646
of Jesus	Matt. 11:19	*13*
of Joseph	Gen. 39:14–18	38
joyful under	Matt. 5:11, 12	*6*
malicious	3 John 1:9, 10	*240*
of Naboth	1 Ki. 21:9–14	341
punished	Ps. 101:5	536
warning against	Titus 3:1, 2	*214*
Slave—*one whose person is held as property*		
captured in war	Num. 31:9	158
payment of debt	Ex. 22:2, 3	71
price of	Ex. 21:32	71
purchased	Gen. 17:27	14
traders	Ezek. 27:13	721
Slavery—*involuntary servitude*		
ancient practice	1 Ki. 9:21	326
dealers in	Ex. 21:2–7	70
Sleep—*slumber; rest*		
death referred to as	John 11:11–14	*104*
defenseless in	Matt. 13:24, 25	*16*
during a storm	Matt. 8:24	*10*
Eutychus overcome by	Acts 20:9	*139*
excessive	Prov. 6:9, 10	560
in harvest	Prov. 10:5	563
of laboring man	Eccl. 5:12	581
love of	Prov. 20:13	570
period of rest	John 11:13	*104*
pretended	Matt. 28:11–13	*35*
promised	Prov. 3:24	559
sent by God	1 Sam. 26:12	282
Sleight—*cunning*		
of men	Eph. 4:14	*192*
Slime—*cement made of bitumen or asphalt*		
found in vale of Siddim	Gen. 14:10	11
used at Babel	Gen. 11:3	9
used on ark of Moses	Ex. 2:3	51
Sling—*a strap or pocket with a string attached to each end for hurling a stone*		
David used	1 Sam. 17:39, 40	272
used in war	2 Ki. 3:25	347
	2 Chr. 26:4	424
Slothfulness—*indolence; laziness*		
condemned	Heb. 6:12	*219*
related to waste	Prov. 18:9	568
results in ruin	Matt. 25:26–30	*30*
source of poverty	Prov. 24:30, 31	573
Slow Bellies		
Cretians referred to as	Titus 1:12	*213*
Sluggard—*a person habitually lazy; a drone*		
begs	Prov. 20:4	570
desires	Prov. 13:4	565
lesson from ants	Prov. 6:6–11	560
wise in own conceit	Prov. 26:16	574
Smith—*one who shapes metals*		
goldsmith	Isa. 40:19	618
none in Israel	1 Sam. 13:19, 20	266
Tubal-cain, father of	Gen. 4:22	4
Smiting—*infliction of injury by striking*		
Christ's submission to	Isa. 50:6	626
endured by Christ	John 18:22	*112*
sign of reproach	Job 16:10	478
turn the other cheek	Matt. 5:39	*7*
Smoke—*volatilized products of combustion*		
hurts the eyes	Prov. 10:26	563
irritates the nose	Isa. 65:5	636
Lord's anger shall	Deut. 29:20	195
out of nostrils	Job 41:20	493
Snail—*slow-moving gastropod mollusk with a spiral shell*		
unclean animal	Lev. 11:29, 30	102
Snares—*cunning traps*		
laid for Christ	Matt. 22:15	*26*
riches often lead to	1 Tim. 6:9	*209*
set by the devil	2 Tim. 2:26	*211*
Sneeze—*spasmodic, involuntary driving of air from nose and mouth*		
child, seven times	2 Ki. 4:35	348
Snow—*precipitation taking form of crystals of ice*		
emblem of purity	Isa. 1:18	590
on Mt. Lebanon	Jer. 18:14	655
in Palestine	2 Sam. 23:20	311
Snow Water		
used for bathing	Job 9:30	474
Snuff Dishes—*dishes used for the charred portions of a wick*		
of pure gold	Ex. 25:38	75
Snuffers—*instruments used to remove ashes from wicks*		
tabernacle utensil	Ex. 37:23	88
	1 Ki. 7:50	323
So		
Egyptian king	2 Ki. 17:4	362
Soap—*a cleaning agent*		
used for washing	Jer. 2:22	639
	Mal. 3:2	801
Sobriety—*temperance; sedateness*		
an adornment	1 Tim. 2:9	*207*
of all saints	1 Thess. 5:6, 8	*203*
commanded	1 Pet. 1:13	*230*
in daily living	Titus 2:11, 12	*214*
of deacons' wives	1 Tim. 3:11	*207*
reasons for	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
required of bishops	1 Tim. 3:2	*207*
in thought	Rom. 12:3	*159*
Socoh—*thorns* (Socho, Sochoh, Shochoh)		
1. Town in northern Judah	Josh. 15:1, 48	215
2. Town in southern Judah	Josh. 15:1, 35	215
David slew giant at	1 Sam 17:1, 49	271
fortified by Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:5–7	412
taken by Philistines	2 Chr. 28:18	426
Sodi		
father of Gaddiel, one of the spies	Num. 13:10	138
Sodom (Sodoma)		
destroyed with fire	Gen. 19:1–38	15
destruction, a sign	2 Pet. 2:6	*234*
location in the plain of the Jordan	Gen. 13:10	11
Lot dwelt at	Gen. 13:12	11
ruins uninhabitable	Jer. 49:18	685
Sodomy—*unnatural relationship between male persons*		
forbidden	Deut. 23:17	189
Israelites committed	1 Ki. 14:24	333
Sojourner—*temporary resident*		
Abraham, by faith	Heb. 11:9	*223*
Israel in Egypt	Gen. 47:4	46
Soldiers—*those engaged in military service*		
bribery of	Matt. 28:11–15	*35*
enrollment of Israel for military service	Num. 1:1	122
hired by Amaziah	2 Chr. 25:5, 6	423
Soldiers of Christ—*those who serve loyally*		
consecration of	2 Tim. 2:3, 4	*211*
spiritual armor of	Eph. 6:11–18	*193*
spiritual weapons of	2 Cor. 10:4	*182*
Solitude—*loneliness; seclusion*		
for prayer	Matt. 14:23	*18*
for rest	Mark 6:30, 31	*42*
not good for Adam	Gen. 2:18	2
Solomon—*peaceful; pacific* (King of Israel)		
built temple	1 Chr. 3–5	376
called Jedidiah	2 Sam. 12:24, 25	298
dedicated temple	1 Ki. 8:1–66	323
fell into errors	1 Ki. 11:1–8	328
forgave Adonijah	1 Ki. 1:50–53	315
God appeared to	1 Ki. 9:2	326
God's covenant with	1 Ki. 9:1–9	326
had Joab slain	1 Ki. 2:28–34	316
had Shimei slain	1 Ki. 2:36–46	317
and Hiram	1 Ki. 5:1–12	319
insight of	1 Ki. 3:16–28	318
luxurious living of	1 Ki. 10:21–23	327
made king by David	1 Ki. 1:17–40	314
married Egyptian princess	1 Ki. 3:1	317
	1 Ki. 7:8	321
married pagans	1 Ki. 11:1, 2	328
oppressed cruelly	1 Ki. 12:1–4	329
prayed for wisdom	1 Ki. 3:5–15	317
a promised son	1 Chr. 22:7–9	395
and Queen of Sheba	1 Ki. 10:1–13	327
rebuke, troubled	1 Ki. 11:9–25	328
rich	2 Chr. 9:15–28	410
sensual	1 Ki. 11:3	328
son of David	2 Sam. 5:13, 14	291
strengthened reign	1 Ki. 4:1–34	318
teachings of	1 Ki. 4:32, 33	319
wise	1 Ki. 3:16–28	318
wise choice of	1 Ki. 3:5–9	317
worshiped idols	1 Ki. 11:4–8	328
Son—*a male child; descendant; one closely connected with some place or occupation*		
Absalom	2 Sam. 16:20–23	303
first-born sanctified	Ex. 13:2	63
of God	Matt. 4:3–6	*5*
Ishmael	Gen. 21:14–16	17
Joseph	Gen. 46:29	46
male child	Gen. 27:1	*24*
male descendant	2 Ki. 9:20	354
of man	Matt. 24:30	*28*
member of profession	Neh. 3:8	448
of nobleman, healed	John 4:46–50	*95*
Soloman	1 Ki. 11:4	328
Zedekiah	2 Chr. 36:11–13	436

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Songs—*poetry; verse; vocal music*		
of Deborah, Barak	Jdgs. 5:1–31	231
of Hannah	1 Sam. 2:1–11	256
in the night	Job 35:10	489
	Ps. 42:8	511
many written by Solomon	1 Ki. 4:32	319
of Mary	Luke 1:46–56	*57*
of Moses	Ex. 15:1–26	65
of the redeemed	Rev. 5:9	*246*
Son-in-law—*husband of one's daughter*		
Peter	Mark 1:29, 30	*36*
Soothsayer—*one who claims to be able to foretell events*		
forbidden	Micah 5:12	782
made false claims	Acts 16:16	*135*
Sop—*morsel of food softened in liquid*		
given to Judas by Christ	John 13:26	*108*
Sopater		
companion of Paul	Acts 20:4	*139*
Sophereth—*scribe*		
family of Solomon's servants	Ezra 2:55	438
	Neh. 7:57	453
Sorcerers—*wizards; conjurers; magicians*		
Bar-jesus	Acts 13:6, 8	*131*
forbidden in Israel	Ex. 22:18	72
found in Egypt	Ex. 7:11	56
God's judgments on	Mal. 3:5	801
punished by death	Lev. 20:27	114
Simon	Acts 8:9–11	*125*
Sore—*painful; tender*		
intense feeling	Gen. 19:9	15
ulcer, boil	Lev. 13:42, 43	105
Sorek—(valley in Judah)		
Delilah lived in	Jdgs. 16:4	243
Sorrow—*distress of mind; grief*		
atoning	Matt. 27:46	*34*
to be banished	Isa. 25:8	606
of bereavement	John 11:33–35	*105*
better than laughter	Eccl. 7:3	582
children born in	Gen. 3:16	3
of David	2 Sam. 18:32, 33	305
even in laughter	Prov. 14:13	566
expressive	2 Sam. 15:30	302
godly	2 Cor. 7:10	*180*
Jesus, healer of	Luke 4:18	*61*
Jesus, man of	Isa. 53:3	628
none in heaven	Rev. 21:4	*256*
in old age	Gen. 42:38	42
profitable	2 Cor. 7:9, 11	*180*
profitless	Mark 6:21–27	*42*
relieved by prayer	1 Sam. 1:1–18	255
from suspicion	Mark 14:18, 19	*52*
turned into joy	John 16:20	*110*
worldly	Luke 18:22, 23	*81*
Sosipater		
kinsman of Paul	Rom. 16:21	*162*
Sosthenes		
Corinthain convert	1 Cor. 1:1	*163*
ruler of synagogue in Corinth	Acts 18:17	*137*
Sotai		
family of Solomon's servants	Ezra 2:55	438
	Neh. 7:57	453
Scottish—*silly; fool*		
Israel called	Jer. 4:22	642
Soul—*the incorporeal nature of mind*		
Adam made a living	1 Cor. 15:45	*174*
atonement made for	Ex. 30:15	81
belongs to God	Ezek. 18:3, 4	711
blessing the Lord	Ps. 103:1	537
boasting	Ps. 34:2	507
bowed down	Ps. 57:6	517
can sin against our own	Num. 16:38	143
	Jer. 44:7	680
cast off	Ps. 88:14	531
chastened	Ps. 69:10	522
choosing	Job 7:15	473
of Christ	Ps. 16:10	499
	Acts 2:30, 31	*118*
Christ, shepherd of	1 Pet. 2:25	*231*
converted by God's word	Ps. 19:7	501
crying	Job 24:12	483
death of	Ezek. 18:20	712
delighted	Isa. 55:2	629
delivered from hell	Prov. 23:14	572
departs from the body at death	Gen. 35:18	34
desiring	Job 23:13	482
destroyed	Matt. 10:28	*12*
devoured	Ezek. 22:25	717
discouraged	Num. 21:4	147
dwelling at ease	Ps. 25:13	503
the entire person	Gen. 46:26, 27	46
failing	Song 5:6	588
fainting	Ps. 107:5	540
full	Prov. 27:7	575
God can take away	Job 27:8	484
God can vex the	Job 27:2	484
grieved	1 Sam. 30:6	285
healed	Ps. 41:4	510
idle	Prov. 19:15	569
keeping testimonies	Ps. 119:167	548
knowledge is pleasant to	Prov. 2:10	558
lives on after death	Eccl. 12:7	585
Lord can satisfy	Isa. 58:11	631
Lord is good to	Lam. 3:25	694
Lord redeems	2 Sam. 4:9	291
Lord restores	Ps. 23:1, 3	502
love God with	Matt. 22:37	*26*
lusting	Deut. 12:15	179
made empty	Isa. 32:6	612
magnifying the Lord	Luke 1:46	*57*
man endowed with	Gen. 2:7	2
melted	Ps. 107:26	541
mourning	Job 14:22	477
no man cared for my	Ps. 142:4	554
obeying God	2 Ki. 23:3	369
parable concerning	Luke 12:16–20	*74*
in patience, possess	Luke 21:19	*85*
purified by truth	1 Pet. 1:22	*230*
refreshed	Prov. 25:13	573
refusing	Job 6:7	472
rejoicing	Ps. 86:4	530
remembering	Lam. 3:20	694
rest promised for	Matt. 11:28–30	*14*
of saints, preserved	Ps. 97:10	535
satisfied	Prov. 13:25	565
saved	1 Pet. 1:9	*230*
saved from death	James 5:20	*229*
seek God with	2 Chr. 15:12	415
serve God with	Deut. 11:13	178
sin wrongs the	Prov. 8:36	562
spoiled	Prov. 22:23	571
strengthened	Ps. 138:3	552
subverted	Acts 15:24	*134*
thirsting	Ps. 42:2	511
turning to the Lord	2 Ki. 23:25	371
value of	Matt. 16:26, 27	*20*
waiting upon God	Ps. 62:1	518
weary	Jer. 31:25	667
winning of	Prov. 11:30	564
Sounding		
in navigation	Acts 27:28	*147*
Sour Grapes		
eating of	Jer. 31:29, 30	667
Sowing		
harvest according	Gal. 6:7, 8	*189*
parable about	Mark 4:3–20	*39*
rewarded	Isa. 32:20	612
of righteousness, rewarded	Prov. 11:18	564
Spain—*a country in Europe*		
Paul wished to visit	Rom. 15:24	*161*
Sparrow—*small bird of the Finch family*		
nest of	Ps. 84:3	530
sold cheaply	Matt. 10:29	*12*
Speaking Evil		
avoided	1 Pet. 2:1	*230*
of no man	Titus 3:2	*214*
separates friends	Prov. 16:28	567
warning against	Eph. 4:31	*192*
Spear—*a weapon consisting of a pointed head on a long shaft*		
changed to pruning hooks	Isa. 2:4	591
	Micah 4:3	781
metal head on a shaft	1 Sam. 17:7	271
pruning hooks changed into	Joel 3:10	770
in tabernacle	2 Chr. 23:9	421
Spearman—*armed soldier*		
guarded Paul	Acts 23:23, 24	*143*
Speckled Bird		
mentioned by Jeremiah	Jer. 12:9	649
Spices—*aromatic, pungent vegetable substances used for flavoring*		
cassia	Ex. 30:24	81
	Ps. 45:8	512
cinnamon	Ex. 30:23	81
	Prov. 7:12	561
myrrh	Ex. 30:23	81
	Ps. 45:8	512
	John 19:38–40	*114*
stacte, onycha, galbanum	Ex. 30:34, 35	81
Spider—*an insect of araneida order capable of spinning webs for the capture of prey*		
has hands	Prov. 30:28	577
weaves a web	Isa. 59:5	632
Spies—*those who watch secretly*		
in the church	Gal. 2:4	*185*
disguised	Luke 20:20	*84*
political	2 Sam. 15:10–12	301
sent into Canaan	Num. 13:1–3	138
sent to Jericho	Josh. 2:1–4	202
Spikenard—*a fragrant oil*		
used by Mary in anointing Jesus	Mark 14:3	*52*
	John 12:3	*105*
Spinning—*act of converting fiber into yarn or thread*		
done by hand	Prov. 31:19	578
work of women	Ex. 35:25	86

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Spirit, God a		
in omnipresence	Acts 17:24–28	*136*
in relation to man	2 Cor. 3:17	*178*
stated by Jesus	John 4:24	*94*
Spirit, Holy—(See Holy Ghost)		
Spirit of Christ		
Christians must possess	Rom. 8:9	*155*
compassionate	Matt. 9:36	*11*
divine, omniscient	Isa. 11:2, 3	598
forgiving	Luke 23:34	*88*
longsuffering	Luke 9:55, 56	*70*
meek and lowly	Matt. 11:29	*14*
persevering	Isa. 42:4	620
saving	Isa. 63:1–5	634
tender	Isa. 40:11	618
Spirit of God		
assumed bodily form	Matt. 3:16	*5*
bears witness	Rom. 8:16	*155*
dwells in Christians	1 Cor. 3:16	*165*
garnished the heavens	Job 26:13	483
justifies	1 Cor. 6:11	*166*
leads Christians	Rom. 8:14	*155*
moved upon waters	Gen. 1:2	1
not to always strive	Gen. 6:3	5
raised Christ from dead	Rom. 8:11	*155*
seals the Christian	Eph. 4:30	*192*
source of revelation	1 Cor. 2:9, 10	*164*
Spirit of Man		
inbreathed by God	Gen. 2:7	2
life of the body	James 2:26	*227*
renewed day by day	2 Cor. 4:16	*178*
renewed in new birth	John 3:1–6	*93*
returns to God	Eccl. 12:7	585
Spirituality—*spiritual-mindedness*		
give life and peace	Rom. 8:6	*155*
importance of	Mark 9:50	*46*
mind of Christ	Phil. 2:5	*195*
produced godliness	Titus 2:11–13	*214*
woman ignorant of	John 4:10–14	*94*
Spite—*mean hatred; petty malice; grudge*	Ps. 10:14	498
Spittle—*saliva; spit*		
in healing	John 9:6, 7	*102*
Job swallowed	Job 7:19	473
Spitting—*ejecting saliva from the mouth*		
act of derision	Num. 12:14	138
on Jesus	Matt. 26:67	*32*
suffered by Job	Job 30:10	485
symbol of shame	Deut. 25:9	190
Spokesman—*one who speaks in the name and behalf of another*		
Aaron, for Moses	Ex. 4:14–17	53
Sponge (Spunge)—*absorbent substance*		
with vinegar, offered Jesus	Matt. 27:48	*34*
Spoons		
of the tabernacle	Ex. 25:29	75
of the temple	1 Ki. 7:50	323
Springs—(See also Wells)		
of Pisgah	Deut. 4:49	171
of waters, healed	2 Ki. 2:21	346
Springtime—*the season of spring*		
description of	Song 2:11–13	586
regular return of promised	Gen. 8:22	*7*
Sprinkling—*applying drops of liquid*		
blood of	Heb. 12:24	*225*
of blood and water	Lev. 14:49–57	107
in covenant	Ex. 24:8	73
in Passover	Ex. 12:21, 22	61
in sin offering	Lev. 4:6	95
Sprout—*to send forth shoots*		
hope of tree	Job 14:7	477
Stability—*steadfastness; constancy*		
enjoined by Paul	1 Cor. 15:58	*175*
of foundation of God	2 Tim. 2:19	*211*
through God	Ps. 16:8	499
greatly rewarded	Matt. 10:22	*12*
of hope	Heb. 6:19	*219*
Stachys		
a Christian in Rome	Rom. 16:9	*162*
Stacte		
an unidentified spice	Ex. 30:34	81
Stairs—*a series of steps*		
of David	Neh. 3:15	449
	Neh. 12:37	459
winding, in Solomon's temple	1 Ki. 6:8	320
Stalls—*compartments in which horses are confined*		
of Hezekiah	2 Chr. 32:28	431
Solomon had 40,000	1 Ki. 4:26	319
Stammerers—*those who speak with a halting articulation*		
shall speak plainly	Isa. 32:4	612
Stars—*self-luminous celestial bodies*		
aided in battle	Jdgs. 5:20	231
created by God	Gen. 1:16	1
"Day Star," "Morning Star"	2 Pet. 1:19	*234*
	Rev. 22:16	258
each has a name	Ps. 147:4	556
fell from heaven	Rev. 8:10	*248*
not to be worshiped	Deut. 4:19–23	170
out of Jacob	Num. 24:17	152
seven	Rev. 1:16–20	*243*
star-gazers	Isa. 47:13	624
symbolic appearance	Matt. 2:2	*4*
State—*political community*		
duty to support	Matt. 22:17–21	*26*
gives protection	Acts 22:25–29	*142*
majesty of the	Acts 16:37, 38	*135*
Paul's appeal to	Acts 25:9–11	*145*
Statecraft—*wisdom, governmental affairs*		
of Jeroboam	1 Ki. 12:26–33	330
of Joseph	Gen. 47:15–26	47
of Rehoboam	1 Ki. 12:6–15	329
wisdom in	Prov. 28:2	575
Stature—*natural height of human body*		
Jesus increased in	Luke 2:52	*60*
of King Saul	1 Sam. 9:1, 2	262
of Zaccheus	Luke 19:1, 2	*82*
Steadfastness—*constant; firmly fixed in faith or devotion to duty; not fickle*		
in accepting chastenings	Heb. 12:7	*224*
in accepting trials	James 1:12	*226*
in Christian race	Heb. 12:1, 2	*224*
determined	Job 27:4, 5	484
to duty	2 Ki. 22:1, 2	368
in good works	1 Cor. 15:58	*175*
in hatred of world	Matt. 10:22	*12*
in integrity	Ps. 18:20–24	500
Job example of	James 5:11	*229*
in love of Christ	John 15:9	*109*
of Paul	Acts 20:24	*140*
to principle	Dan. 1:8	746
religious	Dan. 3:17, 18	749
by rejecting evil	Job 11:14, 15	475
by rejecting idols	Josh. 23:7, 8	224
reward promised	Rev. 2:10	244
in sufferings	1 Pet. 2:19, 20	*231*
in unity of spirit	Phil. 1:27	*195*
Stealing—*taking away from another's possessions*		
dishonest dealing	Titus 2:10	*214*
excludes from heaven	1 Cor. 6:9, 10	*166*
forbidden	Eph. 4:28	*192*
Stephanas		
Christian at Corinth	1 Cor. 1:16	*163*
Stephen—*crowned*		
accused of blasphemy	Acts 6:9–15	*122*
first martyr	Acts 7:59, 60	*124*
sermon of	Acts 7:1–53	*123*
special servant	Acts 6:1–8	*122*
Stewardship		
accountability in	Luke 19:15	*82*
basis of honesty	1 Cor. 6:20	*167*
diverse gifts of	Matt. 25:14, 15	*29*
divinely endowed	Luke 19:13	*82*
divinely purchased	1 Cor. 6:20	*167*
of the earth	Ps. 24:1, 2	503
of earthly creatures	Ps. 50:10	514
faithful, rewarded	Matt. 16:27	*20*
fruit expected	Matt. 21:34	*25*
grateful devotion	1 Pet. 4:10	*232*
of man's life	Rom. 14:8	*160*
of man's soul	Deut. 32:6	198
as a primary duty	Matt. 6:33	*8*
report to be made	Matt. 18:23	*22*
of silver and gold	Haggai 2:8	791
Sticks—*long slender pieces of wood*		
two became one	Ezek. 37:15–17	732
Stink—*a strong, foul odor*		
of body of Lazarus	John 11:39, 43	*105*
caused by dead flies	Eccl. 10:1	584
of certain carcasses	Isa. 34:3	613
of David's wounds	Ps. 38:5	509
Stocks—*instrument of punishment*		
Jeremiah placed in	Jer. 20:2	656
Paul placed in	Acts 16:19, 24	*135*
symbol of affliction	Job 13:27	477
Stoics—*members of a school of philosophy*		
sect of philosophers	Acts 17:18	*136*
Stomacher—*an ornamental article of dress*		
girdle worn by women	Isa. 3:24	592
Stone—*a rock*		
child circumcised with	Ex. 4:25	54
Christian	1 Pet. 2:5	*230*
cut out of mountain	Dan. 2:34–45	748
with fair colors	Isa. 54:11	629
giant smitten with	1 Sam. 17:49, 50	272
Godhead not like	Acts 17:29	*137*
heart firm as	Job 41:24	493
hearts adamant as	Zech. 7:12	795
image of	Lev. 26:1	119
Jesus	Isa. 28:16	608
lay upon Lazarus' grave	John 11:38, 39	*105*
living	1 Pet. 2:4	*230*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Nabal became as	1 Sam. 25:37	281
names engraved on	Ex. 28:9–12	77
organ of a male	Lev. 21:20	114
Peter called a	John 1:42	*92*
sealed Jesus' tomb	Matt. 27:66	*34*
set up by Jacob	Gen. 35:14, 15	34
set up by Samuel	1 Sam. 7:12	261
seventy people slain upon one	Jdgs. 9:5	236
six water-pots of	John 2:6	*92*
temple built of	1 Ki. 6:7	320
used as a witness	Josh. 24:26, 27	226

Stones, Precious—*gems*

adamant	Zech. 7:12	795
agate	Isa. 54:12	629
amethyst	Ex. 28:19	78
beryl	Ex. 28:20	78
carbuncle	Ex. 28:17	78
chalcedony	Rev. 21:19	*257*
chrysolyte	Rev. 21:20	*257*
chrysoprasus	Rev. 21:20	*257*
coral	Job 28:18	484
crystal	Job 28:17	484
diamond	Ex. 28:18	78
emerald	Ex. 28:18	78
jacinth	Rev. 21:20	*257*
jasper	Rev. 21:11	*257*
ligure	Ex. 39:12	90
onyx	Ex. 28:20	78
pearl	1 Tim. 2:9	*207*
ruby	Job 28:18	484
sapphire	Ex. 28:18	78
sardius	Ex. 28:17	78
sardonyx	Rev. 21:20	*257*
topaz	Ex. 28:17	78

Stoning—*hurling stones at; killing by pelting stones*

of Achan	Josh. 7:20, 25	207
of Adoram	1 Ki. 12:18	330
of David	2 Sam. 16:5, 6	302
of Jesus	John 10:31–33	*104*
of Naboth	1 Ki. 21:13	341
of Paul	Acts 14:19	*133*
by the people	Lev. 24:14	117
of Stephen	Acts 7:59	*124*
of Zechariah	2 Chr. 24:20, 21	423

Store Cities—*for military equipment*

built by Solomon	1 Ki. 9:16	326

Storehouse—*depository*

built by Joseph	Gen. 41:56	41
owned by Hezekiah	2 Chr. 32:27, 28	431

Stork—*a long necked, long-legged bird related to heron*

dwelt in fir trees	Ps. 104:17	538
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 19	102

Storm—*atmospheric disturbance*

an alarming	Ex. 9:23–25	59
destructive	Josh. 10:11	210
on Paul's trip to Rome	Acts 27:14–22	*147*
prayer in a	Jonah 1:4–14	777
wind	Ps. 55:8	516

Straight—*a direct course; accuracy; honesty*

figurative of righteousness	Isa. 40:3, 4	617
name of a street	Acts 9:11	*126*

Strait—*a new pass or passage*

gate	Matt. 7:13, 14	*9*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Strangers—*persons who are not acquaintances*		
entertained	Heb. 13:2	*225*
marriage to	Deut. 25:5	190
not to be king	Deut. 17:14, 15	184
to observe Sabbath	Ex. 20:10	70
taught	Deut. 31:12	197
treated kindly	Lev. 19:34	112
treated with justice	Ex. 22:21	72
usury taken from	Deut. 23:20	189

Strategy—*a maneuver for deceiving the enemy*

in battle	Josh. 8:1–22	208
success by	2 Sam. 14:28–33	300

Straw—*dry, ripened stalks of grain after threshing*

food for animals	Jdgs. 19:19	247
mixed with bricks	Ex. 5:7–16	54

Stray Animals—*wanderers*

instance of	1 Sam. 9	262
to be returned	Ex. 23:4	72

Streets—*public ways in a city or village*

boys and girls playing in	Zech. 8:5	795
burning of incense	Jer. 44:21	681
called Straight	Acts 9:11	*126*
children swooning in	Lam. 2:11	693
dwelling place of aged	Zech. 8:4	795
filled with the slain	Ezek. 11:6	704
hypocrites praying in	Matt. 6:5	*7*
lion in	Prov. 26:13	574
made waste	Zeph. 3:6	789
mourners in	Eccl. 12:5	585
people crying for wine in	Isa. 24:11	606
of pure gold	Rev. 21:21	*257*
raging chariots in	Nahum 2:4	784
shut doors in	Eccl. 12:4	585
torn carcasses in	Isa. 5:25	593
used by lewd women	Prov. 7:6–23	561
wailing in	Amos 5:16	773
women kneading dough in	Jer. 7:17, 18	645

Strength, Spiritual—*quality of being strong; power*

found in weakness	2 Cor. 12:9, 10	*183*
God our	Ps. 46:1	513
of Peter tested	John 18:25–27	*112*
received by Elijah	1 Ki. 19:2–8	338
secured from God	Eph. 3:16	*191*

Strife—*contention for superiority; rivalry*

among apostles	Luke 22:24	*86*
caused by pride	Prov. 13:10	565
caused by truth	Matt. 10:34–36	*13*
curse in family	Prov. 18:19	569
dishonor in	Prov. 20:3	570
ended by Abram	Gen. 13:7–11	11
foolish talk causes	1 Tim. 6:4	*209*
forward soweth	Prov. 16:28	567
great evil in church	2 Cor. 12:20	*184*
leads to confusion	James 3:16	*228*
proud heart stirs up	Prov. 28:25	576
stirred by hatred	Prov. 10:12	563
warning against	Phil. 2:3	*195*
work of the flesh	Gal. 5:19, 20	*188*

Striker—*a quarrelsome person*

disqualifies for bishop	1 Tim. 3:3	*207*
	Titus 1:7	*213*

Stripes—*blows struck in whipping*

do not help a fool	Prov. 17:10	568
healed by Christ's	Isa. 53:5	628

	REFERENCE	PAGE
iniquity visited with	Ps. 89:32	532
not to exceed forty	Deut. 25:1–4	190

Strong Drink—*alcoholic beverages* (See Drunkenness)

Stubbornness—*unyielding; obstinateness*

brings loss	Prov. 1:24–32	557
example of Israel	Jer. 32:33	669
of Jews in Egypt	Jer. 44:16, 17	680
sin	Isa. 48:4–8	624

Studs—*a detachable button*

of silver	Song 1:11	586

Study—*learning; education; inquiry*

approved	2 Tim. 2:15	*211*
Bereans commended for	Acts 17:10, 11	*136*
much	Eccl. 12:12	585
quiet	1 Thess. 4:11	*203*

Stumbling Blocks—*obstacles; hindrances*

Christ, to the Jews	1 Cor. 1:23	*164*
hypocrites	Matt. 23:13	*27*
should be removed	Isa. 57:14	631
spiritual truths	John 6:53–66	*98*
unfaithful leaders	Mal. 2:7, 8	801
warning against	Rom. 14:13	*160*

Suah

descendant of Asher	1 Chr. 7:36	382

Subjection—*being under dominion of another; dependent*

of Christ to his parents	Luke 2:51	*59*
of citizens to magistrates	Rom. 13:1–6	*159*
	Titus 3:1	*214*
of physical body, to spiritual	Rom. 6:18–22	*154*
	1 Cor. 9:27	*169*
of servants to masters	1 Pet. 2:18	*231*
of wives to husbands	Eph. 5:22–24	193

Submission—*obedience; compliance*

in bereavement	2 Sam. 12:15–23	297
of Christ	Luke 22:42	*86*
to civil rulers	Rom. 13:1–7	*159*
to God's will	James 4:7	*228*
to punishment	1 Sam. 3:11–18	257
of wives to husbands	Eph. 5:22	*193*
of young to the older	1 Pet. 5:5	*233*

Substitute—*one who takes the place of another*

Christ our	Isa. 53:5	628
Levites for first born of Israelites	Num. 3:12	126

Subtlety—shrewdness

deception by	Gen. 37:29–32	36
of Jonadab	2 Sam. 13:3	298
of the serpent	Gen. 3:1	3

Success—*favorable termination of anything attempted*

attaining	Josh. 1:7–9	202
dangers of	Jdgs. 7:1–3	233
failure of	Matt. 16:26	*20*
from God only	1 Cor. 3:4–7	164
humility in	1 Sam. 18:3–16	273
of Jacob	Gen. 30:40, 43	29
piety favors	2 Chr. 27:1–6	425

Succoth—*booths* (place east of Jordan)

Jacob camped at	Gen. 33:17	32
wilderness camp	Ex. 12:37	62

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Suffering for Christ		
in death	2 Cor. 4:11	*178*
example of Moses	Heb. 11:24, 25	*223*
as joint-heirs	Rom. 8:17, 18	*155*
joy of	Acts 5:41	*122*
loss of reputation	1 Cor. 4:10	*165*
of Paul, foretold	Acts 9:16	*126*
in persecution	Matt. 5:11	*6*
promised rewards	2 Tim. 2:12	*211*
Suicides		
Ahithophel	2 Sam. 17:23	304
Judas	Matt. 27:3–5	*32*
prevented at Philippi	Acts 16:25–28	*135*
Samson	Jdgs. 16:29, 30	244
Saul	1 Sam. 31:4	286
Saul's armor-bearer	1 Sam. 31:5	286
Zimri	1 Ki. 16:18	335
Sukkiim—*an African tribe*		
soldiers of Shishak	2 Chr. 12:2, 3	412
Summer—*warmest period of the year*		
fruitful season	Amos 8:1, 2	775
made by God	Ps. 74:17	525
promised	Gen. 8:22	7
snow in	Prov. 26:1	574
Sun—*the heavenly body that is the center of attraction and main source of light and heat in the solar system*		
created by God	Gen. 1:14	1
darkened	Luke 23:44, 45	*88*
gets hot	1 Sam. 11:9	264
gifts to the	2 Ki. 23:11	370
nothing new under	Eccl. 1:9	578
not to be worshiped	Deut. 4:19	170
pleasant to behold	Eccl. 11:7	564
rises	Gen. 32:31	31
rules by day	Ps. 136:8	552
sets	Gen. 28:11	26
shadow receded	2 Ki. 20:9–11	367
stood still	Josh. 10:12, 13	210
as a symbol	Matt. 13:43	*17*
went down at noon	Amos 8:9	775
Sun Dial—*time indicator*		
shadow moved backward on	Isa. 38:8	616
Sunset—*the time when the sun sets*		
King Ahab died at	2 Chr. 18:3, 34	416
Sunstroke—*high fever induced by over-exposure to sun*		
child died at	2 Ki. 4:18–20	348
Superscription—*inscription; title*		
on a coin	Matt. 22:20	*26*
on the cross	Luke 23:38	*88*
Superstition—*a belief founded on irrational feelings, especially of fear*		
of Athenians	Acts 17:22	*136*
of barbarians	Acts 28:4	*148*
of elders of Israel	1 Sam. 4:3	258
of heathens	Jer. 10:2	647
of Lystrians	Acts 14:11	*132*
of mariners	Jonah 1:4–16	777
of Syrian soldiers	1 Ki. 20:23	340
Supper—(See Lord's Supper)		
Sur—*"the gate of the foundation"*		
gate of the temple	2 Ki. 11:6	356
Surety—*pledge*		
given as security	Gen. 43:9	42
of Jesus	Heb. 7:22	*220*
warnings against acting as	Prov. 11:15	563
	Prov. 22:26	571
Surfeiting—*intemperate indulgence*		
to be avoided	Luke 21:34	*85*
Susanna		
ministered to Jesus	Luke 8:3	*67*
Susi		
father of Gaddi, a Manassite	Num. 13:11	138
Suspicion—*conjecture; doubt; mistrust*		
cruel	1 Sam. 22:13–16	277
of Joseph	Matt. 1:18–25	*3*
painful	Gen. 50:14, 15	50
pretended	Gen. 42:7–12	41
unwarranted	2 Sam. 3:20–25	290
Sustenance—*subsistence; livelihood*		
precarious	1 Ki. 17:1–6	336
royal	1 Ki. 4:22, 23	319
in the wilderness	Neh. 9:21	455
Swallow—*a small, long-winged bird*		
chattering of	Isa. 38:14	617
migratory bird	Jer. 8:7	646
nest of	Ps. 84:3	530
Swan—*a large web-footed, long-necked bird*		
unclean bird	Lev. 11:13, 18	102
Swearing—*uttering profane, blasphemous language*		
forbidden	Ex. 20:7	69
Peter guilty of	Matt. 26:73, 74	*32*
Sweat—*perspiration*		
of blood, by Jesus	Luke 22:44	*87*
element of labor	Gen. 3:18, 19	3
when offensive	Ezek. 44:18	740
Sweet—*pleasing to the taste*		
counsel	Ps. 55:14	516
every bitter thing	Prov. 27:7	575
God's word	Ps. 119:103	547
meditation is	Ps. 104:34	538
melody	Isa. 23:16	605
put bitter for	Isa. 5:20	593
sleep	Eccl. 5:12	581
stolen waters	Prov. 9:17	563
waters were made	Ex. 15:25	65
wine	Micah 6:15	782
Swim—*to float*		
iron	2 Ki. 6:6	350
Swine—*domestic hogs*		
abominable to Jews	Isa. 65:4	636
drowned in sea	Matt. 8:32	*10*
feeding of by prodigal son	Luke 15:15	*78*
symbolic of obstinacy	Matt. 7:6	*9*
unclean animal	Lev. 11:7	102
Sword—*weapon consisting of long blade fixed in hilt*		
David's army equipped with	1 Chr. 21:5	394
of Gideon	Jdgs. 7:20	234
of Goliath	1 Sam. 21:9	309
of Peter	Matt. 26:51	*32*
into plowshares	Isa. 2:4	591
	Micah 4:3	781
plowshares into	Joel 3:10	770
Sword of the Lord		
symbolic of complete authority	Rev. 19:15	*255*
symbolic of divine vengeance	Deut. 32:41	199
symbolic of divine victory	Josh. 5:13	205
symbolic of pestilences	1 Chr. 21:12	394
symbolic of utter destruction	Jer. 12:12	649
Sycamine		
a tree	Luke 17:6	*79*
Sycamore—*a medium-sized bushy tree*		
fig tree	1 Ki. 10:27	328
Zaccheus climbed a	Luke 19:1–4	*82*
Sychar—*a town of Samaria*		
Jesus taught woman at	John 4:5–42	*94*
Symbols—*something that stands for something else; emblems*		
ark of the testimony	Ex. 25:16–22	74
bow in the cloud	Gen. 9:13	8
bread and wine of the Lord's Supper	Matt. 26:26–28	*33*
	1 Cor. 11:23–29	*171*
burning bush	Ex. 3:2	52
candlestick, bowl, lamp	Zech. 4:1, 2	793
cherubims, sword	Gen. 3:24	3
circumcision	Gen. 17:1–14	13
the great image	Dan. 2:1–45	746
key of David's house	Isa. 22:22	605
in Pharaoh's dream	Gen. 41:1–36 39,	40
pillar of cloud	Ex. 13:20, 21	63
pillar of fire	Ex. 14:24	64
potter and vessel	Jer. 18:1–10	654
rod of almond tree	Jer. 1:11, 12	638
sceptre of Judah	Gen. 49:10	49
seething-pot	Jer. 1:13, 14	638
seven candlesticks	Rev. 1:12, 13	*243*
seven lambs	Gen. 21:28–30	18
seven stars	Rev. 1:16	*243*
spirit like a dove	Mark 1:10	*36*
tables of testimony	Ex. 31:18	82
three branches of grapes	Gen. 40:10–15	39
three white baskets	Gen. 40:16–19	39
two baskets of figs	Jer. 24:1–3	660
two olive trees	Zech. 4:3–14	793
two tails of smoking firebrands	Isa. 7:4	594
valley of dry bones	Ezek. 37:1–14	732
vessel in Peter's vision	Acts 10:9–29	*127*
washing of hands	Matt. 27:24	*33*
Sympathy—*a feeling of compassion for another's sufferings*		
in bereavement	Luke 7:11–13	*65*
for the erring	2 Cor. 2:6–8	*177*
of God for us	Isa. 63:9	635
for murderer forbidden	Deut. 19:11–13	185
offices of	Job 29:12–17	485
for Paul	Acts 21:10–14	*141*
practical	Isa. 58:7	631
of Samaritan	Luke 10:30–35	*71*
silent	Job 2:11–13	470
tender	Jer. 9:1	646
for the unfortunate	Heb. 13:3	*225*
for the weak	Acts 20:35	*140*
of women for Jesus	Luke 23:25–28	*88*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Synagogue—*congregation; assembly*		
Jesus attended	Luke 4:16	*61*
met every Sabbath	Acts 15:21	*134*
place of worship	Acts 13:5	*131*
of Satan	Rev. 2:9	*244*
Syntyche		
a Christian in Philippi	Phil. 4:2	*197*
Syracuse—*city of Sicily*		
Paul passed through	Acts 28:12	*148*
Syria—(See Assyria)		
Syrians—*inhabitants of Syria*		
contended with Israel	2 Sam. 10:17	295
gospel preached to	Acts 18:18	*137*
subdued by David	2 Sam. 8:12, 13	294
used to punish Joash	2 Chr. 24:23	423
Syrophenician—*a native of Syria*		
Jesus healed a	Mark 7:26–30	*43*

T

Taanach—(Tanach)		
allotted to Manasseh	Josh. 17:11	218
Barak's victory at	Jdgs. 5:19–22	231
Canaanite city	Josh. 12:21	213
residence of Levites	Josh. 21:25	222
Taanath-shiloh		
city of Ephraim	Josh. 16:5, 6	217
Tabbaoth—*signet rings*		
Nethinim family	Ezra 2:43	438
Tabbath—*town in Jordan Valley*		
refuge of Midianites	Jdgs. 7:22, 23	234
Tabeal—*God is good*		
proposed king	Isa. 7:6	594
Tabeel—*God is good*		
a Persian official	Ezra 4:7–16	440
Taberah—*burning*		
camp of Israelites	Num. 11:1–3	136
Tabering—*to drum*		
striking the breasts	Nahum 2:7	784
Tabernacle—*movable sanctuary, or tent*		
altar of burnt offerings; the court	Ex. 27:1–19	76
	Ex. 38:1–20	89
anointed and dedicated	Ex. 30:26–29	81
	Lev. 8:10, 11	99
Ark of the Covenant, table of shewbread, candelabrum	Ex. 25:10–40	74
	Ex. 37:1–29	88
	Heb. 9:1–5	*221*
Bezaleel, architect of	Ex. 31:2–11	81
center of religious life of Israel	Num. 3:23, 29	126
	1 Sam. 3:1–3	257
at encampments in the wilderness	Ex. 40:1–38	91
	Num. 7:1–9	131
erected under God's direction	Ex. 25–27	75
figurative of human body	2 Cor. 5:1	178
at Gibeon during the reign of David	1 Ki. 3:4	317
	1 Chr. 16:39	391
	1 Chr. 21:29	395
God's abode	Rev. 13:6	*251*
house of Jehovah	Ex. 34:26	85
	Josh. 6:24	206
lost glory and religious eminence as result of Israel's idolatry	1 Sam. 4:11	258
	Ps. 78:60, 61	527
	Jer. 7:12–14	645
	Jer. 26:6	662
materials supplied by voluntary gifts	Ex. 35:4–29	86
	Ex. 25:1–9	74
merged into the Temple built by Solomon	1 Ki. 8:1–11	323
	2 Chr. 5:1–14	406
at Nob during reign of Saul	1 Sam. 21:1–6	276
	Mark 2:26	*37*
object of affection by ancient saints	Josh. 22:19, 29	223
	1 Sam. 1:7, 24	255
	Ps. 27:1–14	504
Peter's wish to build three	Matt. 17:4	*20*
at Shiloh in Canaan	Josh. 18:1	218
	Josh. 19:51	221
	Jdgs. 18:31	246
Tabernacle, Feast of—(See Feasts)		
Tabitha—(See Dorcas)		
Table—*article of furniture with a flat horizontal top*		
400 ate at Jezebel's	1 Ki. 18:19	337
richly furnished	1 Ki. 10:5	327
used to eat on	Jdgs. 1:7	227
Table of the Law		
renewed	Ex. 34:1–5	84
two stones	Ex. 32:15–19	83
used of the heart	Jer. 17:1	653
Table of Shewbread—(See Showbread)		
dimensions, materials of	Ex. 37:10–16	88
of gold, for the temple	1 Ki. 7:48	323
in holy place	Ex. 40:22	92
Table, Writing		
Zacharias asked for	Luke 1:59–64	*58*
Tabor		
mountain on border of Issachar	Josh. 19:22	220
	Ps. 89:12	531
	Jdgs. 4:6–14	230
plain of, or "oak"	1 Sam. 10:3	263
town of Zebulun	1 Chr. 6:70	381
Tabret		
musical instrument	1 Sam. 10:5	263
Tabrimon—*Rimmon is good*		
father of Ben-hadad	1 Ki. 15:18	334
Tact—*consideration*		
Christian duty	2 Cor. 6:3	*179*
in conciliating foes	2 Sam. 2:5–7	288
in conversation	Prov. 15:1	566
of Jesus	John 4:7	*94*
in meeting complaints	Jdgs. 8:1–3	234
of Nabal's wife	1 Sam. 25:18–37	280
of Paul	Acts 23:6	*143*
	1 Cor. 9:19–22	*169*
Taches—*hooks or fastenings*		
couplings, curtains	Ex. 36:8–18	87
Tachmonite		
family name	2 Sam. 23:8	311
Tacklings		
part of ship's fittings	Acts 27:19	*147*
Tadmor		
built by Solomon	2 Chr. 8:3, 4	409
Tahan		
descendant of Ephraim	1 Chr. 7:25	382
son of Ephraim	Num. 26:35	153
Tahath		
a Kokathite Levite	1 Chr. 6:24	380
son of Bered	1 Chr. 7:20	382
son of Eladah	1 Chr. 7:20	382
wilderness station of Israel	Num. 33:1, 26	161
Tahpanhes—(Tehaphnehes)		
city of Egypt	Ezek. 30:18	725
Jews fled to	Jer. 43:7–9	679
Tahpenes		
queen of Egypt	1 Ki. 11:19, 20	328
Tahrea—(Tarea)		
descendant of Saul	1 Chr. 8:33, 35	383
Tahtim-hodshi		
region near Gilead	2 Sam. 24:6	312
Tailoring—*making or repairing outer clothing*		
garments for Aaron	Ex. 39:1	90
Tale		
a definite number	Ex. 5:18	55
Talebearers—*those who tell mischievous tales about other persons* (See Slander)		
cause strife	Prov. 26:20	574
condemned	Lev. 19:16	112
separate friends	Prov. 17:9	568
words are as wounds	Prov. 26:22	574
Talents—*weight; money*		
given to servants	Matt. 25:14–30	*28*
of gold	Ex. 25:39	75
parable of	Matt. 25:14–30	*28*
of silver	1 Ki. 20:39	341
weight of hailstones	Rev. 16:21	*253*
Talitha-cumi—*damsel arise*		
spoken by Jesus	Mark 5:41	*41*
Talk, Vain—*power of speech*		
of false teachers	Titus 1:10	*213*
fools engage in	Prov. 29:11	576
to be ignored	Job 15:3	477
leads to mischief	Eccl. 10:12–14	584
Talmai		
king of Geshur	2 Sam. 3:3	289
son of Anak	Num. 13:22	139
Talmon		
descendants among returned exiles	Neh. 7:45	453
	Neh. 11:19	458
	Neh. 12:25	458
temple porter	1 Chr. 9:17	384

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Tamah		
Nethinim family	Neh. 7:46, 55	453
Tamar—*palm tree; date palm*		
Absalom's daughter	2 Sam. 14:27	300
Absalom's sister	2 Sam. 13:1	298
place south of Dead Sea	Ezek. 47:19	744
wife of Er	Gen. 38:6	37
Tammuz		
Babylonian deity	Ezek. 8:14	702
Tanach—(See Taanach)		
Tanhumeth—*comfort*		
father of Seraiah	2 Ki. 25:23	373
Tanner—(Simon, the)		
Peter lodged with	Acts 10:5, 6	*127*
Tapestry—*ornamental fabric*		
bed draped with	Prov. 7:16	561
coverings of	Prov. 31:22	578
Taphath		
daughter of Solomon	1 Ki. 4:11	318
Tappuah—*apple tree*		
son of Hebron	1 Chr. 2:43	376
town of Ephraim	Josh. 16:8, 9	217
town of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 34	215
Tarah		
wilderness camp	Num. 33:1, 27	161
Taralah		
city of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 27	219
Tares—*a weed that grows among wheat*		
parable of	Matt. 13:24–30	*16*
Target—*piece of armor*		
made of brass	1 Sam. 17:6	271
made of gold	1 Ki. 10:16	327
used by spearmen	2 Chr. 14:8	414
Tarpelites—*Assyrian colonists*		
settled in Samaria	Ezra 4:9, 10	439
Tarshish—(Tharshish)		
1. A prince of Persia	Est. 1:14	462
2. Son of Bilhan	1 Chr. 7:10	381
3. Son of Javan	Gen. 10:4	8
4. A trading center; exported iron, tin, and lead	Ezek. 27:12	721
	Jer. 10:9	648
Jonah's ship for	Jonah 1:3	777
maritime city	1 Ki. 10:22	327
resisted Gog's lust	Ezek. 38:8–23	733
Tarsus—*chief city of Cilicia*		
Barnabas went to seeking Paul	Acts 11:25	*129*
birthplace of Paul	Acts 22:3	*142*
Paul sent to, to avoid assassination	Acts 9:30	*127*
Tartak—*an idol*		
worshiped by Avites	2 Ki. 17:31	363
Tartan—*title of Assyrian military officer*		
fought against Israel	2 Ki. 18:17	364
Taskmaster—*an overseer*		
over Israel	Ex. 5:6, 10	54
Tatnai		
Persian governor	Ezra 5:3	440
Tattooing—*to mark the skin indelibly*		
forbidden	Lev. 19:28	112
Taunt—*sarcastic, biting speech*		
inhabitants of Jerusalem to be a	Jer. 24:9	660
a taunting proverb	Hab. 2:6	786
Taverns, The Three—*place near Rome*		
Paul stopped at	Acts 28:15	*148*
Tax Collector		
Levi, a converted	Luke 5:27, 28	*63*
Zaccheus	Luke 19:2–10	*82*
Taxes—*assessment; compulsory contribution* (See Tribute)		
exemption from	Ezra 7:24	443
on land	2 Ki. 23:35	371
levied by Solomon	1 Ki. 4:7–28	318
levied on whole world	Luke 2:1	*58*
personal	2 Ki. 15:20	361
poll tax by Romans	Matt. 22:17	*26*
temple tax	Matt. 17:24	*21*
Teachers—*those who teach, instruct*		
appointed in Judah	2 Chr. 17:7	416
Christian	Acts 13:1	*130*
Holy Spirit, a	John 14:26	*109*
Jesus	Matt. 7:28, 29	*9*
worthy of honor	Gal. 6:6	*189*
Teachers, False		
mercenary, selfish	2 Pet. 2:1–3	*234*
preferred by some	2 Tim. 4:3, 4	*212*
speak in hypocrisy	1 Tim. 4:1–3	*208*
teach doctrines of men	Matt. 15:9	*18*
Teaching—*the act of instructing, educating*		
by Bezaleel	Ex. 35:30–35	86
commanded	Lev. 10:11	101
duty of ministers	2 Tim. 2:24	*211*
of Jesus	Mark 1:21, 22	*36*
a necessity	Acts 8:29–35	*125*
one another	Col. 3:16	*200*
Tears—*saline liquid secreted by glands near the eye*		
of affection	2 Cor. 2:4	*177*
in a bottle	Ps. 56:8	517
disregarded in punishment	Prov. 19:18	569
of Esther	Est. 8:3	466
eyes, fountain of	Jer. 9:1	646
Jesus' feet washed with	Luke 7:44	*66*
of Jesus with Mary	John 11:32–35	*105*
	Heb. 5:6–8	*218*
	Luke 19:41	*83*
Job's eyes poured out	Job 16:20	478
none in heaven	Rev. 7:17	*247*
parting	1 Sam. 20:40, 41	276
of Paul	Acts 20:7, 31	*139*
Paul wrote with many	2 Cor. 2:4	*177*
penitential	Matt. 26:75	*32*
of solicitude	Ps. 126:6	549
of sorrow	Ps. 6:6	472
Tebah		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:24	19
Tebaliah—*Jehovah hath purified* (?)		
Levite, son of Hosah	1 Chr. 26:11	398
Tebeth—*tenth month of Jewish year*		
Esther visited king	Est. 2:16	463
Teeth—*hard, dense structures in the mouth*		
cleanness of	Amos 4:6	772
escaped with skin of	Job 19:20	480
set on edge	Jer. 31:29, 30	667
as swords	Prov. 30:14	577
"tooth for tooth"	Ex. 21:24	71
of ungodly, broken	Ps. 3:7	495
Teeth, Gnashing of—*grinding teeth together*		
against Jerusalem	Lam. 2:16	693
against Stephen	Acts 7:54	*124*
against the good	Job 16:9	478
in disappointment	Ps. 112:10	543
in eternal hell	Matt. 13:42	*16*
Tehinnah—*supplication*		
son of Eshton	1 Chr. 4:12	377
Teil Tree		
figurative of Israel's remnant	Isa. 6:13	594
Tekel		
Belshazzar's judgment	Dan. 5:25	752
Tekoa—(Tekoah)		
city of Judah	2 Chr. 11:6	412
fortified by Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:5, 6	412
founded by Ashur	1 Chr. 2:24	375
home of Amos	Amos 1:1	770
wise woman of	2 Sam. 14:2–5	299
Tekoite—*an inhabitant of Tekoa*		
Ikkesh called	2 Sam. 23:26	311
Tel-abib—*hill of corn*		
place in Babylon	Ezek. 3:15	698
Telah		
son of Rephah	1 Chr. 7:25	382
Telaim—(Possibly Telem)		
Saul's army at	1 Sam 15:4	268
Telassar—*hill of Asshur* (Thelasar)		
place in Mesopotamia	Isa. 37:12	615
taken by Assyrians	2 Ki. 19:12	366
Telem—*oppression* (Possibly Telaim)		
postexilic porter	Ezra 10:24	446
town in Judah	Josh. 15:1, 24	215
Tel-harsa (Tel-haresha)—*hill of the forest*		
a place in Babylonia, home of some Jewish exiles	Ezra 2:59	438
	Neh. 7:61	453
Tel-melah—*mound of salt*		
place in Babylon	Neh. 7:61	453
Tema—*south; on the right*		
location in Arabia	Isa. 21:14	604
son of Ishmael	1 Chr. 1:29, 30	374
	Job 6:19	473
Teman—*south; on the right*		
1. Region east of Idumea	Jer. 49:7, 20	684
God came from	Hab. 3:3	787

	REFERENCE	PAGE
judgments against	Ezek. 25:13	720
2. Son of Eliphaz	Gen. 36:11	34
Temeni		
son of Ashur	1 Chr. 4:5, 6	377
Temperance—*habitual moderation*		
of Daniel	Dan. 1:8	746
in eating	Prov. 23:1–3	572
injoined by Paul	1 Thess. 5:6–8	*203*
injoined on priests	Lev. 10:9	101
for good influence	1 Pet. 2:11, 12	*231*
of John the Baptist	Luke 1:13, 15	*56*
law of Rechabites	Jer. 35:6	672
mastery from	1 Cor. 9:24, 25	*169*
Nazarite vow of	Num. 6:2, 3	130
promotes health	Dan. 1:11–16	746
recommended by an angel	Jdgs. 13:3–5	241
recommended by the wise men	Prov. 23:31	572
for sake of others	Rom. 14:21	*161*
Tempests—*violent storms*		
figuratively used	2 Pet. 2:17	*235*
made calm by God	Ps. 107:29	541
at Sinai	Heb. 12:18–21	*225*
stilled by Jesus	Matt. 8:26	*10*
Temple, Herod's		
building of	John 2:20	*93*
in Christ's day	Luke 2:27	*59*
Christ taught in	Luke 21:37	*85*
cleansed by Jesus	Matt. 21:12	*24*
destruction foretold	Matt. 24:1, 2	*28*
disciples in	Acts 2:46	*119*
Paul assaulted in	Acts 21:26–36	*141*
Temple, Solomon's—*consecrated edifice*		
built by Solomon	1 Ki. 6:1–38	320
built without noise	1 Ki. 6:7	320
co-operation requested	1 Chr. 22:17–19	395
David forbidden to build	1 Chr. 22:5–16	395
dedication of	II Chr. 6–7	406
despoiled by Ahaz	II Chr. 28:21, 24	426
despoiled by Asa	2 Chr. 16:2	415
despoiled by Hezekiah	2 Ki. 18:16	364
despoiled by Jehoash	2 Ki. 12:18	358
despoiled by Joash of Israel	2 Chr. 25:23, 24	424
dimensions of	2 Chr. 3:3, 4	404
engraving by Hiram	1 Ki. 7:13–51	322
gifts for building	1 Chr. 29:2–9	401
God's approval of	1 Ki. 8:10, 11	323
location of	2 Chr. 3:1, 2	404
material sent by Hiram of Tyre	2 Chr. 2:3–18	404
	1 Ki. 5:1–18	319
names of pillars:		
Jachin, Boaz	1 Ki. 7:21	322
planned by David	1 Chr. 28:11–21	401
plundered by Shishak	1 Ki. 14:25–28	333
7 years in building	1 Ki. 6:38	321
spoiled by Chaldeans	2 Ki. 25:8, 9	372
winding stairs in	1 Ki. 6:8	320
workmen on	1 Ki. 5:15–17	320
Temple, Spiritual		
Christian's body	1 Cor. 6:16, 19	*166*
the church	1 Cor. 3:16, 17	*165*
for God's habitation	Eph. 2:20–22	*191*
must be kept holy	2 Cor. 6:16–18	*179*
a spiritual house	1 Pet. 2:5	*230*
Temple, Zerubbabel's		
built by Zerubbabel	Ezra 3:8–10	439
dedicated	Ezra 6:15–17	442
order of Cyrus	Ezra 1:1–4	437
work on	Ezra 4:24	440
	Ezra 6:3–14	441
	Ezra 6:15	442
Temporal—*limited by time*		
things seen	2 Cor. 4:18	*178*
Temporal Blessings		
given by God	Gen. 24:35	21
given to seekers	Matt. 6:25–33	*8*
promised to Israel	Deut. 11:13–15	178
promised to us	Isa. 30:23–26	611
reward of righteous	Ex. 23:25	73
Temptation—*that which tempts, especially to evil*		
through appetite	Gen. 25:29–33	23
avoided	Prov. 4:14, 15	559
of Christ, by Satan	Matt. 4:1–11	*5*
concealed	Matt. 22:15–22	*26*
deliverance promised	2 Pet. 2:9	*234*
through the eyes	2 Sam. 11:2–5	296
first	Gen. 3:1–6	3
in the flesh	Gal. 4:13, 14	*187*
heaviness from	1 Pet. 1:6	*230*
through human passions, covetousness, evil alliances	James 1:13, 14	*226*
	1 Tim. 6:9	*206*
	Ex. 34:12	85
none excessive	1 Cor. 10:13	*169*
Peter's exposure to	Luke 22:54, 55	*87*
prayer against	Luke 22:40	*86*
rejoicing in	James 1:2, 3	*226*
resisted	Eph. 6:13	*193*
resisted by Joseph	Gen. 39:7–12	38
Tempters—*those who tempt or entice*		
came to Jesus	Matt. 4:3	*5*
fall into own pit	Prov. 28:10	575
Paul's concern about	1 Thess. 3:5	*202*
punished	Deut. 13:6–11	180
resisted	Prov. 1:10–19	557
Ten Commandments		
copy made by Joshua	Josh. 8:30, 32	209
God's covenant	Deut. 4:13	170
kept in two records	Deut. 5:6–22	172
quoted by Jesus	Matt. 19:18, 19	*23*
spoken by God	Ex. 20:1–17	69
written on two stones	Ex. 31:18	82
Tenderhearted—*compassionate; impressionable; sympathetic*		
one to another	Eph. 4:32	*192*
Rehoboam was one	2 Chr. 13:7	413
Tenderness—*merciful; solicitous*		
in bereavement	2 Sam. 18:31–33	305
to the erring	2 Cor. 2:4–8	*177*
of Jesus	John 11:33–35	*105*
of Joseph	Gen. 42:23, 24	42
	Gen. 43:30	43
Tens of the Bible		
acres	Isa. 5:10	593
asses	Gen. 45:23	45
bulls	Gen. 32:15	31
camels	Gen. 24:10	20
candlesticks	2 Chr. 4:7	405
chariots	2 Ki. 13:7	358
cheeses	1 Sam. 17:18	271
cities	Josh. 15:57	217
	Josh. 21:26	222
concubines	2 Sam. 15:16	301
cubits	Ex. 26:16	76
curtains	Ex. 26:1	75
days	1 Sam. 25:38	281
degrees	2 Ki. 20:9	367
horns	Rev. 12:3	*250*
lepers healed	Luke 17:11–19	*78*
loaves	1 Sam. 17:17	271
men	Ruth 4:2	253
oxen	1 Ki. 4:23	319
pieces of money	Luke 19:12–27	*82*
pillars	Ex. 27:12	77
princes	Josh. 22:14	223
shekels	Num. 7:14	131
talents	Math. 25:28	*30*
thousands of saints	Deut. 33:2	200
	Jude 14	*242*
tribes revolt	1 Ki. 12:16–25	330
virgins	Matt. 25:1–13	*29*
women, bake bread	Lev. 26:26	120
years	Jdgs. 12:11	241
Tents—*a shelter of canvas or the like supported by poles and cords*		
Israel dwelt in	2 Ki. 13:5	358
made by Paul and Aquila	Acts 18:1–3	*137*
for patriarchs	Gen. 26:17	23
tabernacle called	Num. 9:15	135
used by nomads	Jer. 35:7	672
used for residences	Gen. 4:20	4
Terah		
died in Haran	Gen. 11:32	10
father of Abraham	Gen. 11:26	10
an idolater	Josh. 24:2	225
Teraphim—*household images*		
Laban's	Gen. 31:19–34	29
made by Micah	Jdgs. 17:5	245
in Michal's house	1 Sam. 19:13	274
Teresh		
Persian chamberlain	Est. 2:21	464
Terrestrial—*belonging to the earth; worldly*		
bodies	1 Cor. 15:40	*174*
Terror—*extreme fright or dread*		
of God	Gen. 35:5	33
	2 Cor. 5:11	*179*
by night	Ps. 91:5	533
prostrating	1 Sam. 28:18–20	284
sinner's	Dan. 5:1–6	751
Tertius		
Paul's secretary	Rom. 16:22	*162*
Tertullus		
accused Paul	Acts 24:1, 2	*144*
Test—*means of trial*		
benevolence, a	Mark 10:21, 22	*47*
dietetic	Dan. 1:12–16	746
needful	1 Sam. 17:38, 39	272
of obedience	1 John 2:4	*236*
password for	Jdgs. 12:5, 6	240
of Philip by Jesus	John 6:5, 6	*97*
prayer	1 Ki. 18:22–24	337
severe	Gen. 22:1, 2	18
by trials	Jdgs. 3:1–4	229
Testament—*will, covenant*		
new, Christ's blood	1 Cor. 11:25	*171*
superiority of new	Heb. 8:6–13	*220*
a will	Heb. 9:15–17	*221*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Testimony—*affirmation; declaration*		
altar of	Josh. 22:26–28	224
of assurance	Ex. 33:12–17	84
constant duty	Mal. 3:16	802
of deeds	Matt. 11:3–5	*13*
exalts God's love	Isa. 63:7	635
in the home	Mark 5:18, 19	*40*
irrepressible	Mark 7:31–36	*43*
led by the Spirit	Acts 1:8	*117*
positive	John 9:25	*102*
unshaken	Acts 12:13–15	*130*
unwelcome	Acts 16:16–18	*135*
with readiness	1 Pet. 3:15	*232*
without shame	2 Tim. 1:8	*210*
Tetrarch—*ruler of fourth part*		
Roman	Luke 3:1	*60*
Thaddeus		
one of the twelve	Mark 3:18	*38*
Thahash		
son of Nahor	Gen. 22:24	19
Thamah—(same as Tamah)		
Nethinim family	Ezra 2:53	438
Thamar—(See also amar)		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:3	*3*
Thankfulness—*expression of gratitude; gratefulness*		
of Daniel	Dan. 2:23	747
expressed	Ps. 100:4	536
for fellow-Christians	2 Thess. 1:3	*204*
of the healed leper	Luke 17:15, 16	*80*
for material good	Deut. 8:10	175
of Paul	Acts 28:15	*148*
for spiritual good	Col. 1:12	*198*
for victory	1 Cor. 15:57	*175*
Thanks, Giving—*expressing gratitude*		
in public worship	Ps. 35:18	508
by Jesus	Mark 8:6	*44*
	John 11:41	*105*
	Luke 10:17–21	*71*
	Matt. 26:26, 27	*31*
at meals	John 6:11	*97*
for mercies	Isa. 12:1–6	598
in name of Christ	Eph. 5:20	193
in private devotions	Dan. 6:10	753
in public worship	Ps. 35:18	508
Tharshish—(See Tarshish)		
Theatre—*a playhouse*		
Paul arraigned in	Acts 19:29	*139*
Thebez—*brightness* (?) (City near Shechem)		
Abimelech's murder at	2 Sam. 11:21	296
taken by Abimelech	Jdgs. 9:50	238
Theft—*act of stealing; larceny* (See Stealing)		
of a baby	2 Ki. 11:1–3	356
confessed	Jdgs. 17:1–3	245
of the famished	Prov. 6:30	561
improbable	Matt. 28:11–13	*35*
law concerning kidnapping	Deut. 24:7	189
Thelasar—*hill of Asshur* (See Telassar)		
Theophilus—*loved of God*		
Acts and Gospel of Luke addressed to	Luke 1:3	*56*
	Acts 1:1	*116*
Thessalonica—*city of Macedonia*		
Christians of	Acts 20:4	*139*
	Acts 27:2	*147*
epistles to	1 Thess. 1:1	*201*
	2 Thess. 1:1	*204*
Paul visited	Acts 17:1–13	*136*
Theudas		
Jewish insurgent	Acts 5:36	*122*
Thief—*one who steals; a robber*		
ashamed	Jer. 2:26	639
comes unexpectedly	1 Thess. 5:2	*203*
conduct of	Luke 10:30	*71*
enters window	Joel 2:9	768
in the right	Job 24:14	483
in office	John 12:4–6	*106*
punishment of	Ex. 22:1–4	71
Thimnathan—(See also Timnah)		
city in Dan	Josh. 19:43	220
Thirst—*an eager desire especially a desire for liquids*		
famishing	Jdgs. 15:18, 19	243
gracious invitation	Isa. 55:1	629
of Jesus	John 19:28–30	*114*
relief from	Ex. 17:1–6	67
of the righteous	Ps. 63:1	519
for righteousness	Matt. 5:6	*6*
satisfaction promised	John 4:14	*94*
Thistle—*vigorous prickly plant with globular head of tubular flowers*		
origin of	Gen. 3:18	3
parables of	2 Ki. 14:9	359
	2 Chr. 25:18	424
	Matt. 7:16	*9*
Thomas		
absent when the riven Christ visited the Twelve	John 20:19–24	*115*
asks questions of Jesus	John 14:5	*108*
convinced	John 20:27, 28	*115*
	John 21:1, 2	*115*
devoted, zealous	John 11:16	*104*
doubted the resurrection	John 20:25, 26	*115*
one of the Twelve Apostles, also called Didymus (twin)	Matt. 10:3	*12*
	Luke 6:13, 15	*64*
Thongs—*narrow strips of leather*		
Paul bound with	Acts 22:25	*142*
Thorn—*vexation* (figuratively used)		
in Paul's flesh	2 Cor. 12:1–9	*183*
Thorns—*thorn-bearing shrubs*		
for fuel	Ps. 58:9	517
	Ps. 118:12	544
hedges of	Hosea 2:6	761
Jesus crowned with	John 19:1–5	*113*
origin of	Gen. 3:18	3
Thought—*process of using the mind; contemplation*		
of evil	Matt. 15:19	*18*
of foolishness is sin	Prov. 24:9	572
makes character	Prov. 23:7	572
not all should be spoken	Prov. 29:11	576
to the obedience of Christ	2 Cor. 10:5	*182*
Spirit, prompter of	Matt. 10:19, 20	*12*
things to incite	Phil. 4:8	*197*
Threatenings—*announcements of something to be inflicted*		
against the apostles	Acts 4:17–21	*120*
example of Christ	1 Pet. 2:23	*231*
forborne	Eph. 6:9	193
of Saul, against Christians	Acts 9:1	*126*
Threshing—*separating grain or seeds from straw or husks*		
with cattle	Deut. 25:4	190
with a flail	Isa. 28:27	609
Throat—*part of the neck*		
David's was dry	Ps. 69:3	521
knife put to	Prov. 23:2	572
an open sepulchre	Ps. 5:9	496
Throne—*royal chair occupied by one with sovereign power*		
of David, declared perpetual	2 Sam. 7:12–16	293
	1 Chr. 29:23	402
of David, given to Jesus Christ	Ps. 132:11	551
	Isa. 9:6, 7	596
	Luke 1:30–33	*57*
of God	Ps. 45:6	512
	Rev. 20:11	*256*
	Ps. 103:19	537
	Isa. 66:1	637
	Matt. 5:34	*7*
of grace	Heb. 4:16	*218*
	Heb. 10:19–22	*222*
of ivory and gold	1 Ki. 10:18–20	327
	2 Chr. 9:17–19	410
seat of authority in official acts	1 Ki. 22:10	342
	2 Ki. 11:19	357
	Acts 12:21	*130*
symbol of sovereignty	2 Sam. 3:10	289
	1 Ki. 2:4	315
	Dan. 7:9	754
	Matt. 19:28	*23*
Thumb—*short, thick digit on radical side of the human hand*		
of Aaron, anointed	Ex. 29:20	79
of captives, cut off	Jdgs. 1:7	227
of worshiper, anointed	Lev. 14:17	106
Thunder—*sound that accompanies lightning*		
accompanies storms	Ex. 9:23	59
alarming	1 Sam. 12:18, 19	265
James and John, sons of	Mark 3:17	*38*
symbol of divine wrath	1 Sam. 2:10	256
symbol of God's power	Job 37:2–5	490
Thyatira—(City of Asia Minor)		
home of Lydia	Acts 16:14	*135*
one of 7 churches	Rev. 2:18–24	*244*
Thyine Wood—*fragrant*		
sold in markets	Rev. 18:12	*254*
Tiberias		
city of Galilee	John 6:23	*97*
Sea of Galilee	John 21:1	*115*
Tiberius Caesar		
Roman emperor	Luke 3:1	*60*
Tibhath—*level*		
city of Hadadezer, conquered by David	2 Chr. 18:8	417

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Tibni		
son of Ginath	1 Ki. 16:21, 22	335
Tidal—("King of nations")		
invaded Canaan	Gen. 14:1, 2	11
Tidings—*news*		
glad	Luke 1:19	*56*
	Luke 8:1	*67*
	Acts 13:32	*131*
good	Isa. 52:7	628
	Isa. 61:1	633
	Luke 2:10	*58*
Tiglath-pileser—*an Assyrian king*		
conquered Samaria	1 Chr. 5:26	379
exacted tribute from Israel	2 Ki. 15:29	361
	2 Ki. 16:7, 8	362
Tigris—(See Hiddekel)		
Tikvah—(Tikvath)		
father of Jahaziah	Ezra 10:15	446
father of Shallum	2 Ki. 22:14	369
	2 Chr. 34:22	433
Tile—*thin pieces of baked clay*		
map written on	Ezek. 4:1	699
for roofing	Luke 5:19	*63*
Tiller—*one who cultivates the ground*		
Cain	Gen. 4:2	3
Tilon		
son of Shimon	1 Chr. 4:20	377
Timbrel—(or Tabret)		
musical instrument	Ex. 15:20	65
in Old Testament worship	Ps. 81:1–4	528
used by Jephtah's daughter	Jdgs. 11:34	240
Time—*portion of duration*		
to all things	Eccl. 3:1–8	580
beginning of	Gen. 1:1, 14	1
certainty of end	Rev. 10:6	*249*
end of	Rev. 10:6	*249*
fulfilled	Mark 1:15	*36*
fullness of	Gal. 4:4	*187*
one day as a 1000 years	2 Pet. 3:8	*235*
redemption of	Eph. 5:15, 16	*192*
by sundial	2 Ki. 20:9–11	367
uncertainty of	James 4:13, 14	*228*
wise planning of	Ps. 90:12	533
Timeus		
father of blind man	Mark 10:46	*48*
Timidity—*want of courage; lack of confidence*		
of certain disciples	John 7:10–13	*99*
of Joseph	John 19:38	*114*
of Nicodemus	John 3:1, 2	*93*
Timna—(Timnah)		
duke of Edom	Gen. 36:40	35
mother of Amalek	Gen. 36:12–22	34
Timnah—*assigned portion* (Timnath)		
city of hill country of Judea	Josh. 15:57	217
town in west Judah	Josh. 15:10	216
	Josh. 19:40, 43	220
	Jdgs. 14:1, 2	242
Timnath-serah		
called Timnatheres	Jdgs. 2:9	228
Joshua buried at	Josh. 24:29, 30	226
village in Ephraim	Josh. 19:50	221
Timnite—*inhabitant of Timnath*		
Samson's father-in-law called	Jdgs. 15:6	243
Timon		
chosen servant	Acts 6:1–5	122
Timothy—*honorer of God*		
accompanied Paul	Acts 16:1, 3	*134*
commended	Phil. 2:19	*196*
converted by Paul	1 Tim. 1:2	*206*
father of a Greek	Acts 16:1	*134*
letters to	1 & 2 Tim.	*206*
Tin—*a white, soft metal*		
made in Tarshish	Ezek. 27:12	721
metal	Num. 31:22	159
symbol of evil	Isa. 1:25	591
Tiphsah—*ford*		
attacked by Menahem	2 Ki. 15:16	360
city of Euphrates	1 Ki. 4:24	319
Tiras		
son of Japheth	Gen. 10:2	8
Tirathites		
family of scribes	1 Chr. 2:55	376
Tire—*a tiara; headdress*		
ornamental headdress	Isa. 3:18	592
Tirhakah		
king of Ethiopia	Isa. 37:9	615
Tirhanah		
son of Caleb	1 Chr. 2:42, 48	376
Tiria		
son of Jehaleleel, descendant of Judah	1 Chr. 4:1, 16	377
Tirshatha—*Persian title*		
rule of Judah	Ezra 2:63	438
	Neh. 7:65, 70	453
Tirzah—*pleasure*		
1. A city of Canaan	Josh. 12:24	213
beauty of	Song 6:4	588
home of Jeroboam	1 Ki. 14:17	333
Israel's capital	1 Ki. 15:21	334
2. Zelophehad's daughter	Num. 26:33	153
Tishbite—*native of Tishbeh*		
title of Elijah	1 Ki. 17:1	336
Tithes—*tenth part of possessions*		
belonged to God	Lev. 27:30	122
demanded by God	Mal. 3:8	801
given by Abraham	Heb. 7:1, 2, 6	*219*
given to Levites	Num. 18:21	145
pledges by Jacob	Gen. 28:22	26
renewed in	2 Chr. 31:5	429
substituted for piety	Matt. 23:23	*27*
used of	Deut. 14:23, 28	181
Titles—*appellations of nobility*		
ambitous for	Matt. 23:1–8	*27*
on cross	Mark 15:26	*54*
flattering	Job 32:21, 22	487
Tittle—*a very small mark in writing*		
minute portion	Matt. 5:18	*6*
Titus		
delegate to Jerusalem council from Antioch	Acts 15:2	*133*
	Gal. 2:1, 3	*185*
Gentile parents of	Gal. 2:3	*185*
left in Crete	Titus 1:5	*213*
sent by Paul to Corinth	2 Cor. 7:6, 13	*180*
	2 Cor. 8:6, 16	*181*
	2 Cor. 12:18	*184*
sent to Dalmatia	2 Tim. 4:10	*212*
trusted companion of Paul	2 Cor. 2:13	*177*
	Titus 1:4	*213*
Tizite—(Title of Joha)		
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:45	386
To Wit—*that is to say*		
	2 Cor. 5:19	*179*
	2 Cor. 8:1	*180*
Toah		
ancestor of Samuel	1 Chr. 6:34	380
Tob—*district in Syria*		
refuge of Jephthah	Jdgs. 11:3	239
Tobadonijah—*good is the Lord Jehovah*		
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:7, 8	416
Tobiah—*Jehovah is good*		
Ammonite ruler	Neh. 2:10	448
	Neh. 4:3, 7, 8	449
founder of a family	Ezra 2:60	438
Tobijah—*Jehovah is good*		
aide of Zechariah	Zech. 6:10	794
Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:7, 8	416
Tochen—*task, measure*		
Simeonite city	1 Chr. 4:32	378
Toe—*a digit of the foot*		
of Aaron anointed	Ex. 29:20	79
of captives, cut off	Jdgs. 1:7	227
giant had twelve	2 Sam. 21:20	308
Togarmah		
son of Gomer	Gen. 10:3	8
traded in horses	Ezek. 27:14	721
Tohu—(See Toah)		
ancestor of Samuel	1 Sam. 1:1	255
Toi—(Tou)		
congratulated David	1 Chr. 18:9–11	392
king of Hamath	2 Sam. 8:9	294
Token—*a symbol; visible sign; signal; evidence*		
a proof	Phil. 1:28	*195*
a sign	Gen. 9:12	8
a signal	Mark 14:44	*53*
Tola—*crimson worm*		
son of Issachar	Gen. 46:13	46
	Num. 26:23	153
son of Puah, a judge of Israel	Jdgs. 10:1	238
Tolad—*birth, generation* (Eltolad)		
city of Simeon	1 Chr. 4:29	378
Tolerance—*indulgence, liberality, forebearance in judging others*		
Jesus taught	Luke 9:49, 50	*70*
Paul practiced	Phile. 1:17, 18	*215*
religious, foretold	Micah 4:4, 5	781

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Toll—*a fixed compensation*		
tribute money	Ezra 4:13–20	440
Tomb—*a place of internment; grave*		
John laid in	Mark 6:25–29	*42*
Joseph's	Matt. 27:57–60	*34*
perfumed	2 Chr. 16:13, 14	415
Tombstone—*a gravestone*		
at Rachel's grave	Gen. 35:20	34
Tongue—*free moving organ of the mouth* (See Slander; Talebearers)		
backbiting	Prov. 25:23	574
boasts great things	James 3:5	*228*
cannot be tamed	James 3:8	*228*
capable of smiting	Jer. 18:18	655
cloven	Acts 2:3	*117*
crafty	Job 15:5	477
deceitful	Rom. 3:13	*152*
of dumb	Isa. 35:6	614
false	Ps. 120:3	548
a fire	James 3:6	*228*
flattering	Ps. 5:9	496
Hebrew	Acts 21:40	*142*
just	Prov. 10:20	563
keep from evil	Ps. 34:13	507
like a sharp razor	Ps. 52:2	515
a little member	James 3:5	*228*
lying	Ps. 78:36	527
mischievous	Ps. 10:7	497
muttering	Isa. 59:3	632
naughty	Prov. 17:4	568
new	Mark 16:17	*55*
parched in hell	Luke 16:24	*79*
perverse	Prov. 17:20	568
powerful	Prov. 18:21	569
proper	Acts 1:19	*117*
scourging	Job 5:21	472
sharpened	Ps. 140:3	553
should be bridled	James 1:26	*227*
shows the heart	Matt. 12:34	*15*
singing	Ps. 126:2	549
slow	Ex. 4:10	53
soft	Prov. 25:15	573
stammering	Isa. 32:4	612
swearing	Isa. 45:23	623
walking	Ps. 73:9	324
water lapped with	Jdgs. 7:5, 6	233
whetted	Ps. 64:2, 3	519
wholesome	Prov. 15:4	566
wise	Prov. 15:2	566
Tongues—*languages*		
gift of	1 Cor. 12:4, 10	*171*
interpreter necessary	1 Cor. 14:27, 28	*173*
language confounded	Gen. 11:1–9	9
Paul spoke with	1 Cor. 14:18	*173*
sign to unbelievers	1 Cor. 14:22	*173*
speaking in "unknown"	1 Cor. 14:2, 4	*172*
spoken on Pentecost	Acts 2:1–12	*117*
they shall cease	1 Cor. 13:8	*172*
Topaz—*gem stone*		
in breastplate	Ex. 28:17	78
found in Ethiopia	Job 28:19	484
in New Jerusalem	Rev. 21:2, 20	*256*
Tophel		
wilderness camp	Deut. 1:1	166
Topheth, Tophet		
destroyed by Josiah	2 Ki. 23:10	370
place in Hinnom	Jer. 7:31	645
Torment—*intense bodily pain or anguish; torture*		
of fatal diseases	Matt. 4:24	*6*
suffered in hell	Luke 16:23	*79*
Tormentors—*those who torment, torture*		
tortured prisoners	Matt. 18:34	*22*
Tortoise—*a turtle*		
unclean animal	Lev. 11:29	102
Towel—*a cloth for drying anything by wiping*		
used by Jesus	John 13:4, 5	*107*
Towers—*tall structures*		
Babel	Gen. 11:4, 9	9
David	Song 4:4	587
Edar	Gen. 35:21	34
furnaces	Neh. 3:11	449
Hananeel	Neh. 3:1	448
Lebanon	Song 7:4	588
Meah	Neh. 3:1	448
Penuel	Jdgs. 8:17	235
Shechem	Jdgs. 9:46	237
Siloam	Luke 13:4	*75*
Syene	Ezek. 29:10	724
Town Clerk		
keeper of records	Acts 19:35	*139*
Trachonitis—*rough, stony region*		
region south of Damascus	Luke 3:1	*60*
Trade—*a business; skilled or specialized handicraft*		
beneficial	Gen. 34:20–23	33
dishonesty in	Amos 8:4–8	775
on Sabbath	Neh. 13:16, 17	460
tricks in, forbidden	Deut. 25:13–16	190
Traditions—*knowledge, customs handed down from generation to generation*		
of Jewish elders	Mark 7:5	*43*
often violate God's word	Matt. 15:3	*18*
Paul once zealous for	Gal. 1:14	*185*
warning against	Col. 2:8	*199*
Train—*anything drawn out to a length; procession*		
body of attendants	1 Ki. 10:2	327
flowing garments	Isa. 6:1	594
Traitor—*one who betrays a trust; one who commits treason*		
Judas	Luke 6:16	*64*
wicked person	2 Tim. 3:1–5	*211*
Trance—*displacement of mind; insensibility to ordinary surroundings*		
of Balaam	Num. 24:4, 16	151
of Paul	Acts 22:17	*142*
of Peter	Acts 11:4, 5	*129*
Transfiguration—*to exalt in appearance*		
of Christ	Matt. 17:1–11	*20*
manifested his glory	2 Pet. 1:17, 19	*234*
Translations		
Elijah	2 Ki. 2:1–11	345
Enoch	Gen. 5:24	5
the saints	1 Thess. 4:16, 17	*203*
Transportation—*means of travel*		
asses	1 Ki. 13:13	331
camels	1 Ki. 10:1, 2	327
horses	1 Ki. 20:20	340
oxen	1 Sam. 6:7, 8	259
rafts	1 Ki. 5:7–9	319
ships	1 Ki. 22:48	344
wagons	Gen. 46:5	45
Travail—*labor in childbirth; anguish*		
Christ's death	Isa. 53:11	629
curse placed on Eve	Gen. 3:16	3
pangs of sorrow	Isa. 13:8	599
of Rachel	Gen. 35:16–19	34
spiritual concern	Gal. 4:19	*187*
Treachery—*perfidy; violation of allegiance; fraud*		
of Absalom	2 Sam. 13:28, 29	299
of David	2 Sam. 11:14, 15	296
of Delilah	Jdgs. 16:18, 19	244
of Haman	Est. 3:8–15	464
of Joab	2 Sam. 3:27	290
of Judas Iscariot	Matt. 26:49	*32*
of Saul	1 Sam. 18:17–19	273
of Scribes and Pharisees	Luke 11:53, 54	*73*
Treason—*breach of allegiance; betrayal-breach of faith*		
of Absalom	2 Sam. 15:10	301
of Athaliah	2 Chr. 22:10	421
	2 Ki. 11:14	357
of Zimri	1 Ki. 16:15–20	335
Treasure Cities		
for storage of royal wealth	Ex. 1:11	51
Treasure-houses		
of heathen god	Dan. 1:2	746
of kings	Ezra 7:20	443
Treasurer—*custodian of monies*		
Judas	John 12:2–6	*105*
Treasures—*riches, wealth* (See Riches, Earthly)		
do not satisfy	Ps. 39:6	510
insecure	Matt. 6:19	*8*
realized in heaven	Matt. 6:20	*8*
of spiritual calling	2 Cor. 4:6, 7	*178*
uncertain	Prov. 27:24	575
value of spiritual	Luke 12:33	*74*
Treasury—*depository for monies*		
of the Lord	Josh. 6:19	206
watched by Jesus	Mark 12:41	*50*
Tree—*a perennial woody plant*		
axe at root of	Matt. 3:10	*5*
clapped hands	Isa. 55:12	630
cut down	Deut. 19:5	185
full of sap	Ps. 104:16	538
grafted	Rom. 11:24	*158*
high and low	Ezek. 17:24	711
known by its fruit	Matt. 12:33	*15*
planted by man	Lev. 19:23	112
stump of	Dan. 4:26	751
Tree of Life		
in Garden of Eden	Gen. 2:8–15	2
man shut out from	Gen. 3:22–24	3
in paradise of God	Rev. 2:7	*244*
wisdom called	Prov. 3:13, 18	558
Trees of the Bible		
almond	Eccl. 12:5	585
almug	1 Ki. 10:11	327
aloes	Ps. 45:8	512
apple	Song 2:3	586
ash	Isa. 44:14	622
bay	Ps. 37:35	509
box	Isa. 41:19	619
cedar	1 Ki. 4:33	319
cedars of Lebanon	2 Ki. 14:9	359
chestnut	Ezek. 31:8	725

	REFERENCE	PAGE
cypress	Isa. 44:14	622
elm	Hosea 4:13	762
fig	Jdgs. 9:10	236
fir	Isa. 14:8	600
hazel	Gen. 30:37	28
juniper	1 Ki. 19:5	338
lign aloes	Num. 24:6	151
mulberry	2 Sam 5:23	292
myrrh	Song 4:14	587
myrtle	Neh. 8:15	454
oak	Isa. 2:13	591
oil	Isa. 41:19	619
olive	Jdgs. 9:9	236
palm	Ex. 15:27	65
pine	Isa. 41:19	619
pomegranate	1 Sam. 14:2	266
poplar	Hosea 4:13	762
shittah	Isa. 41:19	619
sycamore	1 Ki. 10:27	328
teil	Isa. 6:13	594
willow	Lev. 23:40	117

Trespass Offering—(See Offerings)

Trials—*acts of trying, testing*

of Abram	Gen. 22:1–13	18
after deliverance	Ex. 15:22–24	65
backsliding amid	Num. 11:1–6	136
in business	Gen. 31:36–41	30
encouragement in	2 Cor. 4:17, 18	*178*
expected	1 Pet. 4:12–14	*232*
of faith	1 Pet. 1:6–9	*230*
form character	Ex. 14:27–31	64
hope amid	2 Cor. 4:8–16	*178*
of Job	Job. 19:1–21	479
often a blessing	Matt. 5:10–12	*6*
Paul's confidence in	Rom. 8:35–39	*156*
stubbornness in	2 Chr. 28:21–23	426

Tribes of Israel—*groups of people*

blessed	Gen. 49:1–33	48
numbered	Num. 1:1–54	122
order of	Num. 2:1–34	124

Tribulation—*a condition of affliction and distress*

Christians suffer	John 16:33	*111*
disciplinary	Rom. 5:3, 4	*153*
evil effects of	Matt. 13:21	*16*
God comforts in	2 Cor. 1:3, 4	*176*
in the last days	Matt. 24:21	*28*
Paul joyful in	2 Cor. 7:4	*180*
recompensed	Rev. 7:13–17	*247*

Tribute—*contribution, tax* (See Taxes)

paid by Christ	Matt. 17:24–27	*21*
in sheep	2 Ki. 3:4	346
should be paid	Matt. 22:17–21	*26*
in silver	2 Ki. 15:19, 20	361

Trifles—*things of little importance or value*

Christians to avoid	Titus 3:9	*214*
magnified	Matt. 23:23	*27*
Pharisees blinded by	Matt. 23:24, 25	*27*

Troas—*seaport of Mysia*

cloak left at	2 Tim. 4:13	*212*
Paul's second visit to	Acts 20:6	*139*
Paul's vision at	Acts 16:8–11	*134*

Trogyllium—*seaport of Asia Minor*

Paul passed through	Acts 20:15	*140*

Trophimus

companion of Paul	Acts 20:4	*139*
sick at Miletus	2 Tim. 4:20	*212*
visited Jerusalem	Acts 21:29	*141*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Trouble—*state of being distressed; affliction; disturbance; agitation*		
Ahaz forsook God in	2 Chr. 28:21–25	426
caused by abundance	Luke 12:16, 17	*74*
comparison of	Ps. 73:1–5	524
David comforted in	Ps. 142:1–7	554
domestic	Luke 10:38–42	*71*
dreamer's	Dan. 2:1–6	746
eight years of	Acts 9:32, 33	*127*
Eli overwhelmed with	1 Sam. 4:15–18	258
explained by Moses	Deut. 8:1–6	174
God, a refuge in	Ps. 46:1	513
idolaters awakened by	Jer. 2:26–30	639
known to God	Acts 7:33, 34	*124*
man full of	Job 14:1	477
Moses despaired in	Num. 11:10–15	137
patience in	Ps. 40:1–3	510
penitence in	Deut. 4:30–31	171
prayer in	Ps. 31:9–17	505
of Rebekah	Gen. 27:46	26
sinners helpless in	Jdgs. 10:13, 14	238
thirty-eight years of	John 5:5	*95*
twelve years of	Mark 5:25, 26	*40*

Truce—*armistice; temporary cessation*

during battle	2 Sam. 2:25–31	289

Trucebreakers

men, in last days	2 Tim. 3:1, 3	*211*

Trumpet—*a wind musical instrument*

in calling assembly	Num. 10:2	135
for calling off attack	2 Sam. 2:28	289
at final resurrection	1 Cor. 15:52	*175*
in John's vision	Rev. 8:1, 2	*247*
for mobilization	Jdgs. 6:34, 35	233
at Mt. Sinai	Ex. 19:16, 19	69
in removal of ark	2 Sam. 6:15	292
to signal an attack	Josh. 6:4	205
in Temple dedication	2 Chr. 5:12	406
at year of jubilee	Lev. 25:9	118

Trumpets, Feast of—(See Feasts)

Trust—*confident reliance*

in God	Ps. 37:3	508
	Ps. 125:1	549
	Isa. 26:3	607
	Heb. 13:6	*225*
in man	Jer. 17:5	653
	Isa. 31:1	611
in riches	Mark 10:24	*47*
	1 Tim. 6:9, 17	*209*

Truth—*justice; fidelity; virtue; veracity*

buy, and sell it not	Prov. 23:23	572
Christians to walk in	2 John 1:4	*240*
church, pillar of	1 Tim. 3:15	*208*
God plenteous in	Ps. 86:15	530
God's word is	John 17:17	*111*
Herod's inquiry	John 18:38	*113*
Jesus full of	John 1:14	*91*
Jesus is the	John 14:6	*108*
leads to light	John 3:21	*93*
makes men free	John 8:31, 32	*101*
manifested	2 Cor. 4:2	*178*
meditate upon	Phil. 4:8	*197*
none pleaded for	Isa. 59:4	632
purifies	1 Pet. 1:22	*230*
resisted by some	2 Tim. 3:8	*212*
rightly divide	2 Tim. 2:15	*211*
sanctifying agent	John 17:19	*111*
sent from God	Ps. 57:3	517
serve God in	Josh. 24:14	225
a shield	Ps. 91:4	533

	REFERENCE	PAGE
should be believed	2 Thess. 2:12, 13	*205*
some did not obey	Rom. 2:8	*151*
some erred in	2 Tim. 2:18	*211*
stumbling at	John 8:45, 46	*101*
wicked turn from	2 Tim. 4:4	*212*
worship in	John 4:23, 24	*94*

Tryphena

Christian woman in Rome	Rom. 16:12	*162*

Tryphosa

Christian woman in Rome	Rom. 16:12	*162*

Tubal

commerce of	Ezek. 27:12, 13	721
son of Japheth	Gen. 10:2	8
tribe under curse	Ezek. 32:26	727

Tubal-cain

son of Lamech, inventor of edge tools	Gen. 4:19, 22	4

Tumult—*uproar; commotion*

against Christ	Matt. 27:24	*33*
against Paul	Acts 19:29, 40	*139*
Christians to avoid	2 Cor. 12:20	*184*

Turtle—*a reptile with a stout shell*

voice of, heard	Song 2:12	586

Turtle Dove—*old world wild dove*

migratory bird	Jer. 8:7	646
offered by the poor	Luke 2:24	*59*
symbol of purity	Ps. 74:19	525
used for offerings	Lev. 1:14	93

Tutors—*private teachers; guardians*

overseers of children	Gal. 4:2	*187*

Twelve

angels	Rev. 21:12	*257*
apostles	Matt. 10:2–4	*12*
baskets	Matt. 14:20	*18*
brazen bulls	Jer. 52:20	691
brethren	Gen. 42:13	41
cakes	Lev. 24:5	117
cities	Josh. 18:24	219
cubits	Jer. 52:21	691
foundations	Rev. 21:14	*257*
fountains of water	Num. 33:9	161
gates of pearl	Rev. 21:21	*257*
golden bowls	Num. 7:84	133
golden spoons	Num. 7:86	133
he-goats	Ezra 6:17	442
hours	John 11:9	*104*
legions of angels	Matt. 26:53	*32*
lions	2 Chr. 9:19	410
manner of fruits	Rev. 22:2	*257*
memorial stones	Josh. 4:1–9	204
men	Deut. 1:23	166
months	Est. 2:12	463
officers	1 Ki. 4:7	318
oxen	1 Ki. 7:44	323
patriarchs	Acts 7:8	*123*
pillars	Ex. 24:4	73
princes	Gen. 17:20	14
rods	Num. 17:2	144
sons of Jacob	Gen. 35:22	34
stars	Rev. 12:1	*250*
thousand horsemen	1 Ki. 4:26	319
thrones	Matt. 19:28	*23*
tribes of Israel	Gen. 49:28	49
wells of water	Ex. 15:27	65
years	Gen. 14:4	11

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Twins of the Bible		
Esau and Jacob	Gen. 25:24–26	23
Pharez and Zarah	Gen. 38:27–30	37
Two		
become one flesh	Matt. 19:5	*22*
better than one	Eccl. 4:9	581
bottles of wine	1 Sam. 25:18	280
cherubims	Num. 7:89	133
commandments	Matt. 22:40	*26*
golden pipes	Zech. 4:12	793
lambs	Lev. 23:19	116
masters, cannot serve	Matt. 6:24	*8*
rings of gold	Ex. 39:19	90
in strait betwixt	Phil. 1:23	*195*
talents	Matt. 25:15, 22	*29*
women at mill	Matt. 24:41	*29*
Tychicus		
carried epistles to Ephesians, Colossians	Eph. 6:21	*194*
	Col. 4:7	*200*
Paul's assistant	Acts 20:4	*139*
sent to Ephesus	2 Tim. 4:12	*212*
Types—(See Christ, Types of)		
Tyrannus		
kindness to Paul	Acts 19:9	*138*
Tyranny—*absolute power unjustly administered* (See Oppression)		
Tyre—*rock* (Tyrus)		
Christ visited	Matt. 15:21	*18*
city of Phoenicia	Josh. 19:29	220
commercial city	2 Sam. 5:11	291
fall predicted	Ezek. 26:7	720
Herod's displeasure at	Acts 12:20	*130*
Hiram, king of	2 Sam. 5:11	291
Paul lands at	Acts 21:3	*140*
sent materials for temple	1 Ki. 5:1–11	319
wealth of	Ezek. 27:1–36	721
world-wide trade of	Isa. 23:8	605

U

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Ucal—*meaning uncertain*		
proverbs addressed to	Prov. 30:1	576
Uel		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34	446
Ulai—(River near Shushan)		
visions at	Dan. 8:2–16	755
Ulam		
son of Eshek	1 Chr. 8:39, 40	383
son of Sheresh	1 Chr. 7:16, 17	382
Ulla		
man of Asher	1 Chr. 7:30, 39	382
Ummah		
town of Asher	Josh. 19:24, 30	220
Unbelief—*absence of positive belief; incredulity*		
of Abraham	Gen. 17:17	14
angers God	Num. 14:11, 12	139
of countrymen of Jesus	Mark 6:2–6	*41*
damning sin	John 8:24	*101*
of the disciples	Matt. 17:19, 20	*20*
doom of unbelievers	Rev. 21:8	*256*
foreseen by Moses	Ex. 4:1	53
insult to God	1 John 5:10	*239*
of Moses	Num. 11:21–23	137
Moses punished for	Num. 20:7–12	147
prayer against	Mark 9:24	*45*
prevents blessings	Matt. 13:58	*17*
rebuked by Jesus	Mark 16:14	*55*
sin	Heb. 3:12	*217*
world condemned for	John 3:18	*93*
of Zacharias	Luke 1:18, 20	*56*
Unbelievers—*those who have no religious faith*		
Christians not to marry	2 Cor. 6:14, 15	*179*
eternally damned	Mark 16:16	*55*
Uncertainty—*something indeterminate*		
earthly beauty	Ps. 39:11	510
earthly glory	1 Pet. 1:24	*230*
earthly riches	Prov. 23:5	572
	1 Tim. 6:17	*209*
the future	Prov. 27:1	574
life, like a vapor	James 4:14	*228*
of mind	James 1:8	*226*
trumpet sound	1 Cor. 14:8	*172*
Unchangeable—*not subject to change*		
God	Mal. 3:6	801
Jesus Christ	Heb. 13:8	*225*
laws of Persia	Dan. 6:15	753
priesthood of Christ	Heb. 7:22–24	*220*
Uncharitableness—*censorious*		
in false prejudices	John 1:46	*92*
in faultfinding	Isa. 29:20, 21	610
in harsh judgments	Matt. 7:3, 4	*8*
in superstitions	Acts 28:1–4	*148*
Uncircumcised—*not circumcised*		
denotes impurity	Lev. 26:41	121
ears	Acts 7:51	*124*
fruit	Lev. 19:23	112
in heart	Ezek. 44:7	740
lips	Ex. 6:12, 30	55
one not a Jew	Gen. 34:14	33
Uncle—*brother of one's father or mother*		
Abraham	Gen. 13:7–9	11
Laban	Gen. 29:12, 13	27
Unclean—*not clean; foul; ceremonially impure*		
animals	Lev. 11:26–47	103
causes of	Lev. 15:1–33	107
children	1 Cor. 7:14	*167*
creeping things	Deut. 14:19	181
fowls	Lev. 20:25	113
land	Josh. 22:19	223
leprosy	Lev. 13:9–17	104
lips	Isa. 6:5	594
man with running issue	Lev. 15:2	107
nothing of itself	Rom. 14:14	*160*
spirits	Acts 5:16	*121*
swine	Deut. 14:8	181
woman	Lev. 12:1–8	103
Unction—*act of anointing*		
from the Holy One	1 John 2:20, 27	*237*
Undefiled—*perfectly pure; free from stain*		
Christ	Heb. 7:26	*220*
marriage bed	Heb. 13:4	*225*
our inheritance	1 Pet. 1:4	*230*
persons are blessed	Ps. 119:1	545
religion	James 1:27	*227*
Undersetters—*underpinning props of support*		
supports for the laver	1 Ki. 7:30	322
Understanding—*comprehension*		
through faith	Heb. 11:3	*223*
given by the Lord	1 Chr. 22:12	395
through God's word	Ps. 119:104	547
imparts forbearance	Prov. 14:29	566
mature	1 Cor. 14:20	*173*
wisdom and	Prov. 4:7	559
Unfaithfulness—*absence of faith; unbelieving*		
of ancient Israel	Jer. 11:9, 10	648
judgment against	Matt. 21:42, 43	*25*
parable concerning	Luke 13:6–9	*75*
Unfruitfulness—*barrenness; lack of useful results*		
and disappointment	Luke 13:6–9	*75*
and divine judgment	Matt. 3:10	*5*
and final rejection	Heb. 6:8	*219*
negligence and	Luke 19:20–27	*82*
worldliness and	Matt. 13:22	*16*
Ungodliness—*irreverence; wickedness*		
avoided	Titus 2:12	*214*
God's wrath against	Rom. 1:18	*150*
leads to perdition	2 Pet. 3:7	*235*
Ungodly—*wicked; unholy*		
Christ died for	Rom. 5:6	*153*
digs up evil	Prov. 16:27	567
flood sent upon	2 Pet. 2:5	*234*
law is made for	1 Tim. 1:9	*206*
perverted God's grace	Jude 1:4	*241*
sometimes prosper	Ps. 73:12	524
teeth of	Ps. 3:7	495
way of	Ps. 1:6	495
Unicorn—*animal having one horn*		
had great strength	Num. 23:22	151
wild and ferocious	Job 39:9–12	492
Union—*act of uniting; a joining*		
in charity	Acts 11:28–30	*129*
of Christ, church	Eph. 5:23–32	*193*
in distress	1 Sam. 22:1, 2	277
of friends	Ruth 1:16–18	251
in prayer	Ex. 17:12, 13	67
strength in	2 Sam. 10:11, 12	295
in worship	Phil. 1:27	*195*
Union with Christ		
needed for good works	John 15:4	*109*
needful in prayer	John 15:7	*109*
reality	Eph. 5:30	*193*
symbolized in marriage	Rom. 7:4	*154*
world-separation	1 Cor. 6:15–20	*166*
Unity of Believers—*the state of being united*		
against schisms	1 Cor. 1:10	*163*
among leaders	Isa. 52:8	627
in early church	Acts 4:32	*121*
ends distinction	Eph. 2:10–14	*190*
in oneness of mind	1 Pet. 3:8	*231*
in oneness of spirit	Phil. 1:27	*195*
perfected	Eph. 4:1–13	*191*
in poetic beauty	Ps. 133:1–3	551
prayed for by Jesus	John 17:20, 21	*111*
realized in Christ	Rom. 12:5	*159*
to walk by the same rule	Phil. 3:16	*196*
Unleavened Bread—*bread without leavening*		
symbolized purity	1 Cor. 5:8	*166*
used in Passover	Ex. 12:18	61

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Unni		
Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18	389
postexilic Levite	Neh. 12:1, 9	458
Unpardonable Sin		
speaking against the Holy Ghost	Matt. 12:31, 32	*14*
	Mark 3:28, 29	*38*
Unrest—*lack of repose*		
remedy in Christ	Matt. 11:28	*14*
result of sin	Isa. 57:20	631
state of the wicked	Rev. 14:11	*252*
Unrighteousness—*wickedness; sinfulness*		
Christians to avoid	Rom. 6:13	*154*
Christ's blood cleanses	1 John 1:7	*236*
depart from	2 Tim. 2:19	*211*
wicked find pleasure in	2 Thess. 2:12	*205*
Unselfishness—*without selfishness*		
of Abraham	Gen. 13:8–12	11
of Christ	2 Cor. 8:9	*180*
of Daniel	Dan. 5:17	752
of early Christians	Acts 2:44, 45	*119*
element of true love	Matt. 22:39	*26*
of Jonathan	1 Sam. 18:4	273
in the ministry	John 3:27, 30	*241*
of Moses	Num. 11:29	137
of Paul	1 Cor. 10:33	*170*
of poor widow	Mark 12:41–44	*50*
required of Christians	Phil. 2:3	*195*
rewarded	2 Cor. 9:6	*181*
in social life	Luke 14:12–14	*77*
of Zaccheus	Luke 19:8	*113*
Untruthfulness		
command against	James 3:14	*228*
to God, a case of	Acts 5:4	*121*
hated by the righteous	Prov. 13:5	565
Unworldliness—*spiritual values*		
characteristic of Christians	John 15:19	*109*
in consecration	Rom. 12:1, 2	*159*
examples of Moses	Heb. 11:24, 25	*223*
in the ministry	2 Tim. 2:4	*211*
in true love for God	1 John 2:15	*237*
Unworthiness—*lack of worth; undeserving*		
of the centurion	Matt. 8:8	*10*
of John the Baptist	Matt. 3:11	*5*
of saints at the judgment	Matt. 25:37–39	*30*
of Paul	1 Cor. 15:9	*174*
of Peter	Luke 5:8	*62*
Unworthy—*lacking worth of merit; unfit*		
of Christ	Matt. 10:37	*13*
	Matt. 22:8	*26*
of everlasting life because of unbelief	Acts 13:46	*132*
Uphaz		
a gold region	Dan. 10:5	757
Uprightness—*morally correct; honesty*		
God has pleasure in	1 Chr. 29:17	402
in heart	2 Chr. 29:34	428
results in prosperity	Ps. 84:11	530
secures peace	Ps. 37:37	509
in speech	Isa. 33:15	613
Ur—*flame; light*		
city of Chaldee	Gen. 15:7	12
	Gen. 11:27, 28	10
father of Eliphal, one of David's mighty men	1 Chr. 11:35	386
Urbane		
a Christian at Rome	Rom. 16:9	*162*
Uri—*fiery*		
father of Bezaleel	Ex. 31:2	81
father of Geber	1 Ki. 4:19	319
temple porter	Ezra 10:24	446
Uriah—*Jehovah is light* (Urias)		
1. Priest of Ezra	Ezra 8:33	444
called Urijah	Neh. 3:4, 21	448
2. Priest of Isaiah	Isa. 8:2	595
3. Warrior of David	2 Sam. 23:39	312
husband of Bathsheba	2 Sam. 11:1–27	296
Uriel—*my light is el*		
a Kohathite Levite	1 Chr. 6:22, 24	379
	1 Chr. 15:5, 11	389
man of Gibeah	2 Chr. 13:2	413
Urijah—*Jehovah is light*		
companion of Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
high priest of Ahaz	2 Ki. 16:10–16	362
a postexilic priest	Neh. 3:4, 21	448
a prophet	Jer. 26:20	662
Urim and Thummim—*lights and perfections*		
device for learning the will of God	Num. 27:21	155
	1 Sam. 28:6	283
	1 Sam. 30:7, 8	285
receptacle placed in breastplate of high priests	Ex. 28:30	78
	Lev. 8:8	99
	Deut. 33:8	200
Usurp—*to seize without right; assume*		
authority over man forbidden	1 Tim. 2:12	*207*
Usury—*excessive rate of interest*		
certain Jews guilty of	Neh. 5:7–10	450
law of	Deut. 23:19, 20	189
profitless	Prov. 28:8	575
Utensils, Kitchen—*a vessel or tool serving a useful purpose*		
baking pan	Lev. 2:5	93
bowls	Amos 6:6	774
curse, for oil	1 Ki. 17:12	336
cup and platter	Matt. 23:25	*27*
fork (flesh-hook)	1 Sam. 2:13	256
frying pan	Lev. 2:7	93
iron pan	Ezek. 4:3	699
kettle, pot	1 Sam. 2:14	256
kneading trough	Ex. 8:3	57
millstones	Isa. 47:2	624
Uthai		
son of Ammihud	1 Chr. 9:4	383
son of Bigvai	Ezra 8:14	444
Uz		
home of Job	Job 1:1	469
	Lam. 4:21	695
son of Aram	Gen. 10:23	9
son of Dishan	Gen. 36:28	35
Uzai		
father of Palal, helped repair the wall	Neh. 3:25	449
Uzal		
son of Joktan	1 Chr. 1:20, 21	374
Uzzah—(Uzza)		
descendant of Ehud	1 Chr. 8:7	382
head of family	Ezra 2:49	438
a Levite	1 Chr. 6:29	380
owner of garden	2 Ki. 21:18, 26	368
son of Abinadab	2 Sam. 6:3–11	292
	1 Chr. 13:7–14	388
Uzzen-sherah		
town of Sherah	1 Chr. 7:24	382
Uzzi		
descendant of Issachar	1 Chr. 7:1–3	381
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:42	459
priest of Joiakim	Neh. 12:19	459
priest, son of Bukki	1 Chr. 6:5	379
son of Bani	Neh. 11:22	458
son of Bela	1 Chr. 7:7	381
son of Michri	1 Chr. 9:8	383
Uzzi		
hero of David	1 Chr. 11:10, 44	385
Uzziah—*my strength is Jehovah* (Ozias)		
father of Jehonathan	1 Chr. 27:25	400
king of Judah	2 Ki. 15:13	360
	2 Ki 14:21	360
	2 Chr. 26:1	424
	2 Chr. 26:16–18	425
	2 Chr. 26:19–21	425
	2 Chr. 26:22, 23	425
Kokathite Levite	1 Chr. 6:24	380
man of Judah	Neh. 11:4	457
son of Harim	Ezra 10:21	446
Uzziel—*God is strong*		
goldsmith	Neh. 3:8	439
Levite musician	1 Chr. 25:4	397
Simeonite captain	1 Chr. 4:42	378
son of Bela	1 Chr. 7:7	381
son of Jeduthun	2 Chr. 29:14	427
son of Kohath	Ex. 6:18	55

V

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Vagabond—*one who wanders from place to place without means of support*		
Cain called	Gen. 4:9, 12	4
certain Jews called	Acts 19:13	*138*
Vail—*thin, light fabric used to conceal the face; a curtain* (Veil)		
over all nations destroyed	Isa. 25:7	606
of tabernacle	Ex. 26:1, 31	75
of temple rent	Matt. 27:51	*34*
upon the heart	2 Cor. 3:13–16	*178*
worn by women	Gen. 24:65	22
worn in church	1 Cor. 11:3–10	*170*
Vainglory—*excessive vanity; vain pomp*		
leads to strife	Phil. 2:3	*195*
Vajezatha		
son of Haman	Est. 9:9, 10	467
Valley of Dry Bones		
Ezekiel's vision	Ezek. 37:1–14	732
Valley Gate		
gate in Jerusalem	Neh. 2:13	448

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Vaniah		
son of Bani	Ezra 10:34, 36	446
Vanities—*ostentatious things; those things which display egotistical characteristics*		
false gods	Isa. 41:29	619
idolatry	Acts 14:15	*133*
love of riches	Eccl. 5:10	581
man	Ps. 39:5, 11	510
man's beauty	Ps. 39:11	510
man's thoughts	Ps. 94:11	534
pretended religion	James 1:26	*227*
worldly possessions	Eccl. 2:4, 11	579
Vashti		
divorced	Est. 1:19–22	462
refused to obey king	Est. 1:12	462
wife of Ahasuerus	Est. 1:9	461
Vegetation—*vegetable growth; development*		
beginning of	Gen. 1:11, 12	1
development of	Mark 4:28, 29	*39*
mystery of	Mark 4:26, 27	*39*
Veil—(See Vail)		
Veneration—*profound respect; awe; reverence* (See Reverence)		
for God	Ps. 33:8	506
for God's house	Eccl. 5:1	581
for leaders	Ex. 33:8	84
for parents	Gen. 48:15, 16	48
Vengeance—*retributive punishment; revenge*		
averted by Abigail	1 Sam. 25:14–35	280
belongs to God	Heb. 10:30	*222*
declined by Saul	1 Sam. 11:12, 13	264
executed by Christ	2 Thess. 1:7–9	*204*
executed by God	Micah 5:15	782
by man, forbidden	Rom. 12:19	*159*
monstrous	Est. 3:1–6	463
Samson prayed for	Jdgs. 16:28	244
Venison—*flesh of deer used for food*		
enjoyed by Isaac	Gen. 25:28	23
Ventriloquism—*voice from another source*		
from dust	Isa. 29:4	609
Verdict—*decision; conclusion pronounced*		
given against Jesus	Luke 23:13–26	*88*
sentence of the law	Deut. 17:9–12	183
Verified—*proven to be true; confirmed; substantiated*		
word of God, prayer for	2 Chr. 6:17	407
words should be	Gen. 42:20	41
"Verily, Verily"; of Christ *concerning;*		
answers to prayers	John 16:23	*110*
certainty of salvation	John 5:24	*96*
door to his kingdom	John 10:1, 7	*103*
greater works of believers	John 14:12	*108*
his own eternity	John 8:58	*102*
his own glory	John 1:51	*92*
humility	John 13:16	*107*
keeping his word	John 8:51	*101*
new birth	John 3:3, 5	*93*
relation to God	John 5:19	*96*
slavery of sin	John 8:34	*101*
spiritual food	John 6:32–51	*98*
those who reject Christ	John 10:1	*103*
true gospel-bearers	John 13:20	*107*
Vermillion—*red pigment*		
house painted with	Jer. 22:14	658
Vessels, Holy—*hollow receptacles* (of the tabernacle)		
cared for by Levites	Num. 3:31, 32	126
desecrated by king	Dan. 5:1–4	751
placed in temple	1 Ki. 8:4	323
returned to Jerusalem	Ezra 1:7	437
taken to Babylon	2 Chr. 36:18	436
Vials—*small bottles*		
full of odors	Rev. 5:8	*246*
seven	Rev. 15:7	*252*
Vicarious Sufferings—*those sufferings done for another*		
of Christ	Isa. 53:5	628
just for the unjust	1 Pet. 3:18	*232*
Vices—*immoral traits or habits; sins*		
mental	Gal. 5:20	*188*
physical	Gal. 5:19, 21	*188*
war against the soul	1 Pet. 2:11	*231*
Victory of Christ—*triumph; supremacy*		
final triumph	Rev. 17:14	*254*
through sufferings	Isa. 53:10–12	628
universal	Ps. 110:1–7	542
Victory of Saints		
over afflictions	Rom. 8:35, 36	*156*
over death	1 Cor. 15:52–57	*175*
over evil forces	Luke 10:19	*71*
over Satan's forces	Rev. 12:11	*250*
over spiritual foes	Ps. 44:5	512
over the world	1 John 5:4	*236*
Vigilance—*alertness* (See Watchfulness)		
enjoined	1 Thess. 5:5, 6	*203*
required by times	Rom. 13:11	*160*
rewarded	Rev. 16:15	*253*
Vigor—*active strength; vital, natural power*		
God, source of	Ps. 19:14	501
in old age, Caleb	Josh. 14:10–13	215
in old age, Moses	Deut. 34:7	201
Villainy—*moral depravity*		
committed in Israel	Jer. 29:23	665
spoken by vile persons	Isa. 32:6	612
Vindictiveness—*revengeful spirit*		
condemned by Jesus	Luke 9:54, 55	*70*
forbidden by Elisha	2 Ki. 6:21, 22	350
Vine—*a plant with slender weak stem that may twine about or support*		
Christ the true	John 15:1–7	*109*
of earth, cut down	Rev. 14:18, 19	*252*
figuratively used	James 3:12	*228*
Israel compared to	Ps. 80:8	528
Vine Dresser—*one who trims or prunes vines*		
figurative, in prophecy of restoration	Isa. 61:5	634
in Israel	2 Ki. 25:12	372
Vinegar—*an acid liquid*		
given Jesus on cross	Matt. 27:48	*34*
prophesied	Ps. 69:21	522
used as condiment	Ruth 2:14	251
Vineyard—*plantation of grape vines*		
damage to, forbidden	Ex. 22:5	71
given to others	Matt. 21:41–43	*25*
God expects fruit	Matt. 21:33, 34	*25*
Kingdom likened to	Matt. 20:1	*23*
of Naboth	1 Ki. 21:1–16	341
Noah's	Gen. 9:20	8
parable of	Mark 12:1–12	*49*
urged to work in	Matt. 20:4–7	*23*
winepress in	Isa. 5:1, 2	593
Vintage—*a season's yield from a vineyard*		
figurative, of rewards of the wicked	Job. 24:6	483
gathered in baskets	Jer. 6:9	643
reward of righteousness	Lev. 26:5	120
Viol—*a stringed musical instrument*		
used at feasts	Isa. 5:12	593
Viper—*a poisonous snake*		
Paul bitten by	Acts 28:3–5	*148*
Pharisees, Sadducees, like	Matt. 3:7	*5*
Virgins—*maidens, unmarried*		
cares for holy things	1 Cor. 7:34	*168*
Christ born of a virgin	Luke 1:26–35	*57*
parable of ten	Matt. 25:1–13	*29*
penalty for seduction of	Deut. 22:28, 29	188
Virtue—*various meanings*		
excellence	Phil. 4:8	*197*
	2 Pet. 1:3, 5	*233*
power, of Jesus	Mark 5:30	*40*
Virtuous Woman—*morally pure; exemplary*		
adornment of	1 Tim. 2:9, 10	*207*
crown to husband	Prov. 12:4	564
described	Prov. 31:10–31	577
Ruth, a	Ruth 3:11	253
Visions—*various meanings; foresight; imagination; revelation; that which is seen*		
of Abraham	Gen. 15:1	12
of Amos	Amos 7:7, 8	774
of Ananias	Acts 9:10	*126*
in answer to prayer	2 Ki. 6:17	350
chariots	Zech. 6:1–9	794
coals of fire	Ezek. 10:1–8	703
of Cornelius	Acts 10:3	*127*
of David	1 Chr. 21:15–18	394
of Ezekiel	Ezek. 37:1–14	732
four beasts	Dan. 7:1–9	754
God's throne	Rev. 4:1–4	*245*
of Isaiah	Isa. 6:1–8	594
of Jacob	Gen. 46:2	45
of Jeremiah	Jer. 1:11–13	638
of Job	Job 4:12–21	471
of John	Rev. 1:12	*243*
of Paul	Acts 16:9	*135*
Paul's	2 Cor. 12:1–11	*183*
of Peter	Acts 10:9–16	*127*
ram and he-goat	Dan. 8:1–27	755
river of the temple	Ezek. 47:1–6	743
Visitation—*act of visiting*		
Ahaziah to Joram	2 Ki. 8:29	353
day of	Isa. 10:3	597
	Hosea 9:7	764
	1 Pet. 2:12	*231*
divinely approved	Matt. 25:36	*30*
duty of elders	James 5:14	*229*
of Jerusalem, time not known	Luke 19:44	*83*
Joash visited Elisha	2 Ki. 13:14	358
Job's three friends	Job 2:11	470
man, by God	Ps. 8:4	497
prayer for	Ps. 106:4	539
pure religion	James 1:27	*227*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Vocation—*a calling*		
fidelity to	1 Cor. 7:20	*167*
walk worthy of	Eph. 4:1	*191*
Voice of God		
heard by Christ	Matt. 3:17	*5*
heard by Elijah	1 Ki. 19:12, 13	339
heard by Ezekiel	Ezek. 1:24	697
heard by John	Rev. 1:10	*243*
majesty, power of	Ps. 46:5, 6	513
heard by Moses	Ex. 19:19	69
heard by Paul	Acts 9:4, 7	*126*
heard by Peter, James, John	Luke 9:28, 35	*69*
Volcano—*eruptive opening in the earth's surface*		
in land of Seir	Jdgs. 5:4, 5	231
Vomit—*matter ejected from the stomach*		
dog returns to his	Prov. 26:11	*574*
figuratively used	2 Pet. 2:22	*235*
wicked, vomit riches	Job 20:15	480
Vophsi—*rich*		
father of Nahbi	Num. 13:14	138
Vows to the Lord—*solemn oaths; promises*		
David's	Ps. 61:8	518
Elkanah's	1 Sam. 1:21	255
express gratitude	Ps. 116:12–14	544
of gifts enjoined	Ps. 76:11	525
Hannah's	1 Sam. 1:9, 11	255
Israel's	Num. 21:2, 3	147
Jacob's	Gen. 28:20	26
Jephthah's	Jdgs. 11:30, 31	240
Jonah's	Jonah 2:9	778
laws governing	Lev. 27:1–25	121
of a Nazarite	Num. 6:1–21	130
not to be broken	Num. 30:2	158
of offerings	Deut. 23:21–23	189
pagan sailors'	Jonah 1:16	777
Paul's	Acts 18:18	*137*
Paul's companions'	Acts 21:23	*141*
a prostitute's	Prov. 7:6–14	561
of widow, to stand	Num. 30:9	158
Voyage—*a journey by water*		
of Paul to Rome	Acts 27:8, 10	*147*
Vulture—*a large bird of prey related to hawk family*		
path unseen to	Job 28:7	484
sign of desolation	Isa. 34:15	613
unclean	Lev. 11:13, 14	102

W

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Wafers—*very thin cakes of bread*		
eaten with honey	Ex. 16:31	67
used in Passover	Ex. 29:2	79
Wages—*payment for services rendered*		
adequate	Col. 4:1	*200*
for child-care	Ex. 2:9	51
day's	Matt. 20:2	*23*
delay in payment	Deut. 24:14, 15	190
failure to pay	Jer. 22:13	658
frudulent dealing	James 5:4	*229*
inadequate amount	Mal. 3:5	801
Jacob's changed	Gen. 31:4–7	29
paid each evening	Lev. 19:13	185
paid for service	Gen. 29:15	27
paid in barley, wine	2 Chr. 2:10	404
Wages of Sin		
earthly losses	Job 27:13–23	484
spiritual death	Rom. 6:23	*154*
unceasing trouble	Job 15:20–31	478
Wagon—*a wheeled vehicle used for freight*		
drawn by oxen	Num. 7:3	131
sent by Pharaoh	Gen. 45:19, 21	45
Wailing—*moaning; lamenting; mourning*		
at Christ's coming	Rev. 1:7	*243*
cry of the damned	Matt. 13:42, 50	*16*
expression of grief	Est. 4:3	464
Waiting on God—*standing in readiness*		
for blessedness	Isa. 30:18	610
for guidance	Ps. 25:5	503
for mercy	Ps. 123:2	549
for pardon	Ps. 39:7	510
for power	Acts 1:4, 8	*117*
for protection	Ps. 33:20	506
for renewed strength	Isa. 40:31	618
for supplies	Ps. 104:27, 28	538
Wakefulness—*alertness*		
God's call to	Isa. 52:1	628
of Job	Job 7:4	473
of a king	Est. 6:1	465
	Dan. 6:18	753
of the rich	Eccl. 5:12	581
to righteousness	1 Cor. 15:34	*174*
urgent duty	Eph. 5:14	*192*
Walking		
in Christ's steps	1 John 2:6	*236*
with circumspection	Eph. 5:15	*192*
as enemies of the cross	Phil. 3:18	*196*
with an evil heart	Jer. 7:24	645
in faith	2 Cor. 5:7	*178*
following blind leaders	Matt. 15:14	*18*
in God's truth	Ps. 86:11	530
honestly	1 Thess. 4:12	*203*
humbly before God	Micah 6:8	782
in the light	1 John 1:7	*236*
in newness of life	Rom. 6:8	*154*
in the Spirit	Gal. 5:25	*188*
uprightly	Prov. 10:9	563
in wisdom	Col. 4:5	*200*
in worldliness	1 Pet. 4:3	*232*
Walking with God—*constant fellowship*		
Enoch	Gen. 5:21–24	5
in his ways	Deut. 28:9	193
in love	Eph. 5:2	192
Noah	Gen. 6:9	5
Wall—*barrier; rampart*		
handwriting on	Dan. 5:5	751
house built upon	Josh. 2:15	203
of Jericho fell	Josh. 6:1, 20	205
of Jerusalem repaired	Neh. 4:1–6	449
Wallow—*to roll oneself about; flounder*		
bay with dumb spirit	Mark 9:20	*45*
shepherds in ashes	Jer. 25:34	661
sow in the mire	2 Pet. 2:22	*235*
in vomit	Jer. 48:26	683
Wandering—*roaming at will; rambling about*		
follow bad examples	2 Pet. 2:15	*235*
Israel's	Lam. 4:14	695
like wandering stars	Jude 1:13	242
as a sheep astray	Ps. 119:176	548
as young bird lost	Prov. 27:8	575
Want—*lack of something; need; privation*		
contentment in	Phil. 4:11, 12	*197*
degraded by	2 Sam. 6:24–29	293
frivolity brings	Prov. 28:19	576
fruit of idleness	Prov. 19:15	569
made a blessing	Luke 15:11–24	*78*
from sin	Deut. 28:48	194
of the wicked	Job 15:20, 23	478
Wantonness—*lustfulness; licentiousness; maliciousness*		
of false teachers	2 Pet. 2:18	*235*
leads to great waste	Prov. 29:3	576
War—*act or state of hostility*		
abuse of captives	2 Sam. 12:31	298
ambush in	Josh. 8:5–8	208
battles lost because of drunkenness	1 Sam. 30:16–20	285
	1 Ki. 20:16–21	340
betrothed men exempt from	Deut. 20:7	186
cause of	James 4:1, 2	*228*
confusion of enemy in	Jdgs. 7:15–23	234
conscription for	1 Sam. 11:6–11	264
cowardice of soldiers in	Jdgs. 7:2, 3	233
cowards exempt from	Deut. 20:1, 8	185
David dishonored by	1 Chr. 22:7, 8	395
dedication in	Deut. 20:1–4	185
end of, prophesied	Ps. 46:7–9	513
	Isa. 2:4	591
	Zech. 9:10	796
engines of	2 Chr. 26:15	425
feigned attack in	Jdgs. 20:29–43	249
foretold	Jer. 25:9–11	660
	Ezek. 32:11–16	726
	Matt. 24:6	*28*
fruit trees preserved in	Deut. 20:19, 20	186
God threatened	Lev. 26:21, 33	120
	Ezek. 6:1–7	700
	Jer. 5:15–17	643
great battle in	2 Chr. 13:16–18	413
in heaven	Rev. 12:7	*250*
infantry in	Num. 11:21	137
marksmen in	1 Chr. 12:1, 2	386
mercenaries in	2 Sam. 10:6–8	295
	2 Chr. 25:5, 6	423
newlywed exempt from	Deut. 24:5	189
night attack in	Gen. 14:14–16	12
prayer in	1 Chr. 5:20	379
preparation for	Luke 14:31	*77*
rations provided to soldiers	1 Sam. 17:17, 18	271
roll call in army	1 Sam. 14:17	267
rumors of	Matt. 24:6, 7	*28*
scorched earth policy	2 Ki. 3:24, 25	347
selective draft for	Num. 31:3–7	158
separation in	Deut. 23:9	188
slaughters in	Ps. 79:1–3	528
Wardrobe—*one's clothes or clothing*		
Harhas, keeper of	2 Ki. 22:14	369
lady's	Isa. 3:18–23	592
Warfare, Spiritual—*struggle; strife*		
against the world	1 John 5:4, 5	*239*
armor provided for	Eph. 6:11, 17	*193*
concerning the truth	Matt. 10:34–36	*13*
constant conflict	Rom. 7:23	*155*
how conducted	1 Tim. 1:18, 19	*207*
with visible foes	Eph. 6:12	*193*
need for valor in	1 Tim. 6:12	*209*
ultimate victory in	Rev. 17:14	*254*
weapons not carnal	2 Cor. 10:4	*182*
Warning—*notice of danger; caution*		
of danger	2 Ki. 6:8–10	350
despised	Gen. 19:14	16

	REFERENCE	PAGE
of disobedience	Deut. 30:17, 18	196
by a dream	Matt. 27:19	*33*
by example	Jude 1:7	*241*
faithful	Acts 20:31	*140*
giving	Isa. 58:1	631
heeded by Noah	Heb. 11:7	*223*
from hell	Luke 16:23–28	*79*
from history	1 Cor. 10:1–11	*169*
ignored by Asahel	2 Sam. 2:20–23	308
Jesus preserved by	Matt. 2:13–15	*4*
saved by	Ezek. 33:1–5	727
solemn	Matt. 26:31	*31*
sorrowful	Matt. 26:21, 22	*31*
watchman's duty	Ezek. 33:18–21	728
Washings—*the acts of cleansing by liquid*		
in blood of Christ	Rev. 1:5	*243*
ceremonial	Lev. 14:8	106
of the dead	Acts 9:37	*127*
of disciples' feet	John 13:1–17	*107*
enjoined by law	Ex. 29:4	79
of the face	Matt. 6:17	*8*
of the feet	Gen. 18:4	14
of the hands	Deut. 21:6	186
Washpot		
Moab was God's	Ps. 60:6–8	518
Waste—*act of squandering*		
of children	Prov. 19:26	569
complaint made of	Mark 14:3–5	*52*
discouraged by Jesus	John 6:12	*97*
leads to certain want	Luke 15:11–32	*78*
Watchfulness—*vigilance; attentiveness*		
against temptation	1 Pet. 5:8	*233*
in behavior	Eph. 5:15	192
for Christ's advent	Matt. 25:13	*29*
commanded	Mark 13:37	*51*
prayer and	Eph. 6:18	*193*
required	Mark 13:33	*51*
reward for	Luke 12:37	*74*
Watchmen—*a sentinel*		
appointed by God	Isa. 62:6	634
church bishops	Heb. 13:17	*225*
on towers	2 Ki. 19:7	365
unfaithfulness of spiritual	Ezek. 3:17	698
useless without God	Ps. 127:1	550
"what of the night?"	Isa. 21:11	604
Water		
of affliction	Isa. 30:20	611
in baptismal rites	Acts 8:35–39	*125*
	John 3:23	*93*
bitter, made sweet	Ex. 15;23, 25	65
cast thy bread upon	Eccl. 11:1	584
Christ and Peter walked on	Mark 6:49–52	*42*
	Matt. 14:28, 29	*18*
conserved by God	Job 38:25–30	491
of creation	Gen. 1:6, 9	1
David's choice of	2 Sam. 23:15	311
eight souls saved by	1 Pet. 3:20	*232*
famine of	Ex. 17:1–3	67
of the flood	Gen. 6:17	5
gift of	Matt. 10:42	*13*
healed with salt	2 Ki. 2:19–22	366
of humiliation	Ex. 32:19, 20	83
Jesus came up out of	Mark 1:9, 10	*35*
milk substituted for	Jdgs. 5:25	231
none in hell	Luke 16:22–24	*79*
of separation	Num. 19:1–22	145
supplied by a miracle	Num. 20:9–11	147
trench filled with	1 Ki. 18:35	338
turned into blood	Ex. 7:20	57
turned into wine	John 2:1–11	*92*
walls of	Ex. 14:22	64
Water of Life		
a brook	Ps. 110:7	542
continuous supply of	Zech. 14:8	799
a fountain	Jer. 2:13	639
given by Christ	John 4:10	*94*
from God's throne	Ezek. 47:1	143
inexhaustible	Rev. 7:17	*247*
makes life fruitful	Rev. 22:1, 2	*257*
provided for all	John 7:27, 38	*99*
a river	Ezek. 47:5	743
a well	Isa. 12:3	598
Water Carriers		
young maidens were	1 Sam. 9:11	262
Water-spouts—*moving column of water*		
poured out by God	Ps. 42:7	511
Waterworks, City		
built by Hezekiah	2 Ki. 20:20	367
Wax—*fatty solid*		
hills melt like	Ps. 97:5	535
love wax cold	Matt. 24:12	*28*
Way of God		
above man's	Isa. 55:8, 9	630
Christ, way of life	John 14:6	*108*
inscrutable	Rom. 11:33	*159*
just and true	Rev. 15:3	*252*
perfect	Ps. 18:30	500
perverted and hated	Acts 13:10	*131*
Wayfaring Men—*those who journey on foot*		
figurative, of hope of Israel	Jer. 14:8	651
find way of life	Isa. 35:8	614
Weak, The—*those lacking in strength*		
in faith received	Rom. 14:1	*160*
not to be offended	Matt. 18:6	*21*
patience with	Rom. 15:1	*161*
supported	1 Thess. 5:14	*203*
warning concerning	1 Cor. 8:8–13	*168*
Weakness, Spiritual—*lack of strength*		
curse of man	Rom. 7:7, 8	*155*
overcome by grace	2 Cor. 12:9, 10	*183*
Wealth—*abundance of possessions* (See Riches, Earthly)		
a blessing	Gen. 24:34, 35	21
bondage to	Mark 10:21, 22	*47*
by commerce	1 Ki. 10:22, 23	327
dangers of	Deut. 8:11–17	175
display of	Est. 1:2–4	461
given by God	Deut. 8:18	175
	Hosea 2:8	761
Job lost his	Job 1:14–22	469
makes friends	Prov. 19:4	569
obstructions of	Mark 4:18, 19	*39*
passes away	1 Tim. 6:7	*209*
poor have great	Prov. 13:7	565
selfish use of	Luke 12:16–19	*74*
Weapons, Spiritual—*means of defense*		
the name of the Lord	1 Sam. 17:45	272
whole armor of God	Eph. 6:11–17	*193*
the word of God	Heb. 4:12	*218*
Weariness—*state of being worn with exertion, vexation, or suffering*		
avoid, in well being	Gal. 6:9	*189*
of life	Gen. 27:46	26
	Eccl. 2:17	579
from much study	Eccl. 12:12	585
of Paul	2 Cor. 11:27	*183*
remedy for	Matt. 11:28	*14*
Weather—*atmospheric condition*		
changed by prayer	1 Sam. 12:16–19	265
forecast by signs	Luke 12:54–57	*75*
sayings concerning	Job 37:9, 17, 22	490
Weaving—*producing cloth by interlacing threads in a loom*		
done by the women	2 Ki. 23:7	370
Israel skilled in	Ex. 35:35	86
Weddings—*nuptial ceremonies*		
attended by Jesus	John 2:1–3	*92*
bride wore ornaments	Isa. 49:18	626
elaborate	Gen. 29:21, 22	27
feasts and gifts	Est. 2:15–18	463
instructions to guests	Luke 14:8–10	*77*
presents given bride	Gen. 24:51–53	21
special garments for	Matt. 22:11–14	*26*
witnesses required for	Ruth 4:10, 11	254
Wedge of Gold—*tongue-shaped piece of gold*		
stolen by Achan	Josh. 7:20, 21	207
Weeds—*wild herbaceous plants*		
around Jonah's head	Jonah 2:5	778
Weeks—*periods of seven days*		
feast of	Deut. 16:9, 10	182
regulated by law	Ex. 20:9–11	70
seventy	Dan. 9:24	757
Weeping—*manifesting grief by shedding tears*		
of Abraham	Gen. 23:2	19
caused by sin	Gen. 27:34	25
of children of Judah	Jer. 50:4	686
of David and Jonathan	1 Sam. 20:41, 42	276
for the departed	1 Thess. 4:13	*203*
desired by Jeremiah	Jer. 9:1	646
of Ephesian elders	Acts 20:17, 36–38	*140*
of Esau and Jacob	Gen. 33:1–5	32
of Ezra	Ezra 10:1	445
followed by joy	Ps. 30:5	505
of Hannah	1 Sam. 1:4–10	255
in hell	Matt. 22:13	*26*
of Hezekiah	2 Ki. 20:3	367
of Ishmael	Jer. 41:6	678
of Jesus	John 11:35	*105*
Jesus inquired into	Mark 5:39	*41*
Jesus urged against	Luke 7:13	*65*
of the Jews	John 11:33	*105*
of Joash	2 Ki. 13:14	358
of Job	Job 16:16	478
of Joseph	Gen. 45:1, 2	44
of Mary	John 11:32, 33	*105*
of Mary Magdalene	John 20:1, 11	*114*
of Moses, when a baby	Ex. 2:6	51
none in heaven	Rev. 21:4	*256*
of Paul	2 Cor. 2:4	*177*
of Peter	Mark 14:72	*53*
of Rachel	Jer. 31:15	667
of Samson's wife	Jdgs. 14:16	242
in secret places	Jer. 13:17	650
time for	Eccl. 3:4	580
Welcome—*cordial greeting*		
extended to Jesus	Luke 8:40	*45*
heavenly	Matt. 25:20, 21	*29*
hero's	1 Sam. 18:6, 7	273

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Wells—*sources of water supply*		
in Canaan	Gen. 21:30	18
destroyed in war	2 Ki. 3:19	347
Jacob's	John 4:5, 6	*94*
prized by David	2 Sam. 23:15	311
of salvation	Ps. 12:3	498
without water	2 Pet. 2:17	*235*
Wen—*tumor*		
a festering sore	Lev. 22:22	115
Wench—*a female servant*		
used as messenger	2 Sam. 17:17	304
Whale—*a huge mammal of fishlike form*		
Pharaoh compared to	Ezek. 32:2	726
swallowed Jonah	Matt. 12:40	*15*
Wheat—*grain for food*		
floors full of	Joel 2:24	769
grown in Egypt	Ex. 9:32	59
grown in Mesopotamia	Gen. 30:14	28
harvested	Ex. 34:22	85
the righteous	Luke 3:17	*60*
separated from tares	Matt. 13:30	*16*
Wheel—*a disc capable of rotating on a central axis; circular frame*		
potter worked on	Jer. 18:3	654
vision of	Ezek. 1:15–21	697
Whelp—*young of a beast of prey*		
of a bear	2 Sam. 17:8	303
of a lion	Gen. 49:9	49
Whip—*an instrument consisting of a lash attached to a handle used for driving animals or punishment*		
for horses	Prov. 26:3	574
noise of	Nahum 3:2	784
threat with	1 Ki. 12:14	330
Whirlwind—*a rotating windstorm*		
Elijah translated in	2 Ki. 2:11	345
figurative, of God's judgment	Jer. 23:19	659
symbol of ruin	Prov. 1:27	558
Whisperer—*one who speaks covertly*		
separates friends	Prov. 16:28	567
White—*of the color of pure snow*		
cloud	Rev. 14:14	*252*
horse	Rev. 6:2	*246*
raiment of angels	Matt. 28:2, 3	*34*
raiment of Christ	Matt. 17:1, 2	*20*
raiment of the redeemed	Rev. 19:8, 14	*255*
royal color	Est. 8:15	467
Wholesome—*promoting well-being*		
tongue	Prov. 15:4	566
words	1 Tim. 6:3	*209*
Whore—*a prostitute; harlot*		
law regarding	Deut. 23:17	189
Levite's concubine	Jdgs. 19:2	246
revenues of	Deut. 23:18	189
symbol of apostasy	Ezek. 16:38	709
vision of great	Rev. 17:1–18	*253*
warning against	Prov. 6:24–35	561
Whoredom—*the practice of harlotry*		
denounced	Num. 25:1–5	152
mischief of	Prov. 6:20–35	561
penalty for	Deut. 22:21	188
spiritual	Deut. 31:16	197
symbol of idolatry	Hosea 5:3	762
wickedness of	Lev. 19:29	112

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Whoremonger—*a whoremaster*		
fate of the	Eph. 5:5	192
to be judged	Heb. 13:4	*225*
to suffer hell-fire	Rev. 21:8	*256*
Wicked—*morally bad; sinful; evil in principle and practice*		
asked to forsake sin	Isa. 55:7	630
borrow; do not repay	Ps. 37:21	509
brought to an untimely death	Job 22:15, 16	482
	Ps. 55:23	516
	Prov. 10:27	563
Christ's grave with	Isa. 53:9	628
constant source of evil	1 Sam. 24:13	279
	Isa. 57:20, 21	631
to be excommunicated	1 Cor. 5:13	*166*
in fearfulness	Prov. 28:1	575
God willeth not his death	Ezek. 18:23, 32	712
	Ezek. 33:11	727
	2 Pet. 3:9	*235*
God will not acquit	Nahum 1:3	783
haters of the just	Ps. 37:12	508
	Ps. 64:2, 3	519
in inner state of pain	Ps. 32:10	506
	Ps. 37:17	509
like stubble and chaff	Job 21:17, 18	480
	Matt. 3:12	*5*
like troubled sea	Isa. 57:20	631
live only for mischief	Prov. 4:14–17	559
object of God's anger	Ps. 7:11–16	496
	1 Sam. 15:23	269
offerings of hatred	Prov. 15:8	566
persecute the righteous	Hab. 1:4	785
	Ps. 10:2	497
physically hungry	Prov. 13:25	565
in relation to God	Ps. 11:5	498
	Prov. 15:29	567
salvation of impossible without repentance	Ps. 119:155	548
	Heb. 12:17	*224*
shall be cast into fire	Rev. 21:8	*256*
shall be cut down in his sins	Ps. 37:1, 2, 10	508
	Ps. 75:8	525
	Prov. 5:22, 23	560
shall be judged of God	Eccl. 3:17	580
	Rom. 2:5–9	*151*
shall be slain by evil	Ps. 34:21	507
	Prov. 11:5	563
snared by their own acts	Job 18:5–21	479
	Prov. 12:13	564
in their ultimate end	Ps. 75:10	525
	Rom. 2:9, 10	*151*
their ways slippery	Jer. 23:11, 12	659
triumphs short	Job 20:5	480
turn back on God	Ps. 10:4	497
uprooted from their own land	Deut. 29:28	196
	Ps. 52:5	515
	Prov. 2:22	558
vicious in character	Ps. 5:9	496
wicked not to be envied	Ps. 37:1	508
	Prov. 24:19, 20	573
without peace	Isa. 48:22	625
work deceitfully	Prov. 11:18	564

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Widow—*a woman who has lost her husband by death and has not remarried*		
Anna	Luke 2:36–39	*59*
Elijah sustained by	1 Ki. 17:8–16	336
to be honored	1 Tim. 5:3	*208*
mite of	Mark 12:41–44	*50*
of Nain, son raised	Luke 7:11–17	*65*
Naomi	Ruth 1:3	251
oppressors of cursed	Deut. 27:19	192
Paul's advice to	1 Cor. 7:8, 9	*167*
protected by God	Isa. 1:17	590
Ruth	Ruth 1:4, 5	251
seven times a	Matt. 22:24–28	*26*
treatment of	Ex. 22:22	72
vows of	Num. 30:9	158
woman of Tekoah	2 Sam. 14:4, 5	299
woman of Zarephath	1 Ki. 17:9, 10	336
Zeruah	1 Ki. 11:26	329
Wife—*spouse; adult female* (See Wives)		
Abigail	1 Sam. 25:3	280
adornment of	1 Pet. 3:1–4	*231*
ask questions at home	1 Cor. 14:34, 35	*173*
Boaz bought his	Ruth 4:9, 10	254
crown of husband	Prov. 12:4	564
Elisabeth	Luke 1:5, 6	*56*
fruitful vine	Ps. 128:3	550
a good thing	Prov. 18:22	569
Hannah	1 Sam. 1:1–15	255
help-meet	Gen. 2:18, 20	2
Herodias	Matt. 14:3–12	*17*
husband, head of	Eph. 5:23	*193*
husband, to love	Eph. 5:25, 28	*193*
Jacob worked for his	Gen. 29:20	27
Jael	Jdgs. 4:18–21	230
Joanna	Luke 8:3	*67*
Job's	Job 2:7–9	470
the Lamb's	Rev. 21:9	*256*
Lot's	Gen. 19:18, 26	16
Manoah's	Jdgs. 13:22, 23	242
Mary	John 19:25	*113*
Michal	2 Sam. 6:15, 16	292
new	Deut. 24:5	190
prudent	Prov. 19:14	569
Samson lost his	Jdgs. 14:20	242
Sapphira	Acts 5:1–10	*121*
Sarah	Gen. 12:10–14	10
selection of	Gen. 6:2	5
sold for payment of debt	Matt. 18:23–25	*22*
submissive to her husband	Gen. 3:16	3
	Eph. 5:22	*193*
Vashti	Est. 1:12	462
the weaker vessel	1 Pet. 3:7	*231*
wields great influence	1 Cor. 7:14	*167*
Zeresh	Est. 5:14	465
Wilderness—*uncultivated, uninhabited, or barren region*		
Elijah's flight to	1 Ki. 19:2–4	338
Hagar's flight into	Gen. 16:6–8	13
Israel journeys into	Deut. 1:19	166
Jesus tempted in	Matt. 4:1	*5*
John preached in	Matt. 3:1–12	*5*
multitude fed in	Matt. 15:33–38	*19*
Paul suffered in	2 Cor. 11:26	*183*
Will, Last—(Testament)		
of Abraham	Gen. 25:5–8	22
cannot be annulled	Gal. 3:15	*186*
of David	1 Ki. 2:1–9	313
in force after death	Heb. 9:16, 17	*221*
of Jacob	Gen. 48:1–49:33	48
Will of God—*purpose; determination; wish*		
example in Christ's prayer	Mark 14:34–36	*52*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
fulfilled by Christ	Heb. 10:7	*222*
must be performed	Matt. 7:21	*9*
in prayer	1 John 5:14	*239*
reward for doing	1 John 2:17	*237*
submission to	James 4:15	*228*
Will of Man		
enslaved to sin	2 Tim. 2:26	*211*
liberated by Christ	1 Pet. 2:24	*231*
Willingness—*ready to act; spontaneousness*		
in Christian giving	2 Cor. 9:7	*181*
in Christian work	Ps. 110:3	542
in consecration	Jdgs. 5:2	231
Willow—*large shrubs or trees related to the poplars*		
booths made from	Lev. 23:40	117
harps hung on	Ps. 137:2	552
Wimple—*a cloth worn in folds around the head*		
sign of luxury	Isa. 3:22	592
Wind—*any movement of air*		
brought rain	1 Ki. 18:45	338
controlled by God	Ps. 148:7, 8	556
created by God	Amos 4:13	773
from east	Gen. 41:6	39
means of blessing	Num. 11:31	137
moved ships	Acts 27:40	*148*
from north	Prov. 25:23	574
rebuked by Christ	Mark 4:39	*40*
from south	Job 37:17	490
from west	Ex. 10:19	60
wrought havoc	Job 1:19	470
Windows of Heaven—*openings*		
open to tithers	Mal. 3:10	801
sign of abundance	Gen. 7:11	6
Wine—*fermented juice of grapes*		
admonition against	Eph. 5:18	*193*
bites like a serpent	Prov. 23:31, 32	572
blood of grapes	Gen. 49:11	49
brings poverty	Prov. 23:20, 21	572
caused sickness	Hosea 7:5	763
causes redness of eyes	Prov. 23:29, 30	572
forbidden to Rechabites	Jer. 35:5–10	672
fruit of the vine	Luke 22:17, 18	*86*
gladdens the heart	Ps. 104:15	538
kinds of	Neh. 5:18	451
in Lord's supper	Matt. 26:27–29	31
made by Noah	Gen. 9:20, 21	8
medical use of	1 Tim. 5:23	*209*
a mocker	Prov. 20:1	570
in offerings	Ex. 29:40	80
used by Abraham	Gen. 14:18, 19	12
warning to bishops	Titus 1:7	*213*
water changed to	John 2:1–9	*92*
Winebibber—*one who is addicted to excessive wine-drinking*		
Christ called a	Luke 7:34	*66*
Wine-Press—*a vat*		
built in vineyards	Isa. 5:1, 2	593
common in Palestine	Matt. 21:33	*25*
symbol of sufferings	Isa. 63:3	635
Winking the Eye—*opening and closing the eye quickly*		
forbidden	Ps. 35:19	508
God winked	Acts 17:30	*137*
sign of mischief	Prov. 6:13	560
Winnowing—*method of separating threshed grain from chaff*		
in agriculture	Ruth 3:2	253
figurative, in preaching of John	Matt. 3:12	*5*
shovel and fan used in	Isa. 30:24	611
Winter—*coldest season of the year*		
flight be not in	Matt. 24:20	*28*
rainy season	Song 2:11	586
shall never cease	Gen. 8:22	7
shipping suspended	Acts 27:12	*147*
time of snow	2 Sam. 23:20	311
Wiping—*to clean or dry by rubbing*		
dishes, by a man	2 Ki. 21:13	368
Wires of Gold—*slender strands of metal*		
in making ephod	Ex. 39:3	90
Wisdom, Spiritual—*enlightenment; knowledge*		
advantages of	Prov. 3:13–21	558
with age	Job 32:6, 7	487
apprehends truth	Hosea 14:9	767
beginning of	Prov. 9:10	562
better than gold	Prov. 16:16	567
better than strength	Eccl. 9:16	584
chosen by Solomon	1 Ki. 3:5–12	317
Christ, of God	1 Cor. 1:24	*164*
commanded to walk in	Col. 4:5	*200*
despised by fools	Prov. 1:7	557
given by God	James 1:5	*226*
gives fruit	James 3:17	*228*
gives life	Eccl. 7:12	582
gives stability	Isa. 33:6	612
God mighty in	Job 36:5	*489*
is our sister	Prov. 7:4	561
Jesus increased in	Luke 2:52	*60*
Job spoke without	Job 34:35	489
none in the grave	Eccl. 9:10	584
object of prayer	2 Chr. 1:10	403
peril of despising	Prov. 1:20–33	557
preciousness of	Prov. 8:11	562
price of, above rubies	Job 28:18	484
seven men full of	Acts 6:3	*122*
shall die with us	Job 12:2	475
sought	Dan. 2:21	747
of supreme value	Prov. 4:7	559
too high for a fool	Prov. 24:7	572
true, fear of God	Job 28:28	485
Wisdom, Worldly		
earthly, sensual	James 3:15	*228*
foolishness with God	1 Cor. 3:19	*165*
leads away from God	Jer. 4:22	642
in much there is grief	Eccl. 1:18	579
not saved by	1 Cor. 1:19–21	*163*
sought by Greeks	1 Cor. 1:22	*164*
Wisdom of God		
church, custodian of	Eph. 3:10	191
deep and mysterious	Rom. 11:33	*159*
manifest in creation	Prov. 3:19	559
and might	Dan. 2:20	747
Wisdom of Christ		
divine	Col. 2:2, 3	*199*
by divine anointing	Isa. 11:2	598
manifest in believers	1 Cor. 1:23, 24	*164*
people astonished at	Matt. 13:54	*17*
Wise Men—*possessed of wisdom*		
Daniel	Dan. 1:17, 20	746
desired to worship Jesus	Matt. 2:1, 2	*4*
of Egypt	Gen. 41:8	39
Solomon	1 Ki. 4:30, 31	319
Stephen	Acts 6:9, 10	*122*
Witch—*one who practices sorcery*		
consulted by Saul	1 Sam. 28:7–25	283
Witchcraft—*black magic; sorcery*		
abolished	2 Ki. 23:24	371
cut off	Micah 5:12	782
forbidden	Ex. 22:18	72
practiced by Jezebel	2 Ki. 9:22	354
suppressed	1 Sam. 28:3, 9	283
used by Simon	Acts 8:9	*125*
work of the flesh	Gal. 5:19, 20	*188*
Withered Hand—*wasted; shriveled*		
Jesus healed	Matt. 12:10–13	*14*
Witness—*attestation of a fact or event; evidence*		
of the Spirit	Rom. 8:16	*155*
stones, token of	Gen. 31:46	30
testimony of men	Gen. 23:10–18	19
two necessary	Deut. 17:6	183
written document	Deut. 24:1, 3	189
Witness, False		
forbidden by law	Ex. 20:16	70
grievous sin	Prov. 12:17	565
murderous	Prov. 25:18	574
punishment certain	Prov. 19:9	569
Wives—*plural of wife* (See Wife)		
of Abijah	2 Chr. 13:21	414
of David	1 Sam. 30:18	285
of Esau	Gen. 26:34, 35	24
	Gen. 36:1–3	34
of Gideon	Jdgs. 8:30	236
to honor husbands	Est. 1:20	462
new	Deut. 24:5	189
of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:21	412
of Solomon	1 Ki. 11:1–3	328
transported in wagons	Gen. 46:5	45
Wizard—(See Witchcraft)		
Wolf—*large doglike carnivorous mammal*		
dwell with the lamb	Isa. 11:6	598
figuratively used	Matt. 7:15	*9*
Woman—*an adult human female*		
active in early church	Rom. 16:1, 6	*162*
adornment of	1 Pet. 3:1–3	*231*
characteristics of	Prov. 31:10–31	577
and cooking	Gen. 18:6	14
created from man	Gen. 2:21–25	2
at the cross	Matt. 27:55, 56	*34*
evil	Prov. 7:6–27	561
	2 Ki. 9:30	354
	Prov. 2:16–18	558
	Prov. 23:27, 28	572
	Prov. 5:3–6	560
first at Jesus' tomb	John 20:1	*114*
first European convert	Acts 16:14, 15	*135*
first to sin	Gen. 3:1–7	3
glory of man	1 Cor. 11:7	*170*
head to be covered in church	1 Cor. 11:5–15	*170*
and housekeeping	Titus 2:4, 5	*213*
keep silence in church	1 Cor. 14:34	*173*
liberal	Luke 8:1–3	*67*
long hair of	1 Cor. 11:15	*170*
and making of tapestry	Prov. 31:22	578
modest in apparel	1 Tim 2:9, 10	*207*
must not wear men's clothing	Deut. 22:5	187
not to usurp authority	1 Tim. 2:12	*207*

	REFERENCE	PAGE
and nursing	Gen. 35:8	33
and sewing	1 Sam. 2:19	256
and spinning	Ex. 35:25	86
subject to man	Gen. 3:16	3
subtlety of	Eccl. 7:26	582
and teaching	Titus 2:3	*213*
and tending sheep	Gen. 29:9	27
wise	Prov. 14:1	565
some bad women:		
Athaliah	2 Ki. 11:1	356
Delilah	Jdgs. 16:4–19	243
Herodias	Matt. 14:6, 8	*17*
Jezebel	1 Ki. 18:4	337
Maachah	2 Chr. 15:16	415
Zeresh	Est. 5:14	465
Womanhood—*women collectively*		
benevolent	Ex. 35:25	86
chaste	Prov. 11:16	564
chaste in word	1 Pet. 3:1, 2	*231*
loyal to right	Est. 4:15, 16	465
modest	Gen. 24:65	22
pious, devout	Acts 16:14	*135*
Woman's Rights—*the rights of woman to enjoy the same privileges with men*		
to hold property	Num. 27:6–11	155
to make contracts	Num. 30:3–9	158
Womb—*the uterus*		
babe leaped in	Luke 1:41	*57*
bones grow in	Eccl. 11:5	585
closed by the Lord	Gen. 20:18	17
conception in the	Luke 1:30, 31	*57*
fashioned in	Job 31:15	486
God opened Rachel's	Gen. 30:22	28
of Hannah	1 Sam. 1:5	255
a miscarrying	Hosea 9:14	765
two nations in Rebekah's	Gen. 25:21–24	22
Wonders of God—*those things which cause astonishment*		
disorders in nature	Joel 2:30, 31	769
miracles by Moses	Ex. 4:21	54
performed for Israel	Josh. 3:5	203
Wonders, Lying		
spurious miracles	2 Thess. 2:8, 9	*205*
Wonderful—*marvelous; astonishing*		
title of Christ	Isa. 9:6	596
Wood—*the hard, fibrous part of a tree or shrub*		
hewers of	Josh. 9:21	210
Woodchoppers—*those who cut wood*		
given provisions	2 Chr. 2:3, 10	404
Woof—*the cross threads of fabric*		
threads which cross warp	Lev. 13:48	104
Wool—*soft curly hair of sheep*		
sins made as	Isa. 1:18	590
used for clothing	Lev. 13:47–59	105
Word—*that which is said*		
longest in Bible	Isa. 8:1	595
title of Jesus	John 1:1, 14	*91*
Word of God		
as agent in the new birth	James 1:18	*226*
	1 Pet. 1:23	*230*
basis for judgment	John 12:48	*107*
as begetter of faith	John 20:31	*115*
	Rom. 10:13–17	*158*
called faithful word	Titus 1:9	*213*
called good word of God	Heb. 6:5	*219*
called Holy Scriptures	Rom. 1:2	*150*
called scriptures	John 5:39	*96*
called the word	2 Tim. 4:2	*212*
called word of gospel	Acts 15:7	*133*
called word of life	Phil. 2:16	*195*
called word of truth	2 Tim. 2:15	*211*
communicated by the Holy Spirit	Acts 1:16	*117*
	Acts 28:25–27	*149*
as crushing hammer	Jer. 23:29	659
as devouring flame	Jer. 5:14	643
diligently read and studied	Deut. 17:18, 19	184
	Isa. 34:16	613
endures forever	1 Pet. 1:25	*230*
established in heaven	Ps. 119:89, 152	546
faithfully taught to others	Deut. 11:18, 19	178
	2 Chr. 17:9	416
given by inspiration of God	2 Tim. 3:16	*212*
	2 Pet. 1:21	*234*
holy and spiritual	Prov. 30:5	577
	Rom. 7:12, 14	*155*
is not bound	2 Tim. 2:9	*211*
as life-giving energy	Ezek. 37:7	732
as means of spiritual enlightenment	Ps. 19:8	501
	Ps. 119:105, 130	547
	Prov. 6:23	561
as means of spiritual food and nourishment	Deut. 8:3	174
	Ps. 119:103	547
	Jer. 15:16	652
	1 Pet. 2:2	*230*
not to be altered, taken from, nor added to	Deut. 4:2	170
	Rev. 22:18, 19	*258*
not to be handled deceitfully	2 Cor. 2:17	*177*
	2 Cor. 4:2	*178*
	2 Tim. 2:15	*211*
as power unto salvation	Rom. 1:16	*150*
as purifier of the life	Ps. 119:9	545
	John 15:3	*109*
	1 Pet. 1:22	*230*
quick and powerful	Heb. 4:12	*218*
as quickening instrument	Heb. 4:12	*218*
as sanctifier of the soul	John 17:17	*111*
seed of the kingdom	Luke 8:11	*67*
	Matt. 13:19	*16*
shall not pass away	Matt. 5:18	*6*
shall stand forever	Isa. 40:8	618
as source of delight and joy	Ps. 119:47, 97	545
	Matt. 4:4	*5*
as source of hope	Rom. 15:4	*161*
as source of spiritual knowledge	1 Cor. 10:11	*169*
	1 John 5:13	*239*
a spiritual weapon	2 Cor. 10:4, 5	*182*
	Eph. 6:17	*193*
studiously examined	John 5:39	*96*
	Acts 17:11, 12	*136*
as weapon against evil and temptation	Ps. 119:11	545
	Eph. 6:17	193
written under direct command of God	Jer. 36:1, 2	672
	Ezek. 1:3	696
	Rev. 14:13	*160*
Words—*vocal sounds used to signify an idea or thought*		
fools known by	Eccl. 5:3	581
give comfort	1 Thess. 4:18	*203*
idle	Matt. 12:36	*15*
judged by	Matt. 12:37	*15*
like apples of gold	Prov. 25:11	573
of perfect man	James 3:2	*228*
should be few	Prov. 10:19	563
of the wise	Eccl. 12:11	585
Work *exertion or activity directed to some purpose or end*		
commanded by God	Gen. 3:19	3
disappointing	Eccl. 2:11	579
Nehemiah's devotion to	Neh. 6:1–4	451
of Paul	Acts 18:1–3	*137*
prayer in	Neh. 4:6–9	450
required	Eph. 4:28	*192*
Work, Christian		
according to ability	Luke 12:48	*75*
in Christ's name	Col. 3:17	*200*
gives great joy	Neh. 12:43	459
important	Titus 3:14	*214*
influence of	Matt. 5:14–16	*6*
with others	1 Cor. 3:9	*165*
requires constancy	1 Cor. 15:58	*175*
required of all	Mark 13:34	*51*
wholehearted	Col. 3:23	*200*
Works, Good—*moral duties; deeds*		
Abraham justified by	James 2:21	*227*
commanded	Heb. 13:16	*225*
example to others	Titus 2:7	*214*
exemplifies faith	James 2:17, 18	*227*
not forgotten by God	Heb. 6:10	*219*
profitable	Titus 3:8	*214*
religion is	James 1:27	*227*
Works of the Flesh		
Christians to avoid	Eph. 5:3–5	192
enumerated	Gal. 5:19–21	*188*
World—*the earth; heavens; universe*		
belongs to God	Ps. 24:1	503
to be burned up	2 Pet. 3:10, 11	*235*
corruption of	Rom. 5:12	*153*
created	Gen. 1:1	1
end of	Matt. 13:49	*17*
God's footstool	Isa. 66:1	637
God's love for	John 3:16	*93*
turned upside down	Acts 17:6	*136*
will pass away	Rev. 21:1	*256*
Worldliness—*earthliness; lack of spiritualness*		
destroys gospel seed	Matt. 13:22	*16*
enmity against God	James 4:4	*228*
entangled by	2 Tim. 2:4	*211*
guard against	Titus 2:12	*214*
hinders Christian living	Matt. 13:22	*16*
leads to apostasy	2 Tim. 4:10	*212*
offsets faith	John 12:42, 43	*107*
wars against the soul	1 Pet. 2:11	*231*
Worm—*a small legless invertebrate crawling animal*		
in hell, dies not	Mark 9:43–50	*46*
Job's mother, sister	Job 17:14	479
man called	Job 25:6	483
Wormwood—*bitter herb*		
star called	Rev. 8:11	248
symbol of evil	Deut. 28:18	193
symbol of suffering	Jer. 9:15	647

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Worry—(See Cares, Worldly)		
Worship—*religious reverence and homage*		
of devils	Deut. 32:17	198
of heavenly bodies, forbidden	Deut. 4:19	170
	Jer. 44:15–23	680
ignorant	Acts 17:23	*136*
of man	Acts 10:25, 26	*128*
of other gods	Ex. 34:14	85
	Deut. 8:19	175
vain	Matt. 15:9	*18*
Worship of Christ		
by angels	Heb. 1:6	*216*
by his disciples	Matt. 14:33	*18*
in heaven	Rev. 5:8–14	*246*
by the wise men	Matt. 2:1, 11	*4*
Worship of God		
angels'	Heb. 1:6	*216*
in beauty of holiness	1 Chr. 16:29	390
with bowed heads	Ex. 4:31	54
command to	Deut. 26:10	191
commanded by Jesus	Matt. 4:10	*5*
the divine call	Isa. 2:3	591
by early church	Acts 2:46	*119*
Jesus'	Luke 4:16	*61*
people gathered for	Josh. 18:1	218
in private homes	Acts 5:42	*122*
in spirit, in truth	John 4:23, 24	*94*
Wounds—*injuries*		
bound up	Luke 10:34	*71*
in Jesus' side	John 20:24–27	*115*
treatment of	Isa. 1:6	590
Wrath of God—(See Vengeance)		
against ungodliness	Rom. 1:18	*150*
for disregard of his book	2 Ki. 22:13	369
Wrath of Man—*extreme rage; fury*		
abhorred	James 1:19, 20	*226*
in Asa	2 Chr. 16:10	415
in the Ephesians	Acts 19:24–28	*138*
forbidden	Ps. 37:8	508
in Naaman	2 Ki. 5:11, 12	349
in Saul	1 Sam. 18:8, 9	273
work of the flesh	Gal. 5:19, 20	*188*
Wrestling		
against principalities and power	Eph. 6:12	193
Jacob and an angel	Gen. 32:24–30	31
Writings—*inscribed words or characters*		
book of law	Deut. 31:24	198
for building temple	1 Chr. 28:19	401
by Christ, on ground	John 8:6	*100*
decree by Cyrus	2 Chr. 36: 22, 23	436
God's law in hearts	Jer. 31:33	668
Ten Commandments	Ex. 31:18	82

Y

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Yarn—*spun wool; flax; silk; cotton*		
brought from Egypt	1 Ki. 10:28	328
Year		
as one day	2 Pet. 3:8	*235*
thousand	Rev. 20:2–7	*256*
Yearning, Spiritual—(See Thirst)		
Yoke—*a coupling device for cattle; bondage; tie*		
emblem of bondage	Jer. 27: 2, 3	663
figurative of marriage	2 Cor. 6:14	*179*
on Israel, broken	Jer. 2:20	639
of Jesus	Matt. 11:29, 30	*14*
Mosaic law called	Acts 15:5–10	*133*
sign of subjection	Deut. 28:48	194
used with cattle	Num. 19:2	145
Young Men—*men in the early period of life*		
exhortation for	Titus 2:6, 7	*213*
restraint valuable for	Lam. 3:27	694
should live clean lives	Eccl. 11:9, 10	585
Youth—*a young person of either sex*		
David	Ps. 71:17	523
not to be despised	1 Tim. 4:12	*208*
piety of	2 Tim. 3:15	*212*
a prodigal	Luke 15:11–21	*78*
remember creator in	Eccl. 12:1	585
sins of	Job 20:11	480
temptations of	Prov. 1:10–16	557

Z

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Zaanaim—(Same as Zaanannim)		
near Kedesh	Jdgs. 4:11	230
Zaanan		
place of unknown location	Micah 1:11	779
Zaanannim		
town of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 33	220
Zaavan		
called Zavan	1 Chr. 1:42	374
son of Ezer	Gen. 36:27	35
Zabad—*he has given*		
descendant of Hashum	Ezra 10:33	446
an Ephraimite	1 Chr. 7:20, 21	382
son of Nathan	1 Chr. 2:31, 34–37	376
son of Nebo	Ezra 10:43	446
son of Shimeath	2 Chr. 24:26	423
son of Zattu	Ezra 10:27	446
Zabbai		
son of Bebai	Ezra 10:28	446
Zabbud—*given*		
son of Bigvai	Ezra 8:14	444
Zabdi—*gift of Jehovah*		
father of Carmi	Josh. 7:1, 17	206
Levite, son of Asaph	Neh. 11:17	458
servant of David	1 Chr. 27:27	400
son of Shimhi	1 Chr. 8:19, 21	383
Zabdiel—*gift of god*		
father of Jashobeam	1 Chr. 27:2	399
overseer in temple	Neh. 11:14	458
Zabud—*given*		
officer under Solomon	1 Ki. 4:5	318
Zabulon—(See Zebulun)		
Zaccai—*pure*		
head of exile family	Ezra 2:9	437
Zaccheus—*pure*		
a publican	Luke 19:1–10	*82*
Zaccur—(Zacchur)		
a covenanter	Neh. 10:1, 12	456
father of Hanan	Neh. 13:13	460
father of Reubenite spy	Num. 13:2, 4	138
a Levite musician	1 Chr. 25:2, 10	397
a Merarite	1 Chr. 24:27	397
son of Hamuel	1 Chr. 4:26	378
son of Imri	Neh. 3:2	448
Zachariah—*Jehovah remembers*		
grandfather of Hezekiah	2 Ki. 18:1, 2	364
son and successor of Jeroboam II	2 Ki. 14:29	360
	2 Ki. 15:8–10	360
Zacharias—*Greek form of Zachariah*		
father of John Baptist	Luke 1:5–13	*56*
	Luke 1:18–22	*56*
	Luke 1:64, 68	*58*
son of Barachias; slain in temple	Matt. 23:35	*28*
	Luke 11:51	*73*
Zacher		
son of Gibeon	1 Chr. 8:29–31	383
Zadok—*righteous*		
1. A covenant-sealer	Neh. 10:21	456
2. Father of Jerusha	2 Ki. 15:33	361
3. Father of Shallum	1 Chr. 6:12	379
4. A priest	Neh. 11:11	457
5. A scribe	Neh. 13:13	460
6. Son of Ahitub	2 Sam. 8:17	294
loyal to David	2 Sam. 15:24–29	301
priest under David	1 Chr. 12:28	387
supported David	1 Ki. 1:7, 8	313
7. Son of Baana	Neh. 3:4	448
8. Son of Immer	Neh. 3:29	449
Zaham		
son of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18, 19	412
Zair		
place near Edom	2 Ki. 8:21	353
Zalaph		
father of Hanun	Neh. 3:30	449
Zalmon—*dark-colored*		
hero of David	2 Sam. 23:28	311
	1 Chr. 11:29	386
a wooded hill (called Salmon)	Jdgs. 9:48	238
	Ps. 68:14	521
Zalmonah		
an Israelite camp	Num. 33:1, 41	161
Zalmunna		
Midianite king	Jdgs. 8:4–28	235
Zamzummins—*noise maker*		
race of giants	Deut. 2:20	168
Zanoah		
town in southern Judah	Josh. 15:1, 34	215
	Neh. 11:30	458
town in the hill-country of Judah	Josh. 15:56	217
Zaphnaht-paaneah—*the God speaks, and he lives*		
name of Joseph	Gen. 41:45	40
Zaphon		
town of Gad	Josh. 13:24, 27	214

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Zara		
son of Judas	Matt. 1:3	3
Zarah—(See also Zerah)		
son of Judah	Gen. 38:24–30	37
Zared—(See Zered)		
Zarephath—*a town of Phoenicia* (called also Sarepta)		
place where Elijah raised the dead	1 Ki. 17:8–24	336
	Luke 4:26	62
Zaretan		
called Zartanah	1 Ki. 4:12	318
called Zarthan	1 Ki. 7:46	323
town near Jezreel	Josh. 3:16	204
Zareth-shahar		
Reubenite city	Josh. 13:19	214
Zarhites		
family descending from Zerah	Num. 26:13	153
	1 Chr. 4:24	378
family of Judah descending from Zerah	Josh. 7:17	207
	Num. 26:20	153
Zattu—(Zatthu)		
head of exile family	Ezra 2:8	437
	Neh. 10:14	456
Zavan—(See Zaavan)		
Zaza		
son of Jonathan	1 Chr. 2:33	376
Zeal—*active interest; arbor for a cause; enthusiastic devotion; fervor*		
of Anna	Luke 2:36–38	59
of Apollos	Acts 18:25	138
of Apostle Paul	Acts 20:22–31	140
of Christ	Isa. 59:17	632
	Luke 2:49	59
	John 2:17	93
	John 9:4	102
contagious	2 Cor. 9:1, 2	181
desirable	Gal. 4:18	181
of Epaphras	Col. 4:12, 13	200
of fallen Israel	Micah 7:3	782
for good works	Titus 2:14	214
of healed demoniac	Luke 8:38, 39	68
of the healed leper	Mark 1:41–45	36
of Isaiah	Isa. 62:1	634
lack of	Amos 6:1–6	774
in old age	Josh. 14:10–12	215
an overcoming	Mark 2:1–5	37
a patriotic	Neh. 4:19–23	450
of Paul	Acts 26:9–11	146
of Peter	Mark 14:47	53
of Pharisees, scribes	Matt. 23:15	27
of the Psalmist	Ps. 119:139	547
of Samaritan woman	John 4:27–30	94
for spiritual gifts	1 Cor. 14:12	173
urged by great need	John 4:35	95
without knowledge	Rom. 10:2	157
of Zaccheus	Luke 19:1–4	82
Zebadiah—*Jehovah has given*		
a Benjamite, joined David at Ziklag	1 Chr. 12:7	386
Korhite Levite	1 Chr. 26:1, 2	398
a Levite teacher	2 Chr. 17:8	416
postexilic priest	Ezra 10:20	446
a returned exile	Ezra 8:8	443
son of Asahel	1 Chr. 27:7	399
son of Ishmael and counselor of the king	2 Chr. 19:11	418
Zebah—*victim*		
king of Midian	Jdgs. 8:4–28	235
Zeboim		
native place of Solomon's servants	Ezra 2:55, 57	438
Zebedee—*Jehovah has given*		
father of James and John	Matt. 4:21	6
	Mark 1:19, 20	36
Zebina		
son of Nebo, divorced alien wife	Ezra 10:18, 19, 43	446
Zeboiim—*hyena* (?)		
warred with Elamites	Gen. 14:8, 9	11
Zeboim—*hyena*		
city of the plains	Gen. 10:19	9
	Deut. 29:23	196
town, postexile	Neh. 11:34	458
valley in Benjamin	1 Sam. 13:16–18	331
Zebudah—*endowed*		
wife of Josiah, king of Judah	2 Ki. 23:28, 36	371
Zebul—*height, high dwelling* (?)		
officer of Abimelech	Jdgs. 9:28	237
Zebulun—*dwelling* (Zabulun)		
head of tribe	Num. 26:26, 27	153
tenth son of Jacob	Gen. 30:19, 20	28
Zebulun, Tribe of		
distinguished in the New Jerusalem	Ezek. 48:33	745
	Rev. 7:8	247
given choice allotment	Josh. 19:10–34	219
joined in making David king	1 Chr. 12:33, 40	387
	1 Chr. 27:19	400
loyal to Judah	2 Chr. 30:10, 11, 18	428
in Messianic blessings	Isa. 9:1, 2	596
	Matt. 4:12–16	5
notable for fighting men	Num. 1:30, 31	123
	Num. 26:27	153
notable in wars	Jdgs. 4:6–10	230
	Jdgs. 5:14, 18	231
	Jdgs. 6:35	233
one of six tribes on Mt. Ebal	Deut. 27:13	192
	Josh. 8:32–35	209
sprang from three sons	Num. 26:26, 27	153
tribal history foretold	Gen. 49:13	49
	Deut. 33:18, 19	200
Zebulunite—(Zebulonite)		
citizen of Zebulun	Num. 26:27	153
Elon called	Jdgs. 12:11, 12	241
Zechariah—*Jehovah remembers*		
aide to Ezra	Neh. 8:4	454
aide to Hezekiah	2 Chr. 29:13	427
aide to Isaiah	Isa. 8:2	595
aide to Nehemiah	Neh. 12:35, 36	459
chief of Ezra	Ezra 8:16	444
chief of Reuben	1 Chr. 5:7	378
	2 Chr. 29:1	427
father of Iddo	1 Chr. 27:21	400
Judalhite exile	Neh. 11:4	457
Kohathite Levite	2 Chr. 34:12	433
Kohathite porter	1 Chr. 9:21	384
Levite musician	1 Chr. 15:18	389
minister of ark	1 Chr. 16:4, 5	390
postexilic leader	Ezra 8:1, 3	443
postexilic priest	Neh. 11:12	457
priest of Iddo line	Neh. 12:16	458
priest trumpeter	1 Chr. 15:24	389
	Neh. 12:41	459
prince teacher	2 Chr. 17:7	416
the prophet	Zech. 1:1	792
prophet adviser	2 Chr. 26:5	424
ruler of temple	2 Chr. 35:8	434
son of Bebai	Ezra 8:11	443
son of Benaiah	2 Chr. 20:14	418
son of Elam	Ezra 10:26	446
son of Hosah	1 Chr. 26:11	398
son of Isshiah	1 Chr. 24:25	397
son of Jehiel	1 Chr. 9:35, 37	384
	1 Chr. 8:31	383
son of Jehoiada	2 Chr. 24:20–22	423
son of Jehoshaphat	2 Chr. 21:2	419
son of Shiloni	Neh. 11:5	457
wise counsellor	1 Chr. 26:14	398
Zedad		
place on northern boundary of Palestine	Ezek. 47:15	743
	Num. 34:8	163
Zedekiah—*righteousness of Jehovah*		
1. A false prophet	2 Chr. 18:10	392
advised Ahab family	1 Ki. 22:11–25	341
2. A lying prophet	Jer. 29:21–23	665
3. Prince of Judah	Jer. 36:12	673
4. Son of Jeconiah	1 Chr. 3:16	377
5. Son of Josiah, last king of Judah	1 Chr. 3:15	377
	2 Ki. 24:17–19	372
double-dealings with Babylonian king	Jer. 27:2–22	663
	Jer. 29:3–7	664
	Jer. 51:59	690
polluted the temple with idolatry	2 Chr. 36:11, 14	436
	Jer. 21:11, 12	657
rebelled against Babylon; captured, his eyes put out and his sons slain; carried to Babylon	2 Ki. 24:17–20	372
	2 Ki. 25:1–7	372
	2 Chr. 36:11–21	436
	Jer. 39:1–14	676
	Jer. 52:11	690
Zeeb—*wolf*		
Midianite prince, slain by Gideon	Jdgs. 7:25	234
Zelah		
Saul buried at	2 Sam. 21:14	309
town of Benjamin	Josh. 18:21, 28	219
Zelak		
an Ammonite, warrior of David	2 Sam. 23:37	312

	REFERENCE	PAGE
Zelophehad		
a Mananssite who had no sons; five daughters received inheritance	Num. 26:33	153
	Num. 27:1–12	154
Zelotes		
surname of Simon	Luke 6:15	*64*
Zelzah		
city of Benjamin	1 Sam. 10:2	263
Zemaraim		
mountain in Ephraim	2 Chr. 13:4	413
town of Benjamin	Josh. 19:21, 22	220
Zemarite		
Canaanite tribe	Gen. 10:18	9
Zemira		
son of Becher	1 Chr. 7:8	381
Zenan		
town in Judah	Josh. 15:37	216
Zenas		
Christian lawyer	Titus 3:13	*214*
Zephaniah—*Jehovah hides*		
father of Josiah	Zech. 6:10, 14	794
a Kohathite	1 Chr. 6:36	380
priest of Zedekiah	Jer. 29:25	665
	Jer. 21:1, 2	657
	2 Ki. 25:18–21	373
the prophet	Zeph. 1:1	788
Zephath		
town in southern Judah	Jdgs. 1:17	227
Zephathah		
valley in Judah	2 Chr. 14:10	414
Zephi—(Zepho)		
duke of Edom	Gen. 36:15	35
son of Eliphaz	1 Chr. 1:36	227
Zephon		
son of Gad	Num. 26:15	153
Zer		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:32, 35	220
Zerah—(See also Zarah)		
Ethiopian captain	2 Chr. 14:8–15	414
Gershonite Levite	1 Chr. 6:21	379
son of Judah	Num. 26:20	153
	Josh. 7:1	206
son of Reuel	1 Chr. 1:37	374
	Gen. 36:17	35
son of Simeon	Num. 26:12, 13	153
	Gen. 46:10	46
Zerahiah—*Jehovah has risen*		
son of Pahathmoab	Ezra 8:4	443
son of Uzzi	1 Chr. 6:6	379
Zered—*exuberant growth* (Zared)		
brook or valley of Moab	Num. 21:11–13	148
	Deut. 2:13, 14	168
Zereda		
town in Ephraim	1 Ki. 11:26	329
Zeredathah—(Same as Zereda)		
in plain of Jordan	2 Chr. 4:17	405
Zereath—(See Zaretan)		
place of uncertain location	Jdgs. 7:22	234
Zeresh		
wife of Haman	Est. 5:10	465
Zereth		
son of Ashur	1 Chr. 4:5–7	377
Zeri—(also Izri)		
son of Jeduthun	1 Chr. 25:3, 11	397
Zeror		
ancestor of Saul	1 Sam. 9:1	262
Zeruah		
Jeroboam's mother	1 Ki. 11:26	329
Zerubbabel—*begotten in Babylon* (Zorobabel)		
ancestor of Joseph	Matt. 1:12, 13	*3*
	Luke 3:27	*60*
called son of Shealtiel	Ezra 3:2, 8	439
	Neh. 12:1	458
	Haggai 2:2, 23	790
	Matt. 1:12	*3*
leader of exiles	Ezra 2:1–70	437
rebuilt the temple in Jerusalem	Ezra 6:14, 15	442
	Haggai 1, 2	790
	Zech. 4:1–14	793
restored worship	Ezra 3:1–6	439
son of Pedaiah	1 Chr. 3:17–19	377
Zeruiah		
sister of David	1 Chr. 2:12–16	375
Zetham		
son of Laadan	1 Chr. 23:8	396
temple treasurer	1 Chr. 26:22	399
Zethan		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 7:6, 10	381
Zethar		
a chamberlain	Est. 1:10	462
Zia		
Gadite	1 Chr. 5:11, 13	378
Ziba		
Saul's servant	2 Sam. 9:10	306
welcomed David back	2 Sam. 19:17	306
Zibeon—*hyena*		
Hivite chief	Gen. 36:2	34
son of Seir	Gen. 36:20	35
Zibia		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:8, 9	382
Zibiah—*gazelle*		
mother of Jehoash	2 Ki. 12:1	357
Zichri		
descendant: Eliezer	1 Chr. 26:25	399
Ephraimite warrior	2 Chr. 28:7	426
father of Amasiah, and of Elishaphat	2 Chr. 17:16	416
	2 Chr. 23:1	421
father of Joel	Neh. 11:9	457
Levite son of Izhar	Ex. 6:21	56
postexilic priest	Neh. 12:1, 17	458
Reubenite	1 Chr. 27:16	400
son of Asaph	1 Chr. 9:15	383
son of Jeroham	1 Chr. 8:27	383
son of Shashak	1 Chr. 8:23–25	383
son of Shimhi	1 Chr. 8:19–21	383
Ziddim—*sides*		
city of Naphtali	Josh. 19:35	220
Zidkijah—(Zedekiah)		
covenant-signer	Neh. 10:1	456
Zidon—(Sidon)		
city on Mediterranean	Josh. 11:8	212
Zidonians—*inhabitants of Zidon*		
oppressed Israel	Jdgs. 10:12	238
Zif		
second month of Hebrew year	1 Ki. 6:1	320
Ziha		
head of exile family	Ezra 2:43	438
ruler of Nethinims	Neh. 11:21	458
Ziklag		
burned by Amalekites	1 Sam. 30:1, 3	285
city of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 31	215
given to Simeon	Josh. 19:1, 5	219
held by Philistines	1 Sam. 27:5, 6	283
Ish-bosheth slain at	2 Sam. 4:8, 10	291
occupied after exile	Neh. 11:2	457
occupied by David	1 Chr. 12:1–22	386
Zillah—*shadow*		
wife of Lamech	Gen. 4:19	4
Zilpah		
Leah's maid	Gen. 29:24	27
mother of Gad, Asher	Gen. 30:9–13	28
Zilthai—*shady*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:20	383
Manassite captain	1 Chr. 12:20	387
Zimmah		
son of Johath and Gershonite Levite	1 Chr. 6:20, 42	379
	2 Chr. 29:12	427
Zimran		
son of Abraham by Keturah	Gen. 25:1, 2	22
	1 Chr. 1:32	374
Zimri—*mountain sheep*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:36	383
	1 Chr. 9:42	384
king of Israel	1 Ki. 16:9–20	335
prince of Simeon	Num. 25:14	152
son of Zerah	1 Chr. 2:3–6	375
unknown place	Jer. 25:25	661
Zin		
border-line of Edom and Judah	Num. 27:14	155
	Josh. 15:1–3	215
wilderness on border of Moab and Canaan	Num. 13:21	139
	Num. 33:36	162
Zina		
son of Shimei	1 Chr. 23:10	396
Zion—*citadel* (Sion)		
1. Figurative name of Jerusalem and of Israel	Ps. 132:13	551
	Isa. 4:3	592
denounced and left desolate because of sin	Isa. 1:8	590
	Isa. 3:16–26	592
	Lam. 4:1–22	695

	REFERENCE	PAGE
women of, ravished	Lam. 5:11	696
2. Figurative of heaven	Rev. 14:1	251
3. Fortress of Jebus captured by David	2 Sam. 5:7	291
	1 Chr. 11:5	385
ark placed here	2 Sam. 6:10–12	350
4. Name Zion transferred to the temple	Isa. 8:18	596
	Isa. 18:7	602
God's law emancipated from Zion	Isa. 2:2, 3	591
regarded as the seat of the Lord's reign	Isa. 24:23	606
	Micah 4:7	781
	Joel 3:17	770
salvation also emanated from Zion	Isa. 46:13	624
	Isa. 62:11	634
5. Religion and polity of Judaism	Ps. 126:1	549
	Ps. 129:5	550
	Isa. 33:14	613
ease in, denounced	Amos 6:1	774
Zior		
city of Judah	Josh. 15:54	217
Ziph		
1. Son of Jehaleleel	1 Chr. 4:16	377
2. Town in southern Judah	Josh. 15:21, 24	216
3. Town near Hebron	Josh. 15:54, 55	217
founded by Mesha	1 Chr. 2:42	376
rebuilt by Rheoboam	2 Chr. 11:5, 8	412
refuge of David	1 Sam. 23:14	278
Ziphah		
son of Jehaleleel	1 Chr. 4:16	377
Ziphites—*inhabitants of Ziph*		
betrayed David	1 Sam. 23:19, 20	278
second betrayal	1 Sam. 26:1–4	282
Ziphron		
place in northern Palestine	Num. 34:9	163
Zippor—*bird*		
Balak's father	Num. 22:4, 10	149
Zipporah—*bird*		
came to Moses at Rephidim	Ex. 18:1–6	67, 68
wife of Moses	Ex. 2:21	52
Zithri		
son of Uzziel	Ex. 6:22	56
Ziz		
ascent from Engeli to Tekoa	2 Chr. 20:16	419
Ziza		
Simeonite chief	1 Chr. 4:37	378
son of Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:18, 20	412
Zizah—(Zina)		
Gershonite Levite	1 Chr. 23:10, 11	396
Zoan		
Egyptian city	Num. 13:22	139
God's wonders there	Ps. 78:12, 43	526
princes at	Isa. 30:4	610
Zoar—*small* (Bela)		
associated with country of Moab	Isa. 15:5	601
	Jer. 48:34	684
one of 5 ancient cities of Jordan plain	Gen. 19:20, 22	16
	Deut. 34:3	201
original name Bela	Gen. 13:10	11
	Gen. 14:2, 8	11
Zobah—(Aram-Zobah)		
enemies of Israel	2 Sam. 10:6	295
kingdom west of the Euphrates	1 Sam. 14:47	268
	2 Sam. 8:3	352
smitten by David	1 Chr. 18:3	392
Zobebah		
a Judahite	1 Chr. 4:8	377
Zohar		
father of Ephron	Gen. 23:8	19
son of Simeon	Gen. 46:10	46
Zoheleth—*serpent*		
stone at En-rogel	1 Ki. 1:9	313
Zoheth		
son of Ishi	1 Chr. 4:20	377
Zophah		
son of Helem	1 Chr. 7:35	382
Zophar		
one of Job's friends	Job 2:11	470
Zophim		
field on Mt. Pisgah	Num. 23:14	150
Zorah—(Zoreah; Zareah)		
occupied after exile	Neh. 11:29	458
occupied by Danites	Josh. 19:40, 41	220
place of Samson's birth and burial	Jdgs. 13:24, 25	242
	Jdgs. 16:30, 31	244
rebuilt by Rehoboam	2 Chr. 11:5, 10	412
town of Judah	Josh. 15:1, 33	215
Zorites		
called also Zorathites	1 Chr. 2:54	376
	1 Chr. 4:2	377
Zorobabel—(See Zerubbabel)		
Zuar		
father of Nethaneel	Num. 2:5	124
Zuph		
ancestor of Samuel	1 Chr. 6:35	380
region of Judah	1 Sam. 9:4–6	262
Zur—*rock*		
a Benjamite	1 Chr. 8:30	383
	1 Chr. 9:35	384
a Midianite prince	Num. 25:15	152
	Num. 31:8	158
Zuriel—*God is my rock*		
Merarite Levite	Num. 3:35	126
Zurishaddai—*my rock is the Almighty* (Shaddai)		
father of Shelumiel	Num. 2:12	124
Zuzim—(Zamzummin)		
tribe east of Jordan	Gen. 14:5	11